Gc
942.5301
M26ℓi
v.4
1593263

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gscqc
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00724 3683

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume LV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCVI.

F0745.4

Harleian Society Publications
V. 55

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

V. 4

Vol. IV.

LONDON:
1906.

1593263

Preface.

I AM obliged to offer some explanation to account for what must seem a departure from a principle laid down in my Preface to the First Volume. In that Preface I have given reasons for not printing certain pedigrees which were already in print. Accordingly I omitted such pedigrees as those of Dymoke, Cust, Wray, etc. But great dissatisfaction was expressed by many who took an interest in these Volumes, and it was represented to me that to give to the world "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," omitting that of "Dymoke of Scrivelsby," would seem like issuing "Hamlet" without the character of the "Prince of Denmark." I also had to bear in mind that these pedigrees were in books either privately printed or of limited circulation. Having broken the rule in these cases, I was led to print some more pedigrees which had appeared in the "Genealogist." But here there was a further excuse. Mr. Larken had largely contributed to them.

In spite of these additions I am painfully aware that there must be some omissions. One in particular, that of the family of "Cholmeley of Easton," is certain to be noticed. I must plead in excuse that no pedigree was given in the copy of Mr. Larken's collection which I had to work on, and the Lincoln Probate Office is singularly barren of wills relating to this family. I had literally nothing but Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" to refer to, and it seemed useless to print what was in a work accessible to every one. An apology is needed for the delay in producing this supplementary Volume, and possibly some may think the pedigrees of yeoman families, which largely compose it, comparatively uninteresting. The long list of "Errata and Addenda" may also be thought to amount to a confession of carelessness. I can only say that in issuing a work of this kind delay is inevitable. I had not, as in the case of Hunter's "Familiæ

Minorum Gentium," a complete MS. to edit, which might only need printing and annotating, but I had to write out in my own hand quite three-fourths of the first three Volumes to render the MS. fit for the printer to receive, and I had to incorporate my own collections with those of Mr. Larken in order to make the list of pedigrees more complete. During the last four years I have examined many hundreds of wills, which not only helped to supplement Mr. Larken's work, but served also as a basis for the construction of several fresh pedigrees. I am indebted also to many friends, who, since the First Volume was published, have supplied me with much additional information.

Anyone conversant with a work of this kind will recognize the impossibility of avoiding blunders, and while I detected a good many myself, I must express my indebtedness to the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher for a long list of "Errata" he was kind enough to send me.

I must take this opportunity of modifying a note in the Second Volume appended to the Harrison family, which has given annoyance to a descendant in the female line of the Irwin family.

Mr. Larken had not succeeded in compiling any fuller pedigree than that which I printed on p. 464. I could find no wills in the Lincoln Probate Office to throw any light on the subject, and the only information I could glean respecting the origin of the family is embodied in the note I appended. Since then I have been enabled to supply in some respect what was wanting, viz., the marriages of two generations, as well as the Christian name of the first known member of the family, Thomas Harrison, on p. 1331. Where he originally came from, and in what business he was engaged is as yet unknown, but it is certain that his second son Thomas was at one time a linendraper at Sleaford, and eventually settled at Baltimore, U.S.A., where he died, leaving a very large fortune, which, owing to hostilities between Great Britain and America, could not be bequeathed, as he desired, to his nephew John Harrison of Norton Place.

Thomas Harrison, the elder, married a Medley, who became a coheir of her nephew John Medley in 1732. Her grandson John Harrison, the younger, became rich by his half-brother Thomas Robert Jenkinson leaving him the bulk of his estates. He built Norton Place about 1770, was M.P. for Tuxford, and died in 1811, his property passing to his

daughters, of whom Elizabeth married Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and her great-grandson, the present Baronet, has kindly permitted me to inspect the letters and papers relating to the Harrison family, which have enabled me to give a slightly improved pedigree.

It only remains for me to express my gratitude to many kind friends who have furnished me with much additional information, and have pointed out many errors which in a work of this kind are certain to abound.

A. R. MADDISON.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Adlard of Donington-on-Bain	1131
Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain and Wood Enderby	1131
Adlard of North Reston	1133
Adlard of Theddlethorpe	1133
Allison of Louth	1134
Ambler of Kirton in Holland and Spalding	1136
Ampleford of Boston	1137
Ashton of Grantham and Spalding	1138
Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall in Louth	1141
Audley of Hough and Welbourn	1142
Bailey of Leake and Wrangle	1143
Ballard of Burgh-le-Marsh	1144
Ballow of North Reston	1144
Barkwith of Saltfleetby St. Peter	1145
Bawtree of Friskney and Leake	1146
Beaty of Louth	1148
Bennett of Keddington	1150
Benson of North Kelsey	1150
Best of Mavis Enderby	1151
Birch of Cockerington	1151
Birch of Grimoldby	1153
Blaydwin of Boston	1154
Bolle. (Appendix.)	1329
Bond of Croft	1155
Booth of Friskney	1156
Booth of Wickenby	1157
Brackenbury or Brackenborrow of Belchford and Boston	1158
Bromhead of Thurlby (formerly of co. Notts)	1160
Brown of Horncastle	1161
Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby and Owersby	1163
Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall	1164
Burton of Bag Enderby and Somersby	1166
Caborne of Boston and Tetney	1167
Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's	1169
Callis of Aslackby	1169
Callis of Great and Little Hale	1170
Calthrop of Gosberton	1171
Camock of Sleaford	1176
Christopher of Alford	1177
Claymond of Frampton and Wyberton	1178
Clayton of Great Grimsby	1179
Codd of Hemswell and Market Stainton	1180
Coltman of Surfield	1181
Conington of Boston and Leake	1182
Copledike of Harrington	1184
Craythorne of Saltfleetby	1185
Cust of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln	1186
Cust of Quadring and Gosberton	1187
Day of Addlethorpe	1188
Day of Saltfleet-haven in Skidbrook	1189
Day of Sausthorpe	1190
Day of Skidbrook	1191
Dealtry of Gainsborough. (Appendix.)	1329
Death of Gosberton	1191
De la Launde of Gosberton, North and South Wytham, Horncastle, etc.	1192
Dilamore of Spalding and Sutton St. Mary	1194

PAGE
Denton of Denton - - - 1195
Denton of Denton - - - 1196
Dinham of Boarstall and Eythorpe - - - - - 1198
Doughty of Snarford. (Appendix.) - - - - - 1330
Dymoke of Haltham on Bain - 1202
Dymoke of Scrivelsby - - 1202
Elmes of Long Sutton - - 1213
Ely of Utterby - - - 1213
Emerson of Cadney-cum-Howsham and Searby - - - 1214
Empringham of Barton on Humber - - - - - - 1215
Empringham of Great Grimsby 1217
Enderby of Metheringham - 1218
Evington of Halstead and Spalding - - - - 1219
Field of Benington - - - 1220
Field of Laceby and Ulceby - 1221
Field of Wyberton - - - 1224
Fishwick of Saltfleetby - - 1224
Fitche of Louth - - - 1225
Foster of Dowsby - - - 1226
Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe - 1230
Francis of Horncastle - - 1231
Francis of Wrangle - - 1232
Franklin of Spilsby - - 1232
Gedney of Ancaster - - 1234
Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick - - - - - 1235
Gilby of Mablethorpe St. Mary's - - - - - - 1237
Grantham of Barrow, Claxby, Stallingborough, and Walesby 1237
Green of Dunsby and Spalding 1241
Gregg of Harmston - - - 1246
Haghus of East Keal - - 1246
Hamerton of Horncastle - 1247
Hardeby of Everton - - - 1249
Hardwicke of Bourn - - 1249
Harepy (or Hardeby) of Thurlby in Bourn - - - - 1251
Harnesis (formerly Harnesse) of Haweby and Laceby - 1252
Harpham of Marsh Chapel - 1253

PAGE
Harrison of Norton Place - 1254
Harrison of Norton Place. (Appendix.) - - - - 1331
Hatcliffe of Grimsby - - 1255
Heald of Horncastle - - 1255
Heneage of Donington on Bain 1256
Herring of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet - - - - - - 1257
Hoeman of Lincoln and Westlaby 1259
Hobson of Spalding - - - 1259
Holgate (afterwards Gedney) 1260
Hopkinson of Alford and Mablethorpe - - - - - 1260
Hopkinson of Kirmington - 1261
Hotoft of Raithby - - - 1261
Hunnings of Boston and Moulton 1261
Hunnings of Holbeach - - 1262
Hunnings of Whaplode - - 1263
Hunston of Boston - - - 1264
Hurstthouse - - - - 1264
Hussey of Horncastle - - 1267
Husthwaite of Waltham - - 1268
Jackson of Spalding - - 1269
Jessop of Donington in Holland 1269
Johnson of Pinchbeck - - 1269
Kent of Donington on Bain - 1271
Klyworth of Willingham-by-Stow - - - - - - 1272
Knight of North Ingleby in Saxilby - - - - - 1273
Kyme of Friskney, Wrangle, and Boston - - - - 1273
Kyme of Hameringham - - 1274
Kyme of Rochford Tower, Boston - - - - - 1275
Kyme of Timberland - - 1276
Kyme of Woodhall - - - 1276
Langton of Langton - - 1277
Lister of Coleby - - - 1279
Littlebury of Horncastle - 1281
Loft of Trusthorpe - - 1281
Loman of Grimblethorpe and Habrough - - - - 1283
Mapletoft of Fiskerton - - 1284
Moody of Scremby - - - 1284
Newton of Lincoln - - - 1285

PAGE

Ogle of Dorrington - - 1285
Ormsby of North Ormsby - 1286
Osgodby of Osgodby in Kirkby 1287
Osgodby of West Rasen - - 1289
Osney of Kingerby - - [illegible]
Osney of Louth - - - 1290
Ostler of Grainthorpe - - 1290
Packharness of Butterwick and Frieston - - - - 1291
Partridge of Lincoln - - 1293
Patrick of Market Rasen - 1294
Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine - - - - - 1295
Preston of Boston - - - 1296
Ranson of Croft - - - 1296
Rawnsley of Bourn - - 1300
Rayner of Gainsborough - - 1302
Somerscales of Croxton - - 1303
Stephenson of Wragby - - 1304
Stourton of Holbeach - - 1304
Tatam of Moulton - - - 1307
Tathwell. (Appendix.) - - 1331
Thorne of Gunby - - - 1308
Tourle of Aubrooke in Ancaster - - - - - - - 1309
Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle - - - - - - 1311
Waldgrave of Partney - - 1312
Ward of Marcham-on-the-Hill 1312
Welby of Gedney, Moulton, and Stixwould - - - - 1313
Welby of Haydor, South Rauceby (co. Lincoln), and Musham (co. Notts) - - - - 1318
Wharton of Gainsborough - 1320
Wilby of Wrangle - - - 1321
Wray of Glentworth - - 1322
Wright of Spilsby - - - 1327

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

Adlard of Donington-on-Bain.

Robert Adlard of Donington, bur. 22 Dec. 1591. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Donington 6 May 1620. Will dated 16 April, proved 19 May 1620.

- Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Donington 12 April 1617. 1st wife. = Thomas Adlard. Will dated 14 March 1629-30; proved 22 May 1630.
  - Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Donington 8 Nov. 1621.
  - Mary, bapt. at Donington 21 June 1612: ex'trix to her grandmother Joan 1620.
- Emme, dau. of . . . . Peacock of Donington; mar. there 16 Jan. 1623-4; bur. there 17 June 1632. 2nd wife. =
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Donington 25 July 1621.
  - Susanna, bapt. at Donington 25 Feb. 1626-7.
- Christopher Adlard of Belchford, carpenter. Will dated 16 Dec. 1638; proved 30 March 1639. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1638.
  - Thomas Adlard.
  - Robert Adlard.
  - John Adlard.
  - Magdalen.
- Dorothy, mar. . . . . Kirke.

Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain and Wood Enderby.

- Richard Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain, husbandman. Will dated 20, proved 20 April 1578. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1578.
  - . . . . , 1st wife. = Thomas Adlard, "The Elder," of Wood Enderby, yeoman, bur. at Wood Enderby 25 May 1627. Will dated 6 March 1626-7; proved 22 June 1627. A
    - B
  - Susanna . . . . ; ex'trix 1626-7. Will dated 30 May, proved 22 June 1627. 2nd wife. =
  - Richard Adlard, under age.
  - John Adlard.
  - Katharine.
- William Adlard of Thornton, 1578.

A | B

John Adlard, "The Elder," of Haltham-on-Bain 1627; bapt. there. Will dated 17 Dec. 1641; proved 27 Jan. 1641-2, then of Wood Enderby. = Phillis, dau. of .... Toking of Haltham-on-Bain; mar. there 15 May 1609.

Edward Adlard, bapt. at Haltham 22 July 1610; legatee in 1626-7.

- William Adlard of Wood Enderby, yeoman, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain 10 Nov. 1588; bur. 16 Mar. 1623-4. Will dated 13 Mar. 1623-4; proved 7 April 1624. = Alice, dau. of .... Wright; mar. at Wood Enderby 28 Jan. 1615-16.
  - Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 13 Aug. 1617; bur. there 1671. Will dated 1 May 1670; proved 27 Oct. 1671. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
    - John Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain, dead in 1670.
    - Thomas Adlard, 1670. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
      - Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 23 April 1673.
      - William Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 25 Jan. 1679-80.
    - Andrey = Edward Greene.
      - Thomas Greene, legatee 1670.
      - Jane, 1670.
  - William Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 18 May 1619.
  - Susan, bapt. 24 June 1622; under age 1623-4.
- Robert Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 10 Feb. 1606-7; bur. 16 Nov. 1612.
- Daniel Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 21 Feb. 1607-8; bur. 24 Nov. 1612.
  - Francis Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 17 June 1610; bur. 30 Sept. 1611.
  - John Adlard of Marcham, yeoman. Will dated 11 July, proved 3 Aug. 1636. = Alice, dau. of ....
    - John Adlard, bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 25 June 1619.
    - Richard Adlard, bapt. 28 June 1601; bur. at Haltham 28 Nov. 1604.
    - Richard Adlard, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain 12 June 1607. — Thomas Adlard, ex'or 1653.
    - John Adlard. — Richard Adlard, under age 1653. — Isabel, 1653.
  - Martha, dau. of ....; bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 29 Aug. 1612. 1st wife.
  - Richard Adlard of Wood Enderby, yeoman. Will dated 4, proved 27 May 1653. = Isabel, dau. of .... Palmer; mar. at Haltham-on-Bain 25 Jan. 1619-20. 2nd wife.
    - Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain; ex'or to his brother John Adlard 1636. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Taylor; mar. at Wood Enderby 29 Oct. 1618; bur. there 16 Feb. 1635-6.
      - C
    - Alice, mar. Thomas Greene of Wood Enderby.
    - Margaret. — Isabel.
    - Ellen, mar. by licence at Wood Enderby, 9 June 1616, William Woodthorpe of Marcham-le-Fen.

c

- Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 24 Oct. 1622.
  —
  William Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 13 March 1624-5.
- Richard Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 18 Jan. 1626-7; bur. 4 Feb. 1626-7.
  —
  Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 10 June, bur. 13 July 1627.
- Daniel Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 17 April 1628; bur. there 3 April 1687. Will dated 31 Aug. 1686; proved 26 April 1687. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; s.p.
- Mary, bapt. at Wood Enderby 8 March 1628-9.

Adlard of North Reston.

.... Adlard.

- Richard Adlard of North Reston, yeoman; s.p. Will dated 18 July 1585; proved 12 April 1586. = Christian, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1585 (? of Keddington, widow. Will dated 19 July 1597; proved 20 June 1598 by son Martyn Holme).
- William Adlard, 1585. = ... dan. of ....
  - Thomas Adlard, 1585. = ... dau. of ....
  - Henry Adlard, 1585; supervisor to his brother George Adlard 1591. = ... dau. of ....
    - Richard Adlard, 1585; devisee of land in Saltfleetby and Skidbrook.
    - John Adlard, 1585.
    - Robert Adlard, 1585.
      —
      Thomas Adlard, 1585.
  - George Adlard, 1585; of North Reston. Will dated 27 Sept., proved 15 Nov. 1591. = ... dau. of ....
    - John Adlard, ex'or 1591.
    - Anne.
      —
      Jane.
    - Joan, mar. John Wray.

Adlard of Theddlethorpe.

.... Adlard = Alice, dan. of .... Will dated 10 Jan. 1635-6; proved 10 April 1636.

- John Adlard.

John Adlard. =

- John Adlard of Theddlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 1 May, proved 15 Oct. 1702. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Helen, heiress. = Edward Storr of Croft. (See Vol. III., p. 926.)
  - John Adlard, under age 1680. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - William Adlard.
    - Mary.
  - Michael Adlard, Clerk, Rector of Anderby. Will dated 7 May 1712; proved 11 May 1716. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated 8 July 1737; proved 26 March 1745, then "of Alford, widow."
  - Thomas Adlard, under age 1680.
  - Sarah, mar. John North of Grainthorpe. — Mary, bur. at Anderby 22 March 1692-3.
- William Adlard of Theddlethorpe All Saints, yeoman. Will dated 3 June 1680; proved 1680. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . .
  - Michael Adlard, bur. at Anderby 18 Feb. 1700-1.
  - Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Anderby 28 April 1696; under age 1712.
  - Mary, bapt. at Anderby 27 May 1697; mar. . . . . Codd.
  - Phœbe, mar. . . . . Warren. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Anderby 19 Oct. 1699.
  - William Adlard. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - John Adlard, bapt. at Anderby 13 Jan. 1714-15.
    - William Adlard, bur. at Anderby 24 March 1719-20.
    - Ann, bapt. at Anderby 27 April 1718.
- Dorothy, mar. . . . . Rogers.
- Michael Adlard.

Allison of Louth.

Edward Allison, born 1717; died 1793. = Eliza, dau. of . . . . Sinyard of Ludborough; mar. 11 May 1747.

- William Allison, born 1749; died 1826 = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Overton.
  - Timothy Allison. = ... Simpson.
    - Two daus.
  - A dau. = ... Hardy.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Rev. James Wood of Theddlethorpe and had issue.
  - A dau., mar. Rev. Barnardiston Forester Fowler, Rector of Asterley, and had issue, all of whom died s.p.

A

A

- William Allison, born 30 Aug. 1772; died 16 Nov. 1844. = Jane, dau. of Isle Grant of Little Grimsby Hall; mar. at Waltham 1796; died 13 Oct. 1804.
- Edward Allison, died s.p. 3 Aug. 1851. = ... Harland.

  - William Grant Allison, born 10 Aug. 1797; died 18 March 1867. = Susanna Catherine, dau. of Philip Falkner of Gamston, Notts; mar. Jan. 1826; died 21 Oct. 1846.
  - Mary Jane, born 1800; mar. Field Flowers Goe and had issue.
  - Maria, b. . . . .; died June 1866. = Isle Grant Hildyard of Bonby, died s.p.

    - Edward Grant Allison, born 8 Aug. 1831; died 31 Jan. 1846.
    - Rev. Henry Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 14 Oct. 1832; died 18 March 1858.
    - Philip Grant Allison, born 3 Mar. 1839; died 7 April 1860.
    - Frances Susanna, born 19 Dec. 1826; died 2 March 1868.
    - Susan Catherine, born 24 Nov. 1842; died 7 Dec. 1861.

    - William Allison, born 23 Jan. 1828. = Helen Phyllis, dau. of Francis Overton, jun.; mar. 1857; died 16 Aug. 1903.
    - Thomas Falkner Allison, born 10 April 1829. = Mary Deane, dau. of Thomas Phillips Waite; mar. 1854.

      - William Allison, born 24 Aug. 1858. = Constance Quentin, dau. of . . . . Battye; mar. 1889.
      - Rev. Edward Grant Allison, M.A., Vicar of Heckington, born 14 Feb. 1860. = Ethel, dau. of Rev. John Gorton, M.A.; mar. 1901.
      - Francis Allison, Lincoln College, Oxford, born 23 Sept. 1869.
      - Henry B.A.

        - William Wigram Allison, born 1895.
        - Two daughters.

    - John Neve Allison, M.A. Lincoln College, Oxford, born 29 Oct. 1876.
    - Helen Phyllis, born 30 Aug. 1861; mar., 1888, George Smith. Has issue.
    - Susanna Catherine, born 6 May 1863.
    - Mary, born 1 May 1867; died 1904.

    - Thomas Falkner Allison, born and died 28 May 1856.
    - Rev. Henry Falkner Allison, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 9 Sept. 1859.
    - Philip Allison, born 4 May 1862. = Janet Hay, dau. of Thomas Sharpley, M.D.; mar. 1885.
      - Three daus.
    - Rev. William Sherard Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge.
    - George Herbert Allison, born 20 March 1870. = Ida Ewart, dau. of Ewart Jukes; mar. 1896.

    - John Sidney Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 3 Oct. 1875. = Grace Decima, dau. of Barnes Wimbush; mar. 1902.
    - Angelo Osborn Allison, born 24 Sept. 1877. = Margaret Aline, dau. of C. T. Enmals, M.R.C.S.; mar. 1904.
    - Fanny Deane, born 28 April 1858.

B

B

- Evelyn Ruth, born June 1866; mar. 1894. = Alfred Dale Capel, son of Rev. J. E. Wallis Loft, M.A., Rector of Swallow.
  - Noel Henry Capel Loft, born 27 Dec. 1899.
  - A dau.
- Edith Violet, born 7 Feb. 1869; mar. 1895. = Percy John Martin, son of Rev. J. E. Wallis Loft.
  - Percy Trotter Loft, born 18 July 1898.
  - Arthur William Haweis Loft, born March 1901.
  - Philip Henry Skene Loft, born 1903; died 1904.
- Amy Margaret, born 26 Aug. 1873; mar. 1898. = William Irvine, son of Thomas Irvine Rowell, M.D., C.M.G.
  - Thomas Irvine Rowell, born 13 July 1901.
  - Geoffrey William Rowell, born 29 April 1903.

Ambler of Kirton in Holland and Spalding.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross ermine, in dexter quarter a leopard's face argent.*

John Ambler of Kirton, bur. there 19 May 1605. = Cecily, dau. of . . . . Gelson of Freiston; mar. there 8 June 1585; bur. there 6 April 1637. Will dated 4 April, proved 2 June 1637.

- John Ambler of Kirton, bapt. there 15 Nov. 1590; bur. there 24 April 1644. Will dated 20 April 1644; proved at Lincoln.
- Richard Ambler of Kirton, 2nd son, bapt. there 26 May 1593; bur. there 27 Jan. 1654-5. = Abigail, dau. of . . . . Tebbot; mar. at Kirton 24 Sept. 1644.
  - Sarah, heiress, bapt. 25 Aug. 1646 = Thomas Baxter, gent.

- Margaret, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Kirton 9 Jan. 1631-2. 1st wife.
- William Ambler of Kirton, 3rd son, bapt. there 17 Nov. 1596; bur. there 14 June 1661. Will dated 1644. = Anne, dau. and heiress of William Sybsay of Boston, Merchant, by Anne, dau. and heiress of . . . . Lepington of Freiston by Isabella, dau. and heiress of William Thorpe of Thorpe; bur. at Kirton 19 Jan. 1666-7. Will dated 1666; proved 1667. 2nd wife.
  - John Ambler, 1st son, bapt. at Kirton 10 Mar. 1638-9; bur. 17 May 1640.
  - Timothy Ambler, 2nd son, bapt. at Kirton 4 April, bur. 2 July 1641.
  - Joshua Ambler of Kirton, eldest surviving son; bapt. at Kirton 6 April 1613; bur. there 19 March 1663-4. Will dated 16 March 1663-4; proved 6 May 1664. 1st husband. = Anne, dau. of Robert Harris of Kirton by Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Walcot of Walcot. = William Ansell of Spalding, mar. 12 Oct. 1665. 2nd husband.
  - William Ambler of Kirton and Wyberton. Will dated 23 April, proved 27 Sept. 1661. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
    - Joshua Ambler, 1661.

A

B

A | B

William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding, 1st son, bapt. at Kirton 27 Nov. 1663; bur. at Spalding 22 Oct. 1727. Will dated 27 July 1727; proved 1733 = Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart., of Spalding, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt., of Titsey, co. Surrey, by Mary, dau. of Abraham Campion of London and Putney; bur. in the choir of Spalding Church 23 Jan. 1725-6.

- William Ambler, 1st son, bapt. at Spalding 27 August, bur. 31 August 1686.
- John Ambler, 2nd son, bapt. at Spalding 3 Jan., bur. 28 Jan. 1688-9.
- Joshua Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding, 3rd son, bur. there 3 Jan. 1734-5; s.p. 1st husband. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Hatler of Hogsthorpe.
- Lot Mael, mar. at Spalding 11 Jan. 1738-9; bur. there 12 Feb. 1742-3. 2nd husband.

- Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 4 Sept. 1690; mar. there 5 Jan. 1709-10; bur. 4 Dec. 1754. = Maurice Johnson of Aysoughfee Hall, Spalding; bur. there 11 Feb. 1755, æt. 67.
- Mary, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 7 Jan. 1696-7; living 1727.
- —
- Anne, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 28 June, bur. 5 July 1698.
- Gresham, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 16 March 1699-1700; mar. there 25 April 1732. = John Jackson of Spalding, merchant.

- Thomas Ambler of Kirton, yeoman, 4th son, bapt. there 1 Jan. 1603-4; bur. there 14 April 1644. Will dated 11 April 1640; proved 2 July 1644. 1st husband. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Nottingham; mar. at Kirton 16 Feb. 1640-41. = Robert Otter. 2nd husband.
- Johan, bapt. at Kirton 7 April, bur. 21 Sept. 1587.
- —
- Margaret, bapt. at Kirton 3 Oct., bur. 24 Oct. 1588.
- Anne. 1644; mar. William Sybsay of Freiston.

- Rev. John Ambler, Rector of Kirton; bapt. there 5 Dec. 1641; living 1644.
- Thomas Ambler, bapt. at Kirton 17 Jan. 1642-3; living 1644.
- Anne, mar. William Sybsay (?).

Ampleford of Boston.

John Ampleford of Skirbeck. 1st husband. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of John Glene of Spalding: bur. at Boston 9 Sept. 1632. (See Vol. II., p. 499.)

Thomas Ampleford of Holbeach, gent. Will dated 10 July, proved 24 Oct. 1651. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1651.

A

A

- Thomas Ampleford, under 21; died 30 March 1700, æt. 66; bur. in Holbeach Church. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Katharine = Thomas Thacker, ex'or 1651.
- Ann.

John Ampleford, died 12 Jan. 1701-2, æt. 29 = Jane, dau. of John Stukeley.

. . . . Ampleford = ... dau. of . . . . (? widow of . . . . Cutler).

- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = John Ampleford of Boston, woollen-draper. Will dated 7 Jan. 1684-5; proved 28 April 1687.
- Elizabeth, dau. of George Caborne of Boston: ex'trix 1684-5. Will dated 12 May 1712; proved 9 May 1716. 2nd wife.
- Samuel Ampleford, dead in 1682. = ... dau. of . . . .
- James Ampleford of Boston, gent. Will dated 17 Oct., proved 30 Nov. 1671.

- Thomas Ampleford, legatee of his aunt Mary Cutler, spinster, in 1682.
- John Ampleford, legatee in 1682.

- Joseph Ampleford, 1st son, legatee in Abigail Caborne's will 1683.
- John Ampleford, 2nd son, legatee 1683.
- Charles Ampleford, 3rd son, legatee 1683.
- Avis, under 18 in 1684-5; legatee of Mary Cutler 1682. = Samuel Mottram, gent., of Addlethorpe. (See Vol. II., p. 695.)
- Elizabeth.

Ashton of Grantham and Spalding.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet sable, a crescent for difference gules.*

James Ashton of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, died 1549, æt. circa 58. = Agnes, dau. of Charles Mainwaring of Croxton, co. Chester.

- Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding. Will dated 28 July, proved 2 Nov. 1580. 1st husband. = Jane, bur. at Spalding 20 April 1584. Will dated 14 Mar. 1582-3; proved 20 Oct. 1610.
- Anthony Cawdron of Heckington, mar. at Spalding 15 April 1581; bur. at Heckington 25 April 1590. Will dated 17 April, proved 2 May 1590. 2nd husband.
- Anne, mar. Francis Hargrave of Wilksby. (See Vol. II., p. 466.)
- Isabella, mar. 1st Thomas Barrett of Cambridge; 2ndly, at Spalding, 14 Oct. 1560, John Shepherd.

Jane, heiress, bur. at Spalding 6 Oct. 1586. = Sir Matthew Gamlyn, Knt., of Fulney Hall in Spalding.

A

A

- Richard Ashton, 3rd son, of Spalding, bur. there 21 Dec. 1576.
- = ... dau. of . . . .
- Louis Ashton, 4th son, of Spalding, bur. there 23 Jan. 1570-71. 1st husband.
- = Isabella, dau. of . . . .
- = William Bannister, mar. at Spalding 1 Nov. 1577. 2nd husband.

Peter Ashton, bur. at Spalding 14 Sept. 1587.

- Peter Ashton, bapt. at Spalding 23 May 1564.
- Alice, dau. of Thomas Larkin, M.D. of Cambridge. (See Vol. II., p. 469.) 1st wife. = Rev. James Ashton, Vicar of Moulton, bur. there 18 Sept. 1620. Adm'on 24 Oct. 1620.
- = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Adm'ix 1620. 2nd wife.
- William Ashton, 3rd son, bapt. at Spalding 21 July 1566; living 1582.
- Mary, bapt. at Spalding 13 Sept. 1572; mar., 26 April 1598. Philip Watson; bur. there 29 May 1618.
- —
- Jane, born after 14 Mar. 1562-3.

- William Ashton. Adm'or 1620.
- Joshua Ashton, bur. at Moulton 15 April 1607.
- John Ashton, bapt. at Moulton 12 June 1606.
- John Ashton, bapt. at Moulton 2 March 1610-11; bur. 11 May 1611.
- Bridget, bapt. at Moulton 29 May 1604.

- Edmund Ashton of Chadderton, 1st son.
- Peter Ashton, 2nd son, of Halmear Grange in Spalding, and of Wollaston, co. Northampton. Will dated 17 June, proved 8 Oct. 1558. 2nd husband. = Cassandra, dau. of William Apreece of Washingleys in Lutton; died 22 Feb., bur. at Gedney 7 Mar. 1591-2, æt. 60. Adm'on 30 May 1592.
- = John Roberts of Wollaston in co. Northampton. 1st husband.
- = Adlard Welby of Gedney, died 11 Aug. 1571, æt. 63; bur. at Gedney. Will dated 4 Aug. 1568; proved 22 June 1572. 3rd husband.
- = Robert Carr of Aswarby. Will dated 4 Sept. 1604; proved 26 June 1606. 4th husband.

- Walter Ashton of Spalding and Long Sutton, bur. at Whaplode 19 Aug. 1587. Adm'on 7 Nov. 1587. 1st husband. = Etheldreda, dau. and heiress of George Partridge of Long Sutton; mar. at Gedney 14 Sept. 1581; bur. at Dowsby.
- = Sir William Rigden, Knt., of Dowsby, mar. at Spalding 19 Feb. 1587-8; knighted 23 July 1603. Will dated 25 Oct., proved 20 Nov. 1610. 2nd husband.
- Christopher Ashton, bur. at Spalding 16 Dec. 1548.
- —
- Mary, mar. at Gedney, 17 Aug. 1571, Hawes Apreece.
- —
- Isabella, mar. John Bradshaw of Bradshaw, co. Derby.

- Peter Ashton of Grantham and Long Sutton, 1st son. Will dated 27 Sept. 1653; proved 9 June 1654. B = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ellis, Knt., of Grantham; mar. there 6 Aug. 1618. C

B

- Thomas Ashton, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 1 Sept. 1619; bur. there 22 Dec. 1634.
- James Ashton of Long Sutton, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 12 July 1621; co'or to his father 1654; bur. at Grantham 22 Oct. 1671. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; bapt. at Hawsted, co. Suffolk 15 Nov. 1627; bur. at Grantham 28 Oct. 1695.
  - Peter Ashton, bapt. at Grantham 9 July 1661.
  - Anne, dau. of Edward King of Ashby-de-la-Launde; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 15 Aug. 1669. 1st wife. = William Ashton of Grantham, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 7 Nov. 1665; bur. there 22 Feb. 1742-3. = Catherine, dau. of John Key of Leadenham; bapt. there 29 July 1680; died 8, bur. at Grantham 12 Feb. 1744-5, s.p. 2nd wife.
    - William Ashton, bapt. at Grantham 17 June 1702; bur. there 26 July 1709.
    - —
    - John Ashton, bapt. at Grantham 18 July, bur. there 14 Sept. 1703.
    - Edward Ashton, bur. at Grantham 24 Feb. 1724-5.
    - —
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 16 Jan., bur. 13 Mar. 1698-9.
    - Anne, bur. at Grantham 26 Feb. 1699—1700.
    - —
    - Katharine, bapt. at Grantham 15 May 1701; bur. 17 June 1712.
  - Frances, born 1, bur. at Grantham 30 Dec. 1656.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 4 May 1658.
  - Jane, bapt. at Grantham 10 April 1660; bur. 30 May 1661.
  - —
  - Anne, bapt. at Grantham 18 Jan. 1662-3; mar. there, 10 April 1683, Benjamin Ludlam (or Llwellen) of Boston.
  - Alice, bapt. at Grantham 26 Feb. 1663-4; mar. there, 1 Oct. 1689, William Barnard of Caxton.
  - —
  - Sarah, bapt. at Grantham 1 Jan. 1667-8.
- John Ashton of Fiskerton; born 20 Oct. 1629.
- —
- Samuel Ashton, bapt. at Grantham 6 March 1629-30.

C

- Anne, dau. of .... Furness; mar. at Gedney 25 Feb. 1616-17. 1st wife. = Rev. Edmond Ashton, Rector of Dowsby, 2nd son. Will dated 20 Dec. 1653; proved 11 May 1657. = Anne, dau. of .... Will dated 28 Nov. 1657; proved 11 Feb. 1657-8. 2nd wife.
  - John Ashton, 1657.
  - Peter Ashton, 1629.
  - Peter Ashton, 1629.
  - Edmund Ashton (probably bur. at Gedney 21 March 1676-7).
  - Partridge Ashton, 1657.
  - —
  - Margaret, 1657, mar. .... Rowden.
  - Frances, 1657.
  - —
  - Jane, 1657.
  - .... 1657. = Erasmus Marriott.
- Rev. Walter Ashton, Vicar of Sutterton, 3rd son; instituted 12 Feb. 1630-31. = ... dau. of ....

Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall in Louth.

Thomas Atkinson = ... dau. of . . . .

- David Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall 1641—1704. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Gill; mar. 1690.
  - David Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall, died s.p. 1770. = Lenox, dau. of . . . . Snell; mar. lic. 16 Jan. 1721-2 (to be mar. at Winthorpe, co. Notts).
  - William Stephenson of Wragby. 1st husband. = Ann, heiress. = Rev. John Baxter of Holton Beckering. 2nd husband.
    - David Stephenson.
    - Mary, heiress. = William Smith Hobman of Westlaby in Wickenby. Will dated 5 Feb. 1740-41; proved 30 April 1741.
      - William Hobman, s.p.
      - Ann, mar. 5 April 1768; bur. 13 Aug. 1811. = Rev. John Emeris of Louth, Rector of Tetford; born 19 Feb. 1735-6; bur. 9 Sept. 1819.
        - Anne = Rev. Marmaduke Alington of Swinhope. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
    - John Baxter. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Kennett.
    - Ann, bur. in Holton Beckering Church. Will dated 29 May 1763; proved 4 July 1766.
    - Elizabeth, legatee of her sister Ann 1763; mar. . . . . Maple.
    - Elizabeth, heiress; devisee of her aunt Ann Baxter 1763, and ex'trix. = John Robinson of Louth.
      - Rev. John Robinson, Rector of Faldingworth and Middle Rasen. = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Henry Alington of Swinhope.
        - Marmaduke Robinson.
        - Rev. George Alington Robinson, Rector of Irby and Thorganby; died 1888. = Sarah Penelope, dau. of Rev. Marmaduke Alington of Swinhope.
          - Amy.
          - Frances.
          - William Thomas Robinson. = Rebecca Pitt, dau. of Philip Moore of Tasmania.
            - George Alington Robinson; took the name of Cave-Orme. = Ida Ventry, dau. of William Kennedy of Nuntherungie Station, N.S.W.
              - Rupert William Cave-Orme.
              - Leila Margaret.
              - Emily Frances.
        - William Robinson, died 1853. = Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Skipworth of Cabourn.
        - Emilia.

Audley of Hough and Welbourn.

(See Vol. I., pp. 50—52.)

The bordure gobony in the arms may be "argent and azure" instead of "argent and gules."

The descent from Thomas Audley of London, p. 51, third line from the top is wrong. The following, given by Mr. L. Garthwaite Farish, is correct :—

- Thomas Audley of London, 1564; a citizen of London, and Member of the Skinners' Company; s.p. Will dated 11 Dec. 1590; proved (C.P.C.) 1592. = Margaret, dau. of .... Isenwood; cousin of Thomas Middleton of Swaton and London. Will dated Nov. 1616; proved (C.P.C.) 1617.
- Walter Audley of Grantham, Alderman 1580, afterwards of London. Will dated 30 Dec. 1613; proved (C.P.C.) 4 April 1614. (See third line from bottom of p. 51.) = Judith, dau. of .... Wallis; mar. at Grantham 30 Oct. 1569.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 29 Sept. 1570; mar. 1st Thomas Denham; 2ndly, at Hackney, 14 Dec. 1590, Humphrey Smyth of Hackney, co. Middlesex, yeoman.
  - Ellen, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1580-81; mar. at Hackney, 13 May 1599, Rev. Miles Garthwaite, Rector of Fulbeck.
  - Judith.
  - —
  - Katharine.

  (See p. 52, seventh line from top.)
- Thomas Audley. = ... dau. of ....
- Thomas Audley, bapt. at Grantham 6 Dec. 1582; living 13 Dec. 1613.
- Christopher Audley.
- William Audley.
- John Audley.

  (See p. 52, first line at top.)
- Thomas Audley of Houghton; called "grandson of Walter Audley, Alderman of Grantham," in the Ashton pedigree; heir of his cousin Thomas Audley of Houghton; proved his cousin Judith Audley's will 1 Nov. 1658; bur. at Grantham 30 Jan. 1685-6, then styled "senior." = Jane, dau. of Peter Ashton of Grantham; bapt. 14 Nov. 1622; mar. there 26 Jan. 1638-9; legatee of her cousin Judith Audley 30 July 1655.
  - Thomas Audley of Houghton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 Nov. 1666, æt. 18; bur. at Grantham 1 Feb. 1709-10. = Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at Grantham 26 Nov. 1728.

    (See p. 51, eleventh line from bottom.)
  - William Audley.
  - —
  - James Audley.
  - —
  - Peter Audley.
  - Margaret.
  - —
  - Jane.
  - —
  - Abigail.
  - Judith, living 1686.

  (See p. 51, nineteenth line from bottom.)

The above account shews clearly that Mr. Larken's pedigree as given in Vol. I. is incorrect. The Thomas Audley, son of Walter, may have been the one bapt. at Grantham in 1582.

The wife of Robert Audley, Clerk, of Welbourn, was Anne, dau. of Edward Dowman. (See p. 318.)

Bailey of Leake and Wrangle.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux, two and one, a chief gules.*

[Papers *penes* Rev. F. Alston.]

John Bailey of Hoddesdon, co. Herts; died 6 April 1659, æt. 63; bur. at Broxbourne, co. Herts. = Lettice, dau. of Sir William Skeffington, Bart.; died 29 Aug. 1658.

- John Bailey, died v.p.
- Richard Bailey,* went to live at Leake, co. Lincoln; bur. at Boston 1701. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, mar. William Lenthall of Lincoln's Inn.
- Lettice, mar. William Drake of Colyton, co. Devon.
- Susanna, mar. Nicholas Baker, a gamester.

John Bailey of Wrangle, gent. Will dated 7 May 1718; proved 29 Oct. 1720; mentions his uncle Jacob Conington and cousin Jacob Conington. = Cassandra, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1718.

- Skynner Bailey, 1718.
- Winifred, 1718.

- Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Waite of Boston.
  - Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle, born 1711; died 1775. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; died 1741.
    - John Bailey, died 1740.
    - Elizabeth, died 1743.
  - Susan = John Wilby.
- Rev. Skynner Bailey, Vicar of Leake. = Eleanor, dau. of . . . .; bur. 12 Nov. 1797, æt. 83.
  - Ann, mar. John Cheney of Boston. (See Vol. I., p. 244.)
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1759. = Isaac Hill of Alford.
  - John Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 1738; bur. at Wrangle 15 Feb. 1798, æt. 60. = Ann, bapt. at Wrangle 18 Aug. 1743.
    - Susanna, mar. 1785. = Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. 2nd husband. = Susanna, coheir. (See Vol. III., p. 1114.) = Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Seremby. 1st husband. (See Vol. III., p. 1081.)
      - Anne, died unmar.
      - Eliza, mar. Rev. William Morley, Rector of Raithby.
      - Harriet, mar. Rev. Stephen Preston, Vicar of Louth.

A

* The connection of this Richard Bailey with the Hertfordshire family needs more proof.

A

Edward Bailey, died 1741. — Jacob Bailey, died 1748.

Francis Bailey of Boston, born 1745. = ... dau. of . . . .

Jacob Bailey, bapt. 1749; died 1795. — Skynner Bailey, bapt. 1752; died 1797.

Edward Bailey, born 1756.

John Skynner Bailey of Boston, died at Croydon, co. Surrey, 19 Jan. 1877.

Ballard of Burgh-le-Marsh.

John Ballard of Orby. Will dated 1 Jan. 1584-5; proved 31 March 1585. = ... dau. of . . . .

Dorothy. Cicely, ex'trix 1584-5; mar. . . . . Thompson.

. . . . Ballard = ... dau. of . . . .

John Ballard of Burgh, ex'or to his brother Nicholas 1584; s.p. Will dated 7 June 1590; proved 13 Oct. 1591. = Helen, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1590.

. . . . More, 1st husband. = Emme, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . More.

Nicholas Ballard of Burgh, husbandman. Will dated 12, proved 20 July 1584. 2nd husband. = Mary, mar. Thomas Mottram of Addlethorpe.

(See Vol. II., p. 694.)

Henry More, 1584. — Robert More, 1584.

John Ballard. James Ballard. Thomas Ballard. Under 21, 1590.

Margaret, under 18, 1590.

Thomas Massingberd mar. Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Richard Ballard of Orby (Vol. II., p. 655), and her will was proved 1594. In all likelihood she was a relation of the above family, as Orby adjoins Burgh.—A. R. M.

Ballow of North Reston.

Richard Ballow of North Reston, yeoman. Will dated 13 Oct. 1617; proved 7 Jan. 1617-18. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; devisee of a farm in North Reston with the gift of the Vicarage, with remainder to son Thomas Ballow.

Dorothy, dau. of Rev. David Hatcliffe of Thoresway; living 1615. 1st wife. A = Richard Ballow of Legbourn. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1648. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1648. 2nd wife. B

A | B

David Ballow of Croft, yeoman, revisee of David Hatcliffe 1615; supervisor to his father 1618. Will dated 5 April, proved 20 July 1649. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1649.

Samuel Ballow.* — Benjamin Ballow.*

Richard Ballow.* — Phœbe, 1615.

John Ballow, under 21, 1649. | Mary. | Judith. | Sarah. | Rachel.

Nathaniel Ballow of Brigsley, yeoman; under 21, 1617. Will dated 11 Nov. 1652; proved 12 July 1653. = Hannah, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1652.

Thomas Ballow of Belleau, Clerk. Will dated 30 Nov. 1617; proved 7 Jan. 1617-18 (mentions six children); (to be) bur. in chancel of Belleau Church. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1617, of North Reston, widow. Will dated 29 April 1642; proved 1 July 1643.

Richard Ballow. | George Ballow. — John Ballow. | Anne. — Martha.

William Ballow, ex'or 1642. | Hester, mar. William Covill.

Mar. lic., Francis Ustwaite of Thorpe Hall in Louth, gent., æt. 26, and Helen Ballow of North Reston, spinster, æt. 21. Their parents consent 29 Feb. 1619-20.

Barkwith of Saltfleetby St. Peter.

Henry Barkwith of Saltfleetby St. Peter, held land in Searby. Will dated 19 July, proved 7 Oct. 1546. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1546, of Saltfleetby, widow. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 10 Sept. 1557.

John Barkwith, ex'or 1546. | Richard Barkwith of Saltfleetby. Will dated 31 July, proved 8 Oct. 1577; appointed Mr. Thomas Massingberd ex'or. = Cecily, dau. of . . . . | Robert Barkwith, 1546; ex'or to his mother 1557. | Annas. — Alison.

Francis Barkwith of Saltfleetby. Will dated 6 Sept. 1624; proved 2 Jan. 1624-5; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Saltfleetby Church. = Judith, dau. of Gregory Warmouth of Hannah cum Hagnaby. (See Vol. III., p. 1045.) | Margaret. — Anne. | Mary. — Alice.

Francis Barkwith, Clerk, of Langton; under age in 1624; ex'or to his brother John 1661-2. = ... dau. of . . . . | John Barkwith of Saltfleetby, yeoman. Will dated 26 Feb. 1661-2; proved 18 Aug. 1662. | Richard Barkwith.

Children mentioned but not named in John Barkwith's will 1661-2. A

* These may have been sons by the 2nd wife.

A

- William Barkwith, ex'or to his brother John 1661-2. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Henry Barkwith. — Francis Barkwith.
  - Thomas Barkwith. — George Barkwith.
  - William Barkwith of Sutton, carpenter: legatee in John Barkwith's will 1661-2.
  - Mary.
  - Ursula. — Faith.
- Henry Barkwith, mentioned in John Barkwith's will 1661-2, "if living."
- Elizabeth, legatee of her grandfather Gregory Warmouth 1616.

William Barkwith of North Reston. dated 23 May, proved 18 June 1679. Will = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Barkwith of North Reston, husband-man. Will dated 31 Dec. 1687; proved . . . .; ex'trix. 28 April 1688. = Elizabeth, dau. of
- Robert Barkwith, living 1687.

[I cannot identify any of these with certainty.—A. R. M.]

Francis Barkwith of Cockerington, yeoman. Will dated 24 Sept. 1646; proved 26 March 1647.

John Barkwith of Theddlethorpe All Saints, bachelor. Will dated 10 Dec. 1646; proved 19 Jan. 1649-50; makes his brother Richard Barkwith ex'or.

Henry Barkwith of Lincoln, gent. Will dated 20 April 1643; proved 20 April 1644; son Henry Barkwith under age; wife Elizabeth ex'trix.

John Barkwith of Grainthorpe. Will dated 18 Feb. 1664-5; proved 1665; son John Barkwith; wife Julian ex'trix.

John Barkwith of Withern, yeoman. Will dated 23 April 1663; proved 20 May 1668; sons Francis, Robert, and Richard Barkwith.

Bawtree of Friskney and Leake.

(See Vol. I., p. 110.)

William Bawtree of Friskney, yeoman. dated 22 Nov., proved 25 Nov. 1624. Will = ... dau. of . . . .

- Hammond Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney 1610—47; æt. 17, 8 March 1604-5. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Knight of Leake; mar. lic. 11 Oct. 1611.
  - John Bawtree, 1624.
  - Anne, 1624.
  - Mary, 1624.
  - Susan, 1624.
- Elizabeth, 1624, mar. William Kirke.

John Bawtree of Leake, dead in 1533 = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Bawtree of Leake. Will dated 22 May, proved 24 June 1533. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Bawtree. ex'or to Alison Bawtree 1554.
  - Richard Bawtree.
  - Thomas Bawtree, living 1554.
  - William Bawtree, dead in 1554. = (?) Alison, dau. of . . . . Will dated 29 Nov. 1554; proved 19 Feb. 1554-5 (then a widow at Leake; mentions her brothers-in-law John Bawtree and Thomas Bawtree).
    - Thomas Bawtree.
    - Isabel.
    - Margaret.

- William Bawtree of Leake. Will dated 12 April, proved 25 Oct. 1586. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - Abraham Bawtree of Leake. Will dated 12 Nov. 1625; proved 4 Oct. 1626. = Ursula, dau. of . . . . Will dated 18 April, proved 9 Sept. 1638.
    - William Bawtree, 1st son; ob. v.p. = Susan, dau. of . . . .; mar. 2ndly George Dyneley of Swaby, gent.; mar. he. 21 Sept. 1624, he æt. 25, she 30.
      - Leonard Bawtree, under age 1625. — William Bawtree.
      - Abraham Bawtree. — John Bawtree.
    - John Bawtree of Leake, ex'or 1625. Will dated 13 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1635. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix.
      - Abraham Bawtree of Leake. Will dated 14 June 1660; proved 12 Oct. 1666. = Susanna . . . ., ex'trix 1660.
        - Abraham Bawtree, under age 1660.
        - William Bawtree.
        - John Bawtree.
        - Mary.
      - Thomas Bawtree, supervisor to his brother Abraham 1660.
      - Grace. — Mary. — Anne. — Ursula.
  - Samuel Bawtree. Nuncupative will dated 1 Sept., proved 25 Oct. 1586.
  - Mary, mar. John Stephenson.

- Edward Bawtree of Leake, sen. Will dated 4 Jan., proved 22 Jan. 1627-8. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Edward Bawtree of Leake, jun., ex'or. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Edward Bawtree, 1627-8. Will dated 17 May 1680; proved 4 March 1680-81.
  - Mary, mar. Samuel Tunnard.

Beaty of Louth.

James Beaty of Hallington, yeoman = ... dau. of . . . .

Charles Beaty of Gayton-in-the-Marsh, husbandman, æt. 28, 1618. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Tonge of Gayton; mar. lic. 27 Nov. 1618, æt. 19.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Charles Beaty of Louth, ironmonger, died 18 March 1723-4. M.I. in Louth Church. Will dated 13 Oct. 1721; proved 16 April 1724, æt. 72. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Royle; mar. at Louth 6 May 1694. 2nd wife. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Louth 30 Sept. 1752. 3rd wife.

- Thomas Beaty, bur. at Louth 13 June 1687. — William Beaty, bur. at Louth 17 Dec. 1692.
- Richard Beaty, bur. at Louth 24 Dec. 1692. — Mary, bur. at Louth 17 April 1691.
- Rev. William Beaty of Louth, s.p. Will dated 4 Feb. 1764, codicil 13 Nov. 1764; proved 28 July 1766.
- Charles Beaty, born 17, bapt. 27 April 1699. Adm'on to his relict Bridget 6 June 1765. = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Robert Saunderson of Alford.
  - Mary, coheir, mar. A . . . Pearson.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Waterhouse of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York.
  - Frances, coheir. = John Shaw.
    - Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Benjamin Bond.
- Joseph Beaty, under 21 in 1721.
- Richard Beaty, died 1 Dec. 1735, æt. 35. Adm'on granted to his relict Mary 23 Oct. 1736. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Charles Beaty of Louth, mercer, bapt. at Louth 15 Feb. 1727-8; heir to his uncle Rev. William Beaty in 1764; died intestate; bur. at Louth 11 April 1774. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Birch of Cockerington; mar. 30 Sept. 1771; renounced adm'on of her husband's estate 30 April 1774 in favour of Robert Lee, principal creditor; bur. at Louth 29 July 1825, æt. 82. 2nd wife.
    - Charles Beaty, M.D., of Lincoln, died 6 Sept. 1843, æt. 71. M.I. in St. Peter in Eastgate Church, Lincoln. = Frances, dau. and eventually heiress of Jephtha Foster of Lincoln, Notary Public, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Hutchinson of Louth by Amy, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Pownall of Lincoln.

A

A

- Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty of Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832; assumed the name and arms of Pownall; Rector of Milton Ernest, co. Beds; died 17 May 1880; bur. there. = Catherine, dau. of Rev. William Hett, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; died 16 Dec. 1871; bur. at Milton Ernest.
  - Charles Ernest Beaty-Pownall, 1st son, bapt. at Milton Ernest; late Captain 68th Light Infantry, Durham Regiment. = Edith Philippa, dau. of Colonel James Pipon of Noirmont Manor, Jersey.
    - Charles Pipon Beaty-Pownall, Lieut. R.N., born 1 Jan. 1872.
    - John Trent Beaty-Pownall, born 30 July 1874.
    - Katharine Margaret.
    - Dorothea Elizabeth.
    - Edith Phœbe.
  - George Albert Beaty-Pownall, 2nd son. = Susan, dau. of Colonel Edward George Keppel of Lexham Hall, co. Suffolk.
    - Edward George Beaty-Pownall, born 27 June 1874; died 25 May 1903.
      - William Charles Beaty-Pownall, born 21 Sept. 1875; died 6 May 1896.
    - George Ernest Beaty-Pownall, born 29 May 1877.
      - Thomas Trelawny Beaty-Pownall, born 6 July 1881.
    - Amy Jaqueline Edith Mary.
      - Alice Katharine, died 18 Sept. 1870.
      - Alice Katharine, died 21 Nov. 1877.
  - Rev. William Thomas Beaty-Pownall, 3rd son, Rector of Hutton; matriculated at Merton College, Oxon, 28 Jan. 1865, æt. 20. = Charlotte Maud, dau. of Rev. John Alington, Rector of Candlesby.
  - Katharine Amy, mar. Colonel John Andrew Price, R.A.; died 4 April 1880.
    - Edith Louisa, mar. Marmaduke Athorpe; died 4 Nov. 1872.
  - Mary Frances.
- Mary, mar. Rev. George Apthorp, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; died 1875. = ⅄
- Frances, mar. William Marshall of Lincoln; died 1902. = ⅄

Francis Beaty of Boston, gent. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 8 June 1787; my brother John Beaty; nephew Francis Beaty; wife Mary.

Mary Beaty of Boston, widow of Francis Beaty, and first wife of Thomas Peacock. Will dated 7 Sept., proved 16 Oct. 1787 by Elizabeth Robinson, wife of John Robinson of Louth, gent., residuary legatee.

Bennett of Keddington.

Richard Bennett of Keddington = Katharine, dau. of . . . .

Robert Bennett, bapt. at Keddington 9 Oct. 1692.

Thomas Bennett of Keddington = ... dau. of . . . .

- Bentley Bennett of Keddington. = Martha, dau. and coheir of Edward Ayscough of Louth. (See Vol. I., p. 69.)
  - Thomas Cracroft of West Keal. = Elizabeth, died 1807. (See Vol. I., p. 282.)
  - Martha, born 1762. = Theophilus Harneis of Hawerby, died 10 Sept. 1839, æt. 80.
    - Theophilus Harneis of Thorganby Hall, born 1783. = Mary, dau. of John Nicholson of Bradley.
      - Theophilus John Harneis. = Maria, dau. of James Bass Topham of Candlesby.
        - Maria = Rev. William G. Morcom.
          - Theophilus William Morcom.
          - Cecil Edward Hawke Morcom.
          - Evelyn Julia.
      - Ann Mary. = Thomas Phillips Waite.
      - Martha Elizabeth.
      - Hannah Isabella.
    - Thomas Bennett Harneis, born 1789.
- Hannah = Thomas Harneis of Laceby; died 10 Aug. 1810, æt. 78.

Benson of North Kelsey.

(Vol. I., p. 120.)

- Clement Benson of North Kelsey. = Bridget, dau. of Sir Ralph Maddison.
- Ralph Benson of Tupholme in Bardney, gent. Will dated 8 July 1650; proved 30 May 1651. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7.
- Zachary Benson, living 1597-8.

Best of Mavis Enderby.

Judith, dau. of Zachary Suger of Felixkirk, co. York, clk.; bur. at Fishtoft 31 July 1725, æt. 23. 1st wife.

Henry Best, lord of the manor of Mavis Enderby, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; died 1755, æt. 57; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 3 March, proved 25 March 1755.

Mercy, dau. of Richard Whittingham and Mercy his wife; mar. at Fishtoft 1 Jan. 1729-30; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1777, æt. 72. M.I. (See Vol. III., p. 1076.) 2nd wife.

Mary, born July 1725; died 1749. Will dated 19 April 1748.

Francis Bacon, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 9 Oct. 1798, æt. 76.

Judith, born 1746; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 16 June 1774; bur. in York Cathedral 26 June 1824.

John Croft of St. Olave's, York, bur. in York Cathedral 24 Nov. 1820, æt. 88.

Francis Croft, bur. in York Cathedral 19 Dec. 1807, unmar.

Henry Best, born 3 May 1730; died an infant at Fishtoft 1730.

Henry Best, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, born 3 June 1731; died 23 June 1782; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 24 May 1780; proved 5 Sept. 1782.

Magdalene, dau. of Kenelm Digby of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1797, æt. 63. M.I.

Richard Best, bapt. at Fishtoft 31 July 1733.

—

Whittingham Best, bapt. at Fishtoft 24 Sept. 1734; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 19 June 1752; B.A. 1756, M.A. 1759.

Henry Digby Best of Botleigh Grange, Hants, born 21 Oct. 1768; matriculated at University College, Oxford, 17 March 1785; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1791—97; died 28 May 1836.

Sarah, dau. of Edward Sealey of Bridgewater, co. Somerset.

(?) Lucy.

John Richard Digby Best of Botleigh Grange.

Birch of Cockerington.

Edward Birch of Cockerington, yeoman. Will dated 8 July, proved 18 Sept. 1637.

Mary, dau. of . . . .

Adrian Birch, 1st son = ... dau. of . . . . A

Edward Birch, 2nd son = ... dau. of . . . . B

A

- Thomas Birch, under 21, 1666.
- Adrian Birch of Hallington, yeoman; under 21, 1666. Will dated 9 March 1694-5; proved 8 April 1695. = Christian, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix; s.p.
- Eliza-beth, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = William Birch of Witheall, farmer. Will dated 6, proved 20 Mar. 1683-4. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Overton; mar. at Cockerington 5 May 1670. 2nd wife.

B

- Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Dec. 1671; under 21; living 1694-5.
- William Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 1 Dec. 1672; under 21; living 1694-5.
- Mary. — Dorothy.

- Gemini Birch of Cockerington, gent., 3rd son. Will dated 6 Oct. 1666; proved 20 April 1668. = Susanna, dau. of . . . .
- Robert Birch of Cockerington, blacksmith, 4th son; bur. there 1 Aug. 1676. Will dated 29 July, proved 23 Oct. 1676. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Cockerington 23 April 1678.
- Eliza-beth, 1637. — Mary, 1637.

- Adrian Birch of Cockerington, 1st son. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Cockerington 19 Feb. 1731-2.
- John Birch of Cockerington Southend, gent., 2nd son; ex'or to his father 1666. Will dated 12 Jan. 1691-2; proved 16 Dec. 1692. (See BIRCH of Grimoldby.)
- Susanna, 1666; bapt. at Cockerington 8 Dec. 1659. — Elizabeth, 1666; mar. William Ostler.
- Edward Birch, 1st son, ex'or. — George Birch, 2nd son.
- Mary. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Cockerington 28 June 1668.

- Adrian Birch, bapt. 24 Dec. 1671; bur. 26 Dec. 1674. — Edward Birch of Cockerington, gent., 1st son; died 16 June 1723, æt. 47. Will dated 1721; proved 23 Oct. 1723.
- Harrison Birch of Cockerington, bapt. there 24 March 1680-81. Will dated 21 Feb. 1716-17; proved 6 May 1717.
- Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 July 1688.
- John Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 26 April 1694; bur. 24 March 1721-2.

- Ann, bapt. at Cockerington 17 July 1684; bur. 25 March 1685.
- Susanna, bapt. at Cockerington 6 Aug. 1685; mar. there, 9 May 1706, George Hardy of South Somercotes.
- Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 10 March 1691-2.
- Mary, bapt. at Cockerington 6 Dec. 1697.

Adrian Birch. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Hildyard of Kelstern; bur. at Cockerington 10 July 1734, æt. 55. M.I.

- Christopher Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 7 June 1716; bur. 6 April 1717.
- Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 25 Sept. 1718; bur. 21 June 1723.
- Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Aug. 1724.
- Hildyard Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 4 July, bur. 21 Nov. 1731.

- Mary, bapt. at Cockerington 1 May 1717.
- Anne, bapt. at Cockerington 26 Feb. 1720-21.
- Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 9 July 1722.
- Jane, bapt. 9 July 1722; bur. at Cockerington 9 July 1725.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Cockerington 29 Aug. 1729.

Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Cockerington 21 Feb. 1785. 1st wife. = Christopher Birch. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Cockerington 20 July 1787. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 19 Jan. 1748-9 (possibly the father of Adrian and Eleanor Birch*).
- Christopher Birch, called "junior," bapt. at Cockerington 28 Dec. 1750; bur. 6 March 1772, æt. 21.
- Edward Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 1 Dec. 1751.

- Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Dec. 1752.
- Harrison Birch, bapt. 6, bur. 13 Sept. 1757 at Cockerington.
- Anne, bapt. at Cockerington 18 May 1755.
- Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 19 Sept. 1756.
- Amelia, bapt. at Cockerington 18 Feb. 1761.

* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 10 March 1776.

* Adrian, son of Thomas and Sarah Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 10 May 1777.

Charles Beaty of Louth, widower, and Mary Birch, spinster, mar. by licence at Cockerington 29 Sept. 1771.

Birch of Grimoldby.

John Birch of Cockerington Southend, gent., 2nd son. ex'or to his father 1666. Will dated 12 Jan. 1691-2; proved 16 Dec. 1692. = Esther, dau. of William Walker; bur. in Grimoldby Church 12 April 1692.

- Adrian Birch, gent., devisee of land in Grimoldby 1691-2; ex'or. Will dated 29 May, proved 10 Aug. 1751: (to be) bur. in Grimoldby Church, in mother's grave. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1751.
- Esther, 1691-2.

A

- Adrian Birch, 1751. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
  - Adrian Birch, 1751.
  - John Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 15 May 1751.
  - William Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 8 April 1753.
  - Robert Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 May 1756.
- Anne, 1751; mar. John Cooper.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Grimoldby, 6 Dec. 1744, William Chatterton.

Adrian Birch = Margaret, dau. of ....

- Adrian Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 11 May 1743. = Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at Grimoldby 8 May 1835, æt. 92.
  - Adrian Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 28 Sept. 1775; bur. 23 Jan. 1793.
  - Martha, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 Jan. 1774.
- Christopher Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 15, bur. 25 June 1747.
  —
  Robert Birch, bur. at Grimoldby 27 Oct. 1748.
- John Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 16 Sept. 1750; bur. 15 May 1751.
  —
  John Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 25 May, bur. 23 Dec. 1766.

- Margaret, bapt. at Grimoldby 17 Nov. 1745.
  —
  Anne, bapt. at Grimoldby 31 Aug. 1749; bur. 19 Sept. 1760.
- Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 2 Aug. 1752; bur. 12 April 1753.
  —
  Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 11 Nov. 1753; bur. 1 July 1755.
- Mary, bapt. at Grimoldby 15 April 1755.
  —
  Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 June 1757.
- Susanna, bapt. at Grimoldby 10 Nov. 1758; bur. 16 July 1767.
  —
  Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 15 June 1760.

Adrian Birch, senior, bur. at Grimoldby from Louth 27 April 1794.
Adrian Birch, bur. at Grimoldby 19 June 1811.

[NOTE.—I am quite unable to give a satisfactory pedigree of this family, though wills and registers have been freely used. The name Adrian (evidently derived from the Scrope family) is of such frequent occurrence that it makes it most difficult to identify those who bore it.—A. R. M.]

Blaydwin of Boston.

William Blaydwin of Sutton St. Mary's. Will dated 20 Aug. 1633; proved 19 Aug. 1634; mentions his brother Jacob Wragg. = Elizabeth, dau. of (? .... Marshall). Will dated 12 Dec. 1648; proved 24 June 1650; mentions her brother John Marshall of Seredington.

- Anthony Blaydwin of Moulton, gent., ex'or 1648. Will dated 23 Oct. 1683; proved 6 May 1685. = Alice, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1683.
  A
- John Blaydwin, 1648.

A

- Edmund Blaydwin, under 21, 1683.
- William Blaydwin of Boston, gent.; Mayor of Boston 1709. Will dated 18 Aug. 1719; proved 14 Oct. 1720. = . . . dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, mar. William Chamberlaine of Spalding.

- William Blaydwin of Boston, mercer; ex'or 1719; Mayor of Boston 1734. Will dated 2 June 1739; proved 1743. = Mary, dau. of John Toller of Billingborough; mar. there 1 May 1724; died 30 Jan. 1743, æt. 56.
- John Blaydwin, Mayor of Boston 1738; died 9 Dec. 1748, æt. 55. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Jessop.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Chamberlaine of Boston.

- Richard St. George, Lieut.-Colonel of 8th Dragoons, of Hatley Manor, Ireland; mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 26 Feb. 1746-7; died 21 July 1757. 1st husband. = Mary, heiress, born 1730. = John Cradock, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore 1758; Archbishop of Dublin 1772. 2nd husband.

1593263

Bond of Croft.

Arms (on monument).—*Sable, a fesse or.*

William Bond, gent., bur. in Croft Church 1559. M.I. = ... dau. of . . . .

- George Bond, M.D., bur. in Croft Church.
- Nicholas Bond, D.D., Pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1559; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1565; President 1590—1607; died 8 Feb. 1607-8; bur. in Magdalen College Chapel.

Richard Bond of Burgh. Will dated 10 April, proved 8 Nov. 1518; mentions "John Bond's children" and "William Bond, Bailiff, of Croft." = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Robert Bond of Burgh, ex'or to William Bond. Will dated 12 Dec. 1582; proved 16 May 1583. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1582.
- William Bond of Burgh, ex'or 1548. Will dated 14 Mar. 1568-9; proved 31 March 1569; mentions "George Mawer my wife's son." = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Mawer.
- Agnes. — Alice.
- Margaret. — Jenett.

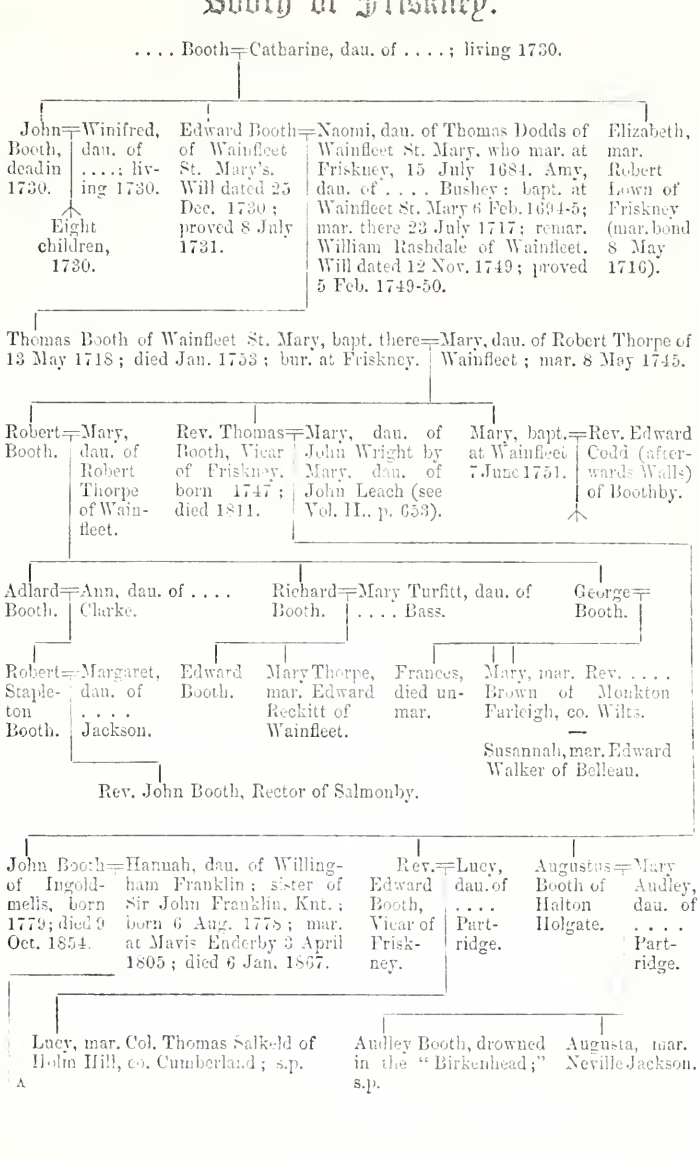
- William Bond.
- Richard Bond.
- Thomas Bond.
- Katharin.
- Joan.
- Agnes.

Nicholas Bond of Crowland. Will dated 8 Jan., proved 28 Feb. 1599-1600. = Jane, dau. of . . . .

Josias Bond, bapt. at Croft 9 March 1549-50; bur. there 15 May 1550.
Anne, dau. of William Bond, bapt. at Croft 19 March 1553-4.
John Drope and Elizabeth Bond mar. at Croft 5 Nov. 1559.

[The above is all that can be found relating to the Bond family seated at Burgh and Croft. William Bond was Vicar of Burgh before 1507.—A. R. M.]

Booth of Friskney.



A

- Rev. Thomas Willingham Booth, Vicar of Friskney, born 1806; died 6 Nov. 1869; bur. at Friskney. = Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of William Pacey; mar. 30 Jan. 1834; died 18 Feb. 1875; bur. at Friskney (see Vol. III., p. 748).
- Mary, born 2 Aug. 1807; mar. 30 Jan. 1833; died 10 April 1845. = Sir John Richardson, K.C.B., born 5 Nov. 1787; died 5 June 1865.

  - Clement Booth of Hundleby. = Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Edward Ness, Rector of Elkstone; mar. 20 March 1867.
  - Thomas Booth of West Ashby, born 1834; died s.p. = Mary, dau. of John Osborne; remar. Hon. Edgar Gifford.

    - Rev. Herbert Edward Booth, deceased. = Sarah Cornelia, dau. of Rev. Hubert Cornish, Vicar of Bakewell, co. Derby, deceased.
    - Edith Maria, mar. Rev. Henry John Cheales, Vicar of Friskney. ⊥
    - Jane Margaret, mar. Rev. Henry Giles Alington, Rector of Candlesby. ⊥

      - Francis Herbert Booth of West Ashby. = Dora, dau. of Rev. Henry Benwell.
      - Henry Pacey Booth.
      - Hubert Booth, deceased.
      - Mary Louisa.
      - Cecely.

Booth of Wickenby.

- Robert Booth, adm'on to dau. Bridget Fox 16 Aug. 1630. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Fulbeck by Alice, dau. of . . . . Welcome.

  - Andrew Sparke, M.A., Rector of Sutton-in-the Marsh. = Bridget, bapt. 13 March 1590-91; mar. at Wickenby 16 Oct. 1610. 1st husband. = John Fox of Boston. 2nd husband.
  - Wistow Booth, adm'on 19 Aug. 1629, of Close of Lincoln.

    - Frances, bapt. at Wickenby 13 June 1607.
    - Hester, bapt. at Wickenby 28 March 1611.

  - Vincent Booth of Wickenby. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Bartholomew; mar. at Wragby 26 Jan. 1601-2.

A

A

- Jane, dau. of . . . . Smyth; mar. at Stainfield 8 June 1626; bur. 20 Dec. 1652. 1st wife.
- Vincent Booth, bur. 15 Feb. 1657-8. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Bembridge; mar. 17 Dec. 1657. 2nd wife.
  - Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. 22 Nov. 1668. 1st wife. = George Booth, bapt. 1 Feb. 1626-7; bur. 16 April 1687. Will dated 13, proved 21 April 1687.
    - Edward Booth, eldest son, bapt. 27 Aug. 1657. — George Booth, bapt. 18 Jan. 1663-4; ob. s.p.
    - Nathaniel Booth, legatee 21 Feb. 1679-80. — Jane, bapt. 9 Nov., bur. 11 Nov. 1659.
    - Dorothy, ex'trix 1687. 2nd wife. = Robert Rowie, mar. 5 Oct. 1687. 2nd husband.
      - Vincent Booth, bapt. 6 Aug. 1671; legatee 21 Feb. 1679-80. — John Booth, bapt. 30 July 1684.
      - Dorothy, bapt. 5 Aug. 1680; bur. 18 Feb. 1680-81.
    - Mary, bapt. 12 Feb. 1631-2; bur. 2 Feb. 1652-3.
    - Anne, bapt. 16 March 1633.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Feb. 1635-6.
    - Hester, bapt. 15 April 1639.
- Frances, mar. at Wickenby, 20 June 1633, Benjamin Parthelomew.
- Katharine Booth of Wickenby, spinster, æt. 22; mar. lic. 28 Oct. 1633. = Robert Dowse of Wickenby, æt. 24.

Brackenbury or Brackenborrow of Belchford and Boston.

- Thomas Brackenbury of Belchford. Will dated 18 Aug., proved 17 Sept. 1540. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
  - Edward Brackenbury of Belchford. Will dated 28 Dec. 1558; proved 11 Jan. 1558-9. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Brackenbury, ex'or 1558.
    - Robert Brackenbury of Belchford, ex'or 1558. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1580. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Fletcher. Will dated (nuncupative); proved 9 Feb. 1600-1 ("having been bedded one year and a quarter").
      - Bernard Brackenbury, adm'or to his mother 1600-1.
      - Agnes.
      - Mary.

Miles Brackenbury of Belchford, husbandman.=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated 7 Aug. 1610; proved 9 Jan. 1610-11. | Will dated 20 May, proved 11 June 1600.

- John Brackenbury, 1st son; ex'or to his mother 1600. Will dated 23 Nov. 1616; proved 12 April 1617. =Frances, dau. of . . . . Will dated 16 Dec. 1633; proved 7 Jan. 1633-4.
  - Four daughters.
  - Miles Brackenbury of Baumber, yeoman. Will dated 26 April 1643; proved 1645-6. =Hester, dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Brackenbury, 1st son, under age; devisee of land in Orby.
    - Miles Brackenbury, under 21 1643.
    - William Brackenbury.
  - William Brackenbury. =. . . . dau. of . . . .
    - Richard Brackenbury.
    - Christopher Brackenbury of Belchford, ex'or 1648.
  - Thomas Brackenbury.
    - Edward Brackenbury.
- Miles Brackenbury of Belchford, miller. Will dated 12 Dec. 1632; proved 8 Nov. 1644. =Ellen, dau. of . . . . Will dated 20 Feb. 1647-8; proved 24 June 1648.
- Robert Brackenbury, ex'or 1610. — Magdalen.

Robert Brackenbury=. . . . dau. of . . . .
- William Brackenbury.
- Robert Brackenbury.

Magdalen=. . . . Smith, 1648.

Mary=Thomas Dennis.

- William Brackenbury of Boston, yeoman. Will dated 3 Jan. 1627-8; proved 7 June 1628. Had property in Toynton St. Peter's. =Joan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1627-8.
  - John Brackenbury of Boston, ex'or to his uncle Augustine 1639. =Elizabeth.
    - John Brackenbury of Boston, gent. Will dated 12 Nov. 1745; proved 7 Nov. 1746; leaves lands in Leake to kinsmen Thomas, John, William, and Edward Brackenbury.
- Augustine Brackenbury of West Keal, yeoman; s.p. Will dated 29 May, proved 9 July 1639. =Christian. dau. of . . . .

Augustine Brackenbury, 1731. | David Brackenbury, 1731. | Gabriel Brackenbury of East Keal, farmer. Will dated 25 April, proved 11 Oct. 1731. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

William Brackenbury, 1731.

John Brackenbury of Sibsey, yeoman. Will dated 10 Aug. 1617; proved 15 Jan. 1617-18. Sons John and Francis Brackenbury, daus. Mary and Sarah; wife Joan ex'trix.

[NOTE.—The above family's name is indifferently spelt Brackenborrow, Brackenborough, and Brackenbury. It in all probability took its name from Brackenborough near Louth in co. Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 168).—A. R. M.]

Bromhead of Thurlby (formerly of co. Notts).

. . . . Bromhead = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; living 1699.

Sarah, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Benjamin Bromhead of East Retford, yeoman. Will dated 23 Oct. 1699; proved 13 Aug. 1703. = Rebecca, dau. of Henry Smith. 2nd wife.

John Bromhead. | Benjamin Bromhead, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 10 Nov. 1670. Will dated 16 Jan. 1694-5; proved 25 Jan. 1695-6. = Frances, dau. of . . . . | Sarah.

John Bromhead, ex'or. | Benjamin Bromhead. | . . . . Poyntell = A dau.

Nathaniel Poyntell, called grandson in 1694-5.

Anne, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Eyre; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1704-5; bur. at Thurlby 26 Aug. 1715. 1st wife. = Edward Bromhead of Thurlby; bur. there 12 April 1718. = Jane, dau. of Richard Riley of Welbourn; bapt. there 20 Dec. 1676; mar. there 23 May 1717. Will dated 7 Dec. 1731; proved 16 March 1731-2. 2nd wife. | Jane, 1699. = John Grant of Bassingham. Will dated 1 Dec. 1713; proved 19 March 1713-14. | Penelope, 1699.

Benjamin Bromhead (see Burke's "Baronetage"). — Christopher Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 24 Feb. 1706-7.

Anthony Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 15 Nov. 1711; bur. 20 Feb. 1712-13. — Thomas Bromhead, bur. at Thurlby 29 Sept. 1712.

Henry Bromhead, born 1 Dec., bapt. 5 Dec. 1712 at Thurlby. — Anthony Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 26 Aug. 1715; bur. 12 April 1718.

Amy, bapt. at Thurlby 22 Jan. 1708-9. — Mary, born 1 Dec., bapt. 9 Dec. 1713 at Thurlby.

John Grant, 1713. — William Grant, 1713. — Jane, 1713.

Brown of Horbling.

Registers not specified are from Horbling; * from Uppingham; † from All Saints, Stamford; ‡ from Billingborough.

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant-guardant in pale sable.*

- Edward Brown of Horbling, yeoman. Will dated 6 May, proved in C.P.C. 1 June 1617. = Judith Barnard, mar. 15 May 1595.‡
  - John Brown of West Laughton, co. Lincoln, son and heir, bapt. 7 March 1596-7;‡ bur. at Polkingham 22 Oct. 1649. = ⊥
  - Edward Brown, ex'or 1617. = Katherine . . . . ; remar. John Harris of Kirton.
    - Rev. Edward Brown, M.A., of Stamford, Clerk; bur. 20 April 1682.
      - Alice, dau. of John Cox of Howell, gent.; mar. at Heckington 14 May 1622. 1st wife.
      - Matthias Brown, gent., indicted for high treason at Grantham Easter 1643; purchased the Manor of Horbling 1645; bur. 7 June 1662. M.I. Will. = Frances . . . . , died 2 March 1652. M.I. at Horbling. 2nd wife.
        - Edward Brown of Grantham, and afterwards of Horbling, gent., born April 1617; bur. 22 March 1731-2, æt. 84. M.I. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Bristow of Besthorpe, Notts, Esq.; died at Grantham 11, bur. 15 Sept. 1699, æt. 48. M.I.
          - Matthias Brown, son and heir apparent, died before his father in 1658. = ⊥
          - Nathaniel Brown of Horbling, gent., heir of his nephew 1692; died s.p.; bur. 25 Feb. 1702-3. Will dated 6 Feb. 1701-2; proved at Lincoln 6 April 1703. = Frances, dau. of William Toller of Billingborough; mar. 1 April 1653;‡ bur. 12 Nov. 1696.
        - Matthias Brown, bapt. 1 Sept. 1661; bur. 25 June 1664.
        - Bridget, bapt. 29 Dec. 1656; mar. Thomas Bristow of Besthorpe, Notts, Esq.; wife 1702. = ⊥
        - Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Sept. 1658; wife of . . . . Brecknock 1702.
      - Bridget, widow of Charles Norwood, gent.; dau. of Christopher Rands, Esq.; bapt. at Burton 9 July 1622; mar. 22 Jan. 1655-6; remar., 26 March 1672, Rev. Walter Slye of Dosthorp; died a widow; bur. 16 Aug. 1682. 3rd wife.
      - Nathaniel Brown, 1617.
      - —
      - Elizabeth, 1617.
      - —
      - Esther, mar. Robert Bryan of Bolingbroke, Esq. = ⊥

A

- Matthias Brown, son and heir apparent, born 31 March 1671; died at Stamford 12 Oct. 1707.
  - ∓ Brown of Horbling.
- Edward Brown of Quadring, gent., died 5 Jan. 1737-8, æt. 55. M.I. at Quadring.
  - ∓ Brown of Quadring.
- Thomas Brown of Walcot near Folkingham, gent., bapt. at Quadring 27 Jan. 1685-6; bur. 13 Jan. 1759. M.I. at Horbling. ∓ Anne . . . .
  - William Brown, D.D., son and heir, bapt. at Grantham 23 Oct. 1710; Archdeacon of Northampton; Prebendary of Peterborough; died 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1797, æt. 87. = Susanna, dau. of Robert Clavering, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough; died 17 Jan. 1745-6, æt. 25.
  - Edward Brown of Walcot, Esq., bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772. ∓ Frances, dau. of John Toller, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, by Catherine Chester; bapt. at Ryhall 8 Sept. 1724; mar. at Billingborough 30 Sept. 1746; bur. 7 Sept. 1768.
    - Elizabeth, born 21 May 1754; mar. Jan. 1786; died s.p. 10 Sept. 1837.
    - Rev. Henry Hawes, M.A., Vicar of Clifton; died 17 March 1809.
    - Jane, born 6 Aug. 1755; died unmar.
    - Dorothy, born 11 April 1759; died unmar. 27 Sept. 1826.
    - Sarah, born 24 Aug. 1760; died unmar. 1817.
    - Frances, born 21 Aug. 1747; died unmar. 10 May 1759.
    - Catharine, born 2 Jan. 1751; mar. at Plymouth 15 Oct. 1784; died 23 Sept. 1803. = Edward Long Fox, Esq., M.D., of Brislington House, Bristol; died 2 May 1835, æt. 74.
    - Anne, born 25 Jan. 1752; mar. . . . . Lampson of Northampton, Esq.; died s.p. 10 Dec. 1839.
    - Mary, born 11 April 1753; died unmar.
    - Edward Brown, Esq., son and heir, born 22 Aug. 1748, Barrister-at-Law; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1788; died 6, bur. 13 May 1841, æt. 92. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Barker of Lyndon, Rutland, Esq.; bur. 6 Oct. 1790, æt. 38.
      - Rev. William Brown, son and heir apparent, bapt. 14 Oct. 1789;* died 16 March 1826.
      - Rev. Edward Brown, M.A., son and heir, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, bapt. 13 Oct. 1787;† M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, 1812; died unmar. 17 Sept. 1862.
      - Thomas Brown, bapt. 1 Oct. 1790;† died infant.
      - Anne, born 1 Aug. 1781; died unmar. 5 June 1862.
    - Thomas Brown, born 15 Nov. 1749; died unmar. 1781.
    - William Brown, born 2 Oct. 1756; died unmar. 16 July 1784.
- Bristow, died 3 Jan. 1685-6, æt. 14. M.I. at Quadring.
- Bridget, died unmar. 26 May 1708, æt. 26.

B

B

Catharine, bapt. 12 Oct. 1782;* mar. 4 Dec. 1817;† died at Twickenham 4 April 1847. = John Edward Conant, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Nathaniel Conant, Knt.; Police Magistrate at Marlborough Street 1817; died at Twickenham 13 Oct. 1840, æt. 70.

Mary, bapt. 29 Sept. 1784;* died unmar. 17 Nov. 1857.

Edward Nathaniel Conant, Esq., son and heir, born 15 May 1820; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-Law; inherited Lyndon 1862; High Sheriff of Rutland 1867. = Gertrude Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Proby, Canon of Windsor and Vicar of Twickenham; mar. 27 Aug. 1844; died 27 March 1866.

Rev. John William Conant, born 1824; M.A. St. John's College, Oxon. = Frances Catharine, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Groves of Boughton, Kent; mar. at Charing, Kent, 26 July 1848.

Catharine, born Sept. 1818; mar., 9 April 1840, Charles Ellis, Esq. =

Elizabeth, bapt. 18 May 1786;* mar. 27 July 1818;† died s.p. 16 Jan. 1862. = Samuel Richard Fydell of Morcott Hall, Rutland, Esq., High Sheriff of Rutland 1840; died 1 Feb. 1868, æt. 96.

Jane, bapt. 31 Oct. 1789;† mar. 29 Aug. 1826;† died s.p. 10 Jan. 1870. = Rev. Robert Deeker, Rector of Lyndon; died 21 Feb. 1862.

Sarah, bapt. 1 Oct. 1790;† died unmar. at Exeter 28 Feb. 1871.

The above pedigree is taken from "Genealogical Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley," vol. ii., pp. 666, 667.

Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby and Owersby.

(See Vol. I., pp. 192—195.)

The following wills should be read with the pedigrees:—

1. John Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby. Will dated 16 April, proved April 1546; (to be) bur. in the Church; Nevy Robert Wycam; daughter's child (not named): sons John and Robert Broxholme and wife Margaret ex'ors; to my son Robert Broxholme land in Owersby.

2. Robert Broxholme of Owersby. Will dated 14 Nov. 1545; proved 26 Sept. 1546; (to be) bur. in the Church; son Robert Broxholme; son William Broxholme ex'or; Thomas Broxholme and his dau. Ellen; wife (not named); my sister at Holton.

3. Robert Broxholme of Owersby. Will dated 12 June 1552; proved 16 Feb. 1552-3; wife Cecil ex'trix; children (not named).

4. Anthony Broxholme of Osgodby in Kirkby, yeoman. Will dated 14 Dec. 1630; proved 1630; to wife Judith land in North Willingham; son Robert Broxholme ex'or, under age; youngest son Anthony Broxholme; daus. Margaret, Judith, Elizabeth, Katharine, Mary, Anne, Isabel.

5. Robert Broxholme of Tothill, gent. Will dated 20 Dec. 1633; proved 1633; brother Francis Broxholme; sisters Jane Searby, Dorothy Parish, Isabel Jackson, and Anne Robinson; (to be) bur. in Church of North Reston; cosen Theodore Archer, ex'or.

6. Francis Broxholme of North Willingham, labourer. Nuncupative will, "middle of Feb." 1646-7; wife Anne.

[NOTE.—I cannot but think that the beginning of the Broxholme pedigree at pp. 192-3, as given in the Larken MS., requires some rearrangement. The wills above quoted are sufficient to shew this.—A. R. M.]

Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules between four bur-leaves vert, on a chief azure a lion's head erased between two bezants or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper charged at the elbow with three annulets sable, holding in the hand a branch of three thistles proper.*

Rachel, dau. of . . . . Bell; mar. at St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, 2 Feb. 1572-3; bur. there 26 Nov. 1583. 1st wife.

= Richard Burrell, born at Kilburn, co. York; citizen and grocer of London; bought an estate at Dowsby, co. Lincoln; fined for Sheriff of London. Will proved (P.C.C.) 28 Oct. 1629.

= Jane, dau. of Henry Jay; mar. at St. Antholin, Budge Row, 13 Nov. 1587; bur. there 28 Sept. 1623. 2nd wife.

- Samuel Burrell, bapt. at St. Benet's 25 Mar. 1582; died before 1617. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; living 1617.
  - Abraham Burrell of Chertsey and of Medloe, co. Hunts; bapt. at St. Benet's 18 Jan. 1589-90; M.P. for Hunts 1645—1653; elected to Council of State 1651. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Butts of Ham Court, Chertsey; mar. lic. dated 1617.
    - Mary, died young.
    - —
    - Jane, died young.
    - Anne, mar. 1st Thomas Peers of Alverston, co. Warwick; 2ndly, in 1659, Michael Lister of Burwell, co. Lincoln; died 1673, leaving issue by both husbands.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Drayner Massingberd, Knt., 1651; died s.p. 1677.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Benet's 17 Jan. 1590-91; mar. at St. Antholin's April 1611. = William Robinson of the Inner Temple.
  - Anne, bapt. at St. Benet's 7 March 1595-6; mar. at All Hallows', Lombard Street, 3 July 1621; bur. at Boston 23 Jan. 1653-4. = Samuel Cust of Pinchbeck, Haccouby, Boston, and Stamford.
    - Custs of Stamford and Belton.
  - Jane, bapt. at St. Benet's 14 Aug. 1597; bur. there 26 May 1612.
  - —
  - Mary, living 1623; mar. John Hare of Hampton, Middlesex.
- Sir John Burrell, Knt., of Dowsby, bapt. at St. Benet's 10 Nov. 1588; living at Londonthorpe 1623; knighted 1612; compounded for his estates 1646; fine £687; died before Aug. 1659. = Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Redmayne, LL.D., Chancellor of Norwich.

A

- Henry Burrell of Wood Dalling, Norfolk, bapt. 13 July 1624; living 1652.
  - John Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 27 May 1632; living 1647.
- Jane, bapt. at Dowsby 5 Jan. 1618-19; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1640, Thomas Gandy, Esq.
  - Frances, mar. Robert Slowe of Stamford; died 31 July 1654; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Dowsby 22 Mar. 1621-2; mar. . . . . Dawtry; living 1666.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Dowsby 13 Oct. 1625; mar. Rev. Ralph Tunstall, Rector of Caythorpe; bur. at Caythorpe 15 Feb. 1660-61.

- Jane, dau. of . . . . Earle; mar. at Dowsby 29 Aug. 1639. 1st wife.
- = Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Fulbeck, and Londonthorpe, born about 1616; admitted to Inner Temple 1633; compounded for his estates 1646; fine £770; died before 1671.
  - Frances, bapt. at Fulbeck 10 May 1642.
  - Anne, bapt. at Fulbeck 30 Dec. 1646; mar. lic. dated 13 Jan. 1662-3.
    - = Giles Sylvester of St. James, Duke's Place, merchant; born about 1632.
  - Henry Burrell, born at Dowsby; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, admitted 1679; A.B. 1681; went to St. Christopher's, West Indies, 1685.
    - = ... relict of Capt. Ponon, a Governor there.
  - John Burrell, bapt. at Fulbeck 4 June 1640; bur. at Dowsby 8 June 1640.
  - John Burrell, bapt. at Fulbeck 13 April 1641; died young.
  - Jane, dau. and heir of James Relfe of Dallington; mar. lic. dated 6 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dowsby 9 Jan. 1669-70. 1st wife.
  - = Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, bapt. at Fulbeck 11 April 1644; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 9 Feb. 1682-3. Will dated 31 July 1682; proved (P.C.C.) 8 May 1683.
    - = Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; mar. settlement dated 10 Oct. 1671; bur. at Dowsby 8 May 1694. 2nd wife.
    - Redmayne Burrell, bapt. at Leadenham 13 March, and bur. there 15 March 1665-6.
    - Richard Burrell, bur. at Dowsby 8 Feb. 1670-71.
    - Jane, born, bapt. and bur. at Dowsby 13 March 1664-5.
  - Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall; bapt. 10 Jan. 1678-9; died s.p., but devised all her property to her husband absolutely. 1st wife.
    - = Thomas Burrell of Dowsby, Stamford, and Ryhall, son and heir; bapt. at Dowsby 2 July 1674; High Sheriff of Rutland 1704; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 28 Dec. 1733.
      - = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Wright; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 20 Sept. 1718. 2nd wife.
      - John Burrell, bapt. at Ryhall 30 Dec. 1714; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 6 Jan. 1714-15.
      - Thomas Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall, bapt. at Ryhall 27 March 1717; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1737-8; died unmar.; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 22 Dec. 1763, when his estates passed to the representatives of his aunts Judith and Jane.

B

B

- Redmayne Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 24 Feb. 1675-6; mar. at St. Bride's, London, 9 Dec. 1714; died s.p.; bur. at Dowsby 24 June 1760. = Mary, dau. of Edward Browne of Grettford.
- William Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 23 Mar. 1681-2; died s.p.; bur. at Dowsby 30 April 1742. Will proved (P.C.C.) 18 May 1742.
- Judith, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 20 April 1673; bur. at Dowsby 19 Nov. 1706. Her grandchildren, Anne Hyde, wife of Rev. Brownlow Toller, and Philippa Hyde, wife of James Hurst, inherited, 1763, one-half of the Burrell estates. = Rev. Humphrey Hyde, Rector of Dowsby; bur. there 30 April 1727.
- Jane, bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Jan. 1719-20. Her grandson, Rev. Thomas Foster, inherited, 1763, one-half of the Burrell estates, including Dowsby. = Rev. Thomas Foster of Stamford, mar. at Thurlby 20 July 1701.
- Alice, bapt. at Dowsby 12 Nov. 1680; died s.p. = Rev. Peter Neale, Rector of Little Casterton.

Burton of Bag Enderby and Somersby.

Richard Langhorne of Somersby and Bag Enderby. =

- Robert Burton, Citizen of London, of Somersby; bur. there 30 Nov. 1754. = Katharine, coheir, bur. at Somersby 28 Aug. 1742.
  - William Langhorne Burton, bur. at Bag Enderby 29 Mar. 1739. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Bag Enderby 17 May 1758.
    - Langhorne Burton, s.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Walker of Great Hale; remar., 15 Jan. 1789, Thomas Coltman of Hagnaby.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of William Houghton of Lincoln, apothecary; s.p. 1st wife.
    - Robert Burton, born 5 March, bapt. 16 March 1737-8 at Bag Enderby; of the Close of Lincoln; Councillor. Will dated 23 Feb. 1814; proved 4 Feb. 1815. = Susanna, dau. of William Tomline of Riby; s.p. 2nd wife.
      - William Burton, born 2 Jan., bapt. 5 Jan. 1739-40 at Bag Enderby; bur. at Somersby 21 Sept. 1808. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .
      - Mary, born 14 Jan., bapt. 26 Jan., bur. 8 Feb. 1738-9.
  - Katharine, bur. at Somersby 17 Nov. 1752.
  - Samuel Tatlock, bur. at Somersby 19 Sept. 1743. Will dated 26 Sept. 1741; proved 12 Oct. 1743; "Citizen of London." = Mar- tha. = James Rayner, bur. at Somersby 16 Feb. 1772.
    - Samuel Tatlock, bapt. at Somersby 30 May 1743; bur. there 21 Jan. 1785.
    - Katharine.
    - Elizabeth.
- Rev. Anthony Skepper. = Elizabeth, mar. at Bag Enderby 15 July 1751.

A

A

- James Rayner, bapt. at Somersby 17 April 1745.
- Thomas Rayner, bapt. at Somersby 5 July 1747.
- Rev. Burton Rayner, Rector of Somersby and Bag Enderby; died 11 March, bur. 15 March 1798. = Anne, dau. of .... Mumby of Somersby; mar. there 16 Jan. 1764; bur. there 26 July 1791.
  - Langhorne Rayner, 1st son, bapt. at Somersby 2 Sept. 1775; named 1st son in entail of 1814.
  - Robert Rayner, bapt. at Somersby 6 Nov. 1776; bur. there 7 Jan. 1781.
  - William Burton Rayner, 2nd son, devisee in will of Robert Burton, 1811, of estates at Somersby and Bag Enderby. = Anne, dau. of Andrew Tongue of Grantham.
    - Langhorne Burton, Rector of Somersby and Bag Enderby; bapt. at Somersby 3 Nov. 1808 (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").
    - Catherine, bapt. at Somersby 3 Aug. 1811.
  - Samuel Tatlock Rayner, 3rd son 1814; bapt. at Somersby 24 Feb. 1786; named in the entail made by Robert Burton 1814.
    - Burton Rayner, bur. at Somersby 7 July 1775.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Somersby 13 Nov. 1778.
    - Maria, bapt. at Somersby 25 July, bur. there 1 Nov. 1781.
    - Letitia = ... Bellamy.
      - Robert Bellamy, 3rd son.
      - Samuel Bellamy, 4th son.

Named in the entail made by Robert Burton 1814.

Caborne of Boston and Tetney.

(See Vol. I., pp. 223, 224.)

- John Caborne of Tetney. Will dated 16 April, proved 6 May 1547; (to be) bur. in the church. = Margaret, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1547. Will dated 2 Nov. 1557; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8.
  - Robert Caborne = ... dau. of ....
    - Thomas Caborne of Tetney. Will dated 7 Sept. 1561; proved 14 April 1562. = ... dau. of .... Mary.
    - Richard Caborne of Tetney, yeoman, ex'or in 1557. Will dated 29 July 1587; proved 27 March 1588. = Josyan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1587.
  - Jenett, mar. John Smythe, supervisor in 1547; ex'or in 1557.
  - Margaret.

A

A

- William Caborne of Tetney, supervisor to his brother George 1592. Will dated 5 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1624. = Susanna, dau. of .... Will dated 11 Jan. 1635-6; proved 19 May 1636.
- George Caborne of Tetney, yeoman. Will dated 11 May, proved 6 July 1592. = Bridget, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1592.
  - Fortune, 1592.

- William Caborne, 3rd son 1624.
- Richard Caborne, 4th son 1624.
- Thomas Caborne, 5th son 1667.
- Anne, 1667; mar. William Pinder.

- John Caborne, 1st son 1667.
- ....dau. of .... 1st wife. = George Caborne of Boston, 2nd son, born at Tetney; æt. 64 and upwards in 1667. Will dated 20 May 1667; proved 26 March 1668. = Abigail, dau. of .... Will dated 30 March 1683; proved 1684; mentions sister Truesdale and cousin Thomas Truesdale of Stamford, ex'or. 2nd wife.

- John Micklethwaite. 1st husband. = Abigail. (See Vol. I., p. 224.) = Humphrey Browne. 2nd husband.

- Thomas Caborne, 1635-6.
- Daniel Caborne of Boston, gent., ex'or 1668. Will dated 21 June 1689; proved 1690. = Bridget, dau. of ....
- Elizabeth, mar. John Ampleford of Boston.
- Lydia, 1635-6.

- George Caborne, dead in 1689.
- Lydia, 1689 = Nathaniel Lawrence, junior, 1689.
  - Bridget, 1689.

- Henry Caborne, 1662-3.
- Robert Caborne of Asfordby in Bilsby. Will dated 21 Feb. 1662-3; proved 7 May 1663. = Anne, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1662-3.
  - Christopher Caborne.
  - John Caborne.
  - Martin Caborne.
  - Mary.
  - Anne.
- Anne.

Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's.

(See Vol. I., p. 223.)

John Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's. Will dated 30 March, proved 7 May 1573. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1573.

- Henry Caborne, ex'or 1573. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Robert Caborne, 1573.
  - —
  - George Caborne, 1573.
- Thomas Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, ex'or 1573. Will dated 1 Oct. 1596; proved 31 May 1597; (to be) bur. in the Church. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Caborne, 1st son 1573; died 6 Dec. 1621. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Christopher Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, under 21 in 1596. Will dated 6 Dec. 1621; proved 21 March 1622-3.
  - John Caborne of Saltfleetby.
  - Elizabeth.
  - —
  - Susan.
- Christopher Caborne, left guardian of nephew Christopher 1573.

Callis of Aslackby.

- Robert Callis of Barleymouth in Branston, supervisor to his brother William 1584. Will dated 28 Dec. 1588; proved 5 March 1588-9. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1588-9.
- William Callis of Milthorpe in Aslackby. Will dated 19 Nov. 1584; proved 1584. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1584. Will dated 1, proved 15 Nov. 1596; "of Aslackby, widow."
  - William Callis. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Callis, under 21, 1588-9.
    - Richard Callis, under 21, 1588-9.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Constance.
    - Margaret.
  - Alice, mar. Richard Serle.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1st . . . . Hareby, 2ndly Thomas Beet.
- Joan = ... Bell.
  - John Bell of Stainfield, supervisor to his uncle Robert Callis 1588-9.

Edmund Callis of Heckington, weaver. Will dated 17 Jan. 1589-90; proved 12 Oct. 1590. = Elizabeth . . . ., ex'trix 1589-90.

- Edmund Callis of Heckington, yeoman. Will dated 17 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1630. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1630.
  - Edmund Callis, 1630.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Jane.
  - Margaret.
- Robert Callis.
  - —
  - Thomas Callis.
- Katharine.

John Callis of Aslackby, yeoman. Will dated 16 April, proved 16 July 1618. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Callis of Aslackby, ex'or 1618. Will dated 24, proved 31 Jan. 1641-2. = Judith, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1641-2.
  - John Callis, 1641-2.
  - Isabel, 1618.
  - Elizabeth, 1641-2.
  - Thomasine, 1641-2.
  - Thomas Callis, 1641-2.
- Robert Callis. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Jane.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Ancell.

Callis of Great and Little Hale.

(See Vol. I., p. 227.)

Robert Callis of Little Hale. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 2 March 1533-4. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Henry Callis of Little Hale. Will dated 7 Aug. 1556; proved 23 Oct. 1557; (to be) bur. in Great Hale Church. = Jenett, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1556.
  - Thomas Callis of Little Hale, husbandman; ex'or to his father. Will dated 17 Aug., proved 25 Nov. 1573; (to be) bur. in Great Hale Church. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Callis, ex'or to his brother George 1584-5; supervisor to his brother William 1587. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - Robert Callis of Little Hale, yeoman. Will dated 16 June 1653; proved 29 Oct. 1661. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Will dated 16 Sept. 1661; proved 1661.
        - John Callis of Little Hale, ex'or to his father 1653. Will dated 12 July, codicil 18 July, proved 12 Sept. 1679. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
          - Mary.
          - Prudence.
        - William Callis of Little Hale. Will dated 1 Dec. 1659; proved 29 Oct. 1661.
        - Alice. Anne. ex'trices 1661.
      - Prudence. — Isabel.
    - George Callis of Little Hale; s.p. Will dated 16 March 1584-5; proved 26 March 1585; (to be) bur. in Great Hale Church.
    - Henry Callis. = (?) Ann, dau. of . . . . Will dated 20 Aug. 1617; proved 16 Oct. 1618, then a widow at Great Hale.
      - William Callis. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Agnes, 1617.
      - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Ellis. — Mary.

A

A

- Thomas Callis of Little Hale, ex'or to his brother William 1587. Will dated 1 Aug., proved 2 Sept. 1590. = Joan, dau. of . . . .
- William Callis of Little Hale, yeoman; ex'or to his brother George 1584-5. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 24 Nov. 1587. = ... dau. of . . . .
- A dau., mar. Robert Burdett.

  - Susan, ex'trix 1590.
  - John Callis.
  - Robert Callis.
  - Henry Callis.
  - Margaret, mar. . . . . Holland.

Robert Callis of Great Hale = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Callis. (See Vol. I., p. 227.)
- William Callis of Lincoln, gent. Will dated 4 April, proved 17 April 1630. = Mercy, dau. of . . . ., ex'trix 1630. Will dated 5 Aug. 1647; proved 28 Sept. 1650.

  - William Callis, under age 1630.
  - Anne.
  - Mercy, mar. . . . . Fisher.
  - Mary, ex'trix to her mother 1647.
  - Esther.
  - — Judith.
  - Katharine, mar. . . . .

- Robert Callis of Little Hale, s.p. Nuncupative will dated 26 July, proved 7 Aug. 1640.
- William Callis, 1640.
- Anne, ex'trix of Robert Callis 1640; mar. . . . . Basse.

Mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1618. Robert Callis of Little Hale, yeoman, æt. 33, and Anne Segrave of Heckington, spinster, dau. of . . . . Spencer of Osbournby.

[I compiled the above from wills at Lincoln which Mr. Larken had not seen.—A. R. M.]

Calthrop of Gosberton.

[From "Notes on the Families of Calthorpe and Calthrop," by Colonel Christopher William Carr Calthrop.]

ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.*

- Mary, dau. of . . . . Sharpe; mar. at Quadring 1 Jan. 1690-91; died 14 Feb. 1693-1; bur. at Gosberton. 1st wife. = Richard Calthrop, born and bapt. at Boston 15 Aug. 1655; died 19 Jan. 1710-11; bur. at Gosberton. Will dated 17 Jan., proved 17 March 1710-11.
- Martha, dau. of . . . . Sharpe; mar. 10 April 1694; died 7 May 1719. 2nd wife.

  - Elizabeth, born 1695; mar. 1st John Cerbett, 2ndly Hugh Christopher; died 2 April 1732: bur. at Gosberton.
  - Mary, born 1696; died 1697.
  - Anne, born 1697; mar. Nathaniel Garland; died 23 Feb. 1739-40.
  - Martha, died 1710.

A B

A

Mary, died infant 1700.

Sarah, born 1705; mar. Christopher Knight; died s.p. 1731.

Susannah, died 1710.

Isabella, born 1709; mar. James Thompson of Spalding.

B

John Calthrop, born 7 Nov. 1691; died 6 Oct. 1740. = Barbara, dau. of . . . .; died 28 April 1729, æt. 53.

Richard Calthrop, born 1715; died 2 June 1718.

John Calthrop, born and died 1718.

Rev. John Calthrop, Vicar of Kirton; Vicar of Boston; died s.p. 17 May 1785, æt. 66. = Mary, dau. of John Dobbs of Bucknall; died 17 Jan. 1800, æt. 77.

Thomas Calthrop, died 1722.

Richard Calthrop, died 17 April 1762, æt. 38. = Mary, dau. of James Thompson; died 23 Jan. 1780, æt. 52.

(See PEDIGREE A, p. 1173.)

Benjamin Calthrop, born 1725. = ... dau. of . . . . Squier.

Squier Calthrop of Boston, born 4 Jan. 1746-7; died 7 Oct. 1827.

John Calthrop of Butterwick. = Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Gordon; mar. at Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 1786.

Richard Calthrop. = ... dau. of . . . . Mary, mar. James Barnham.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Fish. — Mary, mar. James Barnham.

John Calthrop, born 6 Dec. 1788; died 2 Nov. 1877, æt. 89. = Mary, dau. of John Palmer Hollway of Boston; mar. 1831; died 1875.

Richard Calthrop, R.N., born 17 Jan. 1795; killed at Algiers 27 Aug. 1816.

Mary Esther, heiress, born 1833; mar. 1855; died 1856. = Lieut.-Colonel James Hollway.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Gordon Calthrop, born 28 Jan. 1797; died 18 Mar. 1873. = Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Cockshutt.

Rev. Henry Calthrop, B.D., Archdeacon of Derby, Rector of Great Braxted, co. Essex; born 26 Jan. 1803; died s.p. 21 June 1887. = Helen Mary Ann, dau. of . . . . Walker; widow of Rev. Charles Green.

Rev. Gordon Calthrop, born 1823; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; died Jan. 1894. = Emily, dau. of John Mills Thorne; mar. 1856.

Thomas Downie Calthrop, born 1824; died s.p.

C D

C | D

Rev. Robert Gordon Calthrop, born 1825. = Arabella, dau. and heiress of Edward Collingwood of Dissington, co. Northumberland.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Jane, born 1827; mar. Edward Bell.

James Calthrop, born 10 June 1804; died 22 Jan. 1882. = Marianne, dau. of . . . . Kingston.

Mary, born 3 Oct. 1787; mar. 1st Richard Rogerson, 2ndly Thomas Wood.

Rev. Francis James Calthrop, born 1832. = Anna Maria, dau. of . . . . Fernie.

Ann Matilda, mar. Robert Barfoot.

Priscilla, born 16 Feb. 1793; mar. John James Coulton.

Eliza, born 7 May 1798; died unmar. 23 June 1888.

Louisa, born Sept. 1799; died unmar. 1890.

Barbara, born 25 Jan. 1801; died unmar. 25 Nov. 1887.

Anne, born 9 Sept. 1806; died unmar. 11 May 1881.

PEDIGREE 𝔄. (See p. 1172.)

Richard Calthrop = Mary Thompson.

John George Calthrop of Gosberton, died 11 March 1815, æt. 65. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Spurr; died 24 Dec. 1806, æt. 53.

John Calthrop, born 1780; died 1781.

Richard George Calthrop, died an infant 1788.

Rev. John Calthrop, Vicar of Gosberton, died 14 Jan. 1846, æt. 62. = Barbara, dau. of Charles Bonner.

John George Calthrop, Town Clerk of Boston; died unmar. 23 Nov. 1862, æt. 51.

Charles James Calthrop, died an infant 1817.

Henry James Calthrop of Gosberton, died 27 Mar. 1875, æt. 56. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Winter; mar. 1863.

William Henry Calthrop, died unmar. in Australia.

Charles Emerson Calthrop, born 1823; died unmar. in Australia 1895.

George Bonner Calthrop, died young 1827.

Ann Bonner, died an infant 1812.

Barbara Ann, born 1814; mar. 1845; died 14 June 1886. = Edgar Leopold Layard.

Mary Frances, died an infant 1820.

Eleanor, born 1821; died 1822.

A

A

Richard Calthrop (twin with Henry) of Larneshead Abbey, bapt. at Gosberton 10 Oct. 1788; died 1851. = Elizabeth Turfitt, dau. of Samuel Everard of Gosberton: born 1793; died 1878.

- Harriet, born 23 March 1828; mar. John Mills Thorne.
- Jennet, born 7 July 1831; mar. Thomas Smith.
- Emma, born 27 Oct. 1833; mar. Frederick Ezekiel Edmonds; s.p.
- Ellen, born 1836; mar. James Sykes Calthrop.

- Elizabeth Ann, born 1814; mar. Thomas Webster, Q.C.
- Mary, born 16 June 1816; died unmar. 1888.
- Ann Spurr, born 1 May 1817; died unmar. 1888.
- Penelope, born 17 Oct. 1822; died unmar. 1878.
- Fanny (twin with Sarah), born 12 Aug. 1826; mar. Rev. Alfred Jones, D.D.
- — Sarah (twin with Fanny), died 1826.

- Richard George Calthrop, born 4 June 1818; died unmar. 25 Nov. 1874; bur. at Gosberton.
- Everard Calthrop, born 25 Sept. 1820; died 29 Nov. 1880. = Mary Ann, dau. of . . . Edmunds; mar. 16 May 1855.
- Samuel Robert Calthrop of Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., born 9 Oct. 1824.
- John Henry Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1839.

- Everard Richard Calthrop, born 2 March 1857. = Isabel Mary, dau. of . . . . Earle; mar. 19 Nov. 1890.
- Frederick Cecil Calthrop, born 24 Ang. 1858. = Amy, dau. of . . . . Sumner. †

- Everard Earle Calthrop.
- Keith de Suffield Calthrop.
- Isobel Iris.
- Betty Marion.

- Harry Clyde Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1860. = Margaret Dougal, dau. of Thomas Smith. †
- Ernest Noel Everard Calthrop, born 9 Jan. 1862; died unmar. 2 April 1905.
- Lionel Claude Everard Calthrop, M.D., born 4 Oct. 1864. = Emmeline Mary, dau. of . . . . Scott; widow of . . . . Dennis; mar. 7 Oct. 1891.

- Hugh Victor Everard Calthrop, born 2 April 1866. = Mabel Harriet Victoria, dau. of J. T. Barrow of Perth, South Australia.
- Calthrop Guy Spenser Calthrop, born 26 March 1870. = Margaret Gertrude, dau. of James Morten of Denham, Berks.
- Marion Elizabeth Mabel, died unmar. 24 March 1902.

- Ernest Everard Keith Calthrop, born 1903.

A

A

- Henry Calthrop (twin with Richard), bapt. at Gosberton 10 Oct. 1788; Captain in 10th Foot; died 1826; bur. at Gosberton. = Mary, dau. of William Greetham of Stainfield; mar. 1812.
  - John George Graves Calthrop, born 1813; died 1825.
  - Henry Greetham Calthrop, born 1818; died unmar. 1840.
  - William Charles Calthrop, born 3 Nov. 1819; died at Withern 14 July 1872. = Louisa Jane, only dau. of Rev. Christopher Carr, Rector of Fletton by Peterborough; mar. April 1843; died at Louth 3 Jan. 1877, æt. 57; bur. at Withern.
    - Hugh Calthrop, born Aug. 1868.
      - Walter Henry Calthrop, Commander Royal Navy, born Sept. 1869.
    - Max Calthrop, born Dec. 1878.
      - Muriel Margaret, born Jan. 1871; of the Record Office.
    - Winifred Louisa, born 1872.
    - Suzette, born May 1873. = Harry Calthrop.
    - Sylvia Cicely, died an infant 1882.
  - John Greetham Calthrop, died an infant 8 March 1850.
  - Peyton Vyner Calthrop, died at Mauritius, unmar., 1903.
  - Louisa Mary, born 14 Feb. 1846; mar. 20 Aug. 1872; died 22 March 1877. = Richard Everard Webster, 1st Lord Alverstone; Lord Chief Justice.
  - Eliza, born 1847; died 21 Oct. 1851.
- Calthrop, Johnstone Calthrop of Horkstow, born 1822; died Oct. 1905. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Knowles; mar. 1867.
- Ann, born 1790; died 1868. = Charles Bonner.

- Honor Cary, dau. of Robert William Thomas; mar. 2 May 1872; died in India 19 Sept. 1888. 1st wife. = Christopher William Calthrop, born at Crowland 28 July 1841; took the additional name of Carr in 1896; Colonel in the Army 1899. = Alice Evett, dau. of Charles James Hartley of Birmingham. 2nd wife.
  - William Calthrop, born and died 1 Sept. 1873.
  - Percy Calthrop, died an infant 24 Aug. 1879.
  - Beatrice Mary Honora.
  - Florence = Ernest Albert Estcourt.
  - Jessie May Honora, died unmar. 18 Nov. 1902.
- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Harry Calthrop, born 4 Dec. 1848. = Suzette, dau. of Calthrop Johnstone Calthrop of Horkstow. 2nd wife.

- George Calthrop, born 1792; died unmar.
- James Thompson Calthrop of Deeping St. Nicholas, born 1793. = Edna Naylor, dau. of . . . . Knowles; mar. 1831.

B

B.

- Joe George Calthrop of Bradbourne Hall, co. Derby, born 1835; unmar.
- Ellen, dau. of Richard Calthrop, mar. 1874; died 1875. 1st wife. = James Sykes Calthrop, born 1 June 1838. = Emily, sister of Robert Toynbee Rinder; mar. 1878. 2nd wife.
  - James Noel Calthrop, born 15 Dec. 1879.
  - Lettice Theodora.
  - Beryl.

- Edward Calthrop of Farnham, co. Surrey, M.D., born 1840. = Emily Grace, dau. of Hon. William Henry George Wellesley.
  - William Wellesley James Calthrop.
  - Edward Spencer Calthrop.
  - Godric Calthrop.
  - Claude David Calthrop.
  - Edna Cornelia.
  - Madeline Emily.
  - Agatha Barbara.
- John Alfred Calthrop, born 1842; died 27 Feb. 1888. = Eve, dau. of Dion Boucicault; mar. 5 July 1877.
  - Dyon William Palgrave Clayton Calthrop, born 2 May 1878.
  - Jan James Duncan Clayton Calthrop.
  - Donald Esme Clayton Calthrop, born posthumous 11 April 1888.
  - Dorothy Eva Margaret Clayton.

- Claude Andrews Calthrop, born 20 Dec. 1844; died 18 April 1893. = Louisa, dau. of .... Chance; mar. 13 April 1875.
  - Everard Ferguson Calthrop, Captain R.H.A., born 1876.
  - Hope.
- Edna, born 1834; died 1844.
- Annette Staines.
  - Kate.

Camock of Sleaford.

- Thomas Camock.
- A dau. = Sampson Sansom.

Robert Camock of Sleaford, mercer. Will dated 19 Jan. 1604-5; proved 27 June 1605. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

- Robert Camock of New Sleaford, mercer, ex'or 1605; s.p. = Will dated 25 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1631.

John Camock of Boston. Will dated 15 Dec. 1645; proved 1646. = Anne, dau. of . . . .

- Henry Camock = ... dau. of . . . .
- Frances.

- Henry Camock of Harmston, yeoman. 1st husband. = Frances, dau. of William Thorold of Harmston; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1600. = Thomas Hall of Donington. 2nd husband.
  - William Camock, legatee 1616.
- Henry Camock of Boston, merchant. = Martha, dau. of William Thorold.

Leonard Camock of Waddington, yeoman. Will dated 20 Aug. 1688; proved 14 Sept. 1688. = Sarah . . . .

- Leonard Camock, ex'or 1688.
- Sarah = ... Cooke.

[The above are only scraps of a pedigree which might be worked out. I made these simply from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Christopher of Alford.

(See Vol. I., p. 246.)

Stephen Christopher of Lincoln. Will dated 24 Nov. 1589; proved 21 March 1589-90. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Alice, dau. of . . . . Hastings; mar. at Bilsby 2 July 1604. = Peter Christopher of Lincoln, and of Thoresthorpe in Saleby; died 1608. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Wolley of Cumberworth.
  - Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford, born 1606. Will dated 8 Feb. 1668-9. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Elizabeth, heiress. = Bennett, Lord Sherard.
  - William Christopher of Alford, mercer, bur. there 24 Nov. 1644. = Martha, dau. of . . . .
    - William Christopher, 1st son, bapt. at Alford 22 May 1640.
    - Philip Christopher.
    - John Christopher, bapt. at Alford 24 Feb. 1642-3; dead in 1644.
    - Martha, bur. at Alford 22 Oct. 1640.
- John Christopher. — William Christopher.
- Margaret. — Bridget.
- Hester. — Anne.

Claymond of Frampton and Wyberton.

(See Vol. I., p. 250.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three roses argent.*

John Claymond of Frampton and Wyberton. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated 4 Feb., proved 15 March 1557-8, appoints Anthony Claymond, gent., ex'or.

- Cassandra.
- Elizabeth.
- Frances.

Anthony Claymond of Skirbeck, gent. Will dated 9 Nov. 1580; proved 24 Feb. 1580-81. = Joan, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1580. Will dated 28 April, proved 9 May 1588.

- Agnes, mar. Richard Dowce.
- Isabel, mar. 1st Roger Clarke, 2ndly Alexander Robertson of Fishtoft, gent.
- Margaret, mar. Gregory Hill.
- Jane = Robert Gery of Fishtoft, ex'or 1588.

Philip Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated 22 Feb. 1544-5; proved 31 Aug. 1546. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

- Hugh Claymond, under 21 in 1544-5.
- Alice.

- Roger Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated 5 June, proved 8 July 1541. = Jane, dau. of . . . .
  - Philip Claymond.
  - Christopher Claymond.
- Philip Claymond.
- Hugh Claymond.
- Alice.

Philip Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated 18 Feb. 1582-3; proved 3 June 1583. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

[NOTE.—It is impossible to construct a perfect pedigree from wills alone, but the above will serve to shew something of the descent.—A. R. M.]

Clayton of Great Grimsby.

Christopher Clayton of Great Grimsby, Alderman; bur. there 21 May 1637. = Anne, dau. of ....

- Christopher Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Dec. 1628. = Mary, dau. of ....
  - Christopher Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Aug. 1662. =
    - Christopher Clayton.
    - Jonathan Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby; bur. at Great Grimsby 7 Oct. 1732.
  - George Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Nov. 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of David Field of Swinhope; bapt. there 6 Dec. 1666.
    - Christopher Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 22 Nov. 1687. = Susan, dau. of ....; remar. William Tennyson of Market Rasen. (See Vol. III., p. 956.)
      - George Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 31 Jan. 1694-5. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Christopher Hildyard of Kelstern; mar. at North Cockerington 30 Jan. 1719-20; bur. at Great Grimsby 3 March 1781, æt. 80. = Ralph Tennyson of Great Grimsby, attorney.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 2 July 1724.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 Jan. 1725-6. = Michael Tennyson, apothecary. (See Vol. III., p. 956.)
        - Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 23 Jan. 1727-8.
        - Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 April 1730.
        - Jane, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1731.
        - Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 18 June 1741; mar. there, 23 March 1782, William Watson, surgeon, of Great Grimsby; s.p.
    - David Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 4 Aug. 1692; bur. there 17 June 1765, æt. 72.
  - Mary, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Sept. 1663.
  - Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Jan. 1665-6.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 July 1668.
  - Martha, bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 Feb. 1671-2.
- Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 16 Aug. 1633.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 Dec. 1637.
- Thomas Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 31 Mar. 1631; bur. there 1 Feb. 1636-7.
- Robert Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 29 Oct. 1635; bur. there 13 Jan. 1636-7.

Christopher Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 Feb. 1720-21.

David Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 19 May 1723.

Vincent Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 3 Feb. 1726-7.

Jonathan Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 27 Feb. 1728-9; bur. there 29 Oct. 1729.

Jonathan Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 2 Feb. 1732-3.

Codd of Hemswell and Market Stainton.

(See Vol. I., p. 256.)

Sarah, dau. of . . . . Codd of Hemswell; mar. lic. 19 April 1682; died 24 April 1691. 1st wife. = Edward Codd of Gautby and Waddingworth, bur. at Gantby 22 Feb. 1727-8. Will dated 7 Sept. 1727; proved 6 May 1728. = Jane, dau. of John Fowler of Wispington.

- Matthew Codd.
- John Derby, mar. at Waddingworth 28 Nov. 1706. 1st husband. = Elizabeth = John Wood. 2nd husband.
  - Mary, mar. at Wispington 6 June 1732. = Joseph Walls of East Kirkby. (See Vol. III., p. 1036.)
- Christopher Codd, legatee of his uncle Christopher Codd 1704; devisee of land in Burton-on-Stather 1727. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Melton of Harpswell; mar. 1 May 1709.
  - John Codd.
- Edward Codd, born 1684.

- Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Gantby 1 April 1727. 1st wife. = George Codd, bapt. at Waddingworth 31 May 1695; ex'or to his father 1728; died 21 Jan. 1763; bur. at Market Stainton. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Wilson; mar. at Bardney 24 Dec. 1728; died 20 Nov. 1766, æt. 63; bur. at Market Stainton. 2nd wife.
  - Edward Codd, bapt. at Gautby 19 Oct. 1726; bur. there 22 Feb. 1727-8.
- John Codd, bapt. at Waddingworth 21 July 1697; abroad in 1727.
- Mary.

- John Codd of Ranby, 1st son, bur. at Market Stainton 13 Nov. 1796, æt. 65. = Ann, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Ranby 8 Jan. 1814, æt. 85.
  - Elizabeth, born 1757; mar. at Ranby 18 Aug. 1790; bur. at Market Stainton 6 Feb. 1826. = Peter Wilson of Methley, co. York, æt. 50 in 1790; bur. at Methley 9 Dec. 1819, æt. 79.
    - Thomas Smith Wilson, born 31 Aug. 1791; bapt. 4 April 1792.
    - Peter Wilson, born 30 Jan., bapt. 26 June 1793.
  - Anne, born 1758; mar. at Ranby, 20 June 1781, Francis Thirkill of Boston, attorney. = ⅄
  - Jane, born 1761; mar. at Ranby, 11 Sept. 1787, James Conington of Horncastle. = ⅄
  - Mary, born 1766; mar. at Ranby, 26 Aug. 1789, John Loft of Marsh Chapel. = ⅄

(See p. 1183.)

- George Codd of Louth, 2nd son, born 1733; bur. at Market Stainton 22 Sept. 1793; unmar.

A

- Edward Codd, 3rd son, born 1739; devisee of Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall, whose name he assumed by Royal licence; bur. at Welton-le-Marsh 15 March 1815. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Booth of Wainfleet St. Mary; mar. at Spilsby 29 April 1773.
  - Rev. Joseph Walls, born and bapt. at Spilsby 16 Jan. 1779. (See Vol. III., p. 1037.)
  - Richard Walls, died unmar.
  - — Mary, bapt. 14 April 1775.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Spilsby 22 Jan. 1778; mar. there, 5 Nov. 1799, Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Ireland. ⚭ (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")
  - Sophia, bapt. at Spilsby 31 July 1783; mar. Rev. Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley. ⚭
- Richard Codd of Louth, 4th son, died unmar. 1825, æt. 85.

Coltman of Scrafield.

- John Coltman, died 1755. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Wood of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate; mar. 1706.
  - John Coltman, born 1707.
  - Joseph Coltman of Hatton Garden, London; born 1709; died 5 Dec. 1790. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Bachelor.
    - John Coltman of Beverley [of Hameringham and Scrafield *jure uxoris*]. = Isabella, dau. and heiress of Rev. . . . . Wakefield; born 9 April 1750; mar. 22 Dec. 1772.
      - Mary, mar., 1803, William Beverley; died 1805, s.p.
      - — Frances, bur. at Hayes; unmar.
      - — Charlotte, bur. at Hayes; unmar.
      - William Joseph Coltman of Naburn Hall, co. York; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon. 9 March 1814, æt. 20; of Lincoln's Inn 1824; died Aug. 1872. = Philadelphia, dau. of Rev. George Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave, co. York; mar. 6 June 1826.
        - Laura, coheir, mar. Rev. Albert Sydney Wilde, Vicar of Louth, Canon of Lincoln Cathedral.
        - Mary Mackenzie, coheir, mar. James Pennyman of Ormesby Hall, co. York.
    - William Joseph Coltman, of Vauxhall, co. Surrey. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Clifford.
  - Frances, died unmar.; bur. at Hayes, co. Middlesex.

A

A

- Sir Thomas Coltman, Knt., Judge of Common Pleas; born at Beverley, co. York, 9 July 1751; died 11 July 1849. = Anna, dau. of ....Duckworth; sister of Samuel Duckworth, Master in Chancery.
  - George Coltman, born 1826; died unmar.; bur. at Kensal Green.
  - William Bacheler Coltman of Serafield, born 1828. = Bertha, dau. of .... Smith.
  - Francis Joseph Coltman. = Laura, dau. of Sir.... Ross, Knt.
    - William Coltman. = Grace, dau. of .... Hamilton.
    - Arthur Coltman, died young.
      - Tom Coltman.
    - Urith, mar. Capt. Perrott, R.N., deceased.
    - Hew Coltman.
    - Ella.
    - Anna.
  - Charlotte, mar. 19 July 1851. = Sir John Forbes Clark, Bart., of Birk Hall, co. Aberdeen, N.B.
- Rev. Joseph Coltman, Rector of Beverley; died unmar. 1837.
- William Bacheler Coltman, died unmar.; bur. at Hayes, co. Middlesex.
- John Coltman, died in Canada.

[I am indebted to Mrs. Pocklington-Coltman for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Conington of Boston and Leake.

- Rev. Henry Conington, Vicar of Leake 1648; Vicar of Wrangle 1662. Will dated 24 Mar. 1670-71; proved 1671; mentions his sister Faith Hough of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester. = Anne, dau. of .... Hoskyns; ex'trix 1670-71. Will dated 19 April, proved 6 June 1678.
  - James Conington, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 Mar. 1665-6; s.p.
  - Jane, dau. of....; bur. at Leake 21 Feb. 1682-3. 1st wife. = Rev. Jacob Conington, Curate of Leake 1669; Vicar of Leake 1693—1718. Will dated 30 Nov. 1718; proved 1719.
    - Jacob Conington, bapt. at Leake 6 Feb. 1682-3.
    - Abigail, bapt. at Leake 21 Sept. 1685.
    - Susanna, bapt. at Leake 15 Nov. 1686.
  - Abigail, dau. of ....; widow of .... Knowles: mar. at Leake 11 Sept. 1684; ex'trix 1718. Will dated 6 Jan. 1737-8; proved 26 March 1740. 2nd wife.
- Rev. John Conington of Egleton, co. Rutland, mentioned in his brother's will 1670-71.

- John Conington of Leake, yeoman. Will dated 3 Jan. 1677-8; proved 1678. = Jane, dau. of ....
  - John Conington, under 21 in 1677-8.
- Henry Conington of Leake, yeoman, ex'or to his mother 1678. A = Mary, dau. of .... (sister of John Wilby?).
- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Skynner. =
  - Susanna, legatee 1677-8.

A

- John Conington of Leake, yeoman, 1st son. Will dated 22 Nov. 1708; proved 5 May 1709.
- Jacob Conington of Benington, gent., bapt. at Leake 29 March 1687; devisee in 1708 of his brother John. Will dated 29 Dec. 1726; proved 22 Dec. 1747. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
  - Jacob Conington, Mayor of Boston 1775; died 1779. = Frances, dau. of . . . . 4 Dec. 1789; proved 8 June 1790.
    - Elizabeth, 1790.
    - Frances, 1790; mar. Benjamin Handley of Sleaford, gent.
    - Susanna, mar. George Heald of Horncastle. =
      - George Heald.
      - Richard Heald.
      - Susanna.
      - Frances.
  - James Conington of Horncastle, ex'or to his mother 1790; died 1817. = Jane, dau. and coheir of John Codd of Ranby; mar. there 11 Sept. 1787.
    - James Watson Conington, born 13 July, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Sept. 1790. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Wing.
      - Eliza Frances, died 21 Jan. 1893. = William Loft of Trusthorpe.
      - Jane, died unmar.
      - Caroline, mar. Rev. Jonathan Birch; s.p.
      - Frances, died unmar.
      - Anna Jane, died unmar.
    - Rev. John Conington, Vicar of Westhorpe, near Southwell, co. Notts; born 10, bapt. 27 Sept. 1794. = Sophia Christiana, dau. of John Charles Lucas Calcraft.
      - James Watson Conington. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Needham.
      - Henry Conington, died unmar.
      - George Conington, died unmar.
      - Charles Conington, died unmar.
      - Clement Conington of Haggworthingham. = Eleanor, dau. of Edward Betham.
      - Rev. Richard Conington, bapt. at Horncastle 3 July 1797; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1815, æt. 18; Rector of Fishtoft 1825—34; died 1861. = Jane, dau. of Francis Thirkill of Boston by Anne, dau. and coheir of John Codd of Ranby; mar. at Boston 1822; died 6 Nov. 1881.
        - John Conington, Corpus Professor of Latin, Oxford; born 10 Aug. 1825; died 23 Oct. 1869.
        - Henry Conington, Barrister-at-Law, born 28 Sept. 1826; died 25 Jan. 1868.
        - Francis Thirkill Conington, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxon; born 3 Jan. 1828; died 20 Nov. 1863.
        - Mary Jane, born 12 May 1829; mar. Rev. William Philpot of Littlehampton, co. Sussex.
- Mary, bapt. at Leake 8 Nov. 1684.
- Anne, bapt. at Leake 6 Nov. 1688.
- — Elizabeth, bapt. at Leake 20 Nov. 1690.

B

B

- Henry Francis Conington of Ranby Hall. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Jane, bapt. at Horncastle 7 Oct. 1789; died 7 Jan. 1813.
- Frances, born 30 Jan., bapt. at Horncastle 7 July 1791; mar. there, 1 Feb. 1821, Rev. John Fourniss Ogle, Vicar of Boston.

- Henry Conington. = Maria, dau. of . . . . Gilliat.
- John Codd Conington, Colonel 13th Rifles.
- Mary, mar. Lawrence Kiernan.
- Anne, mar. Sir Robert Harley, K.C.M.G.

Copledike of Harrington.

(See Vol. I., p. 266.)

Roger, son of Alan de Cobeldyk (Assize Roll 1282); inq. p.m. 1325. = ... dau. of . . . .

Alexander de Cobeldyk, "son & heir, 34 in 1325" = ... dau. of . . . .

- Roger de Cobeldyk, as "son & heir of Sir Alexander" presents to Harrington in 1346. = Matilda, dau. of . . . . ; Fine 18 Edw. III.; manors of Frieston and Wyberton to Roger and Matilda, and heirs of Roger de Cobeldyke.

John de Cobeldyk, inq. p.m. 1371 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Sir John de Cobeldyk, Knt., plaintiff in 1381. 1st husband. (De Banco Roll, descent given from Alexander de Cobeldyk of Harrington. Will dated 1408, sons John and William.) = Margaret, as widow of Sir John presents to Aswardby in 1408. = Sir John Carbonell, Knt., who presents to Aswardby in 1423, by reason of dower of Margaret. 2nd husband.

- John de Cobeldyk, clerk, as "son & heir of Sir John" presents to Harrington in 1413.
- William de Cobeldyk, esq., as "son of Sir John" releases manors of Harrington, Forthington, etc., to trustees (Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, 1420). = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; holds dower in 1427-8.
- Richard Cobeldyk.

- John Copuldyk, esq. 1st husband. = Margaret, as widow of John Copuldyk, esq., presents to Aswardby in 1439. = Thomas Zouche; with Margaret his wife presents to Harrington in 1450. 2nd husband.

John Copuldyk, esq.; inq. p.m. 1495 = Margaret, dau. of ....

- William Copuldyk, son and heir, æt. 23 in 1495; ob. 1506; inq. p.m. 1507. = Margaret, dau. of ....
  - John Copuldyk, son and heir, æt. 11 in 1507; inq. p.m. 1558. = Elizabeth Littlebury.
    - John Copledike, esq., "son & heir, 30 in 1558." = Anne, dau. of ....; ob. 1582.
      - John Copledike, ob. s.p.
      - Anne, ob. s.p.
    - Francis Copledike, ob. 1599. = Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel Reresby.
    - Thomas Copledike. = ... dau. of ....
      - Thomas Copledike.
    - Humfrey Copledike. = Thomazin, dau. of John Copledike.
      - John Copledike.
  - Hamo Copuldyk.
  - Thomas Copuldyk.
  - Cecilia.
- James Copuldyk.
- Leonard Copuldyk.

1626. Lawrence Smith of Kirton presents this turn to Aswardby through grant of Francis Copledike of Morton, co. Norfolk.

[I am indebted to the Rev. W. O. Massingberd for these emendations of the pedigree.]

Crathorne of Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules five cross-crosslets.*

Sir Bernard Crathorne, Knt. =

- Thomas Crathorne of Saltfleetby, 2nd son. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Thoresby of Thoresby.
  - Thomas Crathorne = Margaret, dau. of John Talboys of Stallingborough.
    - Bernard Crathorne = Margaret, dau. of .... Pormort.
      - Thomas Crathorne = Katharine, dau. and coheir of Laurence Moigne of North Widingham.
        - John Crathorne of Saltfleetby, 1562. = Anne, dau. of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham.
          - Jane, coheir = Richard Dixie.

Cust of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[From Lady Elizabeth Cust's "Records of the Cust Family."]

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Robert Cust of Pinchbeck, had a house in Croswithand 1479. Will dated 20 Sept. 1491; proved 23 Jan. 1491-2. = Alice . . . . widow of . . . . Dere, by whom she had a son Robert, under age in 1491. 2nd wife.

Hugh Cust, son and heir, probably born about 1473; mar. in 1502 or 1503, in which last year he settled lands on his wife Elyn. Will dated 10 March 1533-4; proved 9 June 1534. Inq. p.m. 5 June 1534. = Elyn or Helene (? the dau. of William and Helene Beele); died 1533-4.

Simon Cust, under age in 1491; living 1534.

Henry Cust, son and heir, 30 years old in 1533-4; died 2 June 1547, s.p. Will dated 31 May, proved 31 Aug. 1547. Inq. p.m. 31 July 1547. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; had lands in Crosgate; mar. before 1533; living 1547.

Richard Cust, ex'or of his father's will 1534; called 30 years old in 1547, but probably older; heir of his brother Henry 1547; died 17 Feb. 1553-4. Will dated 17 Feb., proved 14 March 1553-4. Inq. p.m. 12 July 1554. = Margery, dau. of (? John) Fysher by Ellen Glover; coheir of her grandparents Robert and Margery Glover; mar. in 1532. Will dated 8 April, proved 9 May 1551.

Elizabeth, mar. before 1553-4; died before 1561-2. = Jeffrey Cooke of Pinchbeck; remar., 1561-2, Katherine, dau. of Laurence Bolton. Will proved 16 Dec. 1567.

Beatrice, mar. Thomas Coy of Pinchbeck.

Ellyn, under age in 1567; mar. 1st, 26 Feb. 1575-6, Robert Benetland; 2ndly, 11 May 1590, John Russell.

Richard Cust, only son and heir, called 16 years old in 1553-4, but probably older; ex'or of his father's will 1551; churchwarden of Pinchbeck 1573—79; bur. there 18 April 1583. Will dated 21 Dec. 1581; proved 3 June 1583. = Milicent, sister and heir of William Beele, at whose death in 1551 she was 16 years of age, and the wife of George Slefurth; mar. before April 1557.

Richard Cust of Quadring, bapt. 17 April 1569; bur. there 14 May 1615. = Ruth, dau. of . . . . Moseley; mar. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1593; bur. at Quadring 9 Aug. 1606.

See Pedigree of Cust of Quadring, p. 1187.

Margery, bur. 1561-2.

—

Jane, bapt. 1565-6; bur. 1567.

Mary, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Feb. 1570-71; mar. there, 3 July 1592, John Young.

Susan, bapt. 1575; bur. 1575-6.

Henry Cust, son and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 31 July 1560; died 7, bur. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1617. Will dated 7, proved 14 April 1617. Inq. p.m. 15 Dec. 1617. A = Margaret, dau. and heir of John Randson of Bicker; bapt. there 31 Oct. 1563; mar. there 30 Jan. 1580-81; died 1 June 1615; bur. at Pinchbeck; inq. p.m. 17 July 1617.

Francis Cust, bapt. 1563; bur. 1564.

—

Hugh Cust, bapt. 1564-5; died young.

William Cust, bapt. 1567; died young.

A

- Richard Cust, bapt. 1588; bur. 1590.
- Samuel Cust of Pinchbeck, Haccomby, Boston, and Stamford, son and heir; bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Jan. 1593-4; bur. at Stamford 10 March 1662-3. Will dated 5 March 1662-3; proved 4 April 1663. = Ann, dau. of Richard Burrell; mar. at All Hallows, Lombard Street, 3 July 1621; bur. at Boston 23 Jan. 1654-5.
- Joseph Cust, bapt. 1597; bur. 1600.

- Sir Richard Cust, Bart., of Stamford, bapt. at Dowsby 23 June 1622. = ⅄ Custs of Stamford and Belton, Earl Brownlow.
- Samuel Cust, under age in 1658; died s.p. before Mar. 1662-3.
  - Jane, bapt. at Haccomby 15 June 1625; mar. John Freeman, jun.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 1627; died young.
  - Dorcas, living 1634; died young.
- Frances, bur. 1631.
  - Anne, bapt. 30 Oct. 1633; mar. Thomas Might 1653; bur. 1688.

- Joshua Cust, bapt. 24 Feb. 1599-1600; bur. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1653. Will dated 1 April, proved 3 May 1653. = Ann, dau. of ....; living 1653.
- Susan, bapt. 24 March 1582-3; mar., 26 Nov. 1604, George Thorold of Boston. = ⅄
- Rachel, bapt. and bur. 1586.
  - Abigail, bapt. 1602; bur. 1605.
- Sarah, bapt. 26 Feb. 1603-4; mar., 2 Oct. 1630, Edward Yorke of Sutton. = ⅄

- Henry Cust, bapt. 18 Oct. 1621; admitted at Gray's Inn 5 Sept. 1640; died s.p.
- Samuel Cust of Fulney Hall, Spalding, bapt. 5 Dec. 1641. = Anne, dau. of John Oldfeild; mar. 31 Jan. 1663-4; bur. at Spalding 22 March 1680-81.
- Tabitha, bapt. 1626; mar. Francis Manesty.
  - Anne, bapt. 1631-2; mar. Francis Ripley.

- Joshua Cust, bapt. at Spalding 23 Sept. 1664; bur. there 10 May 1671.

Cust of Quadring and Gosberton.

Ruth, dau. of .... Moseley; mar. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1593; bur. at Quadring 9 Aug. 1606. 1st wife. = 1. Richard Cust of Quadring, 2nd son of Richard and Milicent Beele of Pinchbeck; bapt. at Pinchbeck 17 April 1569; had grant of Pereson lands in 1571; bur. at Quadring 14 May 1615. Will proved 18 May 1615. = Gartheret, dau. of ....; bur. at Quadring 17 Dec. 1610. 2nd wife.

- John Cust, bapt. at Quadring 1603; died young.
- Beatrice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1593; died young.
- Rachel, bapt. at Quadring 9 July 1598; living 1615.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Quadring 1607; died young.

A

A

- Thomas, Cust, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1595; died young.
- .... dau. of .... Sutberry; mar. at St. Paul's (? Lincoln) 1623. 1st wife.
- 2. Obed Cust of Quadring, bapt. at Quadring 7 Feb. 1600-1; removed to Gosberton 1632; bur. there 7 April 1668. Will proved 20 Aug. 1668.
- Ann, dau. of .... Toppinson; mar. at Quadring 11 Nov. 1640. 2nd wife.
- Elizabeth ...., named in her husband's will 1668. 3rd wife.

- Richard Cust, bapt. and bur. at Quadring 1615—31.
  - Josua Cust, bapt. and bur. at Quadring 1615—31.
- Jesse Cust, bapt. at Gosberton 11 Feb. 1632-3; bur. there 21 June 1659.
  - Abigail, bapt. and bur. at Quadring 1615—31.
- Sarah, bapt. at Quadring 12 April 1630. = Thomas Carter.
  - Four children, living in 1668.

- Elizabeth, dau. of .... Harriman; mar. at Gosberton 7 May 1662; buried there 19 Feb. 1668-9. 1st wife.
- 3. John Cust of Gosberton, born about 1611; churchwarden of Gosberton 1686; bur. there 3 Sept. 1686. Will proved 27 Oct. 1686.
- Deborah, dau. of Daniel Foster of Dowsby; mar. there 12 July 1670; survived her husband. 2nd wife.

- John Cust.
- William Cust (twin with Obed).
  - Obed Cust (twin with William).
- Elizabeth.
  - Dorothy or Ann.
  - Susanna.

Bapt. and bur. at Gosberton 1663—69.

- 4. Obed Cust, bapt. at Gosberton 4 Aug. 1671; bur. there 11 Nov. 1695; apparently died unmar.
- Jesse Cust, bapt. 20 Aug. 1685; living 1686.

- John Cust, a posthumous son, bapt. 20 April 1687. = Mary Rolfe, mar. 10 Sept. 1710.
- Ann, bapt. 16 May 1684; living 1686.
- Thomas Cust.
  - John Cust.
    - John Cust.
- Daniel Cust.
  - Richard Cust.
- Deborah.
  - Deborah.

Bapt. and bur. at Gosberton 1675—83.

Day of Addlethorpe.

- William Day of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 3 Dec. 1556; proved 2 April 1557. = Agnes, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1556.
- Robert Day, 1556.

- Robert Day, 1556 and 1574.
- Joan, 1556 and 1574. = John Baxter, legatee 1572.
- Jenett.
- Helen.

A

A

Nicholas Day, 1556, husbandman. Will dated 9 Nov., proved 28 Nov. 1572 = Gillion, dau of . . . . ; ex'trix 1572 ; s.p.

Leonard Day of Grinwicke in Addlethorpe, ex'or to his father 1556. Will dated 7 Mar. 1574-5; proved 23 June 1576; (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1574-5.

William Day, under age 1574-5. = ... dau. of . . . .

Jane, bapt. at Addlethorpe 16 Dec. 1565.

Leonard Day, bapt. at Addlethorpe 28 Aug. 1590 ; on the Grave Roll of the Manor of Ingoldmells, Addlethorpe, for lands, etc., 1639. =

Leonard Day of Addlethorpe and West Keal. Will dated 4 May 1688; proved 1688. = Martha, dau. of . . . .

William Day, bapt. at Addlethorpe 5 Sept. 1667.

Martha, bapt. at Addlethorpe 26 Feb. 1668-9.

Prudence, 1688.

Mary, 1688.

Susanna, 1688.

Day of Saltfleet-haven in Skidbrook.

John Day of Saltfleet-haven. Will dated 14 Dec. 1552 ; proved 1 Dec. 1553. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; remar. . . . . Thompson.

Jeffrey Day of Saltfleet-haven. Will dated 19 April, proved 4 Aug. 1596. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . : ex'trix 1596. [? Will dated 11 April, proved 3 Aug. 1607, makes Humphrey Day supervisor.]

Robert Day of Saltfleet-haven. Will dated 21 April 1554 ; proved 12 Jan. 1563-4, unmar.

Amy, 1552.

Thomas Day = ... dau. of . . . .

Ellen, ex'trix to Elizabeth Day her mother 1607.

Jane, legatee 1596 ; called "senior" in Jeffrey's will.

Day of Sausthorpe.

Henry Day of Skidbrook, yeoman. Will dated 4 Dec. 1571; proved 29 Jan. 1571-2. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Humphrey Day, under age in 1571; left to the tuition of Thomas Harnesse of Wold Newton; bur. at Sausthorpe 18 Dec. 1622. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; remar., 1 Oct. 1624, Henry Martin of Maltby.
- Richard Day, under age 1571; left to the tuition of "my brother and friend John Cooke of Scamblesby."
- John Day, under age 1571; left to the tuition of his mother Mary.
- Jane, left to the tuition of "my dearly beloved mistress Copledike, wife of John Copledike of Harrington."

- Humphrey Day, bur. at Sausthorpe 5 Feb. 1661-2. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Henry Day.
  - Bridget, bapt. at Sausthorpe 8 Dec. 1622.
- Henry Day.
- Susan, mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1622-3, æt. 20. = Richard Bushey of Leverton, æt. 22, 1622-3.

- Thomas Day of Sausthorpe, 1634. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby; bapt. there 18 Sept. 1610; mar. there 27 May 1634.
- John Day of Sausthorpe, died seised of land in Winthorpe 21 April 1631. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby; bapt. there 17 Feb. 1596-7; mar. there 5 Jan. 1618-19; remar., 11 July 1633, Thomas Pitcher of Trumpington, co. Cambridge; dead in 1640.

- John Day.
- Jane = John Erdale of Alford, mercer. Will dated 6 Mar. 1675-6; proved 12 Sept. 1678.
- Frances, bapt. at Sausthorpe 16 April 1635.
- Thomas Day, æt. 7 in 1631; bapt. at Bratoft 9 Jan. 1624-5; seised of land in Winthorpe; dead in 1671.
- John Day, s.p. (?)
- Frances = John Boswell of South Thoresby.
  - Alice.
  - Elizabeth.

Coheirs of Thomas Day 1671. (See Vol. I., p. 162.)

Richard Pacey = Elizabeth Day, mar. at Sausthorpe 3 Sept. 1663. (? Whether the widow of Humphrey Day, who was bur. 5 Feb. 1661-2.)
of West Keal.

Day of Skidbrook.

Thomas Day of Skidbrook. Will dated 16 Oct., proved 19 Dec. 1537. = ... dau. of . . . .

Henry Day, 1537.

John Day of Skidbrook. Will dated 24 May 1553; proved 6 Oct. 1562; (mentions his brother Henry Day). = ... dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix (not named) 1553.

- Ellen, 1537; mar. . . . . Fletcher.
- Henry Day, 1553 (possibly the Henry Day of Skidbrook). Will proved 29 Jan. 1571-2. (See Day of Sausthorpe.)
- John Day, 1553.

[The above pedigrees of the Day family I compiled from Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

Death of Gosberton.

Robert Death of Surfleet. Will dated 11 June, proved 3 Dec. 1576. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1576.

Robert Death, 1576.

- John Death of Gosberton, gent. Will dated 15 Aug. 1610; proved 10 Dec. 1611. =
- Roger Death. Will proved 19 Aug. 1608* = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, mar. Edward Skipwith, Esq. (See Vol. III., p. 893.)

Henry Death of St. Martin's, Stamford, gent. Will dated 6 Dec. 1634; proved 3 May 1640; leaves money to the poor of Gosberton and Heckington. = Ellen, dau. of . . . .

Robert Death.

- Edward Death, admitted at Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1630-31; ex'or 1634; proved his father's will 1640. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth.
  - Ellinor.

  Legatees in 1634.
- Jane.
- Elizabeth.

A

* The will of Roger Death is in the form of a letter to his daughter Elizabeth Skipwith, the early part of which is mis-sing. It begins thus: "Daughter Skipwith your sicke father in flesh and blood but in hart and mynde prayinge unto y' Lord to blesse thee thy good husband and thy children to make hartie prayers for me, I give God thankes wth all my hart, I die in pacyence and in y' feare of God wth all men and women, but for flowler y' is in suite he did me mightie wronge, daughter Skipwith Revence wth patience, what ys mine it ys thine, I franklie give y' thee, and that I have not I have bestowed it as a lyberall father of his childe, daughter Skipwith I most hartelie desire you and your husband to bestow these few guifts of my pore neighbors hereafter written, etc. I gaive to Lawrence Dailes for that he hath bene a tender servant and a good to my daughter my best gerkine my best pare of breches one pare of Bootes sutable to them ij Ruffe bands and my second hat and band desieringe the good Lawrence call upon thy God to Remember thy bad fault, doe not offend thy master and mistres, I hartelie bid y' farewell," etc.

[Signed] ROGER DEATHE.

A

Anthony Death of Heckington, gent. Will dated 20 Dec. 1631; proved 27 July 1633; (to be) bur. in Church of Gosberton; leaves everything to his sisters Carleton, Jane Thompson, and the wife of George Raystrigg of Heckington. = Mary Houlder of Gosberton, widow; mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1600.

- Edward Death. — Richard Death.
- John Death, under 21 in 1610.
- Jonathan Death of Spalding, gent., æt. 22 in 1623; legatee in 1634. = Elizabeth Welles of Spalding, widow, æt. 24.
  - Martha.
  - Mary.
  - Ellen.
  - Welcome.

  Legatees of their uncle Henry in 1634.

Anthony Death of Weston, gent., æt. 30, 1622-3. (It is possible he may be the son of John Death above, but no sisters are given in his will, dated 1610.) = Martha Fawne of Spalding, widow, æt. 36; mar. lic. 5 March 1622-3.

De la Launde of Gosberton, North and South Wytham, Horbling, etc.*

[From Records and Harl. MS. 1253.]

Walter de la Launde alias Lynde, enfeoffed Leyseby manors 1316, and two manors in Somerset 1329. = Emma, widow of Richard Fitz William.

- William de la Launde. Will proved 1345. = Cecily, sister and heiress of Jordan de Essheby.
  - William de la Launde, 1345—59. = Isabel, dau. and heiress of William de Lunderthorp.
  - Thomas de la Launde, 1345, 1373—87; probably died 1387. = Lettice . . . .

    Edward de la Launde, Coll. Subsidy 1385, 93, 95; supported Lords Appellant 1387.

    Thomas de la Launde of Ashby 1412—18.

    William de la Launde, lately held fee in Ashby Bruer 1442-3.

For Pedigree see Trollope's "History of Sleaford," p. 194.

A

* Contributed by Colonel ALFRED WELBY, M.P.

A

- Richard de la Launde of Gosberton 1371—92; supported Lords Appellant 1387; J.P. Com. of Banks, etc., 1389. = Thomas de la Launde, 1373—87.
  - John de la Launde, supported Lords Appellant 1387; J.P. Com. of Banks, etc., 1404. = William de la Launde, 1395.
    - Thomas de la Launde of North Wytham 1400; taxed there 1412; J.P. 1418. Will proved 1419. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas (died 1410) and Joan de Tye of North Wytham, she survived her husband, 1400—19.
      - Richard de la Launde of Gosberkirk 1410—34; outlawed 1447-8. = Anne, dau. and heiress of John de Wyke (1430-31); she was taxed in South Wytham 1463.
        - Sir Thomas de la Launde of Horbling, beheaded at Grantham 1470; attainted by Parliament 1471; possessions granted to Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester 1475. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of Lionel, Lord Welles, and his 1st wife Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton; she mar. 2ndly. before 1475, Robert Tempest (living 1503), by whom she had a son and heir John (who left two daughters) and a dau. Elizabeth; she died 1505.
          - Sir Thomas de la Launde of North Wytham, restored and attainder reversed 1485; J.P. for Kesteven 1496; Sheriff 1498. Will at Somerset House; executors refused to prove 1503. = ... dau. of . . . . Berkeley; dead 1503. s.p.
            - Richard de la Launde, dead 1503.
            - Anne, unmar. 1503.
            - Margaret = Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, died 1523.
              - John Berkeley, died s.p.
              - Robert Pakenham, 1st husband. = Elizabeth = Robert Livesey, 2nd husband.
                - Robert Pakenham of North Wytham; bought Belton, near Grantham. = Ursula, dau. of Clement Chichele of Wimple, Cambs.
                - John Pakenham.
                - Edmund Pakenham.
                - Mary.
                - Clement Pakenham, bur. at North Wytham 1656. = Jane . . . . , bur. at North Wytham 1667.
                - Sir Henry Pakenham, Knt. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Doewra.

(See Vol. III., pp. 748, 749.)

B

B

Joan = ... Denton (? William, son and heir of Sir Thomas Denton of Osbournby); 2ndly, 1503, ... Wymeswold; 3rdly, 1523, Thomas Kelham.

Thomas Denton, 1522–35. | George Denton, 1522. | Richard Denton, 1522.

Joan and her son Thomas sold manors of Harmethorp, Sutton in Holland, Horbling, Denton; land in Gedney, Tydd, Witham. From one of her sons probably descended the Dentons of Skillington: each younger one had 10 marcs annuity from sale of estates. (See Pedigree of Denton of Denton.)

[NOTE.—Sir John de la Launde, confused in Camden's "Miscellany," etc., with this family, was a nobleman of Aquitaine, impoverished by adhering to the English. He was granted 40 mares yearly, 1465. His will, at Somerset House, proved 1471, mentions his son Thomas. He in 1462 had been granted £30 yearly from Southampton Port. He was a Commissioner 1470 to seize the possessions of George, Duke of Clarence, after the rebellion for which Sir Thomas of Horbling lost his life. See Patent Rolls of those years.]

Delamore of Spalding and Sutton St. Mary.

William Delamore of Sutton St. Mary, Esq. Will dated 11 Nov. 1725; proved 19 Sept. 1728. = Benedicta, dau. of . . . . Will dated 27 June 1753, then "of Spalding, widow;" proved 28 Feb. 1757.

- Maurice = ... dau. of . . . . Delamore, ex'or 1725; dead in 1753.
  - William Delamore, 1753.
  - Henry Delamore, 1753. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .
    - Richard Delamore, legatee of his great-grandmother 1753.
  - Maurice Delamore, 1725.
  - Sarah, 1753.
  - Eva = Robert Wadeson, gent.
    - Edward Wadeson, legatee of his great-grandmother 1753.
- William Delamore, devisee of the advowson of Moulton, co. Suffolk, 1725; ex'or 1725; dead in 1753.
- Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; living 1753.
- John Delamore, devisee of next presentation to living of Hemsworth, co. Suffolk, 1725.
  — Marmaduke Delamore, devisee of a lease in Walpole St. Peter and West Walton 1725.
- Benedicta, ex'trix to her mother 1753.
  — Mary, 1725; mar. John Weyman of Spalding.

Denton of Denton.*

[Traditional from MSS. at Harlaxton Manor of circa 1649.]

ARMS.—*Sable and ermine party per pale indented* (see Lesquier's "Heraldry").

Godfrey *alias* Bernard de Denton. = Amabita, sister to Prince of Condée, a French family which bears a field *sot [or] three toads erected saturn [sable]*, "as apears in Denton Church."

Syvard Denton.

Galfrid Denton.

Sir Robert Denton, lived in the days of Richard Auberry (d'Albini), lord of Belvoir.

Radulph Denton.

Symon Denton.

Symon Denton. — Gilbert Denton.

Alan Denton. — Walter Denton, 3rd son. — Hugo Denton, 4th son. — Isabella = William Fines, Knt., of Harlaxton.

Sir William Denton. — Symon Denton.

Richard Denton, Escheator 4 Henry V., Mr. Heneage succeeded him; Custos Pacis in Kesteven, as stated on his tomb.

John Denton.

William Denton, ob. s.p. — Agnes = Richard (Robert) Upton.

John Upton.

Agnes = William Williams.

(See Vol. III., p. 1083.)

* Contributed by Colonel Alfred Welby, M.P.

Denton of Denton.*

[Restored from Records.]

Geoffrey Denton, held under Robert de Stadford in Denton 1086.

Alexander de Denton, 1166, held one-half fee under Osbert Basewin, who held of Robert de Stafford.

Gilbert de Denton.

Alan Denton, 1202; held one-third fee in Denton of fee of Stafford circa 1216.

William Denton, 1245; held one-third fee in Denton under Robert Basewyn of the heirs of Stafford.

Alan Denton, 1272; dead 1281; had held in Denton of Richard Basewyn.

Alexander Denton, 1272.

William Denton, 1303—41; under age 1281; taxed in Denton 1327—32.

Nicholaa . . . ., 1324.

Heiress married; John fil. William fil. Alan, taxed in Denton 1327—32; fil. Roger, 1298—1310, taxed in Denton; Frankeleyn, who, 1346, held one-third fee in Denton, William fil. Alan formerly held.

Richard Denton, 1277.

John Denton, 1277—1310.

Robert Denton, 1327—32.

Robert Denton, 1334.

Symon Denton.

Alan Denton, 1245, Provost of Denton.

Alice . . . .

William Denton, held in Denton by knight service; dead 1281.

Alice . . . ., who had a son John 1281.

Robert Denton, 1287—1302.

Richard Denton, 1287—1317.

William Denton, under age 1281; serving in France 1298; dead 1327.

Agnes . . . ., taxed in Denton 1327—32.

John Denton, 1303; had licence for Confessor 1338.

Robert Denton, 1297—1309.

William Denton, 1344.

Robert Denton, 1351.

A

* Contributed by Colonel Alfred Welby, M.P

A

John Denton, 1366—91; held land in Denton by knight service; practised law; clerk. Tomb in Denton Church.

- William Denton, 1375—87; supported Lords Appellant 1387; probably died v.p. and s.p.
- Richard Denton, Attorney 1403; King's Escheator 1416 and 1422; Custos of Somerton Castle 1421—23; J.P. 1422—28; Commissioner on Enquiry 1427. Tomb in Denton Church. = Agnes . . . . taxed in Denton 1436, widow; children probably under age. Tomb in Denton Church.
- John Denton, practised law; taxed in Osbernby 1436.

- Sir Thomas Denton of Osbernby circa 1460.
- John Denton of Osbernby circa 1460; Keeper of Folkingham Castle 1485; of . . . . Bowan. Will proved 1500, no children mentioned. = Matilda survived.

William Denton = Joan De la Launde (see DELALAUNDE Pedigree).

- Thomas Denton of Horbling 1522—35.
- George Denton, 1522.
- Richard Denton, 1522.

Descendants at Skillington during 17th century.

- John Denton, died circa 1439.
- Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert de Fenn of Harlaxton, merchant of Staple; living 1412—18; her sister Collet mar. . . . . Goldsmyth of Melton; she survived her husband 16½ years.
- Richard Denton, 1440—80; pardoned as *alias* Wymeswold 1466; detained his niece's lands 1440—58; dead 1497, s.p.; his lands passed to John Upton. = Matilda, possibly dau. of Richard Wymeswold of Denton, 1440; she was living 1472.

Agnes, 6 months old when father died; dead 1463 = Robert Upton of Boston, 1463.

- John Upton, 1463—96, of Harlaxton. = Joan . . . ., 1477—93.
- Agnes, 1463 = ... Clarke of Heckington.

Elizabeth, dead 1538 = William Williams of Stamford, died circa 1536.

(See WILLIAMS Pedigree, Vol. III., p. 1083.)

NOTE.—A third family lived in Denton till circa 1420; a branch resided at Temple Bruer, Sleaford, and Marston 1250—1550.

Dynham of Boarstall and Eythorpe.*

Sir John Dynham, K.G., son and heir of Sir John Dynham, Knt., by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Richard de Arches; Under-Treasurer of England; a staunch Yorkist; summoned to Parliament as Baron (Lord Dynham) by writ from 28 Feb. 1465-6 to 6 Jan. 1496-7; died, leaving no legitimate issue, 28 Jan., bur., 30 Jan. 1508-9, in the Grey Friars' Church in the City of London. Will dated 7 Jan. 1505; proved 4 May 1509.

Sir Thomas Dynham of Boarstall and Eythorpe, co. Bucks, Knt.; dead in Jan. 1519-20; bur. at Ashridge in the parish of Little Gaddeston, co. Herts. Will dated 18 Sept. 1519; proved (P.C.C.) 13 Feb. 1519-20 (25, Ayloffe).

Had a patent of arms, viz.: *Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fess ermine between two arches in chief and a double arch in base argent, caps and bases or, in chief a pile of the last* ("Prince Arthur," p. 187, and Crest, p. 82).

=Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ormond, Knt., by Jane, dau. and ultimate heir of Sir William Chaworth, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Bowett of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Zouch of Haringworth, co. Northants ("Sussex Arch. Coll.," vol. xi., p. 88; Vincent MS. 55, fos. 44b and 45).

Thomas Dynham of Boarstall, Knt., Chief Forester and Steward of Bernwode: died 6 Feb. 1562-3; bur. in St. Bride's Church in the City of London. Will dated 10 Feb. 5 Eliz.; proved (P.C.C.) 4 March 1563 (22, Chayre).

=Katharine, dau. and heir of Leonard Rede of Boarstall by Anne, dau. of John Heron of Heron, co. Kent (Lipscombe's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 66; Vincent MS. 138, 32.).

Charles Dynham, 4th son.
—
Roger Dynham, 5th son.
—
Edward Dynham, 6th son.

1. Jane.
—
2. Eleanor.
—
3. Anne.
—
4. Katharine.
—
5. Elizabeth.

DYNHAM of Boarstall, co. Bucks.

John Dynham, son and heir; bur. with his father at Ashridge. Will dated 26 Oct. 17 Hen. VIII.; proved in P.C.C. (28, Hogan).

George Dynham of Milstead, co. Kent, 2nd son, 1588.

=Lucy, dau. of Richard Potter of Welstreet House in the parish of Westerham, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Mareshall by . . . . dau. of . . . . Dauson.

Francis Dynham of Allington, co. Kent, 1617.

=Dorothy, dau. of Herne (Heron) Thurston of Feversham, co. Kent.

George Dynham of Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D.: born in August 1618; entered and signed his pedigree of four generations in the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire of 1666; died 26 March, æt. 82 years and 7 months, bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 28 March 1700. Will dated 19 March 1699-1700; proved (P.C.C.) 15 Feb. 1700-1 (19, Dyer).

A

=Elizabeth, dau. of John Broughton of Lenham, co. Kent; ex'trix 15 Feb. 1700-1, and of her son Edward Dinham 6 Dec. 1701.

Samuel Dinham of Stamford.

B

* Compiled by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.

A

- John Dinham, eldest son, born in 1653; æt. 13 in 1666; died s.p., æt. 29; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 27 Dec. 1682.
  — George Dinham, 2nd son, born 30 July, bapt. 5 Aug. 1656 at St. Mary's, Stamford; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 10 July 1684.
- Edward Dinham of Stamford, 3rd son, born 11 May, bapt. 21 May 1661 at St. Mary's, Stamford; elected a Burgess there 22 April 1687; died 9 Oct. 1701, æt. 40. Will dated 6 April 1687; proved (P.C.C.) 6 Dec. 1701 (166, Dyer).
  — Samuel Dinham, 4th son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 Dec. 1663; bur. there 3 Nov. 1666.
- Henry Dinham of Stamford, 5th son, a legatee 1687 and 1693-4.
  — Elizabeth, 2nd dau., a legatee 1687; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 15 Nov. 1691.
- Katharine, 3rd dau., bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 12 March 1664-5; a legatee 1687, wife of William Foster, Clerk in Orders.
  — Frances, 4th dau., bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 10 Nov. 1668; a legatee 1687; mar., before 19 March 1699-1700, Thomas Pally.

B

- Mary, eldest dau., mar. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 20 April 1686; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 29 Sept. 1690.
- Samuel Dinham of Stamford, M.D.; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 27 July 1720. 1st wife.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 16 March 1730. 2nd wife.

- Edward Dinham, eldest son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 June 1687.
- George Dinham, 2nd son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 24 April 1690.
- Philip Dinham, 3rd son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 11 Jan. 1693-4; bur. there 23 Aug. 1693.
- Samuel Dinham, 4th son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 2 March 1693-4; bur. there 25 April 1694.

- George Dinham, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 19 Nov.
- Langton Dinham, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 16 Sept. 1759.

- Katharine, dau. of . . . . Bell, Clerk in Orders; bur. at Spalding 12 May 1730. 1st wife.
- John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., 5th son; bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 3 May 1695; bur. at Spalding 21 May 1752. Will dated 15 Nov. 1751; proved 11 Oct. 1754. Left land in King's Norton and Yardley, co. Worcester; Lapworth and Nuthurst, co. Warwick; Ashton, co. Northampton; and Spalding and Holbeach, co. Lincoln.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Bicker and Spalding, co. Lincoln; mar. at Spalding 13 Jan. 1733-4; bur. there 22 March 1775, æt. 75.
- Heneage Brown of Horbling and Spalding, bapt. at Quadring, co. Lincoln; living 1713. 1st husband.

C D

BROWN of Horbling, Spalding, and Stamford.

E

C | D | E

- William Dinham, 3rd son, bapt. at Spalding 2 Dec. 1742; died s.p. 11 Jan. 1784.
- Elizabeth, elder dau., bapt. at Spalding 13 Dec. 1734; bur. there 6 March 1734-5.
- Charles Green of Spalding and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, eldest surviving son of John Green of Spalding and Whaplode, M.D., by Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, "The Antiquary"; died 9 Feb. 1824, æt. 86; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I. = Elizabeth, only dau., and in her issue eventual sole heiress of her family; bapt. at Spalding 26 Jan. 1738-9; mar. there 1 Nov. 1759; died 24 Aug., bur. 26 Aug. 1780 in Spalding Church, æt. 44. M.I.

GREEN of Spalding.

- Henry Atkinson. = Anne, eldest dau., bapt. at St. John's, Stamford, 27 Sept. 1697; mar. there 11 Oct. 1722.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., wife of . . . . Black; living a widow in High Street, Stamford, 1751.
- Katharine, 3rd dau., bapt. at St. John's, Stamford, 16 May 1703.
- Magdalene, 4th dau.

- Dinham Atkinson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, died 15 April 1777, æt. 50. = Mary, dau. of John Himson of Spalding; died 4 November 1816, æt. 85.

- Samuel Dinham of Spalding, M.D., son and heir; bapt. at Spalding 3 Sept. 1724; inherited lands in King's Norton and Yardley from his father; bur. at Spalding 12 April 1761, æt. 37. = Jane, dau. of . . . . bur. at Spalding . . . . 1800, æt. 76.
- John Dinham, Clerk in Orders, Perpetual Curate of Spalding, 2nd son, bapt. there 24 Sept. 1725; B.A. 1746; M.A. 1750 (Emanuel College) of the University of Cambridge; died 2 April 1782, æt 57; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I. Will dated in 1767, and proved at Lincoln. = Gresham, eldest dau. and coheir of John Jackson of Spalding; bapt. at Spalding 28 Feb. 1732-3; mar. there 17 Oct. 1751; died 17, bur. 22 Dec. 1808 in Spalding Church, æt. 71. M.I.

- Elizabeth Jane, only child, bapt. at Spalding 7 March 1759; died unmar. . . . . May 1798; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I.
- John Dinham, eldest son, born at Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, 5 Oct. 1752; died an infant. M.I. in Spalding Church.
- Samuel Dinham, 2nd son, born 23, bapt. 27 Feb. 1757 at Whaplode Drove; bur. there 21 July 1757. M.I. in Spalding Church.
- John Dinham, Clerk in Orders, Minister of Whaplode Drove, 3rd son; born there 22 Dec. 1760; bapt. at Spalding 21 Jan. 1761; died s.p. 14 Oct. 1811, æt. 50. M.I. at Whaplode Drove.

F

F

- Samuel Dinham of Stonegate Lodge, Spalding, 4th son, born there 1 March, bapt. there 4 April 1764; died s.p. 5 Aug. 1829, æt. 65. M.I. in Spalding Church.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Johnson of Avsconghfee Hall, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, son and heir of Maurice Johnson, "The Antiquary" (*vide supra*); born 14 Jan., bapt. 16 Jan. 1760 at Stanway, co. Essex; died s.p. 20 Feb. 1849, æt. 89. M.I. in Spalding Church.
- William Dinham, 5th son, born at Spalding 14 Aug., bapt. there 18 Sept. 1765; died 19, bur. 21 April 1766 at Spalding. M.I.
- George Dinham, 6th son, born at Spalding 9 Dec. 1766; bapt. there 14 Jan. 1767.
  - = Charles Dinham of Kingsground, St. Kitts, West Indies, J.P., Merchant and Planter.
    - = Sarah Woodley Wathley, mar. 26 April 1806.
    - George Dinham of Kingsground, born 27 Oct. 1821; died there leaving no legitimate issue.
    - Eliza, born in St. Kitts 6 Feb. 1818; died unmar.
- Katharine Walker, eldest dau., born at Whaplode Drove 12 Nov., bapt. there 7 Dec. 1753.
  - = John Burford of Market Harborough, co. Leicester.
  - Richard Burford, Paymaster of the Scots Guards, died s.p. in Paris.
  - Harriet, died unmar.
  - Sophia Jane, died unmar. 28 Jan. 1837, æt. 50. M.I. in Spalding Church.
- Gresham Ambler, 2nd dau., born at Whaplode Drove 24 March, bapt. there 17 April 1755; died unmar. 11 Nov. 1826, æt. 71. M.I. in Spalding Church.
- Jane Maria, 3rd dau., born at Whaplode Drove 3 May 1758; died unmar. 29 Sept., æt. 70, bur. 3 Oct. 1828 in Spalding Church. M.I.
- Dorcas, 4th dau., born at Spalding 1 June, bapt. there 29 June 1759; died unmar..... May 1783, æt. 24; bur. in Spalding Church.
- Charlotte Magdalene, 5th dau., born at Spalding 20 Oct., bapt. there 26 Nov. 1762; died unmar. 26 March 1844, æt. 82. M.I. in Spalding Church.
- Harriet Jackson, 6th dau., born at Spalding 13 Nov., bapt. there 19 Dec. 1770; bur. there 19 June 1775. M.I.
- Anna Maria Georgina Clementina, 7th dau., born at Spalding 23 Feb., bapt. there 3 April 1773; died unmar. 24 June 1861, æt. 87; bur. at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln. Will dated 2 April 1856; proved in London 9 Aug. 1861.

Dymoke of Haltham on Bain.

(Vol. I., p. 319.)

John Dymoke. (See p. 1205.) = Katharine Broxholme.

- Thomas Dymoke, admitted at Gray's Inn 9 Mar. 1609-10. = ... dau. of . . . .
- John Dymoke, Rector of Haltham on Bain. Will dated 8 Sept. 1647; proved 9 Oct. 1649. = Martha, dau. of John Buckbury of Dowsby; ex'trix 1647.
  - Cressy Dymoke, admitted at Gray's Inn 7 Aug. 1629.
  - John Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 27 June 1624; bur. there 9 March 1633-4.
  - Robert Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 22 Feb. 1634-5.
  - John Dymoke, 2nd son 1647; of Beverley. Will dated 1687.
  - Mary, bapt. at Haltham 28 May 1626; mar. Richard Cable. — Martha, bapt. at Haltham 9 Aug. 1630.
    - Edward Dymoke, 3rd son; bur. at Haltham 22 Aug. 1638. = Faith, dau. of John Picker of Mareham le Fen.
      - John Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 30 Nov. 1638.
      - Priscilla, bapt. at Haltham 20 Aug. 1620.
      - Frances, bur. at Haltham 1 Sept. 1620. — Hester, bapt. at Haltham 16 June 1622.
    - Robert Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 30 Oct. 1590.
    - Charles Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 12 Feb. 1597-8.
      - Dorothy, bapt. at Haltham 24 Oct. 1624; mar. at Horsington, 2 June 1646, Christopher Longstaffe. (See Vol. II., p. 611.)
      - Jane, bapt. at Haltham 22 April, bur. 20 Dec. 1627.

John Dymoke, minister, of Haltham on Bain. Will proved 22 July 1649; mentions father-in-law Mr. George Salmon, kinsman Mr. John Fitch of Horncastle, draper, Mrs. Martha Dymoke, and "my cosen Mrs. Faith Dymoke, widow."

James, son of Mr. John Dymoke and Elizabeth his wife, was buried at Haltham 10 Oct. 1684.

Dymoke of Scribelsby.

Arms.—*Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned and armed or.*

Henry Dymoke = Dionisia, *dau. of* Sir Hugh *Placetis*, Lord of Codlington, Warton, and Hook Norton.

- *Filip*, vel Felicia, dau. of *Hareville*. = *John Dymoke, son* and heir. = Dionis, dau. of Sir John Cambridge.

A

Sir *John Dymoke*, Knt., of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, jure uxoris. M.P. for Lincolnshire 46 and 47 Edward III. and 1 *Richard II. Champion, jure uxoris, at Coronation of Richard II.*, 16 July 1377. Died 16 April 4 Richard II., 1381. = *Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ludlow, Knt., Champion of England*, son of Sir Thomas Ludlow by Johanna his wife, *dau. and heir of* Philip *Marmion*, Lord of Scrivelsby [to whose great-grandfather Scrivelsby was given by King Henry II.], and widow of Sir Henry Hillary, Knt. Aged 23 Anno 23 Edward III. Died 26 March, 2 Henry V.

- Roger Dymoke, S.T.P., 6 Henry V.
- *Sir Thomas Dymoke*, Knt., Champion at the Coronation of King Henry IV., 13 Oct. 1399, and at that of King Henry V. Made a Knight of the Bath at the Tower before the Coronation of Henry IV. Aged 60 and upwards at his mother's death. Inquis. held on the Monday before Palm Sunday, 10 Henry V., Sir Thomas having died on the Tuesday in the second week of Lent preceding. = *Elizabeth, dau. and heir of* Sir Nicholas *Hebden*, Knt., *by* Katherine, *dau. and heir of* William de Wyhom by Beatrice, dau. and heiress of Sir Edmunde de Rye, Knt. (See Vol. III., p. 840.) Ob. 31 Henry VI.
- Sir John Dymoke, Knt., 2nd son, 16 Richard II. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Friskney, Knt.

- Gregory Dymoke, ancestor of the Dymokes of Warwickshire.
- John Dymoke of Coats, Lincoln. = Beatrice, dau. of . . . . Leake.
  - John Dymoke. = Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Hough. Died s.p.
  - Thomas Dymoke. = Andrew Dymoke. Died s.p.
  - John Dymoke.
- William Dymoke.

Andrew Dymoke. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Meeres, and sister of Christopher Meeres of Holbeach. Remarried Sir John Monson of South Carlton, Knt.

Thomas Dymoke of Friskney. Made free of Lincoln City by gift of the Mayor 19 March, 19 Henry VIII., 1528-9. A legatee of his stepfather Sir John Monson 12 Feb. 1541-2. Sheriff of Lincoln 1542. *Died 1 Feb., 37 Henry VIII.*, 1545-6. *Buried at Lincoln Minster, M.I. in the Choir.* Will, in which he is described as of North Carlton, dated 30 Sept., 34 Henry VIII., 1542; proved 25 May 1546. Adm'on "de bonis non" 10 June 1567 to Robert Monson; second adm'on 5 Feb. 1587-8 to Sir J. Monson. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Towney (? Tournay). Surviving 30 Sept 1542.

- William Dymoke of Friskney and of North Carlton. *Died 16 April, 3 Edward VI.*, 1549. *Buried in Lincoln Minster, M.I.* = *Elizabeth, one of the daus. of Sir John Harrington of Exton.* Remarried William Fitzwilliam.
- Margaret. Unmar. 13 Jan. 1527-8. Mar. Thomas Quadryng. Bur. at Burgh 20 Sept. 1547.

B C D

B | C | D

Robert Dymoke of North Carlton 30 Dec. 1558; of Newland in Lincoln 13 June 1570. Living 20 Sept. 1585. *Died s.p.* 13 *Sept.*, 35 *Eliz.*, 1593. *Bur. in Lincoln Minster.*

Anne, only sister and heir. Mar. 1st Charles Bolle of Haugh. 2ndly Bartholomew Armine of Osgodby. Died 18 *Aug.* 1616, *s.p. Bur. in Lincoln Minster. M.I. in the Choir.* Will dated 23 May 1615; proved at Lincoln 14 Sept. 1616, then described of the Close of Lincoln, widow. Her heir was Thomas Cracroft of Fulletby, son of Prothosey, dau. of Thomas Quadryng of Erby, and Margaret her aunt, as above.

.... 1st wife. = John Dymoke of co. Notts, Esq. = ... 3rd wife. = ... 4th and last wife.

Robert Dymoke.

- Margaret, sister and heir of William Dymoke; mar. John Malyn of Tuxford, co. Notts. =
- William Dymoke, who died s.p.
- Nicholas Dymoke, Clerk. — George Dymoke, Clerk.
- Cecilia, wife of Ralph de Segrave.
- Richard Dymoke, who died in the lifetime of William, his elder brother. =
- Thomas Dymoke, who died in the lifetime of his nephew William, son of Richard. =

- William Dymoke. Ob. s.p.
- Heir male of his uncle.
- Jonetta, wife of John a Lee. =
- George Dymoke. Heir male of his cousin William.

Sir Philip Dymoke, Knt. Aged 22 at his father's death. Champion to Henry VI. Died 23 Sept., 33 Henry VI., 1455. = Joane, *dau. of* Sir Christopher *Conyers of Sokebourne*, co. Durham, Knt.

- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Fleminge.
- Nicholas Dymoke. =

Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt. Aged 27 and upwards at his father's death. Champion to Edward IV. Beheaded by the Yorkists 12 March 1470 [10 Edward IV.], before the Battle of Stamford. = *Margaret, 3rd dau. and coheir of Sir Lyon Welles, Lord Welles*, Baron of Hellowe, *by* Bellean, *by Beatrix his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton.* Mar. 35 Henry VI. [She was great-granddau. of Sir John Welles and Elenore his wife, sister of John, Lord Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.]

- Alice. dau. and heir. Mar. Charles Angevyne.

.... 1st wife. = *Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt.*, of Marcham-le-Hill, and of Stickford, co. Lincoln, jure uxoris, *2nd son.* Knighted at the Siege of Tournay. Sheriff of Lincoln 7 Henry VIII. Died 17 Aug. 1519. Bur. at Horncastle. Will dated 15 April 1512; proved 10 Oct. 1519. = *Johana, dau. of Richard Griffith of Stickford.* 2nd wife.

- Anne, dau. of .... and widow of William Gournay. Will dated 29 Mar. 1520; proved 7 May 1521. Bur. at St. Michael's, Boston. 3rd wife.
- Margaret, mar. Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Died 20 June 1463. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
- — Anne. Died 1462.
- — Anne. Died 1492.

- Two sons. Ob. inf. — E A dau.
- Alice, *dau.* and coheir, *mr. Sir Wm. Skipwith* of Ormesby, co. Lincoln, Knt. =
- .... *dau. and coheir. Mar. John, son and heir of Edward Goodrick of Kirkby, co. Lincoln.* =

E

Anne, dau. and heir of John Sparrow of London. Grantee of arms 25 July 1516. 1st wife. = *Sir Robert Dymoke* of Scrivelsby, *Knt.* Banneret, son and heir. Aged 9 at his father's death. Knighted 21 Edward IV., 1481. Champion to Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Sheriff of Lincoln 2 Richard III., 18 Henry VII., and 1 Henry VIII. Knight of the Body to Henry VIII. Commander at the Siege of Tournay. Appointed Treasurer of that city 12 July, 6 Henry VIII. Died 13 April 1544. Will dated 5 March 1543; proved 21 April 1545. = *Jane, dau. of Alexander Cresnore. 2nd wife.*

- *Ursula, mar. 1st* Sir John *Rudston* of York, sometime Lord Mayor of London, 2ndly Sir Edw. *Wotton, Knt.*
- *Margaret*, mar. 1st Sir John, son of Sir Henry *Vernon of the Peak*, co. Derby, and 2ndly Sir *Richard Vernon, Knt., eldest son and heir of Henry Vernon of Haddon, co. Derby.* = ⅄
- *Maud, mar. to . . . . Hopton, and died s.p.*

- *Sir Edward Dymoke* of Kyme *and Scrivelsby, Knt. Banneret* 1562. Sheriff of Lincoln 1536, also 1 Edward VI. and 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Aged 36 at his father's death. *Champion to Edward VI., Mary, and Eliz.* Died 16 Sept. 1566. *Will dated 8 June* 1566; *proved at London* 30 *Oct.* 1567. = *Anne, dau. of Sir George Talbois, Knt., and sister and heir of Sir Gilbert Talbois, Knt., and Baron of Kyme. Living 8 June* 1566.
- *Arthur Dymoke*, 2nd son. (See Visitation of Lincoln, 1634.)
- Margaret, ux. Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln. Knt.

- *Frances, 4th dau.* Living 3 March 1610-11. *Mar. Sir Thomas Wyndebank*, son of Sir Richard. = ⅄
- *Susan, 5th dau.* Living 3 March 1610-11. Mar. 1st Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck. 2ndly Sir Thomas Lambert of Pinchbeck.
- Sarah.
- Katharine, mar. Chas. Bolles of Haugh.
- Arthur Dymoke. =

- John Dymoke, son and heir = Katherine, dau. of John Broxholme of Lincoln. (See p. 1202.)
  - Thomas = Dymoke.
  - John Dymoke of Haltham, Clerk. = Martha, dau. of John Buckbury of Dowsby.
    - Cressy Dymoke. Claimant for the Championship 1660.
    - Mary.
    - Martha.

- Francis Dymoke. 4th son.
- *Margaret, 1st dau., mar.* William, *Lord Eure*, Captain of the Castle and town of Berwick, A° 6 Mariæ. = ⅄
- *Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Henry Aysrough of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, Esq.* = ⅄
- *Dorothy, 3rd dau.* Mar. 1st Michael Tempest of Homerhed, 2ndly Francis Browne.

F

F

Sir Charles Dymoke of Howell, *2nd son.* Described of Coates, near Stow, 10 Feb. 1583-4, then Esq., also 10 Aug. 1597. M.P. for Lincoln City 1592. Enfranchised to be made Burgess of Lincoln 3 Feb., 35 Eliz., 1592-3. Query if not knighted 23 July 1603. Will dated 3 March, 8 Jac. I., 1610-11; proved 5 April 1611.

=Margaret, dau. of Morris Wogan of Bloxham, co. Oxon, Gent., and relict of Anthony Butler of Coates, co. Lincoln. Living 10 Feb. 1583-4 and 10 Aug. 1597. Dead before 3 March 1610-11.

Edward Dymoke of the City of Lincoln, 3rd son. Living 3 Mar. 1610-11. *Signed Visitation pedigree and at.* 78, 1634.

=*Troth, dau. of Thomas Dymoke of* Brelsby. Bapt. there 3 Oct. 1565.

Bridget, only child. Died an infant.

Margaret, dau. and co-heir, mar. before 3 *March* 1610-11 *to William Marbury* of Girsby, co. Lincoln.

=

Frances, dau. and coheir. Living unmar. 3 March 1610-11. Mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, in March 1614-15 to Thomas *Baker, brother of Sir Richard Baker of Holloway, Middlesex.* She there described as of the par. of St. Martin's, he of Holloway in the par. of Islington, co. Middlesex. She was of London, widow, 10 June 1625.

Sir Robert Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt., 1st *son.* Aged 29 at his father's death. *Died* in prison 12 Sept. 1580, 22 *Eliz.*

=*Bridget, dau.* and coheir surviving [1580] *of Edward Fiennes, Lord Clinton and Earl of Lincoln, High Admiral of England, K.G., by Elizabeth his first wife, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt.*

Katherine, dau. of Sir James Harrington of Exton, *Knt.* 1st wife.

=*Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby and Kyme, Knt.* Champion to James I. Æt. 23, 11 Jan., 23 Eliz. Sheriff of Lincoln 1584. Proved his uncle Sir Charles' will 5 April 1611. Died in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields 1 Aug. 1624, his bowels being interred there 22nd same month, and his body at Scrivelsby 2 Sept. following. Adm'on 6 Sept. 1624.

=Anne, dau. of Sir John Monson of South Carlton. Knt. 2nd wife.

=Mary, dau. of Gabriel Poultney of Misterton. Mar. sett. dated 10 Nov., 8 Jac. I., 1610. Mar. at Stepney 13th same month. Admx. of her husband 6 Sept. 1624. Will dated 8 July 1641. 3rd wife.

Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Esq., son and heir, 1634.

—

Bridget. Bapt. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 6 Nov. 1597.

Bridget. Living 3 March 1610-11.

Edward Dymoke. Bapt. at Scrivelsby 18 May 1600. Died young.

—

John Dymoke.

Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, only surviving son, æt. 12 years 3 weeks and 6 days 22 April, 1 Car. Æt. 29, 1642. Died unmar. at Oxford 1644. Will proved 8 July 1644.

Robert Dymoke, 2nd son. Living 3 Mar. 1610-11. Dead before 17 Jac., 1619.

=

John Dymoke, 3rd son. Living 3 March 1610-11 and 17 Jac., 1619.

=Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir of Christopher Cocker.

Talbois Dymoke, 4th son. Bur. at Horncastle 13 Oct. 1602.

—

Charles Dymoke.

G H I

G | H | I

- Robert Dymoke, 1st son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.
- Charles Dymoke, 2nd son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.
- Edward Dymoke, 3rd son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.
- Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., son and heir. Living 3 Mar. 1610-11 and 17 Jac. I., 1619.

- Mary, mar. John Shute.
- . . . . = dau. of . . . . Dayley.
- *Nicholas Dymoke of Kyme, 5th son.* Living 3 March 1610-11. Died before 17 Jac. I., 1619. = *Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danvers of* Upton and Calthorp, *co. Oxon*, and of Coningsby. Mar. at St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln, 20 June 1593. Admx. of her father's estate 28 July 1595. Died about 1640. Bur. at Leverton.
- Anne, 1st dau., mar. Charles Metham. Died 23 Nov. 1604. Bur. at Rand.
- Margaret, mar. Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Rand, Knt. Living 3 March 1610-11.

- Charles Dymoke, 1st son. Living 17 Jac. I., 1619, and 1647.
- *Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt.*, 2nd son. Heir of his cousin. Living 17 Jac. I., 1619. Signed Visitation Pedigree 1634. Knighted 10 April 1661. *Champion at the Coronation of King Charles II.* 23 *April* 1661. Sheriff of Lincoln 1662. *Buried at Scrivelsby* 8 Jan. 1663-4. *Will dated* 28 *Dec.* 1663; *proved* 9 *Feb. following, and again* 23 *May* 1664. = *Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy of Fulsby, co. Lincoln. Mar.* at Kirkby-on-Bane 21 *June* 1624. A legatee of her sister Faith Tyrwhit 18 Feb. 1669-70. *Died A°* 1678. *Will dated* 16 *June* 1675, *codicil* 15 July 1678; *proved at Lincoln* 9 *July* 1679.
- Margaret, mar. Thomas Derby of Leake. Ex'trix of her husband's will 12 July 1652.

- *Sir Charles Dymoke* of Scrivelsby, Knt., *eldest son and heir, æt.* 8, 1634. *Champion of the Coronation of King James II.*, 1685. Knighted at Whitehall 29 May 1673. Deputy Lieutenant for co. Lincoln 1680. Died 1688. = *Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham. Bur. at Scrivelsby* 7 *July* 1698.

- *Charles Dymoke.* 1st son. *Died young* in France, unmar. Bur. at Scrivelsby.
- *Edward Dymoke.* 3rd son. *Died in France, æt.* 29. *Bur. at Scrivelsby* 13 *May* 1694.
- *Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby aforesaid, eldest surviving son and eventually heir. Champion at the Coronation of King William and Queen Mary and Queen Anne.* M.P. for Lincolnshire from 1698 to 1701. Died s.p. 17 Jan. 1702-3. *Will dated* 26 *May* 1702; *proved* 12 *June* 1703. = *Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Snoden of Horncastle. Died* 4 *Jan.* 1743-4. *Bur. at Horncastle. Will dated* 6 *Sept.* 1743; *proved* 12 *Jan. following.*

- *Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby aforesaid, heir to his brother* Charles. *Bapt. at Scrivelsby* 14 *Feb.* 1669. *Champion at the Coronations of Kings George I. and II.* M.P. for Lincolnshire 1702 to 1705, and 1710 to 1713. Died unmar. 14 and *bur. at Scrivelsby* 25 *Feb.* 1760, æt. 91. *Will dated* 11 *Nov.* 1747; *proved* 26 *April* 1760.
- *Grace.*
- —
- *Frances.*
- —
- *Penelope.*
- *Eleanor, mar. Matthew Lister of Burwell, co. Lincoln. Bur. there* 28 Dec. 1707. =

J | K

J | K

Jane, mar. at Haltham-on-Bain, 28 Oct. 1686, *Robert Cawdron of Great Hale, co. Lincoln.* Died 22 May 1733. Bur. at Great Hale aforesaid. Will dated 26 Sept. 1730; proved 7 April 1734. (See Vol. I., p. 236.)

Elizabeth. Living 1702. A legatee of her sister Jane Cawdron 26 Sept. 1730, then of London, unmar.

Sarah, dau. of .... 1st wife.

Nicholas Dymoke of Wood*Enderby, 3rd son,* 1634. *Living in* 1664 *and* 1675. Ob. 1714. Bur. 20 Dec. 1714.

Ann, dau. of John Jessup: mar. at Coningsby 28 Aug. 1663. 2nd wife. (See Vol. II., p. 549.)

Audrey, dau. of .... Will prob. 1732. 3rd wife.

Frances, only dau., 1634.

Charles Dymoke, bapt. 5 Aug. 1664-5.
—
Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 11 Jan. 1665-6: bur. 16 May 1668.
—
Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 9 Feb. 1667-8.

John Dymoke, bapt. 31 May 1670; bur. 3 Nov. 1671.
—
Jane, bapt. 14 Feb. 1666-7; bur. 6 Dec. 1671.
—
Anne, bapt. 27 Jan. 1667-8.

Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 24, bur. 26 Dec. 1673.
—
Thomas Dymoke, bur. 28 March 1714.
—
Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 22 Oct. 1677.

Jane, mar. John Longstaffe.
—
Frances, bapt. 29 June 1671.
—
Grace, bapt. 15 Sept. 1675.
—
Alice, bapt. 16 Sept. 1683; mar. William Greene.

Edward Dymoke of Tetford, Bachelor. Devisee of land in Tetford and Hagnabie Hall 1675. Died s.p. Will dated 18 Dec. 1739; proved at Lincoln 26 April 1740. Directs to be buried at Tetford.

Elizabeth. Legatee of grandmother 1675. Mar. her cousin John Dymoke. By will dated 1723, proved 1724, devised land in Tetford and Hagnabie Hall.

Frances, bapt. 30 Dec. 1661.

John Dymoke of Bilchford, co. Lincoln, youngest son. Died 20 Feb. 1668. *Will dated* 14 *July* 1667. *Adm'on granted at Lincoln* 22 *Aug.* 1668.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne, "or rather Welcome," of Saucethorpe. Bapt. at Bolingbroke 1 Feb. 1631-2. *Living* 1663. (See Vol. III., p. 1060.)

Thomas Dymoke, eldest son, 1663.

Edward Dymoke, 2nd son, 1663. A legatee of his great-aunt Faith Tyrwhit 18 Feb. 1669-70.

Charles Dymoke of Saucethorpe, co. Lincoln. A legatee of his great-aunt Faith Tyrwhit 18 Feb. 1669-70. *Æt.* 25, 1689. *Died* 2 *Jan.* 1724, *æt.* 61. *Bur. at Saucethorpe.*

Mary, dau. and coheir of Edward Nedham *of Ilston, co. Leicester,* by Mary, dau. of Giles Thorne, D.D. *Mar. lic. dated* 29 *Sept.* 1689, *then æt.* 23. Died 25 Jan. 1756, *æt.* 90. *Bur. at Saucethorpe.* Will dated 31 Oct. 1747; proved at Lincoln 16 April 1756.

Jane Dymoke of Hadley, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Holford, co. Lincoln, spinster, eldest dau. Ex'trix of her mother. Legatee of her aunt 7 June 1756. *Will dated* 30 *April* 1767, *codicil* 7 *March* 1769; *proved* 13 *March* 1773.

Mary, 2nd dau., 1747. *Wife of .... Williamson in* 1767.

Elizabeth. Died in London 22 July 1743, æt. 47.

L

K

L K

Charles Dymoke of Lincoln, M.D., 3rd son. Heir and ex'or of his aunt Elizabeth Needham 7 June 1756. Died 12 May 1761, æt. 56. Bur. at Sauncthorpe. *Adm'on granted* 10 *June* 1761.

= *Elizabeth Payne*, dau. and heir of . . . . Died 10 Sept. 1772, æt. 56. *Will dated* 7 *Sept.* 1772; *proved* 17 *Nov. following.*

Lewis Dymoke of Fenchurch Street, London, Merchant, 4th son. Living 31 Oct. 1747. A legatee of his aunt Elizabeth Needham (of Sauncthorpe) 7 June 1756. *Adm'on granted* 20 Dec. 1766.

Charles Dymoke. Living 31 Oct. 1747, underage.

John Dymoke. Living 31 Oct. 1747, underage.

Needham Dymoke, Fellow of St. John's College. Not mentioned 1747. Died July 1772.

Edward Dymoke. Not mentioned 1747.

Mary, 1st dau. Living 31 Oct. 1747, under age.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. Living 31 Oct. 1747, underage.

John Needham Dymoke of Sauncthorpe, eldest son. *Ob. unmar. Nov.* 1756. *Bur. at Sauncthorpe. Adm'on granted* 13 *Dec.* 1757.

Edward Dymoke, sometime of Fenchurch Street, London, and afterwards of Scrivelsby by virtue of the will of his cousin Lewis Dymoke, proved 1760, 2nd son. Citizen of London 7 June 1756. *Died* 12 *and bur. at Sauncthorpe* 14 *Sept.* 1760, *aged* 65. *Will dated* 9 *July and proved* 17 *Nov.* 1760.

= *Elizabeth Segrave, relict of James Coward of Beckington, co. Somerset.*

Edward Dymoke of Kingston-upon-Hull and of Barton, co. Lincoln, 2nd son. Under age 31 Oct. 1747. *Will dated* 21 *Sept.* 1799, *codicil* 5 *Oct.* 1801; *proved* 29 *March* 1804.

= *Sarah, his wife. Ob.* 2 *Nov.* 1815.

Elizabeth, only dau., mentioned in her grandmother's will (1747), then under age. *Mar.* 9 *May* 1761 *William Harris of Castle Yard, Holborn.*

Charles Dymoke, eldest twin with John. Born and *bapt. in the par. of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street*, 20 *March* 1730. *Bur. there* 2 Oct. 1734.

John Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Champion to King George III. Born and bapt. in the par. of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, 20 *March* 1730. *Died in London* 6 *and bur. at Scrivelsby* 17 *March* 1784. *Will dated* 18 *June* 1776; *proved* 27 *March* 1784.

= *Martha, dau. and heir of Josias Holmes. Mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn*, 9 *June* 1761. *Died* 10 *Aug.* 1811, *æt.* 77. *Bur. at Paddington, co. Middlesex.*

Katherine, eldest dau. Mar. 19 *Nov.* 1787 *to James Bradshaw of Barrow Hodges, near Carshalton, co. Surrey.*

= M

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. *Mar. at Redburn, co. Herts*, 29 *Sept.* 1789, *to Walter Smith of Redburn. She died s.p.* 21 *Nov.* 1790, *and was bur. at St. Mary's, Whitechapel.*

Sophia, 3rd dau. Born . . . . 1769. *Mar. at South Weald, co. Essex*, 16 *Dec.* 1795, *to John Tyrwhitt of Worcester, younger brother to Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart.*, and Marshal to the Admiralty at Gibraltar. Died at St. Helier's, Jersey, 14 March 1844, æt. 76.

= K

M — K

Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby, eldest son. Born 18 *March and bapt. at Scrivelsby* 18 *April* 1763. *Sheriff of Lincoln* 1789. *Died* unmar. 12 *May* 1820. *Bur. at Scrivelsby.*

Rev. John Dymoke, Rector of Scrivelsby and Prebendary of Lincoln, 2nd son. Heir of his brother. Champion to George IV. (by Deputy). *Died* 3 *Dec.* 1828. *Bur. at Scrivelsby.* = *Amelia Jane Alice, dau. of John Elphinstone, Capt. R.N.*, Admiral of the Russian Fleet, *by Amelia, only dau. of John Warburton, Somerset Herald. Mar.*, 19 *July* 1799, *at South Weald, co. Essex.* Died 26 April 1856.

Sir Henry Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Bart. Born 5 *March* 1801. *Bapt. at Scrivelsby. Champion at the Coronation of King George IV., as Deputy to his father. Created Bart. Sept.* 1841. *Sheriff of co. Lincoln* 1833. Vice-Lieut. of co. Lincoln. Died in Portman Square, London, 28 April 1865, æt. 64. Bur. at Scrivelsby 5 May following. = *Emma, dau. of William Pearce of Weasenham Hall, co. Norfolk, and* Holm Cottage, *Richmond, co. Surrey. Mar. there* 14 *Jan.* 1823. Died 9 July 1884.

Emma Jane, only dau. *Born* 11 *Feb.* 1826. *Bapt. at Scrivelsby.* Mar., 20 Aug. 1861, Capt. Francis Houlton Hartwell, eldest son of Sir Brodrick Hartwell, Bart.

John Dymoke, M.A., 2nd son. *Rector of Scrivelsby-cum-Dalderby and Roughton-cum-Haltham, co. Lincoln. Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Gardner. Born* 8 *Oct.* 1804. *Bapt. at Scrivelsby.* Heir of his brother. B.A. [Trin. Coll., Camb.] 1828. Died at Naples 22 Nov. 1873. Will dated 22 Nov. 1865; proved 23 Dec. 1873. = *Mary Ann, dau. and heir of Rev. Clement Madeley, D.D., Vicar of Horncastle. Mar. there* 22 *Nov.* 1830. Proved her husband's will 23 Dec. 1873.

Henry Lionel Dymoke of Scrivelsby, son and heir. *Born* 9 *Jan.* 1833. *Bapt. at Roughton.* Died at 30 Redcliffe Square, West Brompton, co. Middlesex, 28 Dec. 1875, aged 42. = Annie Louisa, dau. of Henry Gilmore. Mar. 13 Sept. 1873. Died in Dublin 10 Jan. 1883.

Louisa Dymoke. Born 5 *Oct.* 1831. *Bapt. at Roughton.* Died 17 March 1845.

Charlotte. Born 3 *June* 1799. *Died* 26 *Oct. following. Bur. at Scrivelsby.*

Mary. Born 15 Nov. 1802. *Died* 15 *April* 1803. *Bur. at Scrivelsby.*

Maria Georgiana. Born 7 *Feb.* 1807. *Bapt. at Scrivelsby. Mar. at St. Marylebone*, 31 *July* 1832, *to Sir John Bell Mansel of Middlescombe, co. Caernarvon, Bart.*

Edward Dymoke of Tumby Woodside in the parish of Kirkby-super-Bane, co. Lincoln, sometime of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *2nd son* (1634). Captain of Horse, Lincolnshire Militia, 1680. *Will*, in which he directs to be bur. at Scrivelsby, *dated* 21 *April* 1690; *proved at Lincoln* 31 *May* 1694 *by his eldest son Robert Dymoke.* = *Abigail, dau. of Rutland Snoden of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, and sister of Rutland Snoden.* Bapt. there 22 Oct. 1629. *Mar. there* 18 *July* 1654. *Bur. there* 29 *Dec.* 1705.

N

N

Robert Dymoke of Grebby Hall in the parish of Scremby, co. Lincoln, *1st son*, 1690, and ex'or to his father. *Bur. at Willingham, co. Lincoln*, 11 *Sept.* 1714. *Will dated* 11 *Feb.* 1711-12; *proved at Lincoln* 11 *Sept.* 1714 *by his brother Edward.* = *Elizabeth, only dau. of William Kniveton of Great Sturton, co. Lincoln. Marr. sett. dated* 25 *and* 26 *March* 1697. *Died* 16 *Jan.* 1741-2. *Bur. at Willingham* 19 *Jan., æt.* 73. *M.I.*

Frances. Born 20 and bapt. at Horncastle 24 Aug. 1658.

Robert Dymoke, B.A., of Grebby, only son mentioned 1711-12. *Admitted Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge*, 20 *April* 1719, *then aged* 18. *Died* 27 *Jan.* 1735, *aged* 35, having been drowned in the Chequer Well, Lincoln. *Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. in the South Aisle of the Lady Chapel.*

Reuben Dymoke of Grebby aforesaid. Born 1698. *Died* 14 *Dec.* 1724, *æt.* 26. *Bur. at Scremby* 16 *Dec.* 1724. *M.I. there. Adm'on* (*Linc. Reg.*) 9 *April* 1725 *to Sarah his widow.* = *Sarah, dau. of . . . . Dove. Sett. after marriage dated . . . .* 1720. *Remar. William Booth of Bolingbroke.* Adm'ix of her husband 1725. *Bur. at Scremby* 28 *May* 1765.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Scremby 30 March 1703. *Unmar. in* 1711. *Mar. Rev. Thomas Wells, Rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, co. Lincoln. Died* 5 *Feb.* 1780-1, *bur. at Willingham* 9*th, æt.* 78. *M.I. there.*

Kniveton Dymoke, only son, 1720. *Bapt. at Scremby* 13 *May* 1719. *Died at Brigg School, aged* 15. *Bur.* 4 *Sept.* 1735 at Scremby.

Edward Dymoke of Waddingworth, co. Lincoln, 2nd son. Heir of his uncle George Snoden of Waddingworth 9 Jan. 1700-1, then described of Lincoln. Ex'or of the will of his brother Robert 1711-12. *Died* 29 *April* 1729, *aged* 73. *Bur. in Waddingworth Church. M.I. Will dated* 16 *June* 1726; *proved at Lincoln* 16 *May* 1729. = *Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir of John Lodington of Fenaby, co. Lincoln, and relict of Capt. John Booth of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln.* Born 1650. *Died* 22 *June* 1740, *aged* 90. *Bur. at Market Rasen* 25 June 1740. *M.I. Will dated* 13 *May* 1731; *proved at Lincoln* 16 *April* 1741.

John Dymoke, youngest son, 21 April 1690. Bur. at Horncastle 27 Aug. 1701. Styled "Yeoman." Mar. his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Dymoke of Wood Enderby.

Abigail Dymoke. Died 22 *March* 1708, *aged* 17, *and was bur. in Waddingworth Church. M.I.*

Edward Southwell of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, *son and heir of Edward Southwell of the same place, Barrister-at-Law. Born* 18 *Nov.* 1694. *Died Nov.* 1748. *Bur. at Wisbeach. M.I.* = *Jane, dau. and sole heir. Settlement before marriage dated* 13 *Nov.* 1725. *Died* 22 *Aug.* 1761, *aged* 68. *Bur. at Wisbeach. M.I.*

John Dymoke of Lincoln, Mercer, Chamberlain of West Ward of Lincoln 1711. Candidate for Coronership of Lincoln 1729—31. Heir and ex'or of his maternal uncle Edward Dymoke of Tetford 26 April 1740. Died at Tetford July 1748. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Died at Tetford July 1745.

Abigail. Living at Tetford, unmar., 18 Dec. 1739.

O

o |

Elizabeth, 1st dau., 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 9 June 1712.

—

Abigail, 2nd dau., 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 18 Aug. 1715.

Mary, 3rd dau., 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 21 April 1718.

Jane. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 29 Aug. 1714. Bur. there 17 Sept. 1717.

—

Barbara. Bapt. 21 April and bur. 15 Nov. 1718 at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.

Edward Dymoke. Bapt. 21 May 1713. Bur., 22 Sept. 1714, at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.

John Dymoke, eldest surviving son 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 20 Dec. 1717. Heir-at-law to the 2nd son of Sir Edward Dymoke on the death of Lewis Dymoke in 1760. Died 21 Aug. 1782, aged 65. Bur. at Tetford. = Rebecca, dau. of John Rayner of Gate Burton. Died 14 Feb. 1819, aged 87.

Nathaniel Dymoke. Bapt. 4 April and bur. 19 Aug. 1720 at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.

—

Edward Dymoke. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 22 Feb. 1721-2.

Edward Dymoke, Lieut. and Quartermaster N. Lincoln Militia. Died April 1800, aged 47, a bachelor.

John Dymoke, Rector of Brinkhill and Curate of Tetford. Died March 1821, aged 65, a bachelor.

Raynor. Died Feb. 1760, an infant.

Thomas Dymoke. Died 4 June 1837, aged 76. = Ann Frances Capp of Fulbeck. Died 20 April 1819, aged 53.

Rayner.

Robert. Died Feb. 1822, aged 54, a bachelor.

Reuben. Bapt. 5 April 1772.

John Dymoke. Born March 1792. Died Dec. 1793.

Edward. Born Oct. 1796. Died at Trichinopoly Jan. 1825.

John Dymoke of Tetford. Born 11 Dec. 1798. Died 6 Nov. 1864. = Margaret, dau. of Francis Seaman of Tetford. Born 10 Feb. 1794. Died 9 Nov. 1883.

Mary. — Rebecca.

John Dymoke. Born 4 Oct. 1821. Died May 1861, aged 39.

Francis Seaman Dymoke. Born at Tetford 30 July 1829. Died at Scrivelsby 2 June 1893. = Mary Ann, dau. of Stephen Pollexfen of Thornton Lodge.

Edward. Born 10 Dec. 1831. Died 23 Dec. 1889.

Frank Seaman Dymoke. Born 26 July 1862. = Frances Ann, 3rd dau. of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, co. Lincoln.

I certify that the above Pedigree, so far as it is printed in italics, is a copy of the Records remaining in the College of Arms, London. As witness my hand this 9th day of March, 1894.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, *Rouge Croix.*

[The pedigree, so far as it is printed in common type, was largely compiled by Mr. Larken.]

Elmes of Long Sutton.

(See Vol. I., p. 327; Lincoln Wills.)

John Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 9 March 1611-12; proved 17 June 1612. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1611-12.

- Nicholas Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, taylor. Will dated 21 March 1619-20; proved 28 April 1620. = Susan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1619-20.
  - John Elmes, under 21.
  - Rachel, under 21.
- Richard Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman; s.p. Will dated 13 July, proved 15 Nov. 1632. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1632.
  - Simon Elmes, living 1632.
  - John Elmes, living 1632.
  - Isabel, unmar. 1619-20.
  - Agnes, unmar. 1619-20.

Robert Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb. 1610-11; proved 10 April 1611; names as supervisors nephew William Elmes and brother-in-law Thomas Sowter. = Aylce, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1610-11.

- Robert Elmes.
- Mathy Elmes.
- Sowter Elmes.
- Margaret.
- Audrey.
- Aylce.

William Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 4 Jan. 1621-2; proved 13 Dec. 1622. = Ann, dau. of . . . .

- William Elmes.
- Thomas Elmes.
- Joan.
- Elizabeth, ex'trix 1621-2.

John Elmes of Stamford, gent. Will not dated; proved 8 Aug. 1632; (to be) "bur. in my chapel of Swinstead where my wife lieth." = ... dau. of . . . .

- Strange, mar. . . . . Bell.
- Mildred, mar. . . . . Castell.

Ely.

(See Vol. I., p. 329.)

John Ely = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Vesey; bur. at Utterby 3 Nov. 1691.

- Thomas Ely, bapt. 1 July 1665; bur. 30 April 1666.
- John Ely, bapt. 13 Feb. 1667-8.
- John Ely, bur. 14 June 1671.
- Charles Ely, bapt. 6 March 1672-3.

A

A

- John Ely, bapt. 2 Nov. 1675; bur. 10 Jan. 1704-5. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Burton.
  - Elizabeth, 1st dau., mar. at Little Grimsby, 16 Feb. 1696-7, Rev. Thomas Sedgwick.
  - — Sarah, mar. 4 May 1699, Richard Wright.
  - Mary, bur. 16 Sept. 1664.
  - — Mary, bapt. 23 Nov. 1669.
  - John Ely, bur. 15 June 1732. = Katharine, dau. of Eustace White.
    - John Ely, bapt. 13 May 1726.
    - Eustace Ely, bur. 14 May 1730.
    - — Eustace Ely, bapt. 8 July, bur. 24 July 1731.
    - Katharine, bapt. 16 May 1723-4.
    - — Mary, bapt. 21 Jan. 1724-5.
    - Sarah, bapt. 3 April 1730. = Richard Towne of Lincoln; bur. at Utterby 2 Jan. 1773.
  - Dymoke Ely, bapt. 28 July 1704; bur. 28 Nov. 1732.

Emerson of Cadney-cum-Howsham and Searby.

Alexander Emerson of Searby. (See Vol. I., p. 330.) = Jenytt, dau. of John Hornsey.

- John Emerson of Howsham, yeoman. Nuncupative will dated 28 March 1613; (to be) bur. in Cadney Church. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1613.
  - Alexander Emerson, 1613.
  - Thomas Emerson, 1613.
  - Alice, 1613.
  - Robert Emerson of Cadney, 4th son. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Lightley (called Ellinor, dau. of . . . . Wainwright in Burke's "Landed Gentry").
    - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Alexander Emerson of Glamford Brigg. 1st wife. = Alexander Emerson of Caistor. Will dated 12 Sept. 1666; proved 7 Aug. 1667: (to be) bur. in Barnetby Church. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Robert Kelke of Barnetby by Dorothy his wife. (See Vol. II., p. 556.) 2nd wife.
      - Alexander Emerson, bapt. at Caistor 30 Nov. 1641 (his father leaves him 10s. "with sorrow of heart").
      - Michael Emerson, bapt. at Caistor 20 July 1650; living 1666.
      - Frances, bapt. at Caistor 18 Oct. 1640.
      - Esther, 1666.
      - — Susanna, 1666.
  - Michael Emerson.
  - — Thomas Emerson.
  - George Emerson.

A

A

- Thomas Emerson, born 1628; bur. at Searby 9 Nov. 1667. = Mildred, dau. of Thomas Saunderson of Lincoln's Inn; bur. at Searby 14 Nov. 1667.
  - Alexander Emerson of Laceby, gent. Will dated 21 Mar. 1677-8; proved 18 April 1678; (to be) bur. in Searby Church. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1677-8.
    - Mildred, 1677-8.
    - Elizabeth, 1677-8.
  - Michael Emerson, legatee in his brother Alexander's will, "if he ever return." — Thomas Emerson, legatee 1666.
  - Mildred, legatee 1666; mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1676-7, æt. 21. = Thomas Asfordby, son of John Asfordby of Saitfleetby. (See Vol. I., p. 46.)
- Anne, 1666, mar. Robert Sands of Goxhill.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Caistor, 17 Dec. 1647, William Barnard.

- Alexander Emerson* of Caistor. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Wharton, heiress of George Wharton of Retford, co. Notts.
  - Alexander Emerson of Caistor and West Retford. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Rev. Thomas Bosville, Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton.
    - Wharton Emerson, born at Hackthorn 1739-40; took the name of Amcotts: created a Baronet 1796. (See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.") = Anna Maria, dau. of Vincent Amcotts of Harrington and Kettlethorpe; sister and heiress of Charles Amcotts; mar. 16 April 1762.

Empringham of Barton on Humber.

(Lincoln Wills.)

- William Empringham, senior, of Bonby. Will dated 1 Oct., proved 30 Oct. 1579; (to be) bur. in the chancel of Bonby Church. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1579, *enceinte*.
  - Thomas Empringham, supervisor to his brother Robert 1570-71; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1581-2.
  - William Empringham of Bonby, husbandman; supervisor to his brother Robert 1570-71; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1581-2. Will dated 10 Sept., proved 15 Oct. 1590. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .

A

* I cannot reconcile Burke's account of Alexander Emerson's descent with the wills. He is said to have been born in 1651, which is an impossibility. His father was born in that year, and in his will, dated 21 March 1677-8, makes no mention of any son. Possibly he was the son of Thomas Emerson, a brother of Alexander Emerson of Laceby.—A. R. M.

A

- Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 15 Feb. 1570-71; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; mentions his father as living. = Avis, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1570; remar. Dunstan Crosse.
  - Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber. Will dated 3 Feb. 1581-2; proved 26 March 1582; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; names his father Dunstan Crosse as supervisor.
    - Dunstan Empringham, 1619-20. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - William Empringham, 1619-20.
    - Robert Empringham, æt. 23, 1620. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Wooer of Ulceby; mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1620, æt. 20.
  - Leonard Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman; under 21 in 1581-2; ex'or to his brother Robert. Will dated 11 Feb. 1619-20; proved 3 April 1621. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Uppleby of Barrow; ex'trix 1619-20. (See Vol. III., p. 1023.)
    - Simon Empringham, 1619-20.
    - Thomas Empringham, 1619-20; of Ferriby 1626, æt. 23. [Will dated 31 July, proved 6 Nov. 1674.] = Anne, dau. of . . . . Browne of Barton on Humber; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1626, æt. 27.
      - George Empringham, 1698.
      - Anthony Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 22 Aug. 1698; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; mentions his brother John Hall, tanner, deceased. = Susanna, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1698.
      - William Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will dated 10, proved 27 April 1688; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .; *enceinte* 1688.
        - William Empringham, born posthumous (?); under 18 in 1698. = ... dau. of . . . .
          - Elizabeth = Christopher Hildyard of Goxhill; bur. there 1 March 1752, æt. 39.
        - Simon Empringham. = Anne, dau. of John Uppleby of Wootton; mar. 1669.
        - Katharine. — Elizabeth. — Anne.
        - Isabel, 1674 = John Hall, tanner; dead in 1674.

B

- Anne, 1570-71.
- Isabel = John Williamson; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1570-71.
- Margaret, 1570-71.

B

John Hall, ex'or in 1674 to grandfather Empringham. Thomas = ... dau. of . . . . William, 1674.

Thomas Hall, called great-grandson in Thomas Empringham's will 1674.

Isabel, called great-granddau. in Thomas Empringham's will 1674.

Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will proved 2 Feb. 1674-5; makes his daughter Elizabeth Todd, widow, ex'trix.

Leonard Empringham of Eagle, bachelor. Will dated 4 April 1671; proved 1671; mentions his father William Empringham and his sister Ellen Empringham.

[I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln Wills.—A. R. M.]

Empringham of Great Grimsby.

Richard (?) Empringham, bur. at St. James', Grimsby = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Empringham of Grimsby, gent., alderman, bapt. at Grimsby 24 June 1546; supervisor to his brother 1578; legatee of his nephew John Kingston in 1617; bur. at Grimsby 11 Dec. 1618. = Bridget, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Grimsby 29 Jan. 1617-18.

Margaret, mar. at Grimsby, 17 Oct. 1543, John Kingston. (See Vol. II., p. 567.)

Richard Empringham. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; mar. at Grimsby 31 Jan. 1540-41.

Michael Empringham of Grimsby, gent., alderman, bur. 6 Oct. 1578. Will dated 30 Sept., proved 21 Oct. 1578 by John Thimbleby, Esq.: (to be) bur. in the church porch of St. James "near unto my father." = Margaret, dau. of Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; bur. 6 Oct. 1578, the same day as her husband; ex'trix 1578.

Raphael Empringham, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Aug. 1567. Nuncupative will dated 28 July, proved 21 Aug. 1615; adm'on to Thomas Danby of Thorganby. = ... dau. of . . . .

Michael Empringham, bapt. at Grimsby March 1562-3; of Newark on Trent, gent., 1612. = ... dau. of . . . .

Gabriel Empringham, bapt. at Grimsby 13 Jan. 1564-5.

—

John Empringham, bapt. 7 Jan., bur. 20 Jan. 1570-71.

Thomas Empringham. Judith. Barbara. — Frances.

1615.

Elizabeth, mar. lic. 3 July 1612, æt. 24. = Thomas Danby of Thorganby, gent., æt. 23, 1612; adm'or to Raphael Empringham 1615.

Enderby of Metheringham.

(See Vol. I., p. 333.)

Hugh Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 19 Oct. 1542; proved 5 Feb. 1542-3; appoints his kinsman John Enderby supervisor. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1542.

- Thomas Enderby of Lincoln, yeoman. Will dated 27 Nov. 1585; proved 30 June 1586; (to be) bur. in Washingborough Churchyard. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - James Enderby of Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 333.)
  - Eliza-beth. = William Paly, 1585.
- Robert Enderby, 1542.
- William Enderby, 1542. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Enderby, 1585.
  - — Robert Enderby, 1585.
  - Alice, mar. . . . . Spencer.
  - Margaret. — Isabel.
- Margaret. — Alice. 1542.
- Eliza-beth. —

Robert Enderby of Branston, yeoman. Will dated 17 June, proved 21 July 1580; (to be) bur. in Branston Church; s.p.; names his father and wife's father supervisors, 1580. = Mary, dau. of Adam Palmer.

Thomas Enderby, 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Katharine, 1585.

John Enderby of Lincoln, glover, 1580 = ... dau. of . . . .

Mary, 1580.

Robert Enderby of Heighington; called kinsman in Robert Enderby's will 1580. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Enderby of Heighington, husbandman. Will dated 28 March, proved 8 April 1614; names niece Anne, wife of Thomas Uttersall, as ex'trix.
- Robert Enderby. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - James Enderby, 1614.

John Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 29 Jan. 1553-4; proved 25 May 1554; mentions wife Jayne; James Enderby, under 16, as ex'or, Thomas Enderby of Horncastle.

William Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 23 Sept. 1583; proved 8 April 1584; mentions wife Ellen, ex'trix, my brother's son William Enderby. Witness Richard Enderby.

[The above wills amplify the pedigree of Enderby as given in Vol. I.—A. R. M.]

Evington of Halstead and Spalding.*

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three mariners' cross-staves or five mullets of the first.*

. . . . Evington of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, 1547 = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Evington, dead 26 June 1614. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Francis Evington, mar. before 26 June 1614.
- Francis Evington of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and Casewick, co. Lincoln, Merchant Taylor and Alderman of London; born at Houghton-on-the-Hill about 1548; died 22 July 1614, æt. 66; bur. at Enfield. M.I. Will dated 26 June, proved (C.P.C.) 23 July 1614. = Margaret, dau. of Alexander Napier of London; sister of Sir Robert Napier, Bart., of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford. Will dated 22 July, proved (C.P.C.) 24 Sept. 1617.
  - John Evington of Enfield, and of King's Walden and Sutton, co. Bedford; ex'or to his mother 1617. = Dorothy, dau. of Michael Forth of Enfield; heiress of her brother.
    - Clare, died infant.
    - Mary, mar. . . . . Isaaeson of London.
    - Dorothy, mar. . . . . Hill of Wales.
    - A dau., under age 1617.
  - Sir James Evington, Knt., of Casewick, and of Southoe, co. Hunts, 2nd son; ex'or to his father 1614; died 12 April, bur. 13 April 1650 at St. Andrew's, Holborn. = Jane, dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Harrison, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Will dated 17 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 28 Nov. 1614; (to be) bur. in St. Augustine's, near Paul's Gate, London. 1st husband. = Frances, born 12 Aug. 1585; living 1623. = Edward Baber of Sutton Court, co. Somerset; mar. before 22 July 1617; living 1623. 2nd husband.
      - Richard Evington of Halstead in Stixwold, dead 26 June 1614. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Maurice Evington of Spalding, gent., 1st son; bur. at Spalding 23 July 1631. Will dated 11 July, proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1631.
        - Nicholas Evington of Halstead and Spalding, 2nd son; mar. at Spalding 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wimberley of Spalding; ex'trix 16 Nov. 1630; adm'ix to her son Maurice Evington 12 May 1637. = Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. 2nd husband.
      - Margaret, mar. 1st . . . . Allen of Thurmaston, co. Leicester; 2ndly . . . . Fourth.
      - A dau., mar. . . . . Newton of Thurmaston.
      - A dau., living 1614; mar. . . . . Turlington of Thurmaston.
    - Elizabeth, born 10 Dec. 1586; mar. at St. Augustine's, Farringdon Within, London, 17 Feb. 1608-9. = Sir Thomas Rotheram of co. Bedford, Knt.

* Compiled by Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.

A

- Richard Evington, bapt. at Spalding 24 Jan. 1607-8; bur. there 27 June 1626.
  - Thomas Evington, bapt. at Spalding 14 Dec., bur. there 15 Dec. 1609.
- Maurice Evington, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Oct. 1615; son and heir 1634; died out of England unmar. 21 Oct. 1636; inq. p.m. 10 Jan. 1638-9.
- Thomas Evington, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 June 1617; bur. there 4 March 1617-18.
- Frances, mar. at Spalding 29 Aug. 1644. = John Ogle of Spalding, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Dec. 1609. (See Vol. II., p. 733.)

Field of Benington.

William Field of Benington, died 7 Jan. 1513-14; inq. p.m. 8 Henry VIII. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Field of Benington, "the elder"; æt. 24, 1513-14; died 3 Feb. 1547-8; inq. p.m. 1 Edward VI. Will dated 3 Feb., proved 22 March 1546-7. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
  - John Field of Benington, æt. 21, 1 Edward VI. Will dated 5, proved 27 Jan. 1594-5; (to be) bur. in Church. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - William Field of Benington, yeoman; inq. p.m. 11 June 4 Jac. I. Will dated 24 Feb., proved 26 March 1605-6. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1605-6.
      - Richard Field, æt. 14½, 4 Jac. I.; of Benington, yeoman, æt. 31, 1625. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Stennett of Ewerby; mar. lic. 1 Dec. 1625, æt. 21.
        - Richard Field.
        - Agnes = Thomas Hudson.
        - Isabel, mar. lic. 20 May 1606. = John Turner.
        - Elizabeth, mar. at Ewerby (mar. lic. 22 Oct. 1602); legatee of her brother William Field 1605-6. = Anthony Speedy of Grantham.
      - Cassandra.
      - Agnes.
      - Mary.
    - John Field. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Newlove of Burton Pedwardine; mar. lic. 4 Jan. 1598-9.
      - John Field of Benington, yeoman; æt. 19, 1621. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Akely of Ranceby; mar. lic. 3 April 1621, æt. 19.
  - Katharine.
  - Isabel. — Jenett.
- Richard Field, 1546-7.

Field of Laceby and Uleeby.

ARMS (on monuments in Uleeby Church, etc.).—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three garbs argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm issuing out of clouds fessways proper, habited gules, holding in the hand, also proper, a sphere or.*

David Field of Wragholme in the parish of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, bur. at Grainthorpe April 1654. Will dated 26 April, proved (P.C.C.) 22 June 1654 (118, Alchin). = Frances . . . .

- David Field of Swinhope, bur. there 167–; M.I. at Swinhope. Will dated 1671; proved at Lincoln 14 March 1676. He held lands in The Marsh, Ganthorpe Fenn, Saltcliffe, and Swinhope. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hynman of Clea; bapt. at Swinhope 6 July 1648; died at Thorganby 1, bur. at Swinhope 4 Feb. 1733-4. Was party to a suit in the Exchequer 2 William and Mary, concerning lands in Wragholme and Grainthorpe.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. 16 Dec. 1666; died 1757. Will dated 13 Feb. 1755; proved at Lincoln. = George Clayton of Great Grimsby.
    - *A quo* TENNYSON of Tealby. (See Vol. III., p. 956.)
- Jonathan Field, bur. at Grainthorpe 24 Mar. 1653. — Rigald Field, living 1676.
- Judith. — Frances. — Elizabeth.

- David Field of Ketsby and of Thorganby, J.P. for co. Lincoln; bapt. 15 Jan. 1668-9; died 25 July 1747; bur. at Thorganby. M.I. Will dated 31 July 1740; proved in P.C.C. He held lands in Ingoldmells cum Addlethorpe. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gonville of Ketsby; born 1, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; mar. there 28 May 1696; died 29 Oct., bur. at Thorganby 1 Nov. 1731. M.I. (See Vol. II., p. 407.)
  - David Field, born 17 April, bapt. at Swinhope 20 May 1697; bur. there 6 March 1697-8.
  - Jonathan Field of Claythorpe, born 29 March, bapt. at Swinhope 6 April 1699; died 4, bur. at Swinhope 8 Nov. 1732. M.I. Will dated 30 Jan. 1730-31; proved in P.C.C. He purchased lands in Claythorpe, and held lands in Anderby and Mumby, Marsh Chapell, Grainthorpe, North Somercotes, and Saltfleetby. = Ann, dau. of Henry Chapman of the Close of Lincoln; mar. at Swinhope 15 May 1723 (marriage settlement 30 April 1723); died 9, bur. at Swinhope 12 July 1760, æt. 63. M.I.
    - David Field, born 26 Dec. 1724; bur. at Swinhope 23 July 1725. M.I.
    - Joseph Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber. 1st husband. (See Vol. III., p. 1110.) = Ann, dau. of Peter Lely of Lincoln, attorney-at-law; born 13 May, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 June 1723; died 11 Dec. 1797, æt. 74; bur. at Fiskerton. M.I. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 1798. (See Vol. II., p. 594.) = Jonathan Field of the Close of Lincoln and of Llanbadarn, co. Radnor; J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1779; born at Swinhope 17 Aug. 1727; mar. 1771; died s.p. at Lincoln 9, bur. at Swinhope 14 Feb. 1812. Will dated 15 Nov. 1806. 2nd husband.

A

David Field of Sutton in the Marsh and Riby, afterwards of Ulceby, Captain in the Army; J.P.; born 4 March 1701-5; bapt. at Swinhope 4 April 1705; nominated High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1771; purchased the manor and rectory of Ulceby 10 Jan. 1744-5; died 20, bur. at Ulceby 22 Feb. 1771. M.I. Will dated 12 Nov. 1749; proved at Lincoln 17 April 1771. He held lands at Ulceby, Addlethorpe, Cleethorpes, and Mablethorpe. = Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Newcomen, M.A., Rector of Covenham; bapt. at Covenham 23 March 1707-8; mar. at Louth 29 April 1732; bur. at Ulceby 19 Jan. 1782. Will dated 30 Aug. 1777. (See Vol. II., p. 721.)

- Elizabeth, born 15 June, bapt. at Swinhope 10 July 1701; died unmar. at Boston 12 June 1775; bur. at Thorganby. M.I.
- Frances, born 25, bapt. at Swinhope 28 Nov. 1703; mar. William Faulkner of Boston.
- Mary, born 17 Feb., bapt. at Swinhope 17 March 1708-9; mar. at Hatcliffe, 1731, John Uppleby of Wootton, J.P.; bur. at Wootton 8 Jan. 1736-7. (See Vol. III., p. 1024.)
- Ann, born 24 June, bapt. at Swinhope 26 July 1711; died unmar. at Boston 10 Dec. 1792; bur. at Thorganby. M.I. Will dated 28 June 1792. She held lands in Freiston and Butterwick.

- Mary Ann, born 7 Aug. 1737; mar. (settlement dated 9 Oct. 1771) William Richmond of Hull.
- Elizabeth, born 1739; died unmar. 6, bur. at Ulceby 8 Oct. 1767, æt. 28. M.I.
- Frances, mar. 1st French Flowers of Boston, 2ndly Samuel Thorneton of Boston.

- Rev. David Field, B.A., of Laceby and Ulceby, Lord of the Manor of Ulceby, and Vicar of Ulceby; born at Hull 2 Oct. 1734; died at Laceby 16, bur. at Ulceby 19 Oct. 1809. M.I. Will dated 19 Oct. 1807. Held lands in Ulceby, Laceby, Sutton, Trusthorpe, and Hannah cum Hagnaby. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pask of Barlings; died at Laceby 15, bur. at Ulceby 22 Nov. 1819, æt. 75. M.I.
- William Field of Alford, born 14 Jan. 1736; died s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1785; proved at Lincoln 21 Dec. 1791. He held lands in Ulceby, Killingholme, Tealby, Mablethorpe, Trusthorpe, and Alford. = Susannah Dewsnop.

- Jonathan Field of Laceby, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Ulceby; born at Louth 20 May 1776; died at Laceby 14, bur. at Ulceby 21 Jan. 1821. M.I. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Sawyer of Kirton in Holland; mar. at Kirton 10 Nov. 1818; died at Laceby 30 Sept., bur. at Ulceby 7 Oct. 1835, æt. 40. M.I.

- Jonathan Field of Laceby and of Llanbadarn-fyn, co. Radnor, J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1853; Lord of the Manors of Ulceby and Market Stainton; born and bapt. at Laceby 1 Oct. 1819; died at Lincoln 19, bur. at Market Stainton 23 May 1857. M.I. Will dated 16 May 1857; proved in Principal Registry 3 July 1857. B = Ann Rebecca, 3rd dau. of Samuel Robson of Cadeby Hall; mar. 7 Dec. 1843.
- David Field, born at Laceby 14, bapt. 15 Sept. 1825; died at Torquay 29 Jan., bur. at Ulceby 14 Feb. 1840. M.I.
- Elizabeth, born and bapt. at Laceby 1 Dec. 1822; mar. William Heaford Daubney of Scarthoe, Great Grimsby. = ⅄ C

B

Jonathan Field of Laceby, B.A. of Clare College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; born 11 June 1846; Lord of the Manors of Ulceby and Market Stainton. = Frances Horatia, dau. of Frederic Hodgkinson of Newark; mar. 23 Sept. 1873.

William David Field, B.A. of Clare College, Cambridge; born at Laceby 20 Sept. 1847.
—
Henry Field, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, born at Laceby 22 March 1849.

Anne Elizabeth, born at Laceby 23 Jan. 1845.
—
Frances Mary, born at Laceby 19 Sept. 1851.

C

Mary Ann, dau. of William Oldham, Capt. 62nd Regt., by Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Woolmer; mar. 25 April 1807; died 4, bur. at Ulceby 9 Feb. 1809, æt. 24. M.I. 1st wife. (See Vol. III., p. 1110.) = William David Field of Ulceby Grange, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lincoln, and J.P. for Radnor; born at Laceby 21 March 1781; died at Swan Hill, Shrewsbury, 1, bur. at Ulceby 7 April 1874. M.I. Will dated 28 Dec. 1872; proved at Shrewsbury 11 June 1874. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Simon Brandström of Hull; born at Hull 21 Aug. 1791; mar. at Great Grimsby 2 March 1813; died 21, bur. at Ulceby 25 Nov. 1846. M.I. 2nd wife.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colley of Cefnwifed, co. Montgomery; mar. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 Dec. 1848; died s.p. 12 Dec., bur. at St. Chad's New Churchyard, Shrewsbury, 16 Dec. 1871. M.I. 3rd wife.

David Field, bur. at Ulceby 3 Feb. 1784.

Elizabeth, bur. at Ulceby 18 May 1780.

Mary Ann, bur. at Ulceby 20 Nov. 1783.

David Field, bapt. at Ulceby 22 Oct. 1816; died unmar.; bur. at Ulceby 23 July 1847. M.I.
—
William Jonathan Brandström Field, born at Old Radnor Oct. 1819; died unmar. at Paddington 25 Oct., bur. at Ulceby 1 Nov. 1838. M.I.

Mary Ann Letitia, dau. and heiress, born at Old Radnor 24 May 1823; bapt. there; mar. at Ulceby 24 Aug. 1848 (marriage settlement 23 Aug. 1848); died at Stow Thorna, East Molesey Park, 2, bur. at Ulceby 7 Dec. 1905. Will dated 5 Dec. 1896. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate. = Rev. Henry Fletcher, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1862 to 1882; Vicar of Thornton Curtis 1882 to 1885; born at Birmingham Heath 18 April, bapt. 25 May 1821; died at Thornton Curtis 14, bur. at Ulceby 16 June 1885. M.I.

Margaret, born 14 Feb. 1826; died unmar. 17, bur. at Ulceby 19 March 1841. M.I.

David Field Fletcher, born at Shrewsbury 3 July, bapt. at Ulceby 24 Aug. 1849; died unmar. at Tealby 21, bur. at Ulceby 24 April 1877. M.I.

Rev. William Henry Fletcher, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar and Rural Dean of Wrexham, and Canon-Residentiary of St. Asaph; born 7 March, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 April 1852. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate. = Agnes, dau. of George Crawfurd of Thornwood, co. Lanark; mar. at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 26 Aug. 1879 (marriage settlement 25 Aug. 1879).

D

E

D | E

Henry Field Fletcher, B.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford; born 3 Feb., bapt. at Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 25 March 1884.

Agnes Frances, born and bapt. at Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 19, died 24, bur. at the General Cemetery at Shrewsbury 26 July 1880. M.I.

Frederick Brandström Fletcher, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; born 4, bapt. at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 14 Oct. 1855.

Frances Gonville, born 12 Jan., bapt. at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 15 Feb. 1854; died at Konigswinter-on-the-Rhine 13 Jan. 1872; bur. there.

Mary Richmond, born 11 April, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 5 July 1857.

[The above pedigree was contributed by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, Vicar of St. Michael's, Shrewsbury.]

Field of Wyberton.

Robert Field of Wyberton, died Monday after Epiphany, 1519-20; inq. p.m. 8 Oct. 11 Henry VIII. = ... dau. of . . . .

George Field of Wyberton, died 20 May 1532; inq. p.m. 12 Aug. 31 Henry VIII. = ... dau. of . . . .

Richard Field of Wyberton, æt. 13 in 1532. =

William Field of Wyberton, gent., s.p.; inq. p.m. 15 Oct. 22 Jac. I. Will dated 21 May 1623; proved 1624; (to be) bur. in Church "under the great black stone in the quire where I usually sit"; mentions George Field and his son William. =	Jane, dau. of William Cheney of Boston. Will dated 17 Jan. 1635-6; proved 14 Jan. 1639-40.	Sarah, æt. 60 and a widow 1625; bur. at Boston 26 Dec. 1635. = ... Pury.	Edward Ottby. 1st husband. =	Anne = Robert Swane. 2nd husband.

Fishwick of Saltfleetby.

John Fishwick of Saltfleetby St. Clement, the elder. Will dated 2 Dec. 1539; proved 29 April 1540. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

A

A

- Nicholas Fishwick of Saltfleetby St. Clement, husbandman. Will dated 12 Nov. 1576; proved 2 July 1577. = ... dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1576.
  - Robert Fishwick. — William Fishwick.
  - Thomas Fishwick. — Alice.
  - Isabel. — Elizabeth.
- Robert Fishwick of South Somercotes, yeoman. Will dated 7 Nov. 1586; proved 29 March 1587. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1586.
  - John Fishwick.
  - Anne.
- William Fishwick, ex'or to his father 1539. — Henry Fishwick, ex'or to his father 1539.
- Margaret. — Isabel.

Henry Fishwick of Skirbeck. Will dated 16 April 1553; proved 20 Jan. 1558-9; appoints cousin John Fishwick of Saltfleetby supervisor. Witnesses, Thomas Fishwick of Conisholme and Robert Fishwick of Somercotes. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1553.

- Dorothy.
- Elizabeth.
- Margaret.

John Fishwick of East Saltfleetby, yeoman. Will dated 10 Nov. 1572; proved 18 July 1574; (to be) bur. in Church; appoints brother-in-law Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield, ex'or. = ... dau. of . . . . ; dead 1572.

- Thomas Fishwick.
- Paul Fishwick.
- William Fishwick.
- Mary.
- Melicent.
- Catherine = Christopher Hesselton.

[I compiled the above from Lincoln Wills.—A. R. M.]

Fitche of Louth.

John Fitch of Horncastle. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Smith; mar. at Horncastle 3 June 1636.

- John Fitch, bapt. at Horncastle 13 Aug. 1640.
- Robert Fitch, bur. at Horncastle 8 Oct. 1641.
- William Fitch, bur. at Horncastle 18 Dec. 1642.
- Joshua Fitch, bapt. at Horncastle 15 March 1648-9. =
  - John Fytche (or Fitch) of Louth, grocer. Adm'on 1751. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 12 Aug. 1758; proved 15 Feb. 1776. (A)
  - Joshua Fytche = ... dau. of . . . .
    - William Fytche.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Dec. 1643.

A

- Rev. Stephen Fytche, Vicar of Louth; Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral; Rector of Witheall. = Martha, dan. of .... Green of Beverly, co. York; sister of John Green, Bishop of Lincoln.
  - John Fytche of Thorpe Hall, Louth; died 1855. = Anne, dan. of John Willson of Lincoln; mar. 10 Oct. 1811.
    - John Lewis Ffytche of Thorpe Hall, Louth, born 1820; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxon, 19 March 1838, æt. 18; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1865. = Susan, dan. of George Skipworth of Moorton House, co. Lincoln; mar. 1858.
    - Albert Ffytche of the Bengal Army.
  - Elizabeth. = Rev. George Tennyson, LL.D., Rector of Somersby. (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," *sub* Tennyson.)
- George Fytche of Louth, grocer. Will proved 11 Oct. 1785.
  - William Fytche, bookseller.
  - Joshua Fytche, grocer, died at Louth 17 Mar. 1807.
  - John Fytche, bur. 2 May 1727.
    - Joseph Fytche, bur. 4 April 1730.
  - Elizabeth.
    - Grace.
  - Jane, mar. .... Everatt.
    - Mary, bur. 26 March 1730.
    - Mary, bur. 7 Nov. 1731.

[It is to be hoped that the above pedigree will dispel the illusion that the Fitch family was an "old county" one, a statement made in a notice of the late Poet Laureate's descent.—A. R. M.]

Foster of Dowsby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three broad arrows or, feathered argent.*

.... Foster, living in 1558.

- Richard Foster of Folkingham, a supervisor of the will of Richard Foster of Pointon in Feb. 1547-8. Will dated 28 Nov. 1558; proved 9 May 1559. = Margery ....
  - Thomas Foster.
  - John Foster.
  - Daniel Foster.
  - Mary.
  - Thomasine.
- John Foster of Folkingham. Will dated 18 Nov., proved 22 Nov. 1558. = Anne, sister of Robert Gustard.
  - George Foster.
  - Robert Foster.
  - Anthony Foster.

- Richard Foster of Sempringham and Pointon. Will dated . . . . Feb. 1547-8. = Katherine . . . .
- Hugh Foster, living Feb. 1547-8.

- Thomas Foster of Pointon and Dowsby, bur. at Sempringham 29 June 1570. Will dated 20 June, proved 19 July 1570. = Margaret . . . .
- = John Makernes of Edenham, mar. at Sempringham 19 July 1571. ⅄

- Richard Foster of Dowsby, bur. 16 Feb. 1611-12. Will dated 15 Feb., proved 17 March 1611-12. =
- Margaret, mar. at Sempringham, 16 Nov. 1567, William Frost of Rippingale.
- Agnes. — Joan.
- Eliza-beth.

- Thomas Foster of Dowsby, bur. 22 Oct. 1616. Will dated 11 Oct., proved 26 Oct. 1616. =
- Alice (remar. at Londonthorpe to Lawrence Todkill of Londonthorpe, mar. lic. 30 May 1617), bur. at Sempringham 15 July 1653.
- Richard Foster.
- Emma, mar. at Sempringham, 6 July 1602, to Richard Toller of Billingborough; bur. at Billingborough 15 Aug. 1657. = ⅄
- A dau., mar. Edward Rochford.

- Richard Foster, bapt. 5 Sept. 1600; bur. 17 July 1624. — Thomas Foster, bapt. 3 July 1603; bur. 26 Feb. 1621-2.
- John Foster of Wellingore and Dowsby. Will dated 3 April, proved (P.C.C.) 11 May 1633. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Burton.
- Daniel Foster of Dowsby, bapt. 9 Oct. 1614; bur. 20 Nov. 1680. Will dated 17 Nov. 1680. = Bridget, bur. 24 Dec. 1667.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Feb. 1601-2. — Elizabeth, bapt. 28 July 1604.

- Thomas Foster of Dowsby and Pointon, bur. at Sempringham 25 May 1681. Will dated 22 May 1681; proved 2 Jan. 1681-2. = Mary, dau. and heiress of Matthias Browne, M.D., of Horbling; bur. at Sempringham 7 Oct. 1680.
- John Foster, living in 1681.
- Bridget, bapt. 15 March 1639-40; mar. to John Smith. = ⅄
- Deborah, mar. at Dowsby, 12 July 1670, to John Cust of Gosberton. = ⅄

- Moses Foster, died an infant. — Edward Foster, died an infant.
- John Brown Foster, died an infant. — Mary, bapt. 13 April 1670; mar. to . . . . Clarke.
- Bridget, bapt. 13 Dec. 1676; mar. to Jonathan Thompson, Clerk. = ⅄
- Elizabeth, died an infant. — Anne, died an infant.

- Daniel Foster, bapt. at Sempringham 16 Feb. 1668-9; bur. 14 Nov. 1679.
- Rev. Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), of Dowsby and Stamford; bapt. at Sempringham 2 Aug. 1672; Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, 1708—1719; died 16, bur. 18 Dec. 1719 at St. Michael's, Stamford. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) 13 June 1720 and 6 Dec. 1721. = Jane, 2nd dau. and coheiress of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby by Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; born and bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; mar. at Thurlby 29 July 1701; died 23, bur. 25 Jan. 1719-20 at St. Michael's, Stamford.

A

- Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 Sept. 1702; died unmar. 24 Feb. 1735-6.
- William Foster of Bourne, co. Lincoln, born 17, bapt. 31 Oct. 1704 at All Saints', Stamford; bur. at Bourne 6 March 1759. = Mary Wilkinson, mar. at Bourne 19 Nov. 1733; bur. there 6 Dec. 1771.
  - Rev. Thomas Foster, LL.B. (Cantab), J.P., of Dowsby, Ryhall, and Tinwell; bapt. at Bourne 22 March 1738-9; inherited a moiety of the Burrell's estates in Dowsby and Ryhall through his grandmother; bur. at Tinwell 7 Sept. 1825. = Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Baskett, Rector of Dunsby; bapt. 13 June 1743; mar. at Aslackby 2 Feb. 1769-70; bur. at Tinwell 4 Dec. 1820.
    - Rev. Thomas Foster, B.A. (Cantab), Rector of Tinwell; bapt. at Ryhall 1 April 1770; died s.p. 8 Feb. 1798. = Susan, dau. of William Waters of Stamford; mar. at Huntingdon 21 Dec. 1796; æt. 80 in 1850.
    - William Foster, bapt. at Ryhall 31 Dec. 1773; died s.p. at sea 10 July 1796.
    - Rev. John Foster, M.A. (Cantab), born and bapt. at Ryhall 17 Jan. 1780; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Wickersley, co. York, 1804—1864, and Vicar of Marton-cum-Grafton 1809—1864; died June 1864. = Charlotte, dau. of Captain George Rooke of Langham Hall, Essex; born 23 April 1785; mar. at Bath 6 June 1810; died 22 Dec. 1832.
      - Samuel Foster, bapt. at Ryhall 6 March 1782; died 12 Aug. 1793.
      - Rev. Kingsman Foster, M.A. (Cantab), Rector of Dowsby 1807—1867; bapt. at Ryhall 27 June 1783; died at Dowsby 18 April 1867. Will dated 15 Feb. 1866; proved (London) 24 May 1867. = Mary, dau. of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe of London; born 7 June 1787; mar. at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London; died at Dowsby 11 May 1849.
        - 1. Sarah, bapt. at Ryhall 11 July 1771; mar., 11 July 1804, to Roger Baskett of Tickhill, co. York; died 11 June 1852.
        - 2. Mary, bapt. 14 Nov. 1772; mar., 10 Dec. 1805, to Charles St. Barbe of Lymington, co. Hants; died 2 Nov. 1857.
        - 3. Jane, bapt. 25 Jan. 1775; mar., 17 May 1803, to James Torkington of Stamford; died in 1852.
        - 4. Martha, bapt. 4 Oct. 1776; mar., 23 March 1818, to the Rev. Christopher Cookson; died 4 Dec. 1853.
- Mary, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 13 Mar. 1706-7; bur. there 25 Feb. 1707-8.
- Jane of Stamford, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 14 Dec. 1710; died 15, bur. 19 Sept. 1783 at Ryhall. Will dated 10, proved 29 Sept. 1783.
  - William Foster of Stamford, bapt. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 12 Sept. 1785. = Levina Davey, only child of John March of Whaplode; mar. there 26 Aug. 1766; bur. at Holbeach 4 Sept. 1792.

See PEDIGREE A.

B

5. Anne, bapt. 3 Feb. 1778; mar., 16 Aug. 1803, to Samuel Edwards of Stamford; died 2 Jan. 1857.

6. Etheldred, bapt. 2 Jan. 1785; mar., 4 Oct. 1815, to Henry Pilkington of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster; died 22 April 1852.

7. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 April 1786; mar., in 1814, to John Aldred of Wickersley, co. York; died 24 Feb. 1862.

Pedigree A.

William Foster of Stamford and Spalding, bapt. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740; Alderman and Mayor of Stamford 1783-4; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 12 Sept. 1785. = Levina Davey, dau. of John March of Whaplode; bapt. at Whaplode; bur. in chancel of Holbeach Church 4 Sept. 1792, æt. 56.

- William Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Nov. 1773, æt. 5.
- . . . . dau. of Rev. . . . . Maline, Vicar of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. = Thomas Foster of Spalding and of Theobalds, co. Herts, Solicitor; bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Dec. 1769; bur. there May 1822; s.p. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Allcock of Moulton by Ann Hardy his wife; mar. at Spalding; bur. as a widow at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln, æt. 97.

- John Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Nov. 1773, æt. 3 years.
- Samuel Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 27 Nov. 1771; an infant.
- William Edward Foster of Moulton, co. Lincoln, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 29 Sept. 1774; died at Manor House, Moulton, 30 Oct., bur. 4 Nov. 1843. = Martha, only child of William and Mary Turner of Holbeach; mar. at Whaplode 25 Feb. 1805; bur. at Moulton 7 Aug. 1819.
- Levina, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 21 Dec. 1772; died 24 Jan. 1837; bur. at Moulton.

- Martha, bapt. at Moulton; died an infant, æt. 11 years; bur. at Moulton.
- Levina Davey, born at Moulton 8 Dec. 1809; bur. at Holbeach. = John Bradfield of Long Sutton, Surgeon.
- Jane, bapt. at Moulton 28 March 1816; mar. at Holbeach; bur. at Ninfield, Sussex, 27 July 1870, s.p. = Charles Hardy Tatam of Moulton.

A

Issue living.

A

Thomas Foster of Manor House, Moulton, born at Moulton 15 July 1811; bur. bur. there June 1886. = Susannah Mary, 3rd dau. of John Frotheringham Hunnings of Donington, co. Lincoln; born at Donington 9 Jan. 1819; mar. at Holbeach 26 March 1845; bur. at Moulton March 1901.

- William Edward Foster, F.S.A., of Aldershot, Solicitor and Notary Public; born at Moulton 14 Sept. 1846. = Alexandrina Macpherson, youngest dau. of Hugh Matheson of China, Merchant, and Christina Macpherson his wife; born at Boulogne; mar. at Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, 19 Aug. 1879.
  - Thomas Matheson Foster, born at Aldershot 3 June 1880; residing there.
  - Hugh Matheson Foster, born at Aldershot 25 Jan. 1886.
- Susannah Mary, born at Moulton; bur. there 10 Jan. 1849, æt. 2 years.
- Anne, born and bapt. at Moulton (where residing); mar. at Gedney, co. Lincoln; s.p. = Thomas Hawksley Capes of Harrogate, Solicitor; bur. at Harlow 1903.
- Emily Mary, residing at Moulton.

Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.

[See Vol. I., pp. 369, 370.]

Stephen Fowler = Elizabeth Colk.

- George Fowler, bapt. at Skendleby 2 June 1688. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Robert Hurst of Theddlethorpe by Anne his wife.
  - George Fowler, bapt. at Skendleby 7 April 1717; bur there 18 Mar. 1746-7; called "junior" in the register.
  - Hurst Fowler, bapt. at Skendleby 19 April 1720; living 1777. = ... dau. of ....
    - Elizabeth, died 1780, æt. 20; mar. lic. 7 Oct. 1777 = John Bourne of Dalby.
  - Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"); bapt. at Skendleby 3 March 1724-5.
  - Mary, bapt. at Skendleby 12 Jan. 1711-12. = Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Francis of Horncastle.

- John Francis, senior, supervisor to his nephew John Francis, junior, 1644; bur. at Horncastle 21 Dec. 1647. = Isabel, dau. of ....; bur. at Horncastle 3 Nov. 1639.
  - John Francis of Horncastle, felmonger. Will dated 9 Jan. 1647-8; proved 9 April 1648. = ... dau. of ....
    - John Francis, ex'or 1648.
    - Katharine, 1648. = Thomas Vrie.
  - John Francis, glover, junior, bur. at Horncastle 11 Sept. 1644. Will dated 6 Sept., proved 9 Nov. 1644. = Frances, dau. of .... Leachman: mar. at Horncastle 19 Sept. 1627; ex'trix 1644; bur. at Horncastle 4 June 1656.
    - John Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Feb. 1627-8.
    - Thomas Francis of Horncastle, felmonger; bapt. there 16 Jan. 1631-2. = Margaret, dau. of ....
      - John Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 13 Mar. 1659-60.
      - Robert Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 5 March 1664-5.
    - Robert Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 12, bur. 15 Jan. 1637-8.
    - John Francis, felmonger, bapt. at Horncastle 5 Oct. 1640. = Mary, dau. of ....
      - Thomas Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 3 July, bur. 27 Aug. 1670.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Mar. 1670-71; bur. 31 July 1675.
    - Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 17 Aug. 1634; mar. there after 12 July 1657. = Richard Browne.
    - Alice, 1644; mar. after 28 Sept. 1656. = Henry Barker of Halton Holgate.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 22 Aug., bur. 6 Sept. 1643.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 26 Jan. 1644-5.
- .... Francis. =
  - Alice, dau. of ....; bur. at Horncastle 3 July 1650. 1st wife. = Hermon Francis of Horncastle, glover. = Susanna, dau. of .... Salmon: mar. at Horncastle 1 Oct. 1650; bur. there 2 Aug. 1653. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of .... Cooke: mar. at Horncastle 5 Dec. 1653; bur. 7 Oct. 1664-5. 3rd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... 4th wife.
    - Hermon Francis, born 16, bapt. 24 Aug. 1656 at Horncastle.
    - Alice, born 26 Feb., bapt. 6 March 1654-5 at Horncastle.
    - Richard Francis, bapt. 17 Feb., bur. 18 Feb. 1666-7 at Horncastle.
    - Wyatt Francis, bapt. 23 Feb., bur. 2 March 1668-9 at Horncastle.

A

- Martin Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 23 July 1637. — Martin Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Nov. 1639.
- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = John Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 20 Nov. 1642 [bur. at Horncastle 20 Dec. 1702 See Vol. I., p. 373].
  - John Francis, Vicar of Sibsey 1689.
  - Alice, 1698.
- = Rachel, dau. of . . . . Thorold; mar. lic. 2 Feb. 1678-9. 2nd wife.
- Isabel, bapt. at Horncastle 1 June 1646; bur. 11 Aug. 1647.

[The name of "Wyatt" shews that there was probably a connection between the Francis family at Horncastle and the Registrar Wyatt Francis at Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 371). John Francis of Horncastle, who was buried there 1702, speaks of him as his "cousin."—A. R. M.]

Francis of Wrangle.

- Nicholas Francis of Wrangle, Clerk. Will dated 23 Jan. 1623-4; proved 24 Sept. 1624.
- James Francis, dead 1623-4. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Henry Francis, 1623-4.
- John Francis of Wrangle, yeoman. Will dated 17, proved 30 Oct. 1637. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Francis of Wrangle, yeoman. Will dated 26 Jan. 1652-3; proved 1653. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1652-3.
    - James Francis. — William Francis.
    - Mary. — Agnes.
    - Susan.
    - Anne = William Hinde.
  - John Francis, junior, of Wrangle, tailor. Will dated 5 May 1628; proved 1628. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1628.
    - John Francis.
    - Edward Francis.
    - Agnes.
  - Anthony Francis, ex'or to his father 1637.

Franklin of Spilsby.

Francis Franklin of Sibsey, grazier. Will dated 3 Oct., proved 28 Nov. 1733. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Yates; mar. at Sibsey 8 Dec. 1707; ex'trix 1733; died 2 Feb. 1772, æt. 81.

- Francis Franklin, born 1709; died 1711. — Thomas Franklin, born 1711; died 1712.
- Francis Franklin, born 1712; died 1719. — Ralph Franklin, born 1716; died Jan. 1721.
- William Franklin, born 1717; died 1718. — Abraham Franklin (twin with Sarah), born 1723; died 1724.
- Francis Franklin, born 1726; died 1728.

A

A

- John Franklin, born at Sibsey 4 Sept. 1710; died 1762. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall of Stickney by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Willingham of Stickney; mar. at Stickney 3 Jan. 1736-7; died at Partney.
  - Mary, born 1713; mar. Samuel Brown.
  - —
  - Ann, born 1721; died 1725.
  - Sarah (twin with Abraham), born 1723.
  - —
  - Amy, born 1725.
  - —
  - Frances, born 1729.
  - Mary, born 27 Oct. 1737; died Dec. 1749.
  - Sarah, born 1744.
  - Susannah, born and died 1749.
  - Jane, born 1751.
  - Elizabeth, died 1748.
  - Ann, died 1756.
  - Willingham Franklin of Spilsby, born 1739; died 3 April 1822, æt. 83; bur. at Spilsby. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . Weekes by . . . . dau. of . . . . Staveley of Donington in Holland; born 1751; died 23 Nov. 1810, æt. 59; bur. at Spilsby.
    - Thomas Adams Franklin, born 23 Nov. 1773; died 7 Oct. 1807; bur. at Spilsby.
    - Sir Willingham Franklin, Knt., Judge in India; born 11 Nov. 1779; died at Madras 31 May 1824. = Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of John Burnside; born 1793; mar. at Nottingham 19 Feb. 1818; died 22 Sept. 1824.
      - Catherine Ann, born 21 Dec. 1818; mar. 15 Sept. 1842; died 20 May 1892. = Rev. Robert Drummond Burrell Rawnsley, died 31 Aug. 1882.
      - Emily, born 13 June 1820; died 17 Sept. 1822.
      - —
      - Elizabeth, born 16 Sept., died 17 Nov. 1824; bur. at Madras.
      - Willingham Franklin, born 19 Nov. 1821; died 2 Oct. 1822.
      - Willingham Franklin, born 14 Oct. 1823; died 13 Feb. 1860. = ... dau. of James Gordon Murdock.
        - Willingham Franklin, born 20 Oct. 1853; died in Canada unmar. 7 Feb. 1885.
        - Edith, mar. Rev. Harold Burton.
        - Eustache St. Pierre Chaplin, 1st husband. = Kate = Rev. Edward Mansfield Clements, 2nd husband.
    - James Franklin, born 4 May 1783; died 31 Aug. 1834. = Margaret Maria Clements, dau. of Sir Thomas Brown, K.C.B.
      - Mary, mar. John Price.
      - Emma Maria, born 1832; mar. Rev. Henry Clarke Mitchinson; died 1871.
  - John and James Franklin, born and died 1742.
  - John Franklin, born 1745; died 5 Dec. 1803; bur. at Sibsey.

B

- Henry Franklin, born 2 May, died 28 May 1785; bur. at Spilsby.
- Eleanor Ann, dau. of William Porden: mar. 29 Aug. 1823; died 22 Feb. 1825, æt. 29. 1st wife.
- Sir John Franklin, Knt., the Arctic Explorer; born 16 April 1786; died 11 June 1847. = Jane, dan. of John Griffin; died 1875, æt. 83. 2nd wife.
  - Eleanor Isabella, born 3 June 1824; died 30 Aug. 1860. = Rev. John Philip Gell, born 10 March 1816; died 12 March 1898.
- Mary, born 24 May 1775; died July 1799; bur. at Spilsby.
- Elizabeth, born 23 April 1777; died 10 Jan. 1850; bur. at Spilsby.
- Hannah, born 6 Aug. 1778; mar. at Mavis Enderby 3 April 1805; died 6 Jan. 1867; bur. at Friskney. = John Booth of Ingoldmells, died in London 9 Oct. 1854.
  - Anne, born 11 Oct. 1781; mar. at Mavis Enderby 17 Nov. 1803; died 19 Nov. 1808; bur. in London. = ... Peacock of St. Bride's, London; died June 1854.
  - Sarah, born 12 Sept. 1788; mar. at Mavis Enderby 15 Sept. 1812; died 30 Sept. 1816; bur. at Horncastle. = Henry Sellwood of Horncastle, died 10 Oct. 1867; bur. at Bath.
    - Isabella, born 10 April 1791; mar. at Mavis Enderby 13 Oct. 1814; died 1883. = Thomas Robert Craeroft (see Vol. I., p. 282), bur. at West Keal 1824.
    - Henrietta Weekes, mar. at West Keal 5 Aug. 1817; died 1878, æt. 84. = Rev. Thomas Bailey Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. (See Vol. III., p. 1114.)

[The above pedigree was communicated by Willingham Franklin Rawnsley, Esq.]

Gedney of Ancaster.

- William Gedney of Ancaster, innholder. Will dated 11 March (elsewhere 2 May) 1577; proved 23 Oct. 1579. Appoints as supervisors Mr. Thorold, Mr. Carre, senior, and Mr. Moryson, Esqrs. = ... dau. of ....
  - Nicholas Gedney, ex'or 1577 = ... dau. of ....
    - George Gedney, 1577. (See Vol. II., p. 395.)
  - Dorothy, mar. .... Symone.
- George Gedney. 1577.

Robert Gedney of Tydd St. Mary. Will dated 8 Oct. 1542; proved 25 Sept. 1543. Mentions uncle Nicholas Gedney.

Nicholas Gedney of Great Stukeley, co. Hants. Will dated 27 May, proved 3 Aug. 1585. Mentions "father," brothers William and Richard Gedney ex'ors, sister Katharine.

Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Gilbert of Butterwick, husbandman; had land in Benington. Will dated 31 Aug. 1527; proved 31 Jan. 1527-8. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1527.

- John Gilbert, 1527. = ... dau. of . . . .
- William Gilbert, 1527.
- Agnes, 1527.
- Alice, 1527.

John Gilbert of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 12 Oct. 1570; proved 4 April 1571; mentions land of his grandfather John Gilbert in Butterwick. = Joan, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Gilbert, ex'or 1570.
- Joan, 1570; mar. Thomas Pinchbeck.
- Isabel, 1570; mar. William Pedder of Benington.
- Alice, 1570; mar. Ambrose Reynold.

Robert Gilbert of Benington. Will dated 8 Dec. 1545; proved 2 March 1545-6. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1545.

- Thomas Gilbert, under age 1545.
- John Gilbert, under age 1545.

Michael Gilbert of Benington, husbandman. Nuncupative will dated 18 June, proved 12 July 1581. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1581.

- Michael Gilbert, ex'or; under age 1581.
- Thomas Gilbert.
- Elizabeth.
- Jenett.
- Alice.

Reginald Gilbert of Benington, tailor. Will dated 25 May, proved 12 June 1588. = Joan, dau. of . . . .

- Agnes.
- Isabel.
- Joan, mar. Edward Heseltine, 1588.
- John Gilbert.

James Gilbert, mentioned in Reginald's will 1588 = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Gilbert, 1st son, 1588.
- Reginald Gilbert, 1588.
- Winifred, 1588.
- Barbara, 1588.
- Susan, 1588.

Thomas Gilbert of Benington, yeoman. Will dated 20 March 1596-7; proved 1597; mentions land in Butterwick. = Ellen, dau. of ....; ex'trix.

- William Gilbert.
- Thomas Gilbert.
- Mary.
- Grace.

- Robert Gilbert. supervisor 1598.
- Michael Gilbert of Benington. Will dated 13 Sept., proved 25 Sept. 1598; appoints as supervisors Michael Gilbert, senior, and brother Robert Gilbert. = Katharine. dau. of .... Kellam.
- Alice.

William Gilbert* of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 10 Aug. 1644; proved 1644. = ... dau. of ....

- Thomas Gilbert, 1st son, ex'or 1644; overseer of the poor at Leverton 1662; living 1675.
- Richard Gilbert, devisee of land in of Butterwick and Leverton; living 1675. = ... dau. ....
- William Gilbert, devisee of land in Butterwick and Frieston; under 21 in 1644. Will dated 4 Oct. 1675; proved 1675. = Elizabeth .... Will dated 7 Jan. 1697-8; proved 13 May 1698.
- Mary.

- Abel Gilbert, 4th son. Will dated 26 May, proved 14 Oct. 1728. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Cheney; mar. at Skirbeck 1722.
- Elizabeth of Butterwick, unmar. Will dated 22 Jan. 1683-4; proved 30 April 1684.
- Ruth, in will of mother 1697-8.

- William Gilbert of Leverton, yeoman, 1st son; Churchwarden of Leverton 1696. Will dated 30 Dec. 1697; proved 13 May 1698. = Katharine, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1697.
- Richard Gilbert, 2nd son; ex'or to brother Abel 1728. =
- George Gilbert, 3rd son.

- Sheppard Gilbert, under 18, 1697; in will of grandmother 1697-8.
- Richard Gilbert, mentioned in will of grandmother 1697-8. = (?)
- William Gilbert, in will of grandmother 1697-8.
- George Gilbert, in will of grandmother 1697-8.

Richard Gilbert of Leverton, gent. = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Alexander Simpson, Rector of Skirbeck; died 4 June 1773.

Sarah, heiress, mar. 7 Aug. 1751 = William Elmhirst, born 22 Sept. 1732.

---

* The above William Gilbert was probably son of Thomas Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick, who died in 1597.—A. R. M.

Gilby of Mablethorpe St. Mary's.

(See Vol. II., pp. 401, 402. Lincoln Wills.)

Simon Gilby of Mablethorpe. Will dated 18 Feb. 1555-6; proved 19 May 1556. = Eden, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1555-6. Will dated 26 Feb. 1557-8; proved 29 Nov. 1558.

- John Gilby of Sutton in the Marsh. Will dated 19 Feb., proved 8 March 1558-9. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1558-9.
- Richard Gilby, ex'or 1555-6; ex'or to his brother John 1558-9. Will dated 26 March, proved 18 June 1580. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .
  - Edward Gilby, under age 1580.
  - Simon Gilby, under age 1580.
  - John Gilby, under age 1580.
  - Alice.
  - Elizabeth.
- Alice.
- —
- Elizabeth.

William Gilby of Mablethorpe St. Mary. Will dated 12 Aug. 1567: proved 1567; mentions kinsman Richard Gilby; son John Gilby, senior; son John Gilby, junior; Lyon Gilby, my brother's son. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Gilby, senior, ex'or 1567. Will dated 21 May, proved 27 June 1569: mentions his brothers Henry and John Pockiington, cosen John Gilby. = Cicely, dau. of . . . .: ex'trix 1569.
  - Lyon Gilby, brother
- John Gilby, junior; ex'or 1567.

Grantham of Barrow, Clarby, Stallingborough, and Walesby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Hannon Grantham of North Willingham. Will dated 13 Nov. 1548; proved 13 March 1548-9. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1548.

- William Grantham.
- Anthony Grantham.
- John Grantham.
- Anne.

Thomas Grantham, 1548.

- Christopher Grantham of Kelsern, bachelor. Will dated 8 April, proved 31 May 1597 (called "servant" in John Grantham of Kelsern's will, 1579).
- Roger Grantham, ex'or to Christopher 1597.
- Margaret, dan. of ....
- Henry Grantham of Tetney, shepherd. Will dated 8 Oct. 1597; proved 20 June 1598. Mentions his mother Margaret.
- .... dau. of ....

  - Thomas Grantham. Ellen. Alice. — 1597.
  - Matthew Grantham, ex'or to his father. Agnes. Jenytt. — 1597.
  - Joan.

- Thomas Grantham of Walesby, supervisor 1543.
- William Grantham of Walesby. Will dated 20 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1543.
- Jenytt, dau. of ....
- Emma.
- Alice.

  - Hamon Grantham.
  - John Grantham.
  - Thomas Grantham.

- William Grantham of Walesby. Will dated 6 April, proved 9 June 1568; leaves money to the poor of Middle Rasen and Tealby.
- Nicholas Grantham of Walesby. Will dated 8 Jan., proved 27 Feb. 1579-80; leaves legacies to Michael, William, and Humphrey, sons of John Grantham ⊕
- Alice, 1579; mar. .... Biring.

  - Jenkin Grantham of Normanby, legatee of Nicholas 1579.
  - William Grantham of Risby in Walesby, legatee of Nicholas in 1579. Will dated 24 Oct., proved 9 Nov. 1582.
  - ....dau. of John Dente.
  - John Grantham.

    - Hamon Grantham, bur. at Walesby 3 Aug. 1597.
    - Margaret, dau. of ....; bur. at Walesby 13 Dec. 1583.
    - Thomas Grantham, ex'or to his father 1568.
    - Christian.
    - Alice, mar. .... Stanley.

- ⊕ John Grantham of Newton by Toft, labourer. Will dated 5 Nov. 1568; proved 14 Jan. 1568-9.
- Margaret, dau. of ....

  - Michael Grantham.
  - Humphrey Grantham.
  - William Grantham.

  Legatees of Nicholas Grantham 1579.

- Anthony Grantham of Claxby by Normanby. Will dated 14 March 1596-7; proved 30 May 1597. = Maude, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1596-7. Will dated 17 Oct. 1616; proved 10 Jan. 1616-17.
- John Grantham of Claxby. Will dated 9 May 1596; proved 19 April 1597. = Christian, dau. of . . . .
  - Giles Grantham of Claxby. Will dated 17 Jan. 1641-2; proved 1642; mentions dau.-in-law Jane Wood of Claxby. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.
    - Katharine. — Anne.
    - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Markham.
  - John Grantham.

- Thomas Grantham of Stallingborough, husbandman. Will dated 12 June, proved 12 July 1591. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated 19 June, proved 12 July 1591.
  - Jeffrey Grantham of Stallingborough, husbandman. Will dated 10 Sept., proved 29 Sept. 1590; mentions son-in-law Robert Warde. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1590.
    - Agnes.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Jane.
  - William Grantham. — Henry Grantham.
  - Thomas Grantham. — Bryan Grantham.
  - Agnes, mar. . . . . Welborne.

- Richard Grantham of Barrow, yeoman. Will dated 16 April, proved 17 May 1633. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1633. Will dated 27 July 1637; proved 26 Jan. 1637-8.
  - John Grantham, 1st son. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
    - John Grantham, 1633. — Thomas Grantham, 1633.
    - Robert Grantham, 1633. — Stephen Grantham, 1637.
    - Richard Grantham, 1633. — Thomas Grantham, 1637.
  - Thomas Grantham, 2nd son.
- Robert Grantham of Barrow, yeoman. Will dated 1633; proved 17 May 1633; mentions his brother Edward Grantham of Market Rasen. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1633.
  - Richard Grantham. — Robert Grantham, ex'or to his mother 1637.
  - Elizabeth, under age 1637.
- Edward Grantham of Market Rasen 1633.
  - William Grantham.
  - Elias Grantham.
  - Francis Grantham.
  - Alice.
  - Margaret.

Edward Grantham of Holton in the Marsh, husbandman. Will dated 5 Dec., proved 12 Dec. 1556. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1556. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1583 (then "of Humberstone, widow").

- Peter Grantham of Humberstone, supervisor to his brother Richard 1582. Will dated 16 Dec. 1592; proved 27 May 1593. = Sibill, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1592.
  - Richard Grantham, devisee of copyholds in Holton 1592.
  - Margaret. — Susan. — Frances.
  - Edward Grantham, 1582.
  - Anthony Grantham, 1582, of Humberstone. Will dated 5 Feb., proved 16 March 1642-3. = Beatrice, dau. of . . . .
  - Frances. — Katharine. — Jenytt.
- Richard Grantham, 1556. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 29 Nov. 1582, of Humberstone. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1582.
  - William Grantham of Holton, supervisor to his brother Richard 1582.
  - Edward Grantham, ex'or to his mother 1583. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Harbert Grantham, 1583.

John Grantham of Kelstern. Will dated 12 July, proved 30 Aug. 1575; leaves money to the poor of Welton, North Elkington, Calcethorpe, Cadeby, Long Ludford, Binbrook, and Wold Newton. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Grantham, 1575; under 21.

Robert Grantham of Stallingborough, husbandman. Will dated 28 March 1650; proved 1650. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Grantham.
- William Grantham.
- Robert Grantham.
- Elizabeth.
- Anne.

I compiled these fragments of pedigrees from wills at Lincoln. The exact connection between these yeomen families of Grantham and the Granthams of Lincoln cannot be established.—A. R. M.

Green of Dunsby and Spalding.

Richard Greene of Dunsby in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, living in 1571 and in 1615. = Mary, dau. of Leonard Palmer of Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln, son of Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, by Helen, dau. of John Bowes; mar. at Burgh 5 Feb. 1591-2.

- John Greene of Dunsby, bur. there 5 Feb. 1657-8. Will dated 22 Aug. 1657; proved at Lincoln 8 Feb. 1660-61. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Leaband of Hauthorpe in Morton, co. Lincoln; bur. at Dunsby 1 Jan. 1643-4.
- Richard Greene of Dunsby, bapt. there 22 Jan. 1592-3; died æt. 45; bur. at Dunsby 10 Dec. 1638. Will dated 9 Dec. 1638; proved at Lincoln 10 Jan. 1638-9. = Prudence, widow of .... Dale of Dunsby and dau. of George Leaband aforesaid; mar. at Dunsby 12 Nov. 1616 (mar. lic. dated at Lincoln 16 Oct. 1616, she then æt. 32); died æt. 40; bur. at Dunsby 18 Sept. 1624.

- John Greene of Dunsby Hall, gent., bapt. at Dunsby 26 Oct. 1617; bur. "against the quire doore" of Dunsby Church 14 July 1693. Will dated 4 Aug. 1692; proved at Lincoln 3 Aug. 1693. = Mary, dau. of .... Lely of Lincoln; bur. at Dunsby 23 Dec. 1661. (*Maurice Johnson MSS.*)
- Richard Greene, bapt. at Dunsby 11 April 1619; bur. there 28 April 1635, æt. 16.
- Ann, bapt. at Dunsby 19 Feb. 1620-21; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1638-9, John Cotton of Hacconby, co. Lincoln. ⊤

- Mary, mar. at Dunsby, co. Lincoln, 8 May 1679. Will dated 8 May 1723; proved at Sleaford 26 Oct. 1723. = John Lillie of Lincoln and Sleaford, gent., son of the Rev. John Lillie, Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln. Will dated 17 July, proved at Sleaford 14 Aug. 1700. ⊥
- Ann, born 23 July 1654; bur. at Dunsby 16 Sept. 1670.
- Elizabeth, born 3 June 1658; bur. 16 Nov. 1661.

- Richard Greene of Long Hedges, Dunsby, and of Folkingham, gent., born 17 May 1660; bur. at Dunsby 28 Feb. 1702-3. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 9 March 1702-3. = Ann, dau. of Richard Quincey of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, gent.; mar. at Boston, co. Lincoln, 29 July 1686; died 27 May, æt. 77, bur. at Little Casterton, co. Rutland, 29 May 1739. M.I. Will dated 13 June 1738; proved (P.C.C., 162, Henchman) 14 July 1739. She mar. 2ndly at Dunsby, 6 July 1703, the Rev. John Stacy, Rector of Dunsby, whose will is dated 14 June 1723, and proved (P.C.C.) 9 Nov. 1724.
- Matthew Greene, 3rd son, born at Dunsby 2 Dec. 1661; admitted at Middle Temple 3 Dec. 1683, æt. 22; died 20 Aug. 1690, æt. 29. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 9 Sept. 1690.

- A John Greene of Bourn, co. Lincoln, bapt. at Dunsby 16 July 1695; died s.p. Will dated 3 April 1741; proved at Lincoln 9 Oct. 1742 by his widow B Jane Greene.
- Anne, mar. at Dunsby 22 Aug. 1706 (mar. settlement dated same day); bur. at Dunsby 11 Nov. 1752. = Robert Taylor of Howell, co. Lincoln, gent., son of William and Anne Taylor of Howell. ⊥

A | B

Richard Greene, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Little Casterton: bred at Charterhouse: matriculated at Magdalen College Dec. 1707; elected a Scholar 22 March 1707-8; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710, M.A. 1714; died 20 July, æt. 60, bur. at Little Casterton 22 July 1749. M.I. Will dated 18 Feb. 1748-9; proved (P.C.C., 77, Greenley) 6 March 1749-50. = Judith, dau. of Humphrey Hyde, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, by Judith his wife, dau. and heir of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby Hall: mar. at Ryhall, co. Rutland, 4 Nov. 1722 (post-nuptial settlement dated 25 Oct. 1723); died 29 June, æt. 41, bur. at Little Casterton 2 July 1735. M.I. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 26 July 1735.

- Richard Greene of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, bapt. at Little Casterton 17 Dec. 1724; died s.p. 7 Sept. 1790, æt. 66. Adm'on granted at Lincoln.
- John Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 Aug. 1726; bur. there 4 Jan. 1726-7. M.I.
- Thomas Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 3 Aug. 1727; bur. there 27 April 1728. M.I.
- Thomas Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 23 Dec. 1729; bur. there 20 Mar. 1729-30. M.I.
- William Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 20 June, bur. there 23 June 1733. M.I.

- Judith, bapt. at Little Casterton 28 Aug. 1728; mar. at Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 20 Nov. 1750; died 7 Sept. 1796, æt. 68; bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I. = John Portington of Bourn, gent., born 16 June 1727; died 18 Oct. 1789, æt. 62; bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I.
- Anne, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 March 1730-31; mar. at Bourn 25 April 1754; bur. at Dowsby 4 April 1763. = Francis Dawkins of Dowsby, Esq., died in Jamaica, West Indies, 27 Aug. 1785.
- Mary, bapt. at Little Casterton 8 June 1732; bur. there 25 Feb. 1732-3. M.I.

- Mary, eldest dau. of John Toller of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Mary his wife, relict of Henry Gorges of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, Esq., and widow of Matthias Brown of Horbling, co. Lincoln; born 6 July 1664; mar. settlements dated 15 Mar. 1681-2; bur. in the church at Dunsby 23 Dec. 1687. M.I. 1st wife. = John Greene of Dunsby Hall, bapt. at Dunsby 24 Oct. 1650; died æt. 43; bur. at Dunsby 15 June 1693. M.I. Will dated 6 March 1692-3: proved at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 17 Oct. 1693. = Elizabeth, sister of John Weldon of Pinchbeck and Stamford, co. Lincoln; born in 1663; died 21 Oct., æt. 37, bur. in the church at Dunsby 24 Oct. 1700. M.I. Will dated 7 Aug. 1700; proved (P.C.C., 21, Dyer) 14 Feb. 1700-1. 2nd wife.

- John Greene, died 15 Sept. 1691, æt. 6 weeks; bur. at Dunsby. M.I.
- Elizabeth, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 Sept. 1723. = Thomas Dawkins of Stamford, co. Lincoln, admitted Freeman of Stamford 30 April 1720; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 July 1728.

C

| C

John Greene of Dunsby Hall, bapt. at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 20 Sept. 1683; died 23 Aug. 1709, æt. 26; bur. in the church at Spalding, co. Lincoln. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1703; proved at Boston, co. Lincoln. 4 Nov. 1709. Adm'on of goods dated 3 Nov. 1709.

= Mary, dau. of Martyn Johnson, Barrister-at-Law, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton; bapt. at Spalding 30 May 1684; mar. there 2 June 1706; died 29 Dec. 1737; bur. at Spalding. She mar. 2ndly Francis Pilliod, Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, who was bur. at Spalding 10 Feb. 1734-5.

Mary, bapt. at Dunsby 10 Nov. 1686; ex'trix 11 Oct. 1740.

= John Hardy, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Kinoulton, co. Nottingham, and afterwards Vicar of Melton Mowbray, co. Lincoln, and Chaplain to the Dowager Countess of Lincoln; died 28 June 1740, æt. 60; bur. at Melton. M.I. Will dated 13 Feb. 1739-40; proved (Arch. of Leicester) 14 Oct. 1740.

John Green of Irby Hall in parish of Whaplode and of Spalding, both co. Lincoln, M.D., F.R.S.; bapt. at Spalding 31 May 1708; of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted at Leyden University 6 Nov. 1731; died intestate 1 Nov. 1756, æt. 48; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

= Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding, Esq., by Elizabeth Ambler his wife, granddaughter of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.; mar. at Spalding on Sunday, 25 Jan. 1735-6; died 17 Aug. 1754, æt. 43; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 17 Dec. 1736; died æt. 5; bur. at Spalding 26 Oct. 1741. M.I.

Charles Green of Spalding and of Irby Hall, Whaplode aforesaid, Esq., J.P.; bapt. at Spalding 11 June 1738; died 9 Feb. 1824, æt. 86; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I. He mar. 2ndly at Wykeham Chapel, co. Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1782, Mary Shepherd.

= Elizabeth, dau. of John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, and widow of Heneage Brown of Horbling; mar. at Spalding 1 Nov. 1759; died 24 Aug. 1780, æt. 40; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

Jane Maria, bapt. at Spalding 11 Jan. 1739-40; died æt. 6 months; bur. at Spalding 11 July 1740.

—

Mary Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 25 March 1743; died æt. 2; bur. at Spalding 21 April 1745. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding 27 Jan. 1762; died s.p. in London in 1828.

Charles Martin Dinham Green of the Manor House, Spalding, and of Irby Hall, Whaplode, co. Lincoln, born 11 June, bapt. 13 July 1763 at Spalding; died 13 Sept., æt. 74, bur. 18 Sept. 1837 in the Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I. Will dated 23 Nov. 1833; proved at Lincoln 20 Jan. 1838. D

= Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Holdich of Holdich House, Spalding, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach of Gretton, co. Northampton, and grandniece and coheir of Thomas Peach of Dingley Park, co. Northampton; born 12 Aug., bapt. 20 Sept. 1770 at Spalding; mar. there 9 March 1799; died 16 Oct., æt. 63, bur. 23 Oct. 1833 in the Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 30 May 1849.

Elizabeth Jane, bapt. at Spalding 30 Jan. 1765; died 10 June 1794, æt. 29.

D

Robert Holdich Green, eldest son, born at Spalding 3 May 1805; drowned at Dinapore, India, 13 July 1835, æt. 29. M.I. in Spalding Church. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 10 Dec. 1846.

Charles Green of Holdich House, Spalding, 2nd but eldest surviving son and heir, born at the Manor House 8 July, bapt. there 11 July 1810; died at Gosforth, co. Northumberland, 21 June, bur. there 24 June 1885. M.I. Adm'on granted at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 17 July 1885.

Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Everard of Spalding by Anne, dau. of George Toynbee of Waddington by Sarah, dau. of William Starkey of Canwick, co. Lincoln; mar. at Spalding 27 June 1838; died intestate 22 Dec., bur. 27 Dec. 1869 at Hollington, co. Sussex. M.I.

John Henry Green, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Knaptoft with Shearsley, Mowsley, and Walton, co. Leicester, son and heir, born at Spalding 23 Nov., bapt. there 25 Nov. 1839; matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, 11 June 1858, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865; living 1906.

Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Rocm Peake, Clerk in Orders, Headmaster of Whitchurch Grammar School, co. Salop, M.A. Oxon; mar. at Whitchurch 2 Jan. 1868; died 15 Oct. 1905; bur. at Mowsley. M.I.

Ethel Mary Katharine, only child, born at Whitchurch 7 March, bapt. 3 June 1869 at Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leicester; living unmar. 1906.

Charles Martin Green of Richmond, co. Surrey, 2nd son, born at Spalding 23 Jan., bapt. there 23 Feb. 1841; killed at East Sheen, co. Surrey, 21 Sept., bur. 24 Sept. 1887 in Mortlake Cemetery. M.I.

Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Charlton of Wrotham, co. Kent, by Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Demetrius Grevis-James of Ightham Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L.; mar. at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 10 Feb. 1870; living 1905.

Everard Green, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant-of-Arms in the Heralds' College, F.S.A. London; created by H.H. Pope Leo XIII., by brief dated Rome, 14 May 1880, a Knight of the Apostolic Orders of St. Silvester and the Golden Spur; 3rd son, born at Holdich House, Spalding, 24 Sept. 1844; living 1906.

Mary Elizabeth, only dau., born at Holdich House, Spalding, 3 July 1843; living 1906, unmar.

Richard Francis Everard Green, eldest son, born 25 May 1873; died 27 Oct. 1874 and bur. with two of his sisters at Mortlake, co. Surrey. M.I.

Charles Valentine Joseph Green of Eveleth, Minnesota, U.S.A., eldest surviving son, born at Richmond, co. Surrey, 14 Aug. 1874; living 1906.

Lancelot Francis Joseph Green of Chelsea in the County of London, 2nd surviving son, born at Richmond 15 March 1876; living 1906.

Dom Everard Grevis Joseph Green, 3rd surviving son, a Benedictine Monk at Downside Abbey, co. Somerset, born at Gosforth 19 Sept. 1879; ordained Priest at Downside aforesaid 15 Oct. 1905.

E | D

E | D

Debonnaire Richard Joseph Green of St. Francisco, U.S.A., 4th surviving son, born at Gosforth 5 Sept. 1881; living 1905.

—

Demetrius Frederick Edward Joseph Green, in the Bank of England, 5th surviving son, born at Gosforth 14 May 1883; living 1906.

Charlotte Frances Mary, eldest dau., born at Richmond, co. Surrey, 8 Dec. 1870; died there 30 Dec. 1871; bur. in the Catholic Cemetery, Mortlake, co. Surrey. M.I.

Margaret Angela Teresa, 2nd dau., born 12 Feb. 1872; bur. with her sister 28 Oct. 1874. M.I.

—

Dorothea Margaret Teresa Mary, only surviving dau., unmar. 1906.

Martin Johnson Green, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Winterbourne Abbey and of Winterbourne Steepleton, co. Dorset, Prebendary of Salisbury, and Rural Dean of Bridport, 3rd son, born at Spalding 30 Dec. 1813; matriculated at Oxford 24 Feb. 1830; Fellow of Lincoln College and Junior Proctor, B.A. 1836, M.A. 1838, and B.D. 1848; died 17 Sept., bur. 20 Sept. 1889 at Steepleton. M.I.

= Elizabeth Laura, dau. of Thomas Holdich of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, Clerk in Orders, by Eliza Laura, dau. and coheir of Henry Lawrence Maydwell; mar. at Maidwell 6 Sept. 1848; died at Oxford 26 Jan. 1903, æt. 91.

Elizabeth Peach, eldest dau., born at Spalding 11 Dec. 1799; mar. there, 30 July 1835, Abraham Youldén, Clerk in Orders, M.A., Rector of Hedsor, co. Bucks; died a widow 23 May 1895; bur. at Brighton, co. Sussex.

Martin Holdich Green, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, M.A., son and heir, born at Winterbourne Steepleton 21 June 1849; living 1906.

John Maydwell Green, 2nd son, born at Steepleton 16 Dec. 1854; died at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 7 March 1873; bur. there. M.I.

Charles Edward Green, 3rd son, born at Steepleton 17 May 1856; died there 19 Oct. 1861; bur. there. M.I.

Laura Georgiana, eldest dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Jane Elizabeth, 2nd dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Edith Mary, 3rd dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Anne Cecilia, 4th dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Mary Ann, 2nd dau., born at Spalding 6 Oct. 1802; mar. there, 16 June 1831, John Wright of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, J.P.; died s.p. at Louth, co. Lincoln, 22 March, bur. there 27 March 1870. M.I.

Harriet, 3rd dau., born at Spalding 2 April 1803; died 2 April 1817; bur. in Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I.

Georgiana, 4th dau., born at Spalding 19 Dec. 1806; mar. there, 26 Sept. 1832, William Hungerford Holdich of Sleaford, co. Lincoln; died s.p. 24 April, bur. 29 April 1874 at Sleaford. M.I.

Emily, 5th dau., born at Spalding 3 Aug., died 18 Sept. 1808. M.I. in Spalding Church.

The above pedigree was communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq. (Rouge Dragon).

Gregg of Harmston.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Gregg of Rowston. Will dated 2 April, proved 17 May 1533; mentions his brother William Gregg. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.

William Gregg *alias* Clarke of Harmston, yeoman. Will dated 21 May 1569; proved 4 Jan. 1570-71.

- Robert Gregg of Harmston, yeoman. Will dated 8 Feb., proved 20 Feb. 1567-8; (to be) bur. in church. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix; *enceinte* 1567-8.
- Thomas Gregg of Harmston, husbandman. Will dated 15 April, proved 1 May 1562; (to be) bur. in church. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . = ... Middlebrooke.
  - Mary.
  - Susan.
  - Christopher Middlebrooke.
- Robert Gregg of Harmston, gent. (? born posthumous). Will dated 24 April, proved 4 June 1613. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; remar. Thomas Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill (mar. lic. 23 Nov. 1613, he æt. 28, she 31).
  - John Gregg, under 21 in 1613; æt. 22 in 1616; s.p. Will dated 9 Nov. 1625; proved 18 May 1632. = Ursula, dau. of . . . . Armstrong of Waddington; mar. lic. 16 Oct. 1616, æt. 24.
  - Jane, mar. . . . . Haslam; living 1625.
- Anne, ex'trix 1567-8.

Haghus of East Keal.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Christopher Haghus, gent., of East Keal; ex'or to Edward Haghus 1528-9. Will dated 12 Oct. 1532; proved 4 Feb. 1532-3; (to be) bur. in church. = ... dau. of . . . . = Alice, 1532. = ... Langton.

- John Haghus, 1st son, ex'or to his father 1532.
- William Haghus, 2nd son.
- Thomas Haghus, 3rd son, "to be founde at the gramer scole" till 24 years of age.
- Christopher Haghus, 4th son.

Edward Haghus of West Keal. Will dated 21 March 1528-9; proved 20 Jan. 1530-31. = Joan, dau. of . . . .

- John Haghus.
- William Haghus.
- Alice.

Silvester Haghus of East Keal, husbandman. Will dated 20 June, proved 29 July 1542. = Jenytt, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1542.

A

A

Thomas Haghus of East Keal, husbandman. Will dated 16 Dec. 1558; proved 11 Jan. 1558-9. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Haghus of East Keal; ex'or to his brother Thomas 1558, and his nephew John 1575. Will dated 12 April, proved 29 May 1579. ∓ Helen, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1579.

- Silvester Haghus.
- John Haghus of East Keal. Will dated 28 May, proved 17 June 1575; unmar.
- Anne. — Elizabeth.
- Silvester Haghus. — Thomas Haghus.
- Jenytt. — Margaret.
- Cicely. — Gertrude.

Thomas Haghus of Benington, yeoman. Nuncupative will dated June 1604; proved 26 Feb. 1604-5.

Robert Haghus of Benington. Will dated 19 March 1614-15; proved 28 April 1615. ∓ Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 20 May, proved 24 June 1625.

- William Haghus.
- Cicely.
- Christian.

Thomas Haghus of Benington, Clerk. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 June 1567; (to be) bur. in church; mentions kinsmen Thomas Haghus and William Haghus; residue to my well-beloved cousin William Derby, Esq.; bequest to the poor of East Keal.

Hamerton of Horncastle.

(Vol. II., pp. 449, 450.)

Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, bur. there 8 Aug. 1575. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575. ∓ Helen, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Horncastle 11 Sept. 1582. Will dated 23 Aug. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583.

William Hamerton, 1575.

- Gregory Hamerton of Horncastle, ex'or to his mother 1583. ∓ Anne, dau. of William Patrick; mar. at Horncastle July 1560.
- James Hamerton, 1582.
- John Hamerton of Horncastle, ex'or to his father 1575. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Smyth; mar. at Horncastle 17 Aug. 1572.

Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, bapt. there 15 March 1563-4; legatee in 1575. ∓ Anne, dau. of . . . . Raithbeck; mar. at Horncastle 1 Dec. 1582.

Christopher Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Oct. 1573; legatee 1575.

Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, tanner; bur. there 16 July 1628. Will dated 26 June, proved 30 July 1628. A ∓ Margaret, dau. of . . . . Harrington; mar. at Horncastle 7 July 1604; ex'trix 1628; bur. at Horncastle 15 Dec. 1668. Will dated 17 Nov. 1668; proved 3 Jan. 1668-9.

William Hamerton of Horncastle, glover; bur. there 8 Feb. 1634-5. Will dated 4 Feb. 1634-5; proved 9 April 1635. A ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Macris; mar. at Horncastle 26 Nov. 1616.

A

- John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 8 April 1605; bur. 23 March 1606-7.
- William Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 15 Jan. 1606-7.
- Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Wright; mar. at Horncastle 12 Nov. 1633.
- John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 20 Aug. 1608.
- Thomas Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Aug., bur. 2 Nov. 1617.

- John Hamerton, tanner, 1669-70. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
- William Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 18 June 1640.

George Hamerton.

- Robert Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 6 Feb. 1619-20; living 1668. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
- Samuel Hamerton (see Vol. II., p. 450).
- Joseph Hamerton, of Horncastle, glover. Will dated 9 Jan. 1680-81; proved 1680-81. = Anthery, widow of . . . . Goose (? Audrey); mar. at Horncastle after 3 Dec. 1654.

- John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 20 Oct. 1612. — Thomas Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 6 July 1645.
- Robert Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Oct. 1647. — Joseph Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Nov. 1651.
- Children not named in Margaret Hamerton's will 1668.
- Joseph Hamerton, 1668, felmonger; bapt. at Horncastle 30 Oct. 1655. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Bromley; mar. at Horncastle 4 Dec. 1673.

- Bromley Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 23 July, bur. 26 July 1675.
- John Hamerton.
- Audrey, bapt. at Horncastle 11 Dec., bur. 21 Dec. 1676.

- Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, tanner, ex'or to his mother 1668; bur. at Horncastle 6 March 1669-70. Will dated 9 Feb., proved 24 March 1669-70. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Aug. 1612. — Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 23 Dec. 1614.
- Jane, mar. at Horncastle, 22 Aug. 1614, William Bond.

- William Hamerton, ex'or, bapt. at Horncastle 15 May 1654; under age 1669-70.

[The above pedigree varies from the one in Vol. II., but it is impossible to construct a perfect one.—A. R. M.]

Hardeby of Evedon.

(See Vol. II., p. 457.)

The following wills add a little to the pedigree in Mr. Larken's MS.

. . . . Hardeby of Evedon, dead in 1530. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Will dated 16 Nov. 1530; proved 25 May 1531.

- John Hardeby, ex'or 1530; s.p. Possibly his will was the one proved in 1544 (p. 457). = Johan, dau. of . . . .
- Sir Thomas Hardeby, ex'or 1530.
- Isabel. — Alice.
- Dorothy.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = William Hardeby of Evedon. Will dated 24 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1540.
  - Jane, 1540.
- . . . . dau. of . . . . 2nd wife. = George Hardeby of Evedon, gent.; called "uncle" in Mary Hardeby's will 1572. Will dated 8 May, proved 6 July 1577. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix.
  - George Hardeby.
  - Frances.

- Bryan Hardeby, 1540.
- . . . . Colson. 1st husband. = Mary, dau. of (? John Disney of Carlton le Moorland). Will dated 16 June, proved 1 Aug. 1572; mentions her brother Mr. Anthony Disney and her sister Thompson (see Vol. I., p. 304). = Bartholomew Hardeby of Evedon, bur. there 1565. 2nd husband.
  - George Colson, ex'or to Mary Hardeby 1572.
  - Daniel Hardeby, under age 1572.
  - Jane, under age 1572. — Susan, under age 1572.
  - Elizabeth, mar. to . . . . Cawthorne in 1572.

Hardwicke of Bourn.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Richard Hardwicke of Dike in parish of Bourn. Will dated 16 March 1584-5; proved 22 Feb. 1585-6. = Helen, dau. of . . . . Will dated 4 Nov. 1587; proved 6 Feb. 1587-8.

- Robert Hardwicke of Dike in Bourn, yeoman. Will dated 27 Oct. 1619; proved 27 April 1620. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1619; remar. Edmund Wright of Cransley, co. Northampton, yeoman (mar. lic. 28 Oct. 1620, he æt. 54, she æt. 54).
- Agnes, mar. John Browne.
- Beatrice, mar. John Newton.

A

- Henry Hardwicke of Dike in Bourn. Will dated 19 Dec. 1620; proved 13 March 1620-21. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1620; remar. James Briggs of Bourn, yeoman (mar. lic. 13 March 1620-21, he æt. 29, she æt. 28).
- William Hardwicke.
- Ann, mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1617-18, æt. 22. = John Galloway of Bourn, æt. 22 1617-18.

- Robert Hardwicke of Dyke in Bourn, yeoman, 1st son. Will (nuncupative) dated 25 Nov. 1662; proved 19 June 1663. = Joan, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Hardwicke, 2nd son.
  - Mary.

- Robert Hardwicke, yeoman, ex'or 1663. Will dated 21 Nov. 1691; proved 15 April 1695. = Ruth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1694.
  - William Hardwicke, 1663. ✠
  - Thomas Hardwicke, living 1694. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Hardwicke, 1663.
  - William Hardwicke.
    - Robert Hardwicke.
  - Ruth.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Sarah.
  - A dau. = Clement Thompson.

- Richard Hardwicke, under 21, 1662.
- Anne = John Pell.
- Elizabeth.
- Dorothy = ... Clipsham.

✠ William Hardwicke of Dike, yeoman. Will dated 7 Aug. 1667; proved 15 Oct. 1668. = ... Swift.

- William Hardwicke of Scottlethorpe in Edenham. Will dated 11 Feb. 1678-9; proved 1679. =
  - William Hardwicke, under 21.
  - Eliz., under 21.
  - Anne, under 21.
- Richard Hardwicke.
- Robert Hardwicke.

Katharine Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn, widow. Will dated 25 March 1558; proved 17 Jan. 1558-9. =

- Richard Hardwicke, called "the elder."
- Richard Hardwicke, called "the younger."
- Robert Hardwicke.

Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn. Will dated 13 Feb. 1572-3; proved 27 May 1573 (mentions "the children of my brother Richard Hardwicke"). = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1572-3.

- William Hardwicke, devisee of land in Fleet; under age 1572-3.
- Richard Hardwicke, under age 1572-3.
- John Hardwicke.
- Katharine.
  - Agnes.
- Helen, mar. . . . . Locke.

Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn, yeo- = Agnes, dau. of .... Spencer; mar. man, æt. 18 in 1617-18 (his parents consenting). lic. 10 March 1617-18, æt. 18.

John Hardwicke of Cawthorpe, yeoman. Will dated 10 March 1658-9; proved 22 Jan. 1661-2. = Alice, dau. of ....; renounced adm'on 1670.

- Thomas Hardwicke, adm'on 1670.
- Robert Hardwicke.

NOTE.—It is difficult to say who Richard Hardwicke, who married in 1617, was the son of; possibly of Richard, the son of Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe, who died in 1573.—A. R. M.

Hareby (or Hardeby) of Thurlby in Bourn.

Richard Hareby of Thurlby. Will dated 11 July, proved 5 Aug. 1568. = ... dau. of ....

- Simon Hareby, 1568. = ... dau. of ....
- Richard Hareby, 1568.
- Thomas Hareby, 1568. =
- William Hareby, 1568. =

- Thomas Hareby of Thurlby, husbandman. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; proved 5 Oct. 1591. = Susan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1590-91.
  - 1. Simon Hareby.
  - John Hareby.
- Nicholas Hareby, supervisor to Thomas Hareby 1590-91.

- William Hareby of Thurlby, labourer. Will dated 5 Dec. 1573; proved 26 Feb. 1573-4. = Anne, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1573.
  - Grace, 1573.
- John Hareby of Thurlby, husbandman. Will dated 5 July, proved 20 Oct. 1591. = Emme, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1591.
  - Edward Hareby, 1591.
  - Robert Hareby, 1591.
  - Katherine, 1591.
- George Hareby, 1573.
- Hugh Hareby, 1573.

[The above family probably came from the Hardebys of Evedon. The name is spelt both ways.—A. R. M.]

Harneis (formerly Harnesse) of Hawerby and Laceby.

(See Vol. II., p. 458.)

[The following pedigree, compiled from family papers, has been supplied to me by Mrs. Morcom, the heiress of the Harneis family. It differs somewhat from what Mr. Larken drew up, both in names and dates. I have judged it better to give it as it stands, without attempting to decide which is right.—A. R. M.]

- John Harnesse of Swinhope, purchased Laceby 1606; bur. there 2 May 1620. = Jane, dau. of William Somerscales; bur. at Laceby 4 March 1612-13.
  - Judith, mar. Nicholas Goodhand of Kirmond.
  - Sarah, mar. Edward Chapman.
  - Anne, mar. William Etherington.
  - Thomas Harnesse of Laceby. = Hester, dau. of Edward Hutchinson and widow of Rev. Thomas Rishworth (see Vol. II., p. 534).
    - Theophilus Harneis of Laceby; purchased Hawerby of Rev. Thomas South, Clerk, 1647. =
      - Frances, mar., 10 Feb. 1666-7, Edward Barnard.
      - Rebecca, mar. John Mumby of Brocklesby; mar. settlement 14 April 1660.
      - Jane, bur. at Laceby 17 July 1690.
    - Thomas Harnesse.
    - John Harnesse of Badsworth, co. York, Clerk, 1660.
    - Jane, mar., 23 Aug. 1641, Rev. John Somerscales.
  - William Harnesse of Caistor 1688. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Marris of North Kelsey and widow of William Ashton.
    - Ann, dau. of Timothy Welfitt of South Kelsey, D.D.; mar. there 3 Aug. 1671; bur. at Laceby 6 Aug. 1687. 1st wife. =
      - Mary, mar. George White of Markby.
      - Frances, born 1674.
      - Susannah, born 1677.
      - Elizabeth, born 1679.
      - Theophilus Harneis of Great Coates 1697; of Laceby 1716; bur. there 18 Feb. 1716-17. Will dated 12 Feb. 1716-17. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Taylor.
        - Ann.
        - Samuel Harneis, born 1682. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
        - James Harneis, born 1675.
        - Timothy Harneis, born 1676.
        - Thomas Harneis, born 1681.
        - Ann, born 1684.
    - Thomas Harneis of Laceby. = Ann, dau. of . . . . 24 Sept. 1719. 2nd wife.
    - Theophilus Harneis. Will dated 18 Sept. 1728. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Drury; mar. at Patrington, co. York, 2 May 1683.

A

- Theophilus Harneis, died Feb. 1730-31. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- Timothy Harneis of Louth, farrier. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Bernard of co. York.
- John Harneis.
  - Frances.
  - Mary.
- Susanna, bur. at Sleaford 19 Dec. 1704.
- Ann, mar., 21 April 1702, Henry Sewell.

- William Harneis, died Nov. 1743. Will dated 5 Aug. 1742. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Pemberton (or Pimperton) of Glentworth. Will dated 19 Aug., proved 14 Nov. 1771.
- Thomas Harneis of Caistor, apothecary, died July 1755. = ... dau. of . . . . ; died at Caistor (aged 100 and more).

- John Harneis of Hull, died s.p. 10 Jan. 1813. = ... dau. of . . . . MacFarlane.
- Frances, died Nov. 1734.
  - Elizabeth, mar., 1758, Richard Goulton of Croxby.
- Frances, died 7 May 1743.
  - Judith, died Dec. 1746.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hudson. = Theophilus Harneis of Laceby, died s.p. 24 Aug. 1782, æt. 58. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Drury; mar. 2ndly Joseph Scholey of Caistor.
- Thomas Harneis of Hawerby and Laceby, died 10 Aug. 1810, æt. 78. = Hannah, dau. of Thomas Bennett of Keddington; died 28 July 1806, æt. 71.

- Theophilus Harneis, born 1759; died 10 Sept. 1839. = Martha, dau. of Bentley Bennett of Keddington; born 1762.

- Theophilus Harneis, born 1783. = Mary, dau. of John Nicholson of Bradley.
- Thomas Bennett Harneis.

- Theophilus John Harneis. = Maria, dau. of James Bass Topham of Candlesby.
- Ann Mary, mar. Thomas Phillips Waite.
- Martha Elizabeth.
  - Hannah Isabella.

- Maria = Rev. William G. Morcom.

Harpham of Marsh Chapel.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Barnard Harpham of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 29 Oct. 1561; proved 15 April 1562. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

A

A

Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel, gent. Will dated 10 Feb., proved 9 March 1607-8; (to be) bur. in church. = Ann, dau. of .... Will dated 14 Jan. 1617-18; proved 21 April 1618; leaves legacy to Walter, son of Roger Harpham.

Alice, heiress, bur. at Grimsby 23 Jan. 1630-31 = Thomas Phillips, ex'or 1607-8.

Willoughby Phillips, 1607-8; s.p.

Elizabeth, 1607-8, heiress. = William Weslyd of Bratoft, bur. at Grimsby 3 May 1624.

(See Vol. III., pp. 1064, 1065.)

Martyn Harpham of Saltfleetby St. Peter. Will dated 6 Aug. 1555; proved 26 April 1557; (to be) bur. in church. =

Ellen Harpham, heiress, unmar. Will dated 13 April, proved 26 April 1557.

Alice Harpham of Hogsthorpe, widow. Will dated 19 March 1587-8; proved 13 April 1591. =

Robert Harpham.

Margaret, ex'trix 1587-8.

William Harpham of Bilsby. Will dated 12 Aug., proved 6 Oct. 1595. = ... dau. of ....; ex'trix (not named).

Nicholas Harpham, 1595. = ... dau. of ....

William Harpham, 1595. = ... dau. of ....

Joseph Harpham, 1595.

John Harpham, 1595.

Margaret, 1595.

Francis Harpham, 1595.

Harrison of Norton Place.

(Papers in the possession of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.)

.... Harrison. (See Vol. II., p. 464.) = Elizabeth Medley.

John Harrison of Lincoln, died 3 Aug. 1768; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. A = Elizabeth, dau. of William (?) Dealtry of Gainsborough (possibly widow of Philip Jenkinson; see Vol. II., p. 546.)

A

- John Harrison of Norton Place, only son; M.P. for Thetford; died 7 Feb. 1811. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Pindar of Owston in Isle of Axholme, by Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Stanhope of Melwood. (See Vol. III., p. 785.)
  - Elizabeth, eventual heiress = Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.
- Elizabeth, mar. Lewis Irwin of co. Sligo, Ireland.

John Harrison, who died in 1811, calls John Pindar of Owston his "brother," and impaled the Pindar arms. His father's tombstone at St. Martin's, Lincoln, has a coat of arms, "Harrison" quartering "Medley," impaling "Dealtry."—A. R. M.

Hateliffe of Grimsby.

(See Vol. II., p. 474.)

John Hateliffe of Grimsby, Burgess. Will dated 24 Sept. 1548; proved 7 May 1549. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

- James Hateliffe, 1548. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; remar. Thomas Maddison of Grimsby (see Vol. II., p. 626).
  - John Hateliffe, ex'or and residuary legatee to Margaret Maddison his mother. Her will dated 24 Sept. 1590; proved 12 Oct. 1592.
- Thomas Hateliffe of Grimsby, weaver. Will dated 3 Dec. 1593; proved 10 April 1594. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1593.
  - Christopher Hateliffe, 1593.
  - William Hateliffe, 1593.
  - Elizabeth, 1593.
- Christopher Hateliffe, 1548. — Jenett.
- Elizabeth. — Katharine. — Agnes.

Heald of Horncastle.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Heald of Hainton. Adm'on to his three sons 1 March 1669-70. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Chilton Heald of Donington on Bain. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Oct. 1681. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Mary.
- Dorothy, mar. Thomas Trippe of Barton on Humber.
- William Heald of Market Rasen, draper, dead 1711. = ... dau. of . . . . (Possibly the Elizabeth Heald, widow, of Lincoln, whose will was proved 1730.)
  - Elizabeth, unmar. 1711; legatee.
- Anthony Heald, gent., mercer; bur. at Horncastle 16 Dec. 1713. Will dated 28 Nov. 1711; proved 19 Feb. 1713-14. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Lamb of Lincoln; ex'trix 1711; sister of Henry Lamb.

A

A

- George Heald of Horncastle, bapt. there 22 Aug. 1697; Attorney 1730. Will dated 1 Nov. 1761; proved 26 April 1765. = Margaret, dau. of Rev. Richard Ward; died 1796, æt. 87.
  - Richard Heald, 1764. = Susanna, dau. of Jacob Conington of Boston. (See p. 1183.)
    - Richard Heald.
    - George Heald.
    - Frances.
    - Susanna.
  - Anthony Heald, 1730. — George Heald, 1764.
  - Margaret. — Mary, 1764. — Dorothy.
  - Susanna, mar. George Campart. — Elizabeth, mar. William Pennell.
  - Ann, mar. 4 July 1769. = Benjamin Ludlow, bur. 3 Dec. 1785.
    - Benjamin Pennell Ludlow. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* Bruges.)
- Anthony Heald, bur. at Horncastle 22 Aug. 1707.
- Mary, bur. at Horncastle 13 Sept. 1699.
- Bridget, bapt. at Horncastle 27 March 1702.

Elizabeth Heald of Lincoln, widow. Will dated 18 May, proved 9 Sept. 1730; mentions cousin George Heald of Horncastle, attorney, his son Anthony Heald, cousin Henry Hodgson, and Ann his sister of Spridlington; makes her brother John Cooke of Lincoln, Alderman, residuary legatee and ex'or.

Chilton Heald, gent. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Oct. 1681; wife Mary ex'trix; sister Dorothy Trippe land in North Willingham, failing issue of his dau. Mary Heald, under 21.

Heneage of Donington on Bain.

- .... Heneage. =
  - James Heneage, gent., bur. at Donington 20 Nov. 1691.
  - William Heneage, legatee of his niece Margaret Heneage 1619-20; bur. at Donington 8 June 1623.
  - George Heneage, 1617.
  - Jane, mar. at Donington, 29 Oct. 1588, William Lockington.
  - Ann, dau. of ....; bur. at Donington 6 Sept. 1602. 1st wife. = Adam Heneage of Donington on Bain, bur. there 3 June 1617. Will dated 30 May, proved 28 June 1617. = Frances, dau. of .... Taylor of Gayton (mar. lic. 7 Jan. 1602-3); ex'trix 1617; remar. Richard Forman. 2nd wife.
    - Anne, bapt. at Donington 27 Feb. 1596-7; mar. Henry Stafford.
    - Margaret, bapt. at Donington 20 Feb. 1598-9. Will dated 7 March 1619-20; proved 29 April 1620 (then "of Horncastle, spr.").

A

A

- Elias Heneage of Horncastle, bapt. at Donington 17 Nov. 1605. Will proved 16 Jan. 1626-7.
- James Heneage of Donington, gent., bapt. 2 April 1616; bur. at Donington 11 March 1688-9. Will dated 9 March 1688-9; proved 30 July 1696. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Donington 5 Nov. 1672.
  - John Heneage, eldest son. = Susanna Atchin of Ludford, mar. at Donington 15 May 1707; remar. at Donington, 5 April 1719, Edward Gray of St. Martin's, Lincoln.
    - John Heneage, bur. at Donington 25 Feb. 1707-8.
    - James Heneage, bapt. at Donington Dec. 1709; bur. Dec. 1710.
    - Frances, proved her uncle Elias Heneage's will 1732.
    - Mary, bur. at Donington 12 Mar. 1717-18.
  - Elias Heneage of Mablethorpe, Clerk (?); ex'or 1688-9. Will dated 23 April 1724; proved 22 July 1732.
  - Adam Heneage = Bridget, dau. of . . . .
    - Adam Heneage, bapt. at Donington 29 March 1687.
    - William Heneage. = George Heneage.
    - Cleopatra, bapt. at Donington 23 Sept. 1684; bur. there 25 Feb. 1707-8.
    - Anne, bapt. 2 Nov., bur. 26 Nov. 1679 at Donington. = Mary, bur. at Donington 26 May 1693.
    - Bridget, bapt. 16 May, bur. 29 May 1678 at Donington.
  - William Heneage.
  - James Heneage, bur. at Donington 2 April 1675.
  - Mary, 1688-9.
- William Heneage.
- (?) Jane, under age 1617; mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1625, æt. 18. = George Steele of East Barkwith, yeoman.
- Mary. = Elizabeth.

[The above pedigree, compiled from Lincoln wills and parish registers, is of a branch of the Heneages of Haimton, though the precise connection cannot be shewn.—A. R. M.]

Herring of Thorpe-by-Mainfleet.

(Lincoln Wills.)

A

- George Herring of Thorpe, yeoman. Will dated 28 Nov. 1631; proved 22 Feb. 1631-2. = Susan, dau. of . . . .

A

Nicholas Herring of Thorpe, Clerk. Will dated 10 Oct., proved 26 Nov. 1667. = ... dau. of . . . .

Humphrey Herring, dead in 1631. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Herring.
- George Herring.
  - In London 1667; legatees in 1631.
- Joan, legatee 1631.
  - Elizabeth, 1631, 1667.
- . . . . dau. (?) mar. Richard Ranson of Thorpe, ex'or 1667.
- Hezekiah Herring, 1631.
  - Josias Herring, 1631.
- John Herring, 1631.
  - Nicholas Herring, 1631.

George Herring of Thorpe. Will dated 19 July 1647; proved 5 June 1648. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

Mark Herring of Thorpe, yeoman, ex'or 1631. Will dated 5 Feb. 1660-61; proved 31 July 1661. = Ruth, dau. of . . . .

- Edward Herring, 1647.
  - Elizabeth, 1647.
- Samuel Herring of Thorpe. Will dated 27 July 1671; proved 6 Oct. 1673; appoints cousin John Storr of Croft supervisor. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Ranson of Croft and Skegness; ex'trix 1671.
  - Samuel Herring.
  - Mark Herring.
  - Margaret.
  - Ruth.
- Margaret, mar. Edward Storr of Croft. (See Vol. III., p. 926.)

Thomas Herring of Irby-in-the-Marsh. Will dated 3 April, proved 5 May 1528. = Jennett, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Herring, 1528.
- Alexander Herring, 1528.

William Herring of Wainfleet St. Mary. Will dated 2 Nov. 1560; proved 3 Oct. 1561. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1560.

- Hamond Herring, 1560.

[NOTE.—Irby and Wainfleet are parishes bordering on Thorpe. The two foregoing wills may belong to members of the same family.]

Hobman of Lincoln and Westlaby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

. . . . Hobman = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Hobman, Alderman of Lincoln; Mayor 1713. Will dated 10 June 1728; proved 19 Sept. 1732.
- William Hobman, dead in 1728. = ... dau. of . . . . Smith.
  - William Smith Hobman of Westlaby in Wickenby; ex'or to his sister Jane 1731. Will dated 5 Feb. 1740-41; proved 30 April 1741. = Mary, dau. and heiress of William Stephenson of Wragby.
    - William Hobman, legatee of his aunt Jane Hobman 1731; s.p.
    - Ann = Rev. John Emeris.
      - (See pedigree of ATKINSON of Fauthorpe, p. 1141.)
  - Robert Hobman, legatee of his uncle 1728.
  - Eliza-beth. = ... Gray.
    - Martha.
  - Susanna. — Jane. Will dated 6 June 1731; proved 1732, then "of Westlaby in Wickenby."

Hobson of Spalding.

(Lincoln Wills.)

. . . . Hobson = ... dau. of . . . .

- Edmund Hobson of Spalding, mercer. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 19 Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. "in church of Our Lady and St. Nicholas between the font and west door"; appoints the Lord Prior of Spalding supervisor.
- George Hobson of Spalding, mercer. Will dated 18 May, proved 1 Oct. 1538; (to be) bur. "in church near the font." = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1538.
  - William Hobson of Spalding; ex'or 1538. Will dated 27 Feb. 1569-70; proved 21 Nov. 1571. = Helen, dau. of . . . .
    - John Hobson, ex'or 1569-70.
    - George Hobson, 1569-70.
    - Alice.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Julyan.
    - Under 21, 1569-70.
  - Alice.
  - Joan = John Chaters.
- William Hobson. 1530.

Holgate (afterwards Gedney).

Rev. William Holgate, instituted Rector of Bigby 21 Dec. 1730—46. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Rev. William Holgate, 2nd son, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 28 May 1730, æt. 19; Vicar of Roxby with Risby 1743—79. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Patterson.

Edward Holgate of Risby = Elizabeth, dau. of George Healey of Burringham.

- George Holgate, born 30 Aug. 1781; s.p.
- Patterson Holgate (assumed name of Gedney) of Glamford Brigg, Solicitor; born 12 Jan. 1783; matriculated Wadham College, Oxon, 6 July 1801, æt. 18. = ... dau. of . . . . Walter.
- Henry Holgate (assumed name of Healey), born 3 July 1784. = Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holgate by . . . . dau. of . . . . Bennett.

Robert Holgate of Sawcliff in Roxby 1807.

Hopkinson of Alford and Mablethorpe.

(See Vol. II., p. 512.)

The following descent made out from wills corrects the one given in Mr. Larken's MS.:—

John Hopkinson of Mablethorpe. Will dated 31 Aug. 1557; proved 10 Dec. 1558. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Giles Hopkinson, ex'or 1557.
- William Hopkinson, ex'or, called "the elder" 1557. =
  - William Hopkinson, "the younger," 1557.
  - John Hopkinson.

Hopkinson of Kirmington.

George Hopkinson of Kirmington. Will dated 16 May 1522; proved 4 Aug. 1521; mentions "John Hopkinson the elder." = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington, ex'or 1522. Will dated 20 Sept. 1545; proved 29 March 1546. Witnesses, James Myssenden and John Hopkinson the elder. = Jane, dau. of . . . .
  - John Hopkinson, 1st son, ex'or 1545, along with William Dalyson of Gray's Inn.
  - William Hopkinson.
  - Edward Hopkinson. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - A son, 1545.
- Edward Hopkinson, under 24 in 1522.

[This family was in all probability connected with that at Mablethorpe.]

Hotoft of Raithby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Hotoft of Raithby by Spilsby. Will dated 23 April, proved 5 May 1534. = Jennett, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Hotoft of Sausthorpe, husbandman, under 16 in 1534. Will dated 20 Aug. 1539; (to be) bur. in church. Will witnessed by John Hotoft of Hundleby. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .
  - Margaret.
  - Helen.

Robert Hotoft of Panton, gent., s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1599-1600; proved 11 April 1600; mentions "cosen Mr. Ambrose Sandon." = ... dau. of . . . .

Hunnings of Boston and Moulton.*

Edward Hunnings, died 18 Dec. 1733, æt. 36. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Butter of Spalding, merchant; mar. 2ndly Charles Holland; died 14 Nov. 1780, æt. 77.

- John Hunnings, bapt. at Moulton 21 Oct. 1725.
- Edward Hunnings, bapt. 28 Feb. 1727-8; bur. 18 April 1728 at Moulton.
- Butter Hunnings. A = Mary, dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Dec. 1733. = James Sneath of Spalding.

* Communicated by W. E. Foster, Esq.

A

Martha, dau. of . . . . Clarke of Moulton; mar. 24 Aug. 1786; æt. 25. 1st wife. — died 11 Dec. 1787,

= Edward Hunnings of Boston, Alderman and Mayor of Boston 1811. ⊤ (?) Mary, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- Butter John Hunnings, bur. at Moulton 18 June 1797.
- Edward Hunnings of Boston, Judge of the Admiralty.
- Elizabeth, died 13 May 1831, æt. 38. = George Hardy, Mayor of Boston, died 28 March 1834, æt. 44.
- Mary, died 22 Dec. 1839, æt. 49.

- Matthew Clarke of Moulton. 1st husband. ⊤ Elizabeth, born at Lincoln 23 Jan. 1762; died at Doncaster 23 Oct. 1840. = Richard Simpson of Moulton. 2nd husband.
- Mary, bur. at Moulton 9 Jan. 1813, æt. 16.

A

Hunnings of Holbeach.

Richard Hunnings, bur. 8 Nov. 1650. ⊤

- Thomas Hunnings. ⊤ Catherine (? da. of . . . . March).
- Edward Hunnings, bur. 9 Jan. 1703-4.
- Sarah, dau. of . . . . Beckett; mar. at Holbeach 6 Jan. 1684-5.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Woodhouse; he bur. 20 March 1695-6.

- Humphrey Hunnings, bur. 4 Jan. 1692-3.
- Edward Hunnings, bapt. 28 Jan. 1697-8.
- Deborah, bapt. 15 Jan. 1685-6; mar. Edward Stubley.
- Ann, bapt. 25 Jan. 1686-7; bur. 30 May 1692.

- March Hunnings, bapt. 12 April 1680; bur. at Whaplode 18 Nov. 1722. ⊤ Ann, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Whaplode 1719.
- Thomas Hunnings, bapt. at Whaplode 14 Feb. 1681-2; bur. at Holbeach 10 Jan. 1731-2. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- William Hunnings, bapt. June 1719; bur. 1721.
  —
  Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 20 Feb. 1720-21; bur. 23 April 1726.
- John Hunnings, bapt. 28 Sept. 1722; bur. 13 Jan. 1745-6.
- Ann, dau. of . . . . Myers; bur. 5 Sept. 1777.
- Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 13 Jan. 1726-7; bur. 4 Oct. 1727.
  —
  Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 8 Sept. 1729; bur. 1745.
- Ann, bapt. 14 April 1718; bur. 15 Feb. 1721-2.
  —
  Ruth, bapt. 25 Feb. 1730-31; bur. 4 Dec. 1731.

A

- Ann, bapt. 24 March 1737-8.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 19 June 1740.

A

March Hunnings, born 1703; died 5 April 1753; bur. at Holbeach. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; died 15 April 1784, æt. 64.

John Hunnings, Vicar's Warden of Whaplode 1723.

March Hunnings, died 20 April 1786, æt. 50; bur. at Holbeach = ... dau. of . . . .

- Jeremiah Hunnings, bapt. 15 March 1769.
- Mary, dau. of . . . . ; died Jan. 1796, æt. 28. 1st wife. = John Hunnings, bapt. 4 Jan. 1770. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; died at Holbeach 29 Nov. 1798, æt. 36. 2nd wife.
- March Hunnings, bapt. 19 Oct., bur. 28 Dec. 1771.
- Abraham Riss Hunnings, bapt. 10 Aug. 1774. = Abraham Hunnings, bur. 26 March 1806.

Ann, bapt. 5 Dec. 1794; bur. 18 Oct. 1798.

Mary Ann, bur. 16 July 1796.

Ann Ayliff, bur. 19 July 1798.

Ann Ayliff, bapt. 3 Sept. 1798; bur. 24 April 1803.

Dorothy, bur. at Holbeach 19 July 1803.

Hunnings of Whaplode.

(See Vol. II., pp. 522, 523.)

George Hunnings, Churchwarden of Whaplode 1679 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 23 Nov. 1670.
- William Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 23 Nov. 1670. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Dorothy, bapt. 27 Oct. 1668.
- Ann, bapt. 21 Jan. 1670-71; bur. 2 Jan. 1671-2.
- Dorothy, bapt. 12 Feb., bur. 14 Feb. 1671-2.

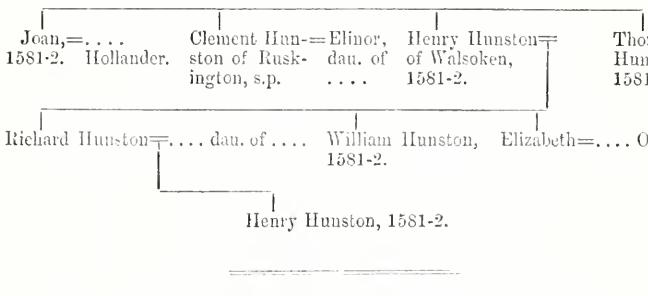
William Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 3 Sept. 1727 = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- William Hunnings, bur. at Whaplode 20 March 1743-4. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Hunnings of Whaplode. 1st husband. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Edward Newcomen. (See Vol. II., p. 721.)
    - (See Vol. II., pp. 522, 523.)
  - Joshua Crowder of Whaplode. 2nd husband. = ... Golding of Whaplode. 3rd husband. = ... Palmer of Whaplode. 4th husband.
- Ann, bur. at Whaplode 16 Sept. 1717.
- Ann, bapt. 27 April 1710.
- Susannah, bapt. 1 May 1733; bur. 20 Feb. 1736-7 at Whaplode.
- Ann, bur. at Whaplode 7 March 1762.

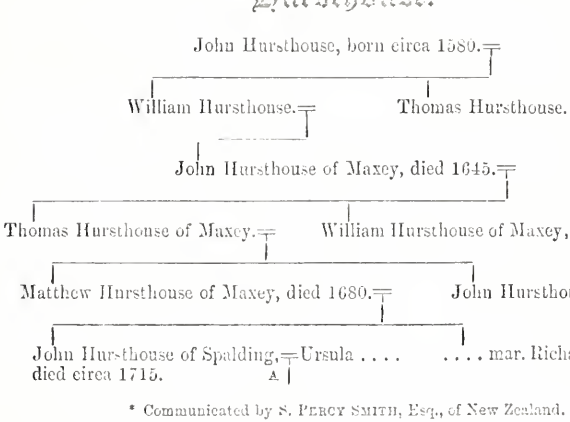
Hunston of Boston.

The following will should be read in connection with the pedigree (see Vol. II., p. 523):—

Clement Hunston, Esq., of Ruskington. Will dated 18 Jan., proved 15 March 1581-2. Leaves his wife Elinor his capital messuage in Walsoken, co. Norfolk. Mentions his godson Clement, eldest son of his cousin Henry Holgate, gent. My dau.-in-law, the wife of Mr. Thomas Cresbie, living at Pomphrett, co. York. Bryan Holgate, brother of said Clement. Cousin William Hunston of Boston. John and Margaret More, my sister Hollander's children. My cousin Henry Holgate. Cousin Edward, brother of William Hunston of Boston. Elizabeth Ogard, dau. of my brother Henry Hunston of Walsoken, Esq. Thomas Hunston, son of my cousin William Hunston of Boston. Dorothy, dau. of cousin William Hunston of Boston. Cousin Elinor Bryan of Boston. Sister Joan Hollander. Niece Margaret Coney. Brother Thomas Hunston. Dorothy, wife of my cousin Richard Hunston. Nephew Richard Hunston and his son Henry. Nephew William Hunston, son of my brother Henry. Cousin William Hunston of Boston, ex'or.



Hursthouse.*



* Communicated by S. Percy Smith, Esq., of New Zealand.

A

- Ann, born 1672; died 1725.
- Jeffrey Tysdale of Tydd St. Mary's.
- Margaret, born 1675; murdered 1741.
- Thomas Ives of Spalding 1673—1725.

- Matthew Hursthouse of Spalding 1675—1723.
- Elizabeth, sister of Sarah Greene; died 1732.
- John Hursthouse of Croft 1682—1742.
- Sarah, sister of Elizabeth Greene; died 1729.

- John Hursthouse of Spalding 1713—1754; died s.p.
- Elizabeth, 1715—1767.
- John Flinders, Surgeon, of Donington, 1713—1776.
- Hannah, 1719—1786; mar. 1745.
- Matthew Hursthouse of Croft 1719—1789.
- John Hursthouse, 1709—1727; died s.p.
- Green Hursthouse, died s.p.
- — Smith Hursthouse, died s.p.

- John Flinders of Spalding, Surgeon, 1737—1810.
- Susanna Ward, mar. 1773 (?). 1st wife.
- Matthew Flinders of Donington, Surgeon, 1750—1802.
- Elizabeth Ellis. 2nd wife.
- Hannah Ellis, 1751—1810.
- Thomas Franklin* of Spalding.

- Matthew Flinders, Captain R.N. and celebrated Explorer, 1774—1814.
- Anne Chappelle, 1770—1852; mar. 1801.
- Sir John Franklin and others, 1786—1847.

- Anne, 1812—1892
- William Petrie, b. 1821.

- W. M. Flinders Petrie.

- John Hursthouse of Tydd St. Mary's 1745—1806.
- Sarah Hannath, mar. 1769; died 1782.
- Matthew Hursthouse, died s.p. 1746.
- Matthew Hursthouse, 1761—1768; died s.p.

- Elizabeth, 1747—1774.
- F. Ratcliffe.
- Sarah, born 1750.
- . . . . De Camp of Fleet.
- Hannah, 1753—1775; died s.p.
- Abigail, 1755—1775; died s.p.
- Anne, 1758—1772; died s.p.

- Matthew Ratcliffe, 1774-5; died s.p.
- Hursthouse De Camp, 1781; died s.p.
- Matthew De Camp, 1784; died s.p.
- John De Camp, born 1785; died s.p.
- Ann, 1775—1796; died s.p.

B

* See p. 1233. This is evidently a mistake. "Thomas" should be "Willingham," and Hannah's maiden name was Weekes, not Ellis.—A. R. M.

B

- John Hursthouse, 1770. — Matthew Hursthouse, 1773.
- John Hursthouse, 1775. — John Hursthouse, 1778.
- Charles Hursthouse of Tydd and New Zealand 1781—1854. = Mary Jecks, 1785—1829; mar. 1806.
  - Hannah, 1813—1891; mar. 1832. = John Stephenson Smith of New Plymouth, New Zealand, 1811—1874.
    - S. Percy Smith (and 7 others), ex-Surveyor-General of New Zealand, F.R.S.S., etc.; born 1840. = M. A. Crompton, mar. 1863.
  - Mary, 1822—1898; died s.p.
  - Anne, 1824—1900; died s.p.
- Hannah, 1771—1811. — Jane, 1777.

- John Hursthouse of New Plymouth, New Zealand, 1811—1864. = Helen Wilson, 1803—1898.
- Charles Hursthouse, 1817—187- (?); died s.p. — William Hursthouse, 1821—1849; died s.p.
- Sarah, 1809—1873; mar. 1842. = William Stanger, M.D., Surveyor-General of Natal, 1811—1854.
  - William Harry Stanger of London 1847—1903. = Jessie A. Rogers, mar. 1875.
    - Helen Maria, 1838—1863; mar. 1860. = A. C. P. Macdonald, Assistant Under-Secretary Colonial Department, Wellington, New Zealand.
      - Norman F. Macdonald, mar. 1901. =
      - Flora, born 1863. = M. W. Richmond, Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand.
    - Mary Blanche, 1839—1864; mar. 1860. = Henry Robert Richmond, Solicitor, New Plymouth, New Zealand.
      - Francis Richmond, Solicitor, New Plymouth, New Zealand, born 1863. = A. Bramley.
      - Blanche, of Wanganui, New Zealand, B.A., born 1864.
  - C. Bravey, 1887. 1st wife. = Ch. Hursthouse Stanger, N.S.W. Railway Department, born 1852.
    - Charles Wilson Hursthouse, Chief Engineer Roads Department, Wellington, New Zealand; born 1841. = Ellen, da. of E. L. Humphries, M.D., of New Plymouth, New Zealand; born 1848; mar. 1868.
    - Richmond Hursthouse of Motucka, New Zealand, M.H.R. 1845—1902. = Mary Fearon, died 1901.
      - D
  - . . . . 1900. 2nd wife.
  - Mary Alice, born 1845.
  - Hannah Edith, born 1851; mar. 1874, Joseph Smith of March. =
    - Flinders Hursthouse of New Plymouth, born 1848.

C

C | D |

- Ernest William Hursthouse, Public Works Department, West Australia, born 1868.
  - Harold F. Hursthouse of New Plymouth, New Zealand, born 1875.
    - Dennis Hursthouse, born 1877.
- Margaret Kate, born 1870; mar., 1898, H. F. Latty of Wellington, New Zealand.
  - ⚭
- Helen Maria, born 1872; mar. A. G. Anderson of Wanganui, New Zealand.
  - ⚭
- Alice M., born 1879.
  - Ella, born 1881.

- John F. Hursthouse, born 1877.
  - William R. Hursthouse, born 1879.
- Calvert F. Hursthouse, born 1883.
  - Leonard F. Hursthouse, born 1884.
- Kate, born 1874.
  - Mary H., born 1875; mar., 1903, A. S. Atkinson of Wellington, Solicitor.
- Ruth, born 1881.
  - Dorothy B., born 1892.

Hussey of Horncastle.

.... Hussey ⚭ Ellen, dau. of ....; bur. at Horncastle 21 Dec. 1675.

- Susanna, dau. of John Laythorpe and Sarah his wife; bapt. at Horncastle 15 June 1641; mar. there 6 Jan. 1668-9; bur. there 14 June 1695. 1st wife. ⚭
- John Hussey, gent., died 23 March, bur. 26 March 1713 at Horncastle. = Mary, dau. of .... Will dated 29 Nov. 1725; proved 1725. 2nd wife.
  - John Hussey, junior, mercer, of Horncastle, bapt. there 30 Dec. 1669; bur. 3 Aug. 1704. Will dated 11 Jan. 1700-1; proved 15 Sept. 1704. ⚭ Jane, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1700-1.
    - John Hussey, bapt. at Horncastle 11 May 1702; bur. 15 May 1706.
    - Sarah, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Sept. 1690.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Sept. 1691.
    - Susanna, bapt. at Horncastle 26 Jan. 1692-3.
    - Jane, bapt. at Horncastle 31 Jan. 1695-6.
    - Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 16 Sept. 1700.

    Legatees in 1700-1.
  - Thomas Hussey, bapt. at Horncastle 1671-2.
  - Charles Hussey, bapt. at Horncastle 19 March 1671-2; bur. 13 April 1672.
  - William Hussey, bapt. at Horncastle 17 March 1674-5; bur. there 13 Jan. 1693-4.
- Abigail, mar. at Horncastle, 15 March 1657-8, John Smith.

A

A

Sarah = George Hamerton of Horncastle, an Attorney

Sarah, bapt. at Horncastle 19 April 1671; bur. 7 July 1671.

Susanna, bapt. at Horncastle 17 July, bur. 18 Sept. 1673.

Eleanor, bapt. at Horncastle 15 June 1676.

Susan, bur. at Horncastle 15 Sept. 1678.

John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 21 Nov. 1700.

Sarah, step-granddau. and ex'trix of Mary Hussey 1725.

Susanna, step-granddau. and ex'trix of Mary Hussey 1725.

[I cannot connect the above family with the great family of Hussey, but it may have been an offshoot.—A. R. M.]

Husthwaite of Waltham.

(See Vol. II., p. 532.)

William Husthwaite of Waltham = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth of Waltham.

Robert Husthwaite. (See Vol. II., p. 532.)
—
Thomas Husthwaite, legatee 1564.

George Husthwaite, legatee 1564.
—
Edward Husthwaite, legatee 1564. (See Vol. II., p. 532.)

William Husthwaite, legatee 1564.
—
Robert Husthwaite, legatee 1564.

Elizabeth, unmar. Will dated 25 April, proved 12 June 1564.
—
Mary, legatee 1564.

John Husthwaite of Huttoft, gent. Will dated 31 Dec. 1679; proved 3 Feb. 1679-80. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Richard Husthwaite, 1st son.
—
John Husthwaite, ex'or 1679.

William Husthwaite, ex'or 1679.
—
Bartholomew Husthwaite.

Dymoke Husthwaite, youngest son.
—
Mary, mar. Thomas Snell.

[The will of Elizabeth Husthwaite, 1564, adds several names to her father's family. John Husthwaite of Huttoft was probably a descendant.—A. R. M.]

Jackson of Spalding.

. . . . Jackson = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Jackson of Spalding, merchant. = Gresham, dau. and coheir of William Ambler of Spalding; bapt. there 16 March 1699-1700; mar. there 25 April 1732.
  - Gresham, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 28 Feb. 1732-3; mar. there 17 Oct. 1751; died 17 Dec., bur. 22 Dec. 1808. = Rev. John Dinham, Perpetual Curate of Spalding; Incumbent of Whaplode Drove; bapt. at Spalding 21 Sept. 1725; died 2 April, bur. 5 April 1782.
  - Jana Maria, coheir.
  - —
  - Dorcas, coheir.
- Heneage Brown of Spalding, 1st husband. = Elizabeth = John Dinham, M.D., of Spalding, 2nd husband.

Jessop of Donington in Holland.

(See Vol. II., p. 549.)

John Jessop of Donington, labourer. Will dated 14 Jan. 1607-8; proved 21 April 1608. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1607-8. Will dated 3 May, proved 17 Oct. 1627.

- John Jessop, 2nd son, under age 1607-8; ex'or to his mother 1627. (Possibly the same as "John Jessop, senior," of Donington, whose will was proved 1675. See Vol. II., p. 549.)
- Thomas Jessop, under 21, 1607-8; ex'or 1627.
- Susan, under 16 in 1607-8.
- —
- Mary, not mentioned in 1627.

Johnson of Pinchbeck.*

- Francis Johnson of Lisford, co. Northampton (son of John Johnson of Gretford, co. Lincoln). Will dated 1 Jan. 1614-15; proved at Peterborough 18 May 1616. (Heralds' College, C. 14, f. 176b.) = Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Thorogood of Temple Cneston, co. Hertford, and of Thornhaugh Hall, co. Northampton, by Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Alley of . . . ., co. Bedford.
  - Francis Johnson of Boston, 2nd son, Rector of Langtoft and Deeping, co. Lincoln. Will dated 1656 and proved 20 Nov. 1656. (P.C.C., 388, Berkeley.) Maurice Johnson says he was deprived by the rebels for praying for the King and died unmar. in prison.
  - Alice, 1614-15.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, 1614-15.
  - A child, unborn 1614-15.
- John Capet of Gretford, 2nd husband.
- Edmond Johnson, 1614-15.
- Bessie, 1614-15.

* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.

A

Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Ogle of Pinchbeck, son of Thomas Ogle by Jane his wife, sister of Henry Welby, "the recluse": bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Aug. 1609. 1st wife.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck, son and heir, purchased Ayscoughfee Hall in Spalding of Bevile Wymberley; bur. at Spalding 10 March 1666-7. Will dated 4 Feb. 1666-7; proved at Lincoln 1667.

Hannah, sister of Sir Baynham Throckmorton of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, Bart. 2nd wife.

John Johnson.

Francis Johnson of Pinchbeck, Ayscoughfee Hall, and Clement's Inn, London, son and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Sept. 1638; died æt. 47, and was bur. at Spalding. Adm'on granted 25 Nov. 1685.

Alice, eldest dau. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, and of St. Clement's Danes, London (called "Mr Secondary Greene"), by .... dau. of .... Brownlow; bur. at Spalding 30 June 1704. (Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 155.)

Alice, 2nd dau., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1667; died an infant.

Alice, 3rd dau., and coheir of her brother; bapt. at Spalding 6 Feb. 1668; ex'trix to the will of her aunt Sybilla, widow of Colonel Adrian Gualyn of Spalding and dau. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, which is dated 21 March 1712-13; proved at Lincoln 3 May 1716. (See "Genealogist," vol. ii., p. 387.)

Sybilla, 4th dau., and coheir of her brother; bapt. at Spalding 2 Aug. 1676; died unmar.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck and Ayscoughfee Hall, son and heir, bapt. at Spalding 31 Jan. 1672; pupil of the celebrated scholar Rev. Richard Bentley, D.D.; died s.p., æt. 16, and bur. in Spalding Church 13 April 1688.

Jane Johnson, Lady of the Manor of Ayscoughfee, eldest dau. and sister and coheir of her only brother; born at Pinchbeck 10 May 1666; mar. at Spalding 20 Sept. 1683; died 17 July 1703; bur. in the Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. M.I.

Maurice Johnson, son of Walter Johnson of Spalding by Katherine, dau. and heir of William Downes of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, by Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Morris of Wanstead, co. Essex; born 9 Oct., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1661; admitted Inner Temple 25 Nov. 1684; died 8 Nov. 1747, æt. 86; bur. in Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. Will dated 3 Jan. 1744-5; proved at Lincoln 3 Oct. 1750. (Arms: *Or, a water-bougt sable, on a chief of the last three annulets of the field.*)

Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, "The Antiquary." (See "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 58 and 110.)

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding by Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.

JOHNSON of Ayscoughfee.
GREEN of Spalding.
WINGFIELD of Tickencote.
MARSDEN of Farnborough.

B

B

Thomas Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 8th son of Dymock Walpole by Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle by Jane Welby his wife (*vide supra*). 1st husband. (See Vol. III., p. 1042.) = Anne, dau. of . . . . Porter; mar. lic. dated 19 Oct. 1663.

- John Johnson of Pinchbeck and Spalding, 2nd son, 1651; godson of John Wimberly of Pinchbeck.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Pinchbeck 10 June 1636.
- Dorothy, wife of . . . . Sharpe of Pinchbeck.

- John Walpole of Dunston and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln; occurs as a Roman Catholic Non-Juror, as also his wife in 1715. = Mary, dau. of Richard Taylor, a widow in 1715; living 1740.
- Other issue.
- A son. (Maurice Johnson's MSS.)

- Edward Walpole, "the Poet," of Dunston; admitted a member of the Gentlemen's Society, Spalding, 9 Aug. 1733; died s.p. 21 April 1740, æt. 37; bur. at Old St. Pancras Church, co. Middlesex. M.I.
- Mary, wife of George Ravenscroft of Wykeham Manor in Spalding. =
  - Earls of Traquair.
  - The Lords Lovat.
  - Scott Murray of Danesfield.
- Other issue.

Kent of Donington-on-Bain.

(See Vol. II., p. 558.)

Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk. Will dated 23 July, proved 15 Nov. 1623. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

Timothy Kent, of Donington-on-Bain, Clerk, æt. 30 in 1613; ex'or to his father 1623; bur. at Donington-on-Bain 20 Feb. 1633-4. Will dated 13 Feb. 1633-4; proved 25 May 1634. = Ela (or Elain), dau. of Edward Hamby of Maltby and Tathwell; mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1613, æt. 20.

- Thomas Kent, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 26 Feb. 1617-18; admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1634-5, æt. 16. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . West.
  - Thomas Kent = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Timothy Kent of Marcham-on-the-Hill, gent. Will proved 1673.
- William Kent, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 24 Oct. 1619; Rector of Stenigot after 1644. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Jane.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 20 Feb. 1614-15.

A

A

- Elias Kent of Scamblesby, gent. Will dated 13 Feb. 1625-6; proved 10 Dec. 1628. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
  - John Kent, died infant.
  - Martha, under 15 in 1625; mar. at Stenigot, 16 Jan. 1639-40, Robert Broxholme of Reepham (see Vol. I., p. 196).
- Thomas Kent of Donington-on-Bain, Clerk, bapt. there 13 Feb. 1596-7; bur. there 6 June 1638. Will dated 1 June, proved 25 June 1638. = Mary, dau. of ....
  - Penelope, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 21 Mar. 1590-91; mar. John Dennis.
  - Susanna, mar. at Donington-on-Bain, 25 June 1605, Philip Neve of Great Steeping.
  - Mary, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 10 Mar. 1593-4; mar. James Martindale; living 1623.
  - Anne, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 18 May 1600; mar. Rev. John Millington, Rector of Belchford (mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, he æt. 40, she æt. 19).
  - Lydia, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 23 Oct. 1606.
- Abel Kent, Clerk, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 26 Jan. 1603-4; Rector of Stenigot; bur. there 1644. = ... dau. of ....
  - A dau., mar. William Barwell.

[NOTE.—The transcripts of Donington-on-Bain enable me to supply dates to the pedigree already printed.—A. R. M.]

Keyworth of Willingham-by-Stow.

.... Keyworth of Willingham-by-Stow.

- William Keyworth of Willingham, living there 1723—1738; went to Rufford; bur. at Ollerton 16 Oct. 1790, æt. 88. = Anne, dau. of Joseph and Susan Mails of Swinderby; bapt. at Willingham 21 March 1699; died at Rufford; bur. 20 Jan. 1763.
  - Joseph Keyworth, bapt. at Willingham 6 March 1725; bur. at Ollerton, co. Notts, 1896.
  - William Keyworth, bapt. at Willingham 9 Oct. 1728; bur. 15 Nov. 1759.
  - Mail Keyworth, bapt. at Willingham 10 March 1733; died young.
  - Henry Keyworth of Nottingham, Surgeon, bapt. at Willingham 10 March 1735. = Mrs. Raine, wife to Canon Raine of York.
- Richard Keyworth, living 1788.

A

A

Ann, bapt. at Willingham 26 Dec. 1723; mar. Isaac Marshall.

Sukey, bapt. at Willingham 3 April 1731; mar., 18 Nov. 1751, Herman Atkins Dwarris.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Willingham 3 June 1738; mar. Lilley Smith.

Mary, bapt. at Willingham 29 Sept. 1739; mar. 1st Joseph Radford, 2ndly . . . . Gascoigne.

William Marshall.

Sir Fortunatus Dwarris.

Knight of North Ingleby in Sarilby.

Roger Knight of North Ingleby, lord of the manor of Cherry Willingham, and seized of lands in Thimbleby, Normanby, and Claxby. = ... dau. of . . . .

. . . . Knight = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Knight of Lincoln, had lands in Thimbleby, Normanby, and Claxby, lord of the manor of Walesby; died 22 May 1489; inq. p.m. Palm Sunday, 1495. = ... dau. of . . . .

William Knight, son and heir of Thomas Knight, who was grandson of Roger Knight; æt. 21 in 1489.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is constructed from the inq. p.m. of Thomas Knight of Lincoln. He is said to have alienated much land in Walesby and elsewhere without the royal licence, and to have appropriated "treasure trove" to the amount of £1000, discovered in 1476 in his house at North Ingleby.—A. R. M.]

Kyme of Friskney, Wrangle, and Boston.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Kyme of Friskney, Wainfleet, and Wrangle; mar. settlement 12 Jan. 1533-4; died 9 Aug. 1547. = Margaret, dau. of John Heneage of Towes: widow, 1st, of John Bohun of Driby, 2ndly, of Arthur Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney. Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562. 2nd wife.

Thomas Kyme, æt. 30, 1547. William Kyme, 1547. Richard Kyme, dead in 1547.

William Kyme of Boston, 1520 = ... dau. of . . . .

Alexander Kyme of Boston, 1562 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Nicholas Kyme, dead in 1566. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Kyme, legatee of Gabriel Kyme 1566.
- Anthony Kyme of Boston. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Howson and widow of William Craeroft of Burgh; mar. at Burgh 2 May 1558. Will dated 26 Aug. 1600; proved 2 June 1601.
  - Dorothy, coheir, bapt. at Burgh 24 Nov. 1560; legatee of Gabriel Kyme 1566. = Edward Calverley of Boston (Vol. I., p. 228). Nuncupative will 13 Sept. 1595 proved by Elizabeth Kyme, widow.
  - Mary, coheir, legatee of Gabriel Kyme 1566; affianced to Edward Brocklesby; died unmar. Will dated 29 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1588.
- Gabriel Kyme of Friskney. Will dated 26 July 1566; proved 31 March 1568. = Frances, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1566.
  - Thomas Kyme.
  - Mary, 1566.
  - Jane, 1566.

[NOTE.—This and the following scraps of pedigrees may serve towards the construction of a really satisfactory pedigree of the great family of Kyme.—A. R. M.]

Kyme of Hameringham.

Richard Kyme of Hameringham, husbandman. Will dated 17 May, proved 20 June 1567. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Kyme of Hameringham. Will dated 2 July 1598; proved 15 June 1599. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Lyon Kyme, supervisor in 1598. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Kyme.
    - Roger Kyme.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Ellen.
  - George Kyme, ex'or 1598.
  - Agnes.
  - Susan.
- William Kyme of Hameringham; s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1598-9; proved 17 May 1599.
  - Thomas Kyme, ex'or 1598-9.
  - Jonas Kyme, ex'or 1598-9.
  - Agnes, under 21.
  - Katharine, under 21.
- Thomas Kyme of Hameringham, husbandman. Will dated 17 March 1598-9; proved 30 March 1599. = ... dau. of . . . .

Kyme of Rochford Tower, Boston.

John Kyme of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, and Rochford Tower. Will dated 3 July 1616; proved 6 June 1617. = Alice, dau. of Richard Nightingale of Sunbury; surviving 1617.

- Baptist Kyme, 3rd son, under age 3 July 1616.
- William Kyme, 4th son, under age 3 July 1616.
- Jael, under age 1616.
- Frances, mar. John Myntern of Hooke in co. Dorset.
- Bridget, mar. Francis Myntern of Batcombe, co. Dorset.

- Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edmund Pigeon, lessee of the Rectory of Hampton 1607. 1st wife. = Nightingale Kyme of Rochford Tower. Will dated 9 April, proved 2 Nov. 1666, then "of Hampton, co. Middlesex." = Judith, dau. of .... 2nd wife.
- John Kyme, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. Philip Moyse of ....

- John Kyme, son and heir, proved his father's will 1666; dead in 1670. = Hester, dau. of Adlard Stukeley of Boston; unmar. in 1638, and a legatee of her grandfather John Hobson 31 Jan. 1651-2; remar. at Boston, 2 May 1670, Thomas Dickinson; living 1677.
- Nightingale Kyme, 2nd son, under age 9 April 1666.
- John Kyme. — Mary.
- Alice. — Anne.

- John Kyme, legatee of his great-grandfather John Hobson 31 Jan. 1651-2.
- John Kyme, bapt. at Boston 24 April, bur. 27 Nov. 1642.
- Charles Kyme, mentioned in his grandfather's will 9 April 1666.

- Adlard Kyme of Rochford Tower, 1st son in 1666; Alderman of Boston 1685; resigned 1687. = Prudence, dau. of ....; died 22 Oct. 1718, æt. 63; bur. at Fishtoft.
- William Kyme, 2nd son in 1666. = Rebecca, dau. of ....

- Nightingale Kyme, bapt. 20 Aug., bur. at Boston 28 Dec. 1676.
- William Kyme, bapt. 20 July 1679; bur. at Boston 18 July 1681.
- William Kyme, bapt. at Boston 18 June 1682.

- Kenelm (?) Kyme, bur. at Boston 30 Sept. 1674.
- Esther, bapt. 15 Aug. 1675; bur. at Boston 18 June 1678.
- Mary, bapt. at Boston 12 April 1678.
- Esther, bapt. at Boston 22 June 1682.

Nightingale Kyme of Boston, supposed to be the last of his race; died at Boston 24 May 1814, æt. 64. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; died 23 Sept. 1801, æt. 56; bur. at Boston.

[NOTE.—This pedigree was entered in the Index of Mr. Larken's MSS. under letter R, and so was overlooked.]

Kyme of Timberland.

Edon Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 15 Aug. 1512; no probate. = ... dau. of . . . .

Peter Kyme, ex'or 1512.

Richard Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 17 Jan. 1540-41; proved 1 April 1541. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

- Richard Kyme.
- Thomas Kyme, ex'or 1540-41.
- John Kyme, called "junior," ex'or 1540-41.
- Alice, ex'trix 1540-41.

- Peter Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 6 Jan., proved 4 Feb. 1575-6; (to be) bur. in Tattershall Churchyard. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1575-6.
  - John Kyme, 1575-6.
- Christopher Kyme, supervisor to Peter 1575-6.

Kyme of Woodhall.

Robert Kyme of Woodhall. Will dated 3 Feb. 1553-4; proved 28 July 1554. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1553-4.

Barnard Kyme of Woodhall, waterman. Will dated 27 July, proved 23 Sept. 1573; (to be) bur. in Kirkstead Chapel. = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Kyme, 1573.

- Leonard Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 1569; proved 26 Jan. 1569-70. = ... dau. of . . . . (not named); ex'trix 1569.
- John Kyme.
- Thomas Kyme.

Langton of Langton.

[After the pedigree was printed in Vol. II., pp. 580—586, it was discovered that the hitherto received descent of the present family was entirely wrong. I have, therefore, judged it best to reprint a large portion of the pedigree, as many additional dates have been furnished.—A. R. M.]

John Langton of Langton, bur. at Langton 10 April 1572. = Rose, dau. of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham; bur. at Langton 2 March 1573-4.

- Katharine, mar. at Langton, 26 June 1570, Tucker Fitche of Ashby by Partney.
- Frances, mar. at Langton, 6 Feb. 1576-7, John Skipwith of Stayne.
- Mary, mar. at Langton, 25 Dec. 1572, Robert Oresbie.
- Four daus. (See p. 582.)
- Alexander Langton, 4th son, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints' 18 Feb. 1591-2.
- Four sons. (See pp. 582, 583.)
- John Langton of Langton, bur. there 7 May 1583. Inq. p.m. 6 Sept. 1584. = Amy, dau. and heiress of Lawrence Palmer, merchant, of Boston; bur. at Langton 27 Jan. 1603-4.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of William Dalyson of Laughton; bur. at Langton 11 April 1592. 1st wife. = Sir John Langton, Knt., of Langton, bapt. 11 March 1560-61; died at Belleau 10 Nov., bur. 11 Nov. 1616 at Langton. Inq. p.m. 11 April 1617. = Katharine, dau. of William Butler of Coates; widow of Thomas Littlebury; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635. 2nd wife.
    - John Langton, bur. at Boston 14 Aug. 1603.
    - Charles Langton, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 14 June 1611, æt. 15.
    - Robert Langton, matriculated at Broadgates Hall, Oxford, 5 May 1620; æt. 18.
    - John Langton, bapt. at Boston 5 Jan. 1604-5; bur. 7 Oct. 1605.
    - Margaret, mar. Christopher Holme of Paul Holme, co. York (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 21).
    - Thomas Langton, bapt. at Langton 26 March, bur. 27 March 1592.
    - Susan, bapt. 8 Dec., bur. 20 Dec. 1584 at Langton.
    - Barbara, bapt. 9 June 1589; bur. 4 Feb. 1616-17 at Langton.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Langton 23 May 1590; mar. William Loctor of Swineshead.
  - Robert Langton, bapt. 20 April 1568; bur. 21 June 1571.
- William Langton, bapt. at Langton 24 April 1586; Patron of Langton 1651. A = Troth, dau. of Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; mar. at Boston 12 Feb. 1603-10.
- Roger Langton, 2nd son, bapt. at Langton 5 Sept. 1587; bur. there 6 Feb. 1625-6. B = Anne, widow of William Burton; mar. at Langton 5 April 1624; bur. 4 Nov. 1625.
- Peregrine Langton, bur. at Bilsby 9 Feb. 1657-8.
- Valentine Langton, bapt. at Langton 26 Dec. 1588. C

A | B | C

- John Langton, bapt. 3 June, bur. 14 June 1613.
- John Langton, bapt. at Langton 1 March 1624-5. = ... dau. of .... Maire of Marcham le Fen.
  - Martha.

- William Langton, 2nd son, bapt. at Langton 1 Feb. 1573-4; President of Magdalen College, Oxford; died 10 Oct. 1626. = Susan, dau. of Sir William Stonehouse of Radley, co. Oxford.
- Agnes, dau. of William Smith of Algarkirk. 1st wife. = George Langton of Marcham le Fen, bapt. at Langton 10 May 1575; living 1631; bur. at Oxcomb. = Dorothy, dau. of William Abbott of Hunden, co. Suffolk. Will dated 2 April 1654; proved 14 Feb. 1655-6, then "of Oxcomb, widow." 2nd wife.
- Henry Langton.

- George Langton, died 5 Sept. 1699, æt. 78; bur. at St. Mary's, Oxford. = Alice, dau. of Charles Holloway, Serjeant-at-Law; died 10 April 1714, æt. 88.
  - William Langton.
- William Langton of Stanwick, co. Berks. = ... dau. of ....
- William Langton, bapt. at Boston 25 Mar. 1613; æt. 20, 1634; matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 10 Oct. 1634.
- George Langton, bur. at Boston 6 June 1599.

- George Langton of Oxcomb, legatee in 1654; died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79; bur. in Peterborough Cathedral. = Frances, dau. of Samuel Clutterbuck of Dunton, co. Bucks.
  - William Langton, bur. at Peterborough Cathedral. = Mary, dau. of ....
    - William Langton, died 30 Oct. 1707, æt. 11.
    - Thomas Langton, died 18 March 1695-6.
    - John Langton, died 10 April 1698.
  - Frances.
  - —
  - Elizabeth.
- Susan, bapt. at Boston 21 Dec. 1600.
- —
- Anne, bapt. at Boston 10 April 1614.
- Katharine, bapt. at Boston 15 June 1615.
- —
- Amy, bur. at Boston 27 Sept. 1615.
- Anne, mar. at Oxcomb 27 April 1664; bur. at Langton 10 Feb. 1664-5. = Thomas Davison.

- Samuel Langton.
- George Langton of Langton, matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 30 Oct. 1663; bur. at Langton 3 Dec. 1727, æt. 80. = Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyndale; mar. at Westminster 12 Nov. 1684.
- Peregrine Langton, matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, 22 May 1672, æt. 17.
- John Langton, matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, 18 July 1673, æt. 17.

D C

D | C

- Bennett Langton, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford. = Diana, dau. of Edmund Turner.
  - (See p. 585.)
- George Langton, bapt. at Langton 15 Feb. 1687-8.
  - —
  - John Langton, born 14 May, bapt. 22 May, bur. 2 Aug. 1690 at Langton.
- Thomas Langton, died 21 Nov. 1712, æt. 21; bur. at Parkford, co. Somerset.
- Stephen Langton, bapt. at Alford 19 Aug. 1693.

- Peregrine Langton, sailed for the South Seas 1725; died at Partney 1766.
- William Langton, matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, 21 Mar. 1716-17, æt. 18; installed Dean of Clogher 24 Sept. 1743; died 28 July 1761. = ... dau. of . . . . Roberts.
  - (See p. 585.)
- Frances, bapt. at Langton 8 Nov. 1685; bur. 1 June 1723. = Gabriel Roberts.
- Mary, bapt. at Langton 16 Dec. 1686.

- Anne. — Bridget.
- Mary, bapt. at Langton 2 Dec. 1566; mar. there, 4 June 1585, John Brodebent.
- Rosamond, mar. at Horncastle, 7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney of Horncastle.
- Thomasine, bapt. at Langton 6 Jan. 1569-70. — Sithe, bapt. at Langton 21 Sept. 1581.
- Hester, born posthumous; bapt. at Langton 12 Nov. 1583; bur. 22 Dec. 1584.

Lister of Coleby.

[From Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634." Pedigree compiled by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton and Coleby.]

Thomas Lister of Sudbrooke in Ancaster, gent.; of Long Kirkby 1583-4; purchased manor of Down Hall in Rippingale. Will dated 30 March, proved 6 May 1592. = Marian, dau. of . . . . Fisher; sister of Octavian Fisher of Threekingham.

- William Lister, admitted at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1583-4; purchased manors of Coleby and Creeton, etc.; High Sheriff 1625; bur. at Coleby 16 May 1641. = Grisell (called "Julian," Vol. III., p. 824), dau. of William Rivett of Rowston; bur. at Coleby 23 April 1642.
  - Audrey, born 1596; mar. 1st at Creeton, 9 Oct. 1616, Humphrey Hackett of Creeton, gent.; 2ndly, Matthew A Clarke of Bourne.
  - George Hartopp of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; mar. at Dunsby 22 Sept. 1623. 1st husband. = Eleanor, born 1604. = William Goodman of Goadby, co. Leicester. 2nd husband.
  - Mary, mar. William Hack of Peterborough. — Anne, mar. John Tigh.
- Anne, mar. Dr. Crook. — Thomasine, mar. Edward Towne.
- Joan, mar. John Coltherst.

A

- Thomas Lister, 1st son, born 1597; admitted at Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1616; M.P. for Lincoln 24 May 1647 till April 1653; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653, 1656, and 1659; s.p. Will dated 16 May 1664; codicil 15 Feb. 1666-7; proved (C.P.C.) 19 Nov. 1668; (to be) bur. in Church of Covent Garden, London. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Bart.; mar. at Lavington 6 Feb. 1621-2; bur. in Church of Covent Garden.
- William Lister, 2nd son, born circa 1600; admitted Gray's Inn 12 May 1617; of Asgarby by Sleaford 1638; of the Close of Lincoln 1650; bur. at Coleby 11 June 1660. Will dated 21 April 1659; proved 9 March 1660-61. = Mary, dau. of Sir William Ellis, Knt. Will dated 27 Aug. 1664.

- William Lister, æt. 2 in 1634; High Sheriff 1669; bur. in Coleby Church 16 April 1687. Will dated 11 Sept. 1676; proved 6 Sept. 1687. = Frances, dau. of Sir John Franklyn of Willesden, co. Middlesex, Knt.; mar. settlement 1 Jan. 1654-5; bur. in Coleby Church 27 Dec. 1687.
- Martha, mar. George Fitzwilliam of Withern.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Coleby 18 May 1661; of the Close of Lincoln; unmar. Will dated 30 Oct. 1742; proved 27 Jan. 1755.
- Eleanor, bapt. at Coleby 13 Oct. 1663; mar. there 30 Dec. 1690. = Robert Tyrwhit of Camingham.
- Anne, bapt. at Coleby 16 April 1665. Will dated 6 Feb. 1717-18; proved 14 March 1726-7.
- Frances, bapt. at Coleby 13 July 1671; mar. ..... Newton.
- Martha, bapt. at Coleby 10 Aug. 1675; mar. Edward Nevile.

- Thomas Lister, 1st son, born circa 1657; High Sheriff 1696. Will dated 15 Nov. 1698; proved 8 Feb. 1717-18. = Jane, dau. of John Hawtrey of Gray's Inn and Ruislip, co. Middlesex; mar. at St. Mary Woolnoth 1 June 1683; bur. at Coleby 8 March 1730-31. Will dated 26 Jan. 1730-31.
- Richard Lister, bapt. at Coleby 19 Aug. 1662; s.p.
- William Lister, bapt. at Coleby 3 Feb. 1669-70; bur. 27 May 1671.
- John Lister, under age in 1676; a merchant at Oporto; dead before Jan. 1723; s.p.
- Mary, dead before 1717; unmar.

- Thomas Lister, bapt. at Coleby 29 June 1685; bur. there 8 June 1697.
- Jane, coheir; unmar. Will dated 18 March 1724-5; proved 9 July 1730.
- Mary, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 20 Nov. 1687; died unmar. 6 March 1734-5; bur. at Coleby.
- Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 2 Feb. 1689-90; dead before 1722; unmar.
- Martha, coheir, died unmar. at Bath 1725. Will dated 11 March 1724-5.
- Anne, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 24 Feb. 1694-5; dead before 1722; unmar.
- Frances, coheir, born 7 Sept., bapt. 27 Nov. 1697 at Coleby; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 8 May 1722; died 20 April 1723. = Gervase Scrope of Cockerington. (See Vol. III., p. 864.)

Littlebury of Horncastle.

(See Vol. II., p. 602.)

Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 19 Aug. 1663. 1st wife. = Thomas Littlebury of Horncastle, woollen draper. = Grace, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 26 Dec. 1710. Will dated 21 Nov. 1709; proved 1711. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Littlebury, bapt. at Horncastle 8 March 1665-6.
- John Littlebury, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Sept. 1668; bur. 10 March 1668-9.
- John Littlebury, bapt. at Horncastle 29 March 1670; bur. there 10 Nov. 1696.
- Luke Littlebury of Horncastle, a woollen draper, bapt. there 10 Dec. 1672; bur. there 31 March 1699.

- Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 28 Feb. 1664-5; (?) living 1709. = ... Fox.
  - William Fox, 1709. — John Fox, 1709.
  - Thomas Fox, 1709. — Grace, 1709.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 7 May, bur. 15 May 1667.
- Grace, bapt. at Horncastle 19 Dec. 1676; ex'trix to her mother 1709; mar. at Horncastle 30 Sept. 1714; bur. there 24 Aug. 1720. 1st wife. = Edmund Laycock.
  - Edmund Laycock, born 4 Oct., bapt. 1 Nov. 1715 at Horncastle. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 16 Aug. 1765.
    - Edmund Laycock, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 28 June 1752.
    - Littlebury Laycock, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 6 April, bur. 14 April 1756.
    - Rebecca, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 3 Aug., bur. 21 Oct. 1748.
    - Susanna, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 26 Sept., bur. 22 Nov. 1749.
- Abigail Burton, widow, mar. at Horncastle 5 Oct. 1721. 2nd wife.

Dymoke Littlebury = ... dau. of . . . . (? Alice, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 31 Oct. 1672.)

- Nathaniel Littlebury, bapt. at Horncastle 2 Jan., bur. 2 Feb. 1647-8.

Dymoke Littlebury, bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 23 June 1772.

NOTE.—Anyone who turns to p. 602 of Vol. II. will be struck with the name of Dymoke Littlebury. This Horncastle family was in all probability an offshoot of the Wragby one.—A. R. M.

Loft of Trusthorpe.

(Lincoln Wills and Family Papers.)

. . . . Loft, A = Anne, dau. of . . . . Will dated 2 Sept. 1711; proved 29 Oct. 1714, then "of Trusthorpe, widow."

A

- William Loft, purchased manor of Trusthorpe 1699. Will dated 25 July, proved 10 Oct. 1720. = Hannah, dau. of .... Nuncupative will dated 25 May 1726; proved 1726, then "of Grainthorpe, widow."
- James Loft, ex'or to his mother 1711. = ... dau. of ....
  - James Loft, 1711.
  - Thomas Loft, 1711.
  - Anne, 1711.
  - Susanna, 1711.
- Elizabeth, 1711. = William Bennett.

- Thomas Loft of Wyham, 1st son. Will dated 14 Oct., proved 30 Oct. 1741. = Alice, dau. of James Wood; widow of Eliezer Robertson.
  - John Loft, died 28 April 1751; s.p.
  - Elizabeth, died 20 Oct. 1745.
- John Loft, 2nd son, dead before 1741.

- William Loft of Grainthorpe, trustee for his brother Thomas Loft's son 1741. = ... dau. of ....
  - William Loft. = ... dau. of ....
    - John Loft of Marsh Chapel and Louth, died 13 July 1832; bur. at Market Stainton. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Codd of Ranby; died 29 May 1829; bur. at Market Stainton.
      - .... dau. of .... Brown. 1st wife. = John Loft.
      - .... dau. of .... Robson. 2nd wife. = Mary Ann, dau. of .... Phillips. 3rd wife.
      - .... dau. of .... Chapman. 1st wife. = William Loft of Trusthorpe. = Eliza Frances, dau. of James Watson Conington of Horncastle. 2nd wife.
        - John Loft, died unmar. — William Loft, died unmar.
        - Frederick James Loft. mar. .... dau. of .... — Charles Lewis Loft, mar. .... dau. of ....
        - Jane, died unmar. — Eliza Frances, mar. Rowland Owen.
        - Mary Ann, mar. Emeric John Vidal Pritchard. — Fanny, mar. Philip Price Edwards.
        - Charlotte, bur. at Market Stainton 2 June 1823, æt. 16.
        - Elizabeth, died unmar.
        - Jane, died unmar.
        - Susan, mar. Rev. .... Vernon; s.p.
  - John Loft. — Joseph Loft.
  - James Loft. — Hannah.
  - Thomas Loft. — William Loft.
  - Anne, mar. .... Gardiner.
  - Mary. — Elizabeth. — Hannah.

Lomax of Grimblethorpe and Habrough.

Gervase Lomax, gent., of Cropwell Butler, co. Notts, Captain in Cromwell's Army: at Gainsborough 1642. = Sarah, dau. of Arthur Hildersham, Clerk, Rector of Ashby de la Zouche; mar. 10 April 1629.

- Henry Lomax, 1st son.
- Arthur Lomax, 2nd son, citizen and clothworker of London. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt.; remar. John Arnopp of Kensington. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)
  - Edward Lomax, *alias* Arnopp, from St. Giles in the Fields; bur. at Kensington 30 Nov. 1697.
  - Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe, s.p. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.
  - Frances, bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692. = Thomas Walker.
  - Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8 Aug., bur. 16 Aug. 1683.
  - Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8.
  - Sarah, bur. at Kensington 8 July 1689.
  - Elizabeth, heiress of her brother Henry Lomax 1700. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747. = Henry Walsh, dead in 1746.
    - Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694.
    - Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles in the Fields 5 Oct. 1697.
    - John Walsh, born at St. Giles in the Fields 23 March 1698-9.
    - Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden 12 Sept. 1700.
    - Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton.
    - Henry Walsh, born 15 March 1705-6. — Thomas Walsh, born 15 March 1705-6.
    - Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712. = (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
    - Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714.
      - Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.
      - Anne, born at St. Giles in the Fields 21 May 1700.
      - Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. 9 Jan. 1703-4 at Grimblethorpe.
      - Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton.
      - Susan, born 21 Jan. 1709-10.
      - Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.
- Gervase Lomax, 3rd son. — Samuel Lomax, 4th son.

Mapletoft of Fiskerton.

(See Vol. II., p. 635. Lincoln Wills.)

William Mapletoft, Rector of Pickworth ∓ Elizabeth Berry, widow.

- Samuel Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 7 Nov. 1609; living 1674-5, then "of Heighington." ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, legatee of her uncle 1674-5.
- Margaret, mar. Cordell Berry, Rector of Newton.
- Susanna (possibly mar. John Litster of Donington).

- William Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 6 July 1601; bur. 27 Dec. 1602.
- John Mapletoft of Fiskerton, Clerk; devises messuage and lands in Helpringham and copyholds of the manor of Wykes in Donington. Will dated 30 Jan. 1674-5; proved 26 Jan. 1677-8. ∓ Anne, dau. of . . . .; dead 1674-5.
  - Robert Mapletoft of Gunthorpe in co. Northampton 1674-5; ex'or to his father. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .
    - Four daus.
    - John Mapletoft, devisee of his grandfather 1674-5. ∓ (?)
      - John Mapletoft of Lincoln, Clerk, devised land in Fiskerton. (See Vol. II., p. 635.)
  - William Mapletoft, dead in 1674-5; bapt. at Ropsley 5 Dec. 1634. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . . (Living a widow at Warrington 1674-5.)
    - Elizabeth. Jane. Anne. Mary. Frances. — All under 21 in 1674-5.
      - Styles Mapletoft.
      - Richard Mapletoft.
      - Elizabeth.
  - John Mapletoft of Fiskerton, called "junior"; s.p. Will dated 9 June, proved 15 July 1671.
  - Anne, legatee in 1671; mar. Matthew Lightfoot.

[NOTE.—There is every reason to suppose that John, Styles, Richard, and Elizabeth Mapletoft were children of John Mapletoft who had property in Fiskerton devised to him by his grandfather in 1674-5.—A. R. M.]

Moody of Seremby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Moody of Northolme by Wainfleet ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- William Moody of Spilsby, mercer. Will dated 30 Sept. 1701; proved 1701; leaves land in Seremby to his son John Moody, under 21. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - A

A

- Thomas Moody, 1st son, under age; devisee of land in Spilsby.
- John Moody of Seremby, gent. = Jane, dau. of John Fowler of Boothby Hall in Welton; widow of John Fowler, son of Richard Fowler of Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 370.)
  Will dated 13 Oct. 1746; proved 10 April 1747; devised estates to his niece Elizabeth Ostler and her heirs, failing them to his niece Martha Spragging.

- Elizabeth, 1701; ex'trix 1731. = John Ostler of Willoughby, gent. Will dated 10 June 1731; proved 30 April 1732.
- Martha, 1701. = ... Spragging.

- Elizabeth, devisee of her uncle John Moody of Seremby; mar. settlement 1 Aug. 1747. = Thomas Brackenbury of Seremby *jure uxoris*.
- Martha, 1747.

Newton of Lincoln.

. . . . Newton = Frances, dau. and eventually coheir of William Lister of Coleby. (See p. 1280.)

- Frances, ex'trix to her aunt Elizabeth Lister 30 Oct. 1742; proved the will 27 Jan. 1755, then wife of Rev. Charles Reynolds; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 28 March 1768; proved 18 Aug. 1770. = Rev. Charles Reynolds, Chancellor of Lincoln. (See Vol. III., p. 819.)
- Elizabeth (?) = ... Cooper.

- Frances, ex'trix 1768 to her aunt Frances Reynolds.
- Elizabeth, ex'trix 1768 to her aunt Frances Reynolds. (?) = John Hutton of Gainsborough, Solicitor, died s.p. 1777, æt. 50.
- Benjamin Cooper of Sleaford, legatee 1768.

[NOTE.—A John Hutton Cooper was the heir-at-law of Frances Newton (*née* Lister) in 1806. As John Hutton is said in the privately printed history of the Hutton family to have died s.p., it must be presumed that he descended from Benjamin Cooper of Sleaford.—A. R. M.]

Ogle of Dorrington.

(MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.)

Anthony Ogle of Metheringham = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Ogle of Dorrington = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Bowater of Coventry, co. Warwick.

A

A

Anthony Ogle of Dorrington 1666, died 30 Sept. 1668; bur. at Dorrington. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brigham of Coven: Garden, London; died 16 Jan. 1666-7; bur. at Dorrington.

- Mary, 1st dau., mar. John Lowe of Denby, co. Derby; bur. at Dorrington.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. James Groundman of Middle Temple; bur. at Dorrington.
- Lucy, 3rd dau., died unmar. 31 Oct. 1715; bur. at Dorrington.
- Margaret, 4th dau., mar. Samuel Anderson of Lincoln's Inn; died 25 Oct. 1691.

Ormsby of North Ormsby.

(See Vol. II., p. 739, line 10 from bottom.)

- Thomas Ormsby, 1st son, s.p. Will dated 23 July, proved 7 Oct. 1551. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
- John Ormsby of North Ormsby, 2nd son. Will proved 16 June 1562. 1st husband. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Husthwaite of Thornton on Humber. Will dated 14 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1591. = ... South, 2nd husband.
- Arthur Ormsby, ex'or to his brother Thomas 1551. — Agnes, mar. George Wymbish of Brinkhill.

- Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas South. (See p. 739.)
- Margaret = William Haven of Weld Newton.

  - Thomas Haven.
  - William Haven.
  - Mary.
  - Dorothy.

- Christopher Ormsby of Winthorpe, husbandman. Will dated 26 April, proved 3 May 1611, appoints Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe supervisor 1611. = Bathuel, dau. of . . . .
- Richard Ormsby. = ... dau. of . . . .

  - Elnatham Ormsby.
  - Thomas Ormsby, ex'or 1611.
  - Sarah.
  - Mary.
  - Anne, 1611.

Osgodby of Osgodby in Kirkby.

Agnes Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 13 April, proved 6 May 1536, witnessed by John Osgodby; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church.

John Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 19 Oct. 1547: (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church; mentions William Osgodby of Osgodby, Dorothy Osgodby, Robert Osgodby of West Rasen and William Osgodby his brother, Anne Osgodby, Isabel Osgodby, John Osgodby, junior, and Oliver Osgodby, junior. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

- Oliver Osgodby of Osgodby, ex'or in 1547. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 30 Sept. 1573; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1573. Will dated 8 March 1590-91; proved 22 June 1591.
  - Oliver Osgodby, 1590-91; under age 1573.
  - Robert Osgodby, ex'or to his mother 1590-91; under age 1573.
  - Anne, mar. William Leachman.
  - Helen, mar. Robert Tompson.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Emerson.
- John Osgodby.

NOTE.—This and the following pedigrees I compiled from Lincoln. wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, named in John Osgodby's will 1547. Will dated 26 Dec. 1557; proved 15 Feb. 1557-8; (to be) bur. in Church of Kirkby. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Nelson.

- Anthony Osgodby, tanner, of Lincoln, under 10 years of age in 1557; supervisor to his brother William 1589. He names no children in his will, dated 5 Dec. 1595; proved 8 Sept. 1596; (to be) bur. in church. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Hare; mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1576. Will dated 25 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1600.
  - William Osgodby of Lincoln, tanner. Will dated 31 Aug., proved 31 Oct. 1638; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1638; ex'trix 1639-40 to her dau. Jane. Will dated 23 Sept. 1644; proved 1644; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.
    - Jane Osgodby, spinster. Will dated 2 March 1639-40; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth. ex'trix 1644.
    - A dau., mar. Dennis Metheringham.
  - . . . . Hooker, dead in 1616. 1st husband. = Jane, of St. Benedict's, Lincoln: mar. lic. 10 Sept. 1616 (her surety being William Osgodby her brother). = Alexander Lea of Newton, yeoman, æt. 27, 1616. 2nd husband.
- Agnes.
- Mary.
- Katharine.

A

William Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 13 Dec., proved 19 Dec. 1589: (to be) bur. in chancel of Kirkby Church; bur. there 17 Dec. = Agnes, dau. of ....: bur. in Kirkby Church 8 Nov. 1580.

- Katharine, dau. of .... Robson; mar. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 27 Feb. 1594-5. 1st wife. = Thomas Osgodby, senior, of Tetney, gent.; æt. 54 in 1622; leaves money to the poor of Osgodby, where he was born. = Bridget, dau. of ....; widow of .... Clarke of Tetney; mar. lic. 27 Feb. 1622-3, æt. 50. 2nd wife.

  - Elizabeth, dau. of .... Morraley of Claxby; mar. lic. 14 Dec. 1621. 1st wife. = Thomas Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 30 May 1601; called "Thomas Osgodby, junior," 1621. = Anne Martin of Snitterby, widow; mar. lic. 5 May 1627, æt. 29. 2nd wife.
  - William Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 23 March 1604-5.
  - Robert Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 7 Aug. 1607.
  - Anne, mar. John Holland.

    - William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 3 Oct. 1568; ex'or to his father 1589. Will dated 23 Feb., proved 16 March 1620-21; (to be) bur. in chancel of Kirkby Church. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Peirson of Usselby; mar. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 4 June 1590.
      - Nicholas Osgodby, ex'or 1620-21.
      - William Osgodby of Osgodby, yeoman. Nuncupative will dated 28 Feb. 1619-20; proved 12 May 1620. = Anne, dau. of Philip Wright of Owmby by Normanby: ex'trix 1619-20.
        - Thomas Osgodby.
        - Margaret.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Simon Nightscales.
      - Edith. — Agnes.
    - Richard Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 5 Aug. 1571. Will dated 25 Nov. 1614; proved 5 May 1615. = Margaret, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1614.
    - Matthew Osgodby, under 21, 1589. — Helen, 1589; called "goddau." in Oliver Osgodby's will 1573; mar. .... Noble.
      - William Osgodby. — Anthony Osgodby.
      - Alice.

Richard Osgodby of Lincoln, tanner. Will dated 4 Feb. 1609-10; proved 23 Feb. 1629-30; mentions no relations.

Thomas Osgodby of Osgodby, senior, yeoman. Will dated 10 May, proved 14 July 1615; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church. = Agnes, dau. of ....

- Thomas Osgodby, ex'or 1615.
- William Osgodby, 1615.

Thomas Osgodby of Osgodby, yeoman. Will dated 24 Aug. 1688; proved 9 Oct. 1696. ⚭ Anne, ex'trix 1688.

William Osgodby, 1688 (possibly the William Osgodby whose will was dated 17 June, proved 2 Sept. 1698, Vol. II., p. 741).

Osgodby of West Rasen.

Richard Osgodby of West Rasen. Will dated 28 Sept., proved 13 Nov. 1532; (to be) bur. in church; appoints Sir Oliver Osgodby (Clerk) ex'or with his wife and brother. ⚭ Jennett, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1532. John Osgodby, ex'or 1532.

- William Osgodby of West Rasen, mentioned in will of John Osgodby of Osgodby 1547. Will dated 9 Aug. 1578; proved 28 April 1580; (to be) "bur. in quire of church near my father." ⚭ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Oliver Osgodby, 1532. — Stephen Osgodby, 1532.
  - Robert Osgodby, mentioned in will of John Osgodby of Osgodby 1547.
- Matthew Osgodby of Owersby; dead in 1598. ⚭ . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Osgodby.
- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. ⚭ Oliver Osgodby of Owersby, yeoman; ex'or to brother William 1598. Will dated 28 May, proved 13 June 1600. ⚭ Ellen,* dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1600. 2nd wife.
  - William Osgodby, named in his uncle William's will 1598, then under 21. — Agnes, named in 1598.
  - William Osgodby, 1st son, 1600. — Robert Osgodby, 1600.
  - Ruth, 1600; mar. William Gilby. — Frances.
  - Margaret. — Judith. — Jennett.
  - Thomas Osgodby, under 21, 1600.
- Robert Osgodby, living 1598 (possibly of Kingerby). Will dated 16 Dec. 1601; proved 8 Jan. 1601-2. ⚭ Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1601.
  - William Osgodby, under 21, 1601.
  - Margaret, under 18, 1601.
- Richard Osgodby.
- William Osgodby, of Nettleton, yeoman, s.p. Will (not dated) proved 14 July 1598; (to be) bur. in church. ⚭ Jennett, dau. of . . . .
- Margaret, 1578; mar. . . . . Toynton.

* Her husband calls her in his will "my now wife," implying that he had been married before. It is possible that some of the other children were from this marriage.—A. R. M.

Osney of Kingerby.

John Osney of Kingerby. Will dated 24 May 1539 = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1539.

- John Osney = Margery, dau. of . . . . of Kingerby. Will dated 17 Sept., proved 7 Oct. 1557.
  - Children, not named.
- Thomas Osney of Kingerby, ex'or to his father 1539. Will dated 16 May, proved 19 July 1546. = ... dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix, but not named.
  - Children, not named.
- William Osney, 1546 and 1557.
- Sir Robert Osney (Clerk), supervisor to his father 1539.

Osney of Louth.

(See Vol. II., p. 742.)

Bartholomew Osney of Owersby. Will dated 12 Aug., proved 17 Oct. 1543. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Robert Osney (?) of North Willingham. Will dated 7 March 1571-2; proved 21 June 1572; (to be) bur. in quire of the church. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1572.
  - Mary, or Joan, dau. of Robert Barde of Tealby; sister and coheir of John Barde of Ludford; æt. 36 in 1567. 1st wife. = Richard Osney of North Willingham, yeoman. Will dated 16 Aug., proved 3 Sept. 1591. = Jennett, dau. of . . . . Nuncupative will dated 2 Nov., proved 27 Nov. 1596, then "of Lincoln, widow"; appoints her dans. Anne Kelke, Esther Kelke, and Frances Osney, ex'trices. 2nd wife.
    - Frances, ex'trix to her mother Jennett 1596.
  - (See p. 742.)
- Simon Osney, supervisor to his brother Richard 1591.
- —
- James Osney, servant to John Heneage of Hainton; living 1572.

Ostler of Grainthorpe.

(Lincoln Wills.)

- Robert Ostler of Grainthorpe, husbandman. Will dated 13 Dec. 1605; proved 24 Nov. 1606; (to be) bur. in church. = Susan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1605.
- Isabel, 1605.

A

- William Ostler, 1st son. = (?) .... dau. of ....
  - James Ostler, supervisor to his uncle George 1641.
- Thomas Ostler, 2nd son, supervisor to George 1641. = ... dau. of ....
  - Stephen Ostler.
  - William Ostler, supervisor to his uncle George 1641.
- Richard Ostler, 3rd son, under 21, 1605.
- .... dau. of .... = George Ostler of Marsh Chapel, husbandman, 4th son. Will dated 28 Dec. 1641; proved 1641; appoints his nephews James and William Ostler supervisors 1641. = Mary, dau. of William White (?); dead in 1641. 2nd wife.
  - John Ostler, under 21, 1641.
  - George Ostler, under 21, 1641.
  - Elizabeth, under 21, 1641.
  - Susanna, under 21, 1641.
  - Mary, ex'trix 1641, under 21.
- John Ostler, 5th son, supervisor to George 1641.

James Ostler of Keddington, gent. Will dated 2 June, proved 17 Oct. 1726. = Mary, dau. of ....

- John Ostler, ex'or 1726.
- Mary.

John Ostler of Willoughby, gent. Will dated 10 June 1731; proved 30 April 1732. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Moody; *enceinte* 1731.

- Elizabeth, 1731 = Thomas Brackenbury of Scremby.

Packharness of Butterwick and Frieston.

.... Packharness. =

- John Packharness, 1554.
- William Packharness of Frieston. Will dated 6 Nov. 1554; proved 19 Feb. 1554-5. = Cyssyl, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1554.
  - Alexander Packharness of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 17 May, proved 10 June 1588. = Agnes, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1588. A
  - Michael Packharness, supervisor to Alexander 1588. B

A

- Peter Packharness of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 8 and proved 28 June 1631. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1631.
- Richard Packharness. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Agnes, mar. lic. 27 July 1614. = William Pert of Boston, husbandman.

B

Peter Packharness, 1631.

- William Packharness of Butterwick, yeoman, s.p. Will dated 21 Feb. 1644-5; proved 1645-6; mentions "uncle Thomas Gannock." = ... dau. of . . . .
- Peter Packharness, 1644-5. = ... dau. of . . . .
- John Packharness, 1644-5.
- Richard Packharness, under 21 in 1631; living 1644-5. = (?) . . . . dau. of . . . .

- John Packharness of Butterwick, yeoman, 1644-5; supervisor to his cousin Richard Packharness 1667-8. Will dated 17 Sept., proved 7 Oct. 1690. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1690. Will dated 15 June 1711; proved 16 Nov. 1712.
- Richard Packharness, 1644-5.
- Richard Packharness of Butterwick, labourer. Will dated 16 Jan. 1667-8; proved 10 April 1668. = Susan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1667-8.

- John Packharness of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 30 Sept. 1713; proved 28 April 1714.
- Peter Packharness of Butterwick, gent., ex'or to his wife 1713, and overseer of his children. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Thompson. Will dated 21 Dec. 1713; proved 26 April 1714.

- John Packharness of Butterwick, gent., 1713. Will dated 24 April 1730; proved 1730; mentions brother-in-law William Hatchard of Spilsby, gent. = Ann, dau. of . . . . ; *enceinte* 1730.
- Peter Packharness of Butterwick, gent. Will dated 15 Dec. 1727; proved 14 Oct. 1728. = ... dau. of . . . . ; dead 1727.
- Elizabeth, 1713.

- Peter Packharness, ex'or 1730.
- Mary.
- Peter Packharness, ex'or 1727.
- John Packharness.

- Richard Packharness of Frieston, yeoman. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 14 Oct. 1590. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1590.
- William Packharness, 1554.
- — Agnes, 1554.
- Cyssyl, 1554.
- — Margaret, 1554.

- Richard Packharness, 1590.
- Simon Packharness of Frieston, husbandman, æt. 21, 1614. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Morrice of Edenham; mar. lic. 19 July 1614, æt. 24.

C D

C D

John Wilby (see Vol. III., p. 1080). 1st husband. = Sarah. Will dated 17 Sept. 1710. = William Packharness of Frieston, gent. 2nd husband.

Robert Wilby. Elizabeth, heiress = Henry Pacey (see Vol. III., p. 747).

John Packharness of Frieston, husbandman. Will dated 11 Feb. 1620-21; proved 24 April 1621. = Marrilla, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1620-21 and 1622.

William Packharness, 1590.

Peter Packharness, 1590.

Grace. — Helen.

Mary, 1622. Susanna of Sibsey, unmar. Will dated 10 Oct., proved 24 Oct. 1622.

John Packharness and Sarah Watson mar. at Boston 7 May 1618.

Partridge of Lincoln.

. . . . Partridge = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Burton 26 April 1740.

David Partridge of North Scarle. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Savage of Fledborough, co. Notts; mar. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 16 July 1746.

William Partridge, of Burton by Lincoln, gent.; bur. there 6 July 1742. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Burton 20 July 1730. 1st wife.

William Partridge, bapt. at Burton 13 March 1724-5. — Richard Partridge, bapt. 26 June, bur. 24 Sept. 1727 at Burton.

Charles Partridge, bapt. at Burton 5 March 1727-8. — Elizabeth, bur. at Burton 18 April 1723.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Burton 24 Jan. 1725-6. — Mary, bapt. at Burton 25 Feb. 1729-30; bur. 15 May 1730.

Henry Partridge of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; bur. there 27 March 1770. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Hewson of Scampston; mar. at Burton 8 July 1733; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 24 Dec. 1775.

John Partridge, bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1750.

Wharton Partridge, Lecturer at Boston 1773.

Wharton Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 1 April 1734; bur. 4 May 1735.

Frederick Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 28 July 1737; bur. 1 Sept. 1737.

Henry Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 26 Aug., bur. 3 Oct. 1739. — Edward Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1742. A

A

Henry Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1744; matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 3 Dec. 1762; Probation Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1766—71; bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1771.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.

Samuel Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 26 July 1750; matriculated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 26 March 1768; Fellow of Magdalen College 1774—82; F.S.A., Rector of Leverton, Vicar of Boston 1785; Vicar of Wigtoft and Quadring till his death Aug. 1817.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Thomas Partridge, matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 15 Dec. 1809, æt. 16.

A son.

Three daus.

Margaret, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 May, bur. 13 July 1736.

Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Oct. 1740; bur. 24 July 1741.

Amelia, bapt. at St. Swithin's 8 July 1743.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 28 May, bur. 15 June 1747.

Patrick of Market Rasen.

William Patrick of Market Rasen, yeoman. Will dated 1 March 1589-90; (to be) bur. in Church.

Bridget, dau. of . . . . ; dead in 1589-90.

John Patrick of Horncastle 1589-90.

William Patrick, ex'or 1589-90.

Richard Patrick, devisee of property in Horncastle.

Simon Patrick.

William Patrick of Market Rasen, mercer. Will dated 20 Nov. 1600; proved 8 May 1601.

. . . . dau. of . . . .

Simon Patrick.

William Patrick of Middle Rasen Drax, gent. Will dated 27 June, proved 31 Aug. 1649; (to be) bur. in chancel of Market Rasen Church.

. . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Patrick, ex'or 1649.

A dau. — John Tooley.

Susanna, 1649.

Richard Patrick of Caistor, mercer. Will dated 11 Dec. 1613; proved 20 March 1613-14. = Christiana, dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Patrick, 1646.
- Edward Patrick of Brocklesby, gent. = ... dau. of . . . . Will dated 1 April 1646; proved 5 May 1651: (to be) bur. in Church.
- Henry Patrick, ex'or 1646. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Simon Patrick, 1646.
  - John Patrick, 1646.

Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.*

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or.* CREST.—*Out of a crown gules a lion's paw or.*

Guy de Croun, held Burton by barony. = Isabel . . . .
Arms: *Lozengy, or and gules.*

- William de Longchamp, mar. 1191. 1st husband. Arms: *Or, three crescents gules, each charged with a plate or.* = Petronilla, dau. and heir; died 1261-2.
- Henry de Mara. 2nd husband. Probably s.p. = Oliver de Vallibus, mar. 1211. 3rd husband.

- Henry de Longchamp, 1191—1274; held Warnborough Manor, Hants. = Sibyl, dau. of Sir Thomas de Heringande.
  - William de Longchamp, 1309; died v.p.
  - Alice, resettled Burton and Warnborough 1317; died 1330. = Roger, son of Walter and Maude de Pedwardyne. For earlier pedigree see "Monast. Anglic." under Llanthony.
    - Sir Roger de Pedwardyne, held manor of Clipston, Notts; died 1340. = Agnes, dau. of Philip Darcy, had seizen of half barony of Darcy 1356; her sister Juliana (mar. Peter de Limbury) had other half.
      - Isabella, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hilton. 1st wife. = Sir Walter de Pedwardyne, held manors of Burton and South Warnborough; died 1405. Will at Lincoln. = Mary, dau. of Sir . . . . Thweng; 1398. 2nd wife.
        - Sir Robert de Pedwardyne, born 1355; died 1432. A = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pierpont.
        - Sir Walter de Pedwardyne, 1405; owned £20 rent charge on Burton 1412; held Clipston manor. B
  - Petronilla, mar. William de Narford.
    - Maude, mar. William de Ros, lord of Belvoir, inherited Frieston manor; the Duke of Rutland is a descendant of this marriage.
- Robert de Vallibus. = Sybil . . . . died 1288.
  - John de Vallibus, ...

* Communicated by Colonel ALFRED WELBY.

A | B |

Katharine, dau. of John Ingleby of Ripley, Yorks. 1st wife. = Walter de Pedwardyne, died v.p. 1420; bur. at Friskney. = Katharine, dau. of John Markham of Notts; widow of Matthew Leake of Honlande. 2nd wife.

Sir Walter de Pedwardyne, descendant of Sir Walter of 1412; held manor of Clipston. = Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Hussey, to whom Burton has been granted on attainder; she was living at Lincoln circa 1371.

Roger de Pedwardyne, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1441. = Beatrice Leake, dau. of his stepmother.

Katharine, inherited Clipston manor. = Nicholas Deene.

Christopher de Pedwardyne of Brompton, Salop, conveyed Burton to Sir Thomas Horseman in mesne conveyance.

John Deene of Barrowby, 6 Henry VII. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Armyn.

Dorothy = William Vernon of Barrowby.

Joan = Henry Saville, Ebor.

Four dans.

Sir George Saville, owned part of Barrowby Manor.

Preston of Boston.

ARMS.—*Or, three garbs gules.*

Samuel Preston of Boston, merchant. Will dated 3 Nov. 1708; proved 5 May 1709. = Philippa, dau. of Sir William Yorke of Burton Pedwardine, Knt.; mar. at Leasingham 22 Aug. 1700; ex'trix 1708. Will dated 11 July 1718; proved 1721.

Samuel Preston, 1718, eldest son. = Susanna, dau. and heiress of . . . . Gilbert.

James Preston, 1718.

Frances, 1718.

Elizabeth, coheir, died 10 Nov. 1813, æt. 74. = Thomas Fydell, M.P. for Boston; died 6 April 1812, æt. 72.

Ranson of Croft.

John Ranson of Croft. Will dated 29 April, proved 5 Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. "in quere of our Lady in Croft church." = ... dau. of . . . . A

Walter Ranson, living 1530. = ... dau. of . . . .

See PEDIGREE A.

A

- Sir Richard Ranson (Clerk), Vicar of Wainfleet All Saints; ex'or 1530; supervisor to his brother John 1542.
- Jennet, dau. of . . . . ; living 1530. 1st wife. = John Ranson of Croft. Will dated 21 April, proved 3 May 1542; (to be) bur. in Church. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; 1542. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 8 May 1568. 1st wife. = Francis Ranson.
    - Alice, bapt. at Croft 20 Sept. 1562.
    - —
    - Mary, bapt. at Croft 28 Oct., bur. 2 Dec. 1563.
  - Margaret, dau. of . . . . Stevenson. 2nd wife.
    - Grace, bapt. at Croft 12 May 1566; bur. 8 April 1573.
    - Gideon Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1568-9.
    - John Ranson, bapt. at Croft 25 Feb. 1569-70.
    - —
    - Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft Dec. 1572.
  - Agnes, mar. William Angell, ex'or 1542.
  - Jennett, 1542.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, 1542.
- Richard Ranson of Cumberworth. Will dated 6 Jan., proved 17 Jan. 1567-8; (to be) bur. in Church. = ... dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1567-8.
  - Nicholas Ranson of Croft, mar. there April 1573; bur. there 21 June 1591. Will dated 16 June, proved 6 July 1591. 1st husband. = Margery, dau. of . . . . Holland.
    - Anne, bapt. at Croft 26 May, bur. 10 July 1577.
    - —
    - Mary, bapt. at Croft 25 Aug. 1578.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 6 Sept. 1580.
    - Ellen Susan, bapt. at Croft 7 June 1585; mar. there, 17 May 1608, Thomas Raynor.
    - Martha, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1587-8.
    - —
    - Anne, bapt. at Croft 7 June 1590.
  - = John Curtis, mar. at Croft 9 Nov. 1591. 2nd husband.
  - Edward Ranson, devisee of land in Thorpe 1567-8.
  - —
  - Susan.
  - Mary, bapt. at Croft 18 Oct. 1562.
- Thomas Ranson. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 4 June 1575; bur. there 16 Dec. 1637. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 30 April 1655.
    - Samuel Ranson of Bolingbroke, bapt. at Croft 24 July 1603. Will dated 29 Aug., codicil 28 Sept. 1664; proved 13 Feb. 1664-5; (to be) bur. in West Keal Church.
    - Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 25 Jan. 1607-8; dead in 1664. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; remar. . . . . Hobster.
      - Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 3 April 1643.
  - William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 30 May 1582.
  - Andrew Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Sept. 1583.
  - Thomas Ranson, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1587-8; bur. 9 May 1588.

B

B

- William Ranson, gent., bapt. at Croft 26 Sept. 1613; mar. there 3 Jan. 1656-7; ex'or to Samuel Ranson 1664; bur. at Croft 24 Aug. 1673. Will dated 17 Aug., proved 6 Oct. 1672. 1st husband.
  - Susanna, dau. of .... Jeanes; mar. 3rdly. at Thorpe, John Rowell.
  - Samuel Mottram of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet (see Vol. II., p. 694). 2nd husband.
    - Samuel Ranson, bapt. at Croft 24 July 1657.
      - William Ranson, under 21, 1673.
    - Samuel Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 June 1661.
      - Mary, dau. of .... Storr; mar. at Croft 13 Jan. 1688-9.
        - William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 9 July 1691; bur. there 16 Feb. 1734-5.
          - Mary, dau. of ....
            - William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 1 Feb. 1721-2.
            - Sutton Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Dec. 1722; bur. 30 April 1723.
            - Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 26 Feb. 1719-20.
        - Samuel Ranson, bapt. at Croft May 1695.
          - John Ranson, bapt. at Croft 12 June 1700.
        - Mary, bapt. at Croft 28 Jan. 1689-90.
          - Susanna, bapt. at Croft 9 Mar. 1693-4.
        - Anne, bapt. at Croft 7 Oct. 1697.
          - Jane, bapt. at Croft 6 Oct. 1702.
    - William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 12 Dec. 1671; bur. at Croft 14 Feb. 1674-5.
      - Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 July 1659.
    - Susanna, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1664-5.
      - Mary, bapt. at Croft 30 Sept. 1666.
      - Jane, bapt. at Croft 10 April 1669.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Croft 22 May 1655. 1st wife.
    - Nicholas Ranson of Skegness, bapt. at Croft 6 July 1617; bur. there 25 March 1659.
      - Samuel Ranson, bapt. at Croft 28 Feb. 1641-2; bur. there 25 Aug. 1666.
      - Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Feb. 1645-6.
        - Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Feb. 1646-7.
      - Nicholas Ranson, bapt. at Croft 13 Oct. 1650.
        - Anne, bapt. at Croft 4 Jan. 1644-5.
      - Mary, mar. Samuel Herring of Thorpe.
        - Elizabeth, mar. Mark Smyth of Croft.
    - Frances, dau. of .... Granger; mar. at Croft 6 Nov. 1655. 2nd wife.
  - Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 Jan. 1605-6; mar., 25 June 1627, Edward Watson.
    - Mary, bapt. at Croft 29 Jan. 1609-10; mar., 25 June 1627, James Watson.
  - Isabel, bapt. at Croft 27 Jan. 1610-11; mar. John Wright of Hemingby.
    - Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 May 1621.

Pedigree A.

- Walter Ranson = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Joan, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 24 Aug. 1584.
  - Walter Ranson of Croft, husbandman. Will dated 4 March, proved 24 March 1591-2; (to be) bur. in Church; bur. at Croft 7 March 1591-2. 2nd husband.
    - Beatrix, bapt. at Croft 30 March 1561; mar. there, 30 May 1580, Austin Whiting of Croft.
    - Margaret, bapt. at Croft 6 April 1563; bur. 31 July 1565.
    - —
    - Grace, bapt. at Croft 28 Mar. 1567; bur. 30 Jan. 1577-8.
    - Robert Ranson, bapt. at Croft 30 Jan. 1585-6.
    - Judith, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft 25 April 1617.
      - Mary, bapt. at Croft 26 Jan. 1610-11.
      - Judith, bapt. at Croft Nov. 1615.
    - Elizabeth, 1591-2.
  - Rebecca, dau. of . . . . Die; mar. 2ndly at Croft 3 Nov. 1584; 3rdly at Croft, 22 June 1592, Richard Cowp.
  - William Morwin, mar. at Croft 16 Oct. 1574; bur. there 2 Aug. 1584. 1st husband.
- Thomas Ranson. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Cock; mar. at Croft June 1572.
- William Ranson. = Rachel, dau. of . . . . Batchelor; mar. at Croft 1568; bur. there 15 Jan. 1579-80.
  - William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 June 1580.
  - —
  - Walter Ranson, bapt. at Croft 15 Feb. 1581-2.
  - —
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Croft 18 Dec. 1584.
  - Peter Jeffray, mar. at Croft 21 Aug. 1592. 1st husband.
  - Grace, dau. of . . . . Cockram; bur. at Croft 26 Oct. 1610. Will dated 1610; proved 3 Jan. 1610-11; appoints "brother John Ranson of Steeping," supervisor.
    - Margaret.
    - —
    - Anne.
    - Judith, mar. William Whetstone of Croft, supervisor to John Ranson 1609 and ex'or to Grace Ranson 1610.
    - John Ranson, 1st son, bapt. at Croft 1 June 1600; under 21, 1610.
    - —
    - William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 22 Nov. 1601.
    - Richard Ranson, 3rd son, bapt. at Croft 6 March 1602-3.
    - —
    - Josias Ranson, 4th son, bapt. at Croft 3 Feb. 1603-4.
    - Edward Ranson, 5th son, bapt. at Croft 22 March 1606-7.
    - —
    - Rachel, bapt. at Croft 27 Aug. 1598.
  - John Ranson of Croft, yeoman, bapt. there 15 Jan. 1569-70; mar. there 5 Nov. 1597; bur. there 11 July 1609. Will dated 25 June, proved 19 Nov. 1609. 2nd husband.

A

- John Ranson of Great Steeping, mentioned as "brother" and supervisor in Grace Ranson's will 1610; dead in 1645. = Helen, dau. of Abraham Hales. Will dated 20 May 1645, widow; proved 1645-6.
- Helen, mentioned in Grace Ranson's will 1610.
- Ellen, bapt. at Croft 8 Dec., bur. 28 Dec. 1572.
- Frances, bapt. at Croft 15 Aug. 1574; mar. . . . . Jackson.
- Alice, bapt. at Croft 12 Dec. 1576; mar. . . . . Hales.
- Barbara, bapt. at Croft 28 Dec. 1578; bur. 15 Jan. 1579-80.

- Abraham Ranson.
- Richard Ranson of Wainfleet. Will proved 3 April 1679. = ... dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1679.
  - Elizabeth. Jane. Sarah. Helen. (Under 21.)
  - A dau., mar. . . . . Brackenbury.
- John Ranson, ex'or 1645. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Ranson, 1669-70.

- Nicholas Ranson, 1645. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Ranson of Great Steeping, yeoman. Will dated Jan. 1669-70; proved 3 May 1670. = Jane, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1669-70.
  - Elizabeth, 1669-70.
  - Helen, 1669-70.
- Jane. — Elizabeth.

- Robert Ranson of Croft, bur. there 3 May 1567. Will dated 30 April, proved 24 July 1567. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1567.
  - William Ranson.
  - Susan, bapt. at Croft Feb. 1562-3.
  - Agnes, bapt. at Croft 1 May 1564.
  - Helen, bapt. at Croft 15 April 1567. — Alison.
- Gideon Ranson of Orby, yeoman. Will dated 1 Oct., proved 19 Nov. 1632; witness, John Ranson, senior. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, under 13.
  - Anne, under 18.

[NOTE.—I cannot fit these two testators into the pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Rawnsley of Bourn.

. . . . Rawnsley = Esther, dau. of . . . . Adm'on (P.C.C.) 1657.

- Robert Rawnsley of Manningham in Bradford, co. York. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Fearneley; mar. 13 June 1671.
  - A
- Thomas Rawnsley, adm'or 1657.
- Edward Rawnsley, adm'or 1657.

A

- Edward Rawnsley, bapt. at Bradford 31 Dec. 1682. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Milnes of Manningham; mar. 20 June 1705.
  - William Rawnsley, woolcomber and stapler, bapt. at Bradford 3 April 1715. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Heartley of Manningham; mar. 19 Aug. 1736.
    - Thomas Rawnsley of Bourn, bapt. 7 Jan. 1755; died 8 Aug. 1826. = Deborah, dau. of . . . . Hardwicke of Bourn; mar. at Peterborough 1784; died 16 April 1808.
      - Edmund Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 31 March 1785; bur. 29 Nov. 1788.
      - Charles Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 30 May 1786; died in India.
      - Henry Rawnsley, bur. at Bourn 26 Sept. 1800.
      - Richard Burn Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 5 May 1789; a General in the Army. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Edward Rawnsley.
        - Thomas Rawnsley, Colonel in the Army.
        - Madeline.
        - Fanny.
      - Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 8 Nov. 1789; Rector of Halton Holgate and Falkingham; died 1861. = Sophia, dau. of Rev. Edward Walls of Boothby Hall; mar. 6 Nov. 1815; died 4 Feb. 1870 (see Vol. III., p. 1037).
        - Mary Jeannette, dau. of John Jackson of Hamburgh; widow of Rev. George Kennard; died 21 Dec. 1873. 1st wife. = Rev. Edward Rawnsley of Raithby Hall, bapt. 3 Oct. 1816. = Marian Julia, dau. of John Pierce Kennard; mar. 1875. 2nd wife.
          - Edward Preston Rawnsley. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Tasker of Melbourn, co. Derby, widow of John Wilson Fox of Girsby; mar. 1890.
            - Mary Jeannette.
          - Sophia.
          - Edith = Edward Samuel Clarke.
      - Joseph Hefford Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 6 Aug. 1793. — Harriet, bapt. at Bourn 16 May 1795; mar. . . . . Day.
      - Mary Ann, bapt. at Bourn 8 April, bur. 10 April 1799. — Ruth, bur. at Bourn 15 Dec. 1791.
      - Jane, bur. at Bourn 12 Feb. 1791. — Elizabeth, mar. Rev. William Hardwicke of Outwell, co. Norfolk.
- Thomas Rawnsley of Manningham.
- Robert Rawnsley, died 1699.
- Mary. — Elizabeth.
- Henry Rawnsley of Manningham.
- John Rawnsley of Manningham.

B

B

Rev. Robert Drummond Burrell Rawnsley, Rector of Halton Holgate; bapt. 7 Oct. 1817; died 31 Aug. 1882. = Catherine Ann, dau. of Sir Willingham Franklin, Knt.; born 21 Dec. 1818; mar. 15 Sept. 1842; died 20 May 1892.

Sophia, bapt. 27 Oct. 1818; died 14 Oct. 1889. = Rev. Edward Elmhirst, Rector of Shawell, co. Leicester.

Willingham Franklin Rawnsley. = Alice Julia, dau. of Very Rev. Marsham Argles, Dean of Peterborough.

Rev. Hardwicke Drummond Rawnsley, born 28 Sept. 1851 (twin with Frances Ann). = Edith, dau. of .... Fletcher.

Alfred Edward Rawnsley, born 3 Oct. 1852.

Noel Rawnsley, born 1880 = Violet, dau. of .... Cutbill; mar. 1903.

Una.

Walter Hugh Rawnsley. = Maud, dau. of Richard Chaplin.

John Franklin Rawnsley, born 22 May 1862. = Evelyn, dau. of Richard Chaplin.

Arthur Eden Rawnsley, born 6 Aug. 1866; died 1880.

John Richard Rawnsley.

Marion Bettina Maud.

Mary Sophia, born 20 Oct. 1843; died 10 July 1904. = Percy Chaplin.

Emily Margaret, born 23 Nov. 1847; died 16 Feb. 1903. = Douglas Arden.

Frances Ann, born 28 Sept. 1851.

Ethel Elizabeth, born 24 Feb. 1854.

Rayner of Gainsborough.

John Rayner of Gainsborough = ... dau. of ....

.... dau. of .... 1st wife. = George Rayner of Gainsborough, gent. 5 Nov. 1727; proved 28 April 1728; Will dated mentions his "first wife's sister Mrs. Johnson." = Frances, dau. of .... 2nd wife.

John Rayner, ex'or 1727.

Elizabeth = Thomas Hutton of Gainsborough.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

A

A

John Rayner, dead in 1727 = ... dau. of . . . .

William Rayner, dead in 1727 = ... dau. of . . . .

Anne = Goddard Gravenor of Gainsborough (see Vol. II., p. 425).

William Rayner of Lincoln, malster and brewer; guardian to Thomas Rayner 1752.

John Rayner of Gate Burton, grazier. Will dated 26 Dec. 1752; proved 23 May 1755. = ... dau. of . . . .

William Rayner of Gainsborough. = ... dau. of . . . .

Elizabeth, 1752; mar. John Collingwood.

Rebecca of the Close of Lincoln, unmar. Will dated 11 May, proved 26 May 1732.

Thomas Rayner, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxon, 6 May 1757, æt. 19.
—
Rebecca, mar. John Dymoke of Belchford.

John Rayner.

Lloyd Rayner, chorister and organist of Lincoln Cathedral; admitted chorister 3 May 1746, æt. 10; organist 11 Sept. 1756; dismissed 17 Sept. 1784.

Hercy Rayner.
—
Augustine Rayner.
—
Rebecca.

Somerscales.

(See Vol. III., p. 908.)

Jane, dau. of Thomas Harneis of Laceby (see Vol. II., p. 459); mar. at Croxton 2 Nov. 1645. 1st wife. = Rev. John Somerscales, Rector of Croxton; bapt. at Grimsby 8 Sept. 1605. Will dated 5 Jan., proved 3 Feb. 1672-3. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; mar. at Croxton 20 July 1662.

Theophilus Somerscales of Bonby. = Dorothy, dau. of Stephen Mason, Vicar of Bonby.

John Somerscales, three times Mayor of Hull; died 1733, æt. 79. = Martha, dau. of . . . . Watson.

Rev. Daniel Somerscales of Jesus Coll., Cambridge; Vicar of Doddington; died 20 June 1737.

Judith. = Thomas Marshall.

Theophilus Somerscales, died 1733. = Ann, dau. of Edward Greathed, M.D. (See Vol. III., p. 908.)

Ann = Benjamin Pead of Hull.

Joseph Somerscales of Hull 1717 = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Bartle.

Francis Somerscales, died 1789 = Sarah, dau. of . . . . North.

A

A

North Somerscales, died 1819 = Ann, dau. of . . . . Linton.

Anne = H. F. Skeet.

NOTE.—This pedigree differs from the one printed at p. 168, Vol. III. It was supplied to me by Mr. Skeet.—A. R. M.

Stephenson of Wragby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

. . . . Stephenson = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Stephenson, gent., of Wragby, Will dated 13 June 1726. = Jane, dau. of Robert Fowler of Gautby; ex'trix 1726.

Thomas Stephenson. Mary.

Mary, dau. of . . . . Bellamy of Torksey: mar. bond 6 Dec. 1671. = William Stephenson, gent., of Wragby, aged 70, 1704. = Anne, dau. and heiress of David Atkinson of Fauthorpe Hall.

David Stephenson, trustee by his uncle's will 1726. Mary, legatee 1726; mar. bond 16 Jan. 1729-30, æt. 25. = William Smith Holman.

Stourton.*

Rev. Thomas Stourton, Rector of Walesby. = Anne Longbotham (see Vol. III., p. 927).

Thomas Stourton of Sleaford; at Walesby; born 1668; died at Sleaford 1698. =

Thomas Stourton of Sleaford, died 1749. =

Thomas Stourton, born at Sleaford 26 July 1713; died 29 Dec. 1767, æt. 54. = Sarah, dau. of Jacob Davey by Margaret, dau. of Adlard Stukeley of Holbeach, Lincoln; mar. 6 July 1739. Family portraits in possession of John Phipps Sturton, Holbeach.

A

* Communicated by Rev. J. STURTON, Rector of Woodborough, co. Wilts.

A

- Jacob Stourton, born 19 Oct. 1750; Private Secretary to Marquis of Rockingham, then Prime Minister, 1782; died 23 Feb. 1823. = Sarah, dau. of Richard Allsop of Wirksworth; born 1759; mar. at St. Giles's, Bloomsbury, 18 Feb. 1790; died 1843, æt. 83.
- Margaret, born at Holbeach 16 July 1746; mar. 16 June 1767; died 10 Jan. 1827, bur. inside Holbeach Church, north aisle. = Thomas Evarson, born 12 March 1741; died 17 June 1808; bur. inside Holbeach Church, north aisle.

- Jacob Sturton, born 19 Oct. 1790; he was Paymaster in the Army, and was present at Battles of Busaco, Orthez, and Toulouse; silver medal with three clasps in possession of his grand-nephew, J. G. Prentice of Birkenhead. s.p. = Frances Matilda Hopps, mar. 27 Jan. 1818.
- Thomas Sturton of Stukeley House, Holbeach, born 23 April 1798; died at Upper Norwood 17 Nov. 1884; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery. = Martha, dau. of John Phipps; born 24 April 1806; mar. 30 June 1830; died at Upper Norwood 2 April 1881; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery.
- Sarah, born 11 Sept. 1792; mar. 2 Feb. 1813; died Feb. 1828. = John Johnson of Holbeach, Attorney-at-Law, born at Wisbeach 14 Nov. 1784; died at Stanmore, co. Middx., 31 March 1853.

See PEDIGREE A.

- John Phipps Sturton, born at Stukeley House, Holbeach, 14 June 1833. = Edith, dau. of John Douglas Finney; mar. at Old Charlton, Kent, 30 April 1872.

  - Edith Alma, born at Holbeach 25 April 1876; mar. at Bombay 21 July 1903. = James Johnston, B.A. Oxford; Deputy-Commissioner, Sitchar, Assam, I.C.S.
  - Irene Donelan, born 26 Mar. 1878.
  - Florence Maud, born 24 Feb. 1882.

  - Douglas Alan Johnston, born at Holbeach 14 Dec. 1905.
  - Florence Cynthia, born in India 29 June 1904.

- Douglas Phipps Sturton of Lancaster, born 6 Aug. 1873. = Lilian Elsie, dau. of Christopher James Brown; born at Lichfield 22 Jan. 1872; mar. at St. Mary's Church, Lichfield, 6 June 1901.
- Anne Isabel, born 3 Jan. 1875; mar. at Germiston in South Africa 29 Sept. 1905. = William Alfred Mason, son of Edward Mason of Lancaster.

  - Hubert John Phipps Sturton, born at Lancaster 2 April 1902; bapt. at Holbeach 5 July 1902.
  - Margaret Stukeley, born at Lancaster 3 April 1904; bapt. at Lancaster 17 May 1904.

B

B

- Rev. Jacob Sturton, M.A. Oxon; born at Stukeley House, Holbeach, 19 Sept. 1834; 1881, Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, and J.P. for Wilts. = Mary, dau. of Rev. James Jerram, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Fleet, Lincs; born 24 Oct. 1[illegible], mar. 7 April 1863.
- Ann, born at Holbeach 18 June 1836; died at Upper Norwood Sept. 1898; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery.
  — Martha, born at Holbeach 24 Oct. 1838; died there 29 Oct. 1851; bur. in Holbeach Church.

- Rev. Charles James Sturton, B.A. Oxford, Curate of Fleet, Lincs; born at Ramsbury, Wilts, 21 June 1866.
- William Stukeley Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn, Wilts, 28 May 1868.
  — Arthur Jacob Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn 1 Jan. 1872; Solicitor, Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields.
- Rev. John Anthony Sturton, B.A. Oxford; Salisbury St. Andrew's Missioner; born at Little Bedwyn 28 May 1874.
  — Thomas Walter Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn, Wilts, 14 Feb. 1880.

- Edith Mary, born at Ramsbury 1 May 1865; mar. at Fleet, 19 April 1893, William A. Murray, M.D.
- Martha, born at Little Bedwyn 25 Oct. 1870; mar. 12 June 1900. = William Marrow Beckett, I.S.C.E., of Northwich.
  - Arthur William Beckett, born 10 Aug. 1901.
  - John Sturton Beckett, born 24 June 1903.
  - Evelyn Mary, born 30 Sept. 1904.
- Dorothy Ann, born at Little Bedwyn 16 March 1876.
  — Evelyn, born at Little Bedwyn 10 May 1878; died at Fleet, Lincs, 27 Aug. 1879.

Pedigree A.

Sarah Sturton = John Johnson of Holbeach.

- John Johnson, born 14 Dec. 1813; died s.p. at Jersey 7 Nov. 1838. = Susan, dau. of Captain Charles H. Salter, R.N., by his wife Susannah Huxtable; born at Epsom 2 Nov. 1813; mar. 2 Nov. 1838; died s.p. at Armagh in 1893.
- Jacob Sturton Johnson, B.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law; born at Holbeach 18 June 1815. = Louisa, only dau. of William Hargate Dove; mar. 1839.
  - Charles Johnson, born Jan. 1843; died 1873.
    — Stukeley Johnson.
  - John St. John Sturton Johnson, born 30 May 1849.
    — Sturton Hargate Johnson, born 5 Nov. 1850; accidentally drowned 9 Nov. 1871.
  - Louisa, born 12 July 1842.
  - Sarah Catherine, mar. Walter Goss Custard. = Several children.
  - Clara Constance.
- Thomas Johnson.
  — Edward Davey Johnson, born 25 Dec. 1826.

A

A

- Sarah Ann, born 1816. = Anthony Donelan, Captain 48th Regiment, afterwards Colonel.
- Mary, born 8 April 1819; mar. 8 Dec. 1847; died at Armagh 17 March 1898. = Thomas Augustus Prentice, Sub-Sheriff for the County of Armagh, born 8 March 1815; died 19 Nov. 1901.
- Margaret.

- Anthony John C. Donelan, M.P. for East Cork.
- Mary, died 30 June 1862.

- John George Prentice of Birkenhead, born at Armagh 16 Oct. 1851. = Agnes Sophia, dau. of Christian H. Rohde; born 18 Sept. 1851; mar. at Upton 24 May 1879.
  - Thomas Alfred Prentice, born at Oxton 24 June 1883.
  - George Stukeley Prentice, born at Oxton 8 April 1886.
  - —
  - Arthur Augustus Prentice (twin with Oscar), born at Oxton 5 July 1887.
- Mary Georgiana, born at Armagh 11 Sept. 1850; died 23 April 1866.
- Elizabeth Catherine, born at Armagh 4 Nov. 1853; mar. in Armagh Cathedral 1 Oct. 1874. = Rev. Charles Faris, M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, Minor Canon of Armagh Cathedral, etc.; born 25 Feb. 1847.
  - Oscar Prentice (twin with Arthur), born 5 July 1887.
  - —
  - Hilda, born at Oxton, Birkenhead, 22 July 1880.
  - Agnes Maud, born 27 Dec. 1881; died 7 Feb. 1882.
  - —
  - Rose, born at Oxton 30 Sept. 1891.

Tatam of Moulton.*

John Tatam of Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1654; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill, co. Derby, 1662—89; bur. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 13 Feb. 1689. = Sara Richardson, mar. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 5 Jan. 1663.

- John Tatam of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1685; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill 1689—1733, and Rector of Bonsall; bur. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 4 July 1733. M.I. =
  - John Tatam, Vicar of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 1725; died at Whaplode 30 Aug. 1768. = ... Boston of Whaplode, died 1740.
    - A
  - A dau., mar. to Robert Helden, Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill 1733, and Rector of Barton Blount 1744. He was bur. at Barton Blount 19 April 1762.

* Communicated by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher.

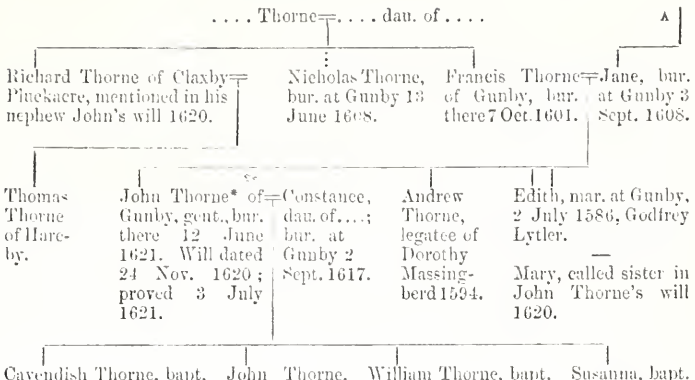
A

- William Tatam of Moulton, co. Lincoln, born 1728; died 9 March 1795, æt. 67; bur. at Whaplode. = Ann, dau. of John Hardy and widow of . . . . Alcock; died at Spalding 3 Feb. 1807.
  - Alice, born 1771; died 22 Nov. 1780, æt. 9.
  - Rebecca, died 3 Sept. 1843; bur. at Whaplode.
  - Elizabeth, mar. to John Nesbitt, D.L., of Lismore, co. Cavan. She was bur. at Leatherhead.
  - Other issue.
  - John Tatam of Moulton, born 1783; died 1861. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Clarke; born 1784; died 1876.
    - Henry Hardy Tatam of Moulton, born 1809. = Letitia . . . .
      - Herbert Tatam.
      - Edward John Tatam of Moulton, born 1844; died at Spalding 22 March 1898. = Ellen Frances Mary, mar. at Spalding, 18 Jan. 1902, William James Price.
    - William Tatam of Spalding, died s.p. = C . . . Carter.
    - Charles Tatam of Holbeach, s.p. = Jane, dau. of William Edward Foster of Moulton; mar. there 1845; died s.p. 27 July 1870.
  - John Tatam. = Elizabeth . . . .
  - George Tatam, died unmar.
  - Caroline, born 1820; mar. at Moulton 1841; died at Balham 24 Jan. 1890, and was bur. at Barmburgh. = Rev. James Francis Dimock, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Barmburgh, co. York, and Prebendary of Lincoln; born at Stonehouse 22 Nov. 1810; died 22 April 1876, and bur. at Barmburgh. "Divine and historical scholar" ("Dict. Nat. Biog." Supplement, ii., 136).
  - Martha, mar. Henry Hawkes of Brighton, J.P.
  - — Charlotte, mar. Alfred Clarke of Moulton.

Thorne of Gunby.

- Richard Ballard of Orby. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Dorothy. Will dated 11 Aug., proved 29 Nov. 1594. = Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft.
  - John Cavendish of Orby. Will dated 11 April 1572; proved 14 July 1574.
    - Augustine Cavendish, ex'or to his father 1572. = Edith, dau. of Augustine Massingberd, eldest son of Sir Thomas Massingberd, Knt.; bur. at Gunby 20 Oct. 1590.
    - Isabel, mar. Thomas Lytler of Tathwell.

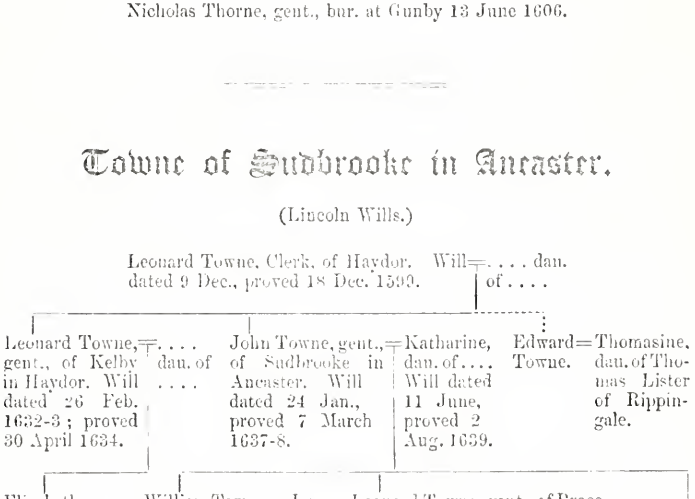
A



Nicholas Thorne, gent., bur. at Gunby 13 June 1606.

Towne of Sudbrooke in Ancaster.

(Lincoln Wills.)



* John Thorne mentions in his will, without specifying the relationship, Randal Lytler, and Cicely Thorne and her children.

A B

- Richard Towne, devisee of the Manor House of Braceby 1676.
  - Leonard Towne.
- Joshua Towne,* ex'or 1676; devisee of land in Keiby.
  - Benjamin Towne.
- Katharine.
- Alice, mar. Thomas Queningborough.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Pilkington.

- John Towne, 3rd son.
- Ellen, mar. lic. 30 Dec. 1622, æt. 28. = William Thompson of Coleby, æt. 30 in 1622.
- Bridget, mar. . . . . Stennett.
- Mary. — Alice.
- Elizabeth.

Richard Towne of Braceby, yeoman = ... dau. of . . . .

- Edward Towne of Grantham, glover. = Margery, dau. of . . . . Lillie.
  - Richard Towne of Spittlegate in Grantham, yeoman. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1668.
    - Jane.
  - Mary. Prudence. — Legatees in Leonard Towne's will 1632-3.

Richard Towne of Spittlegate in Grantham, yeoman. Will dated 14 May 1668; proved 15 May 1670.

John Towne, gent., of Sudbrooke in Ancaster. = ... dau. of . . . . Will dated 20 Mar. 1707-8; proved 9 May 1709.

- Leonard Towne, devisee of the Rectory of Boothby Graffoe 1707-8.
- Benjamin Towne, ex'or 1707-8.
- William Towne.
- John Towne.
- Thomas Towne.

---

* Horncastle Register.

Henry, son of Mr Joshua Towne, bur. 24 Mrt 1717-18.
Henry, son of Mr Joshua Towne and Ann, bapt. 4 Oct. 1716.
Joshua, son of Mr Joshua Towne, bur. 5 July 1716.
William, son of Mr Joshua Towne, bur. 13 April 1716.
Benjamin, son of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 2 Aug. 1715.
Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 5 Feb. 1713-14.
Leonard, son of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 13 Jan. 1712-13.
Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bur. 19 Sept. 1710.
Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, born 4 Sept., bapt. 14 Sept. 1710.
Joshua, son of Mr Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 24 June 1709.

William Towne of Kelby in Haydor, yeoman. Will dated 17 May 1711: proved 27 July 1722; mentions sons and daus. without names.

John Towne, 1711. — (?) Ann, dau. of .... Will dated 11 Nov. 1777; proved 9 April 1781.

Richard Towne, dead in 1762 — .... dau. of ....

Richard Towne, bound with Ann Towne to administer Richard Towne's estate, 1762.

Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Tupholme "the elder" of Ashby-by-Horncastle: witness to Alyson Tupholme's will 1545. Will dated 28 March, proved 13 April 1551. — Margaret, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1551.

- William Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle: supervisor to his father 1551. Will dated 11 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575. — Alice, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1575.
  - John Tupholme "the younger," living 1551 and 1575.
    - William Tupholme, ex'or 1575.
  - Simon Tupholme, under age 1575.
    - Edward Tupholme, under age 1575.
  - Robert Tupholme, under age 1575.
    - Margaret, 1575.
- Gregory Tupholme, supervisor 1551. — .... dau. of ....
  - Thomas Tupholme.

William Tupholme of Baumber; s.p. Will dated 19 Feb. 1534-5; proved 30 June 1535. — Agnes, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1534-5.

Alyson Tupholme, widow. Will dated 12 April, proved 27 April 1545; (to be) bur. in Church of All Saints', Ashby-by-Horncastle; mentions Margaret and Julyan Tupholme.

Waldgrave of Partney.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Waldgrave of Partney. = ... dau. of . . . . ; legatee of her son John in 1587.

- Anne, dau. of Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield and widow of John Ormsby of Partney. 1st wife. = Christopher Waldgrave of Partney and Tetford, bapt. at Partney 1 July 1562; "of Tetford," æt. 63, in 1625. = Isabella Lawes of Wrangle, widow; mar. lic. 16 May 1625. 2nd wife.
  - Ann, bapt. at Partney 6 Oct. 1592.
  - —
  - Drusilla, bapt. at Partney 10 April 1595.
  - John Waldgrave. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Chubbs; mar. at Partney 11 Aug. 1601.
  - Thomas Waldgrave. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Puttrill of Dalby; mar. at Partney 8 May 1599 (mar. lic. 19 April); bur. there 2 Feb. 1603-4.
    - John Waldgrave, bapt. at Partney 29 April 1602.
- John Waldgrave of Partney. Will dated 24 July 1587; proved 6 May 1589.
- Thomas Waldgrave, 1587.

John Waldgrave, bapt. at Partney 29 April 1602.

- William Waldgrave, bur. at Partney 2 Dec. 1598.
- Emmanuel Waldgrave of Partney, bapt. there 23 April 1589; mar. lic. 24 April 1613, æt. 23. = Margaret, dau. of William Palmer, late of Louth, gent.; (to be mar. at Cockerington St. Mary).
- Susanna, bapt. 26 May, bur. 25 July 1588 at Partney.
- —
- Joan, bapt. at Partney 18 Dec. 1591.

Ward of Mareham-on-the-Hill.

Rev. Richard Ward of Mareham-on-the-Hill; mar. settlement 28 Aug. 1700. Will dated 30 April, proved 15 Oct. 1711. 1st husband. = Susanna, dau. and heiress of Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle; devisee of land in Stickney from her 2nd husband 1717-18, then *enceinte*. = John Lascelles of Horncastle, attorney. Will dated 12 Feb. 1717-18; proved 31 Oct. 1724. 2nd husband.

- Hamerton Ward, died infant.
- Rev. Richard Ward of Kensington. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony King; mar. at the Rolls Chapel, London, 6 March 1745.
  - Rev. Richard Ward, died 1814. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Nicolls by Rose, dau. and heiress of . . . . Adams of Walkern, co. Herts.
- Elizabeth, mar. at Horncastle, 28 July 1724, James Watson.
- Susanna, mar. Edmund Layeock.
- —
- Margaret, mar. George Heald (see p. 1256).

A

- Samuel Ward; s.p.
- Rev. Richard Ward, born 22 Sept. 1785. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Walls of Boothby (see Vol. III., p. 1037); mar. 29 Sept. 1836.
  - Richard = Catharine, dau. of Marston Buszard, M.D. — Ward of Mareham-on-the-Hill.
  - Rev. George Ward, Rector of Raithby and Mavis Enderby. = Isabel, dau. of Colonel George Hamilton Thompson.
  - Rev. Samuel Walls Ward, died s.p. — Edward Nicolls Ward of Walkern, co. Herts.
  - Joseph Wright Ward, died s.p. — Ellen Mary.
- Mary Rose, died unmar. 1815.

Welby of Gedney, Moulton, and Stixwould.*

(MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Richard Welby, died 1465; bur. at Moulton in St. Katharine's Chapel in Parish Church. Will dated 12 Aug. 1465; proved 1465. = Joan, dau. of .... Stynte (or Rochford); died 1488. M.I. Holbeach Church. ["Visitation of Lincoln 1562." Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stynte.]

- Roger Welby, devisee of land in Quadring 1465: devisee of land in Gedney; bur. at Moulton 1496. = Margaret, dau. of ....; living 1496.
  - See PEDIGREE A.
- John Welby, devisee of land in Gosberton 1465, in case he does not become a priest.
- William Welby, devisee of land in Winthorpe 1465. = ... dau. of ....
- Robert Welby.

- Margaret, coheir. = George, Lord de la Zouche, of Harringworth.
- Nicholas Davenport, 1st husband. = Susan, coheir. = John, Lord de la Zouche, of Harringworth. 2nd husband.

- Richard Welby, ex'or to his father 1465. = Joan, dau. of .... Haddon; died at Moulton 1495.
  - Thomas Welby, s.p.
  - Agnes, unmar.
- Thomas Welby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1491; of Gedney 1496; bur. at Croyland 1496. = Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Leake, Knt.; died 1488. M.I. in Holbeach Church.

- Thomas Welby of Halsted, eight years old in 1496; a lunatic 1521. Will dated 6 Sept. 1520; proved 18 Aug. 1524. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas (or John) Bray of co. Middlesex; ex'trix 1524; remar. .... Hall.
  - A
- Richard Welby, bur. in Gedney Church 1496.
- Isabella (or Elizabeth), born 1487; living 1496.

* Communicated by MRS. EDWARD WELBY.

A

- Richard Welby of Halstead, 1st son, entered on his lands 1536; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1560; bur. at Stixwould 1590. = Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grantham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln; died 1560; bur. at Stixwould.
- Thomas Welby of Moulton, 2nd son, died at Bath 1570; bur. "within the Church of Stallys." Will dated 1570; proved 1571. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; mar. there 20 July 1560; widow of John St. Paul of Nettleton; living 1571.

- Edward Welby, 1st son, bur. at Stixwould 1559; s.p.
- Vincent Welby of Halstead, 2nd son, living 1585. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Cony of Bassingthorpe: mar. there 1576.
  - Katharine, mar. 1st Christopher Kelbeck; 2ndly Richard Smythe.
  - Ann, bapt. at Stixwould 1547. — Mary, bapt. 1550; bur. at Stixwould 1551.
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Stixwould 1551. — Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Gatewood.
  - Bridget, mar. Martin Earle. — Margaret, mar. Thomas Browne.
- Richard Welby, bapt. at Stixwould 1548.
- Thomas Welby, bur. at Stixwould 1585; s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Yaxley of Boston.

- Thomas Welby of Moulton, 1st son, born 1562; bur. at Moulton 1623. = Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell of Collumbyne Hall, co. Suffolk; died Aug. 1623: bur. at Moulton.
  - Vincent Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1596; bur. 1598.
  - Vincent Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1593; s.p. — Olive, bapt. at Moulton 1590.
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1604; heiress in 1623; bur. at Moulton 22 Nov. 1633. = John Welby of Moulton *jure uxoris*, 6th son of Adlard Welby of Gedney; bapt. at Gedney 1570.
  - Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 4 June 1584; bur. there 1592.
  - William Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1606; "of Moulton" in 1634; living 1640. = Anne, dau. of Sir John White, Knt., of Tuxford, co. Notts.
    - Maria, bapt. 1629; bur. 1630 at Moulton.
    - Mary, bur. at Whaplode 1634.
  - Thomas Welby, bapt. 1618; bur. 1619 at Whaplode.
  - Anne, bapt. and bur. at Moulton 1605.
    - Jane, bur. at Moulton 1630.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 1608; mar. Thomas Bower of London 1634.
    - Cassandra, bapt. at Whaplode 1609; bur. at Moulton 1630.
    - Anne, bapt. at Moulton 1623.

B

B

- Richard Welby, 2nd son, bapt. at Moulton 1564. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Buckley; mar. at Whaplode 1595; bur. at Moulton 1610.
  - Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1597; of Boston 1619, æt. 22; (?) Mayor of Boston 1643. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Parke of Fleet; mar. lic. 15 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 22.
    - Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1620. = ... dau. of . . . . ; Alice, dau. of . . . . Kelsey; bur. at Moulton 1659. 1st wife. = John Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1622; (?) Waiter and Searcher of Boston Port 1663. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
      - Thomas Welby, bapt. 1656; bur. 1659 at Moulton.
      - Joseph Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1659.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Moulton 1663.
    - Anthony Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1624.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Moulton 1625.
    - Catherine, bur. at Holbeach 1668.
  - Anthony Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1602; bur. 1603.
  - Edward Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1609.
  - Ann, bapt. at Moulton 1600.
  - Olive, bapt. at Moulton 1604.
- Katharine, mar. Sir Robert Pulvertoft, Knt., of Whaplode.
- Alice, mar. 1st . . . . Tasher; 2ndly, Anthony Irby; bur. at Whaplode 1575.
- Mary, mar. at Whaplode, 1572, John Hedon.
- Jane, bapt. at Moulton 1561; mar. Sir Christopher Draper, Knt., of London.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1313.)

- Roger Welby = Margaret dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Welby of Gedney, died 1527. = Joan (or Anne), dau. of . . . . Thimbleby; died 1532.
    - Richard Welby of Gedney and Sutton, born 1507. Will dated 1545; proved 1546. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Sutton; sister of Henry Sutton, co. Notts; living 1546 [? dau. of Robert Sutton of Avesham, co. Notts].
      - Richard Welby, æt. 21, 1556; bur. at Gedney 1575. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; remar. John St. Paul 1577; died 1580.
      - Thomas Welby.
      - Elizabeth, under age 1545.
      - Anne, under age 1545 (?).
      - Audrey, under age 1545. = Edward Thompson of Wellingore.

A

A | B

- Thomas Welby of Whaplode, bapt. at Gedney; bur. at Whaplode 1592. Will proved 1592. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Martin; mar. at Gedney 1590; remar., 1594, Thomas Bennett of Whaplode.
  - Reuben Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1591; bur. at Whaplode 1591.
  - Reuben Welby, bapt. at Whaplode and bur. 1592.
- John Welby, bur. at Gedney 1561. — Henry Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1569.
- Catherine, bapt. at Gedney 1563. — Cassandra, bapt. at Gedney 1564; bur. there 1568.
- Jane, bapt. at Gedney 1565. — Mary, bapt. at Gedney 1569.

- Thomas Welby of Sutton, died 1557. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Sutton [? dau. of Robert Sutton of Avesham].
  - William Welby. — Henry Welby.
  - Thomas Welby, bur. in Sutton Church. Will proved 1577. = Ellinor, dau. of . . . .
    - John Welby, under age 1577.
    - John Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1577; "of King's Lynn." = Jane, dau. of Edward Osborne of Suffolk (or London); mar. 1601.
      - John Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1602.
      - William Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1604.
      - Richard Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1606.
      - Thomas Welby.
      - Alice. — Anne.
      - Martha.
    - Francis Welby, bur. 1579.
  - Richard Welby, of Tydd St. Giles and King's Lynn; bur. there 1584. = Audrey, dau. of William Callow of Holbecke.
    - Alice. — Audrey.
    - Anne, mar., 1566, (?) Thomas Pearsage of Gedney.
- Francis Welby, living 1557. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1580.
- Richard Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1582. = (?) Ellen, dau. of . . . . Adams of Newton-by-Wisbech; mar. 13 Oct. 1603; died 1613; bur. at Tydd St. Giles.
  - Robert Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1606.
  - John Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1613; bur. there 1616.
  - Mary, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1605.
  - Rachel, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1610; bur. there 1613.

- Ellen, dau. of . . . . Hall. 1st wife. = Adlard Welby, of Goxhill 1559; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1561: bought Gedney Manor 1564; died 1568. Will proved 1571. = Cassandra, dau. of William Apreece of Washingleys in Lutton, co. Huntingdon; widow 1st of John Roberts, 2ndly of Peter Ashton; remar. Robert Carr of Sleaford 1574; died 1590, æt. 60. 2nd wife.

C | D

C | D |

- Henry Welby of Gox-hill, born 1552; the reclusive of Grub Street, London. = Alice, dau. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts.
  - Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., of Winestead, co. York.
  - Henry Welby, æt. 27, 1618.
    - Adlard Welby, s.p.
    - John Welby, s.p.
  - Mary, mar. Henry Burne of Manchester.
    - Elizabeth, died 1610; bur. at Whaplode.
  - Fridiswide.
    - Rachel.
- Adlard Welby of Woodhead in Casterton, co. Rutland: living 1618. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts.
  - Ann, mar. . . . . Smith of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk.
  - Jane, mar. Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; died 1574.
  - Mary, mar. at Gedney, 1569, Henry Adams of Tydd St. Mary (see Vol. I., p. 2).
  - Ellen, mar., 1570, John Callow of Holbeach.
  - Robert Welby, s.p. Will proved 1596.
  - Richard Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1563; died 1631. = Susan, dau. of Sir William Rowe, Knt., Lord Mayor of London.
    - Adlard Welby. Will proved 1630. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brooke.
    - Richard Welby.
      - John Welby.
        - Edward Welby.
    - Susan, mar. John Wase of London.
      - Dorothy, mar. James Cardinall of Little Bromley.
    - Jane.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Frances, dau. of John Man of Bolingbroke. 1st wife. = Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney.
      - Susan, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe: mar. 1594; died 1606. 2nd wife. = Sir William Welby.
        - Bridget, bur. at Spalding 1623. = Sir John Gamlyn, Knt., of Spalding.
        - Cassandra, bapt. at Gedney 1588; bur. there 1602.
        - Thomas Locke, died 1623. 1st husband. = Susan = Thomas Josselyn. 2nd husband.
        - William Welby, inq. p.m. at Boston 1630. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Smithes, Alderman of London, mar. 1624; remar. Francis Vernon of London 1633. (E)
        - Vincent Welby, bapt. 1586; died 1643; bur. at St. Bartholomew the Great. (F)
    - John Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1570. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Welby of Moulton; mar. at Moulton 1604.
      - (See p. 1314.)
    - Susan, mar. John Blewet of Harlaxton (see Vol. I., p. 145).

E | F

Mary, dau. of Joseph Moore, M.D., lord of Townend manor, Spalding; mar. 1659; bur. in St. Clement Danes, London. 1st wife. = Adlard Welby. = Joan Tilson, widow, of Pinchbeck; mar. 25 May 1676. 2nd wife. | Anne, living 1630.

John Welby, s.p. | Joseph Welby, s.p. | William Welby, died 1726, s.p. M.I. in Gedney Church. | Adlard Welby, died 1728, æt. 55; bur. at Gedney. M.I. in Gedney Church.

Elizabeth, dau. of.... 1st wife. = Philip Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1600; sold Gedney Manor 1634. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Wright, Knt., living 1655; remar. John Weld of Eaton, co. Chester. 2nd wife. | Adlard Welby, born and died 1606. | Martha, bapt. at Gedney 1602; died 1645; bur. at Englefield Church, co. Berks. M.I. = Gilbert Wimberley, D.D., Vicar of Englefield (see Vol. III., p. 1093).

Anne, bapt. at Gedney 1604; mar. 1635. = Robert Thorold of Gedney. | Frances, mar. 1625; bur. at Pinchbeck 1660. = John Wimberley of Pinchbeck; died 1642 (see Vol. III., p. 1092).

Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck, died 1641 (see Vol. III., p. 1092). 1st husband. = Elizabeth, mar. 1618. = Christopher Beresford of Leadenham (see Vol. I., p. 122). 2nd husband.

Welby of Haydor, South Rauceby (co. Lincoln), and Muskham (co. Notts).*

Richard Welby of Denton, 3rd son; born 1606; inherited in Balderton and Newark from brother Thomas; died 1663. Will in London. = ..., probably widow of .... Everett; dead 1663.

William Welby of Rauceby, born 1641; bur. at Newark 1690. = Judith, dau. of William and Eleanor Welby of Denton; born 1645; mar. 1668. | Richard Welby, student at University 1663; died 1675. Will at York. = Mary .... s.p. | Thomas Welby, 1663; to be apprentice. — John Welby, 1663.

Benjamin Welby, 1st son, bur. at Haydor 1697, s.p. Will at York. | William Welby, 2nd son, living 1755. = Dorothy or Anne, dau. of William Twentyman of Newark; bur. there 1720. (A) | Elizabeth, mar., 1691, Morice Houston.

* Communicated by Col. ALFRED WELBY.

A

- William Welby, attorney, at Muskham, co. Notts, 1726—29; living 1755. = Anne, dau. of William Goodbarn of Foston.
  - William Welby of Middle Temple 1755; of Islington 1802. = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cæsar.
    - Adlard Welby of South Ranceby 1825—34; sold that property to Anthony Willson about 1840. = Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Hall of Westborough, Lincolnshire.
      - Six sons.
      - Catherine Adelaide, mar. 1831. = James Atty of Penley Hall, Rugby, and Pinchbeck; Captain 52nd Light Infantry.
        - Three sons.
        - Three daus.
    - Selina, 1802.
    - Catherine, 1802.
  - Mary, bapt. at Muskham 1726. = Thomas Rowland (afterwards called Litchford) of Bitchfield.
  - A child, bur. at Muskham 1729.
  - Anne, living 1755.
- Richard Welby, born 1700; Rector of Saperton 1737; bur. at Grantham 1774.
  - Bridget, dau. of Rev. . . . . Burton, Vicar of South Muskham, co. Notts; widow of Captain Stuart, s.p.; sister Catherine mar. Lord Bellasis.
  - John Welby of South Muskham, born 1708; bur. at Muskham 1779. s.p. = Anne, dau. of George Melbourne of North Muskham, co. Notts; born 1739; died 1780.
    - John Welby of North Muskham; born 1756; died 1807. = Anne, dau. of William Brown of Willoughby, Lincolnshire.
      - Adlard Welby, born 1784; died 1786.
      - Frederick Welby, born 1786; supposed lost in sloop of war, "Lark," which foundered with all hands between Jamaica and San Domingo 1809; s.p.
      - Charles Welby, born 1787; died 1794.
      - Ann, born 1789; mar. 1808, Francis Butt of Stamford; died 1864.
      - William Welby, living 1802; s.p.
      - Richard Welby, living 1802; s.p.
        - John Welby, s.p.
      - John Welby, born 1781; died 1859. B = Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth Swallow of Clapham, Surrey; born 1783; mar. 1810; died 1818.
      - Richard Welby, born 1782; died 1799.
      - William Welby, born 1783; died 1837. C = Elizabeth, dau. of James and Ann Wyan of Morton, Lincolnshire; mar. 1812; died 1826.
    - Selina, born 1760; died unmar. 1818.
    - Arabella, living 1802.
  - Judith, mar. Ralph Clark of Grantham.

B

- John Henry Welby, born and died 1811.
- Thomas John Welby, born 1814; mar. at Bardstown, Kentucky, about 1836.
- Sophia, born and died 1812.

C

- William Wyan Welby, born 1814; died 1881. = Sarah Sigston, dau. of William and Sarah Hirst of Gomersal, Yorks; born 1820; mar. 1859; living at Mayerott, Shanklin.
  - Ella, born 1860; died 1894.
  - Lucy, born 1861.
  - Edith, born and died 1863.
  - Gertrude, born 1866.

- Selina, born 1815; mar., 1837, George Ingledew.
  - Ann Wyan, born 1816; mar. Frederick Hadfield of Bury St. Edmunds.
- Eliza, born and died 1819.
  - Louisa, born 1820; mar. James Spreckley of Newark.
- Eliza, born 1821; mar. Benjamin Walters of Alfreton.
  - Arabella, born 1823; mar. Thomas Francis P'Anson of Whitehaven.
- Maria, born 1826; mar. George Girdham of Stamford.

Wharton of Gainsborough.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Wharton of Gainsborough. =

- George Wharton of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 2 Dec. 1664; proved 17 Feb. 1664-5. = Jane, dau. of ....
  - George Wharton, 1664.
  - Savile Wharton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, sizar, 20 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 18.
  - Elizabeth, 1664.
  - — Jane, 1664.
- Savile Wharton of Gainsborough, mercer. Will dated 12 Dec. 1664; proved 6 June 1665; ex'or to his brother George Wharton. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1664.
  - Savile Wharton.
    - — John Wharton.
  - Elizabeth.
    - — Mary.
  - Sarah.
    - — Anne.
  - Under 18, 1664.
- William Wharton, living 1664; ex'or to his brother George Wharton. = ... dau. of ....
  - James Wharton of London.

Mar. bond 2 July 1687, William Wharton of Gainsborough and Anne Elliott, spr.

Wilby of Wrangle.

(Papers communicated by Canon WRIGHT of Coningsby, and Lincoln Wills.)

John Wilby of Wrangle, bur. there 17 May 1704. Will dated 12 May, proved 8 June 1704. = Sarah, dau. of William Martin; bur. at Wrangle 16 Sept. 1710.

- Mary, bapt. 24 Jan., bur. 3 Feb. 1672-3.
- Sarah, bapt. 23 Nov. 1677; mar., 15 April 1703. Robert Jessop of Boston.
- Mary, bapt. 17 April 1679.
- Catherine, bapt. 20 May, bur. 5 June 1681.
- — Catherine, bapt. 28 Dec. 1686.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 5 June, bur. 7 June 1690.
- — Elizabeth, bapt. 25 Sept. 1691.

- Martin Wilby, bapt. 24 Jan., bur. 13 Feb. 1672-3.
- John Wilby, bapt. 20 Feb. 1673-4; bur. 26 Nov. 1755. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....Beatniffe; mar. at Bilsby 12 Aug. 1708; bur. 5 Jan. 1739-40.
- Robert Wilby, bapt. 25 Nov. 1675.
- Martin Wilby, bapt. 16 Feb., bur. 19 Feb. 1682-3.
- — William Wilby, bapt. 10 June 1684.

- John Wilby, bapt. 24 Jan. 1711-12; died 30 Nov. 1758. = Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle; mar. 28 May 1734; bur. 18 June 1752.
- Christopher Wilby, bapt. 17 Feb. 1714-15; bur. 29 Aug. 1715.
- Sarah, bapt. 22 Sept. 1709; mar., 17 April 1729, John Fowler of Boothby Hall.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Nov., bur. 8 Dec. 1710.

- John Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 9 May 1738; bur. 9 Feb. 1798. = Ann, dau. of Rev. Skynner Bailey; mar. 14 Jan. 1768; died 28 Feb. 1828, aged 84.
- Richard Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 31 Jan. 1740-41.
- — Robert Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 7 April 1743.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 22 May 1735; mar. 8 June 1759. = Isaac Hill of Alford.

- Ann, bapt. 11 Jan. 1770; bur. 12 Aug. 1776.
- Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Seremby; mar. at Wrangle 21 Oct. 1793. 1st husband. = Susan, bapt. 19 Nov. 1772; bur. at Wrangle 15 Oct. 1807. = Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle; mar. at Louth 27 Sept. 1803. 2nd husband.

- Ann.
- Eliza, coheir, mar. Rev. William Morley.
- Harriet, coheir, mar. Rev. Stephen Preston.

(See Vol. III., pp. 1080, 1081.)

A

- Susanna, bur. 26 Aug. 1736.
- Sarah, bur. 18 Dec. 1741.
- Susanna, bapt. at Friskney Feb. 1739-40; mar. at Wrangle 8 June 1759; bur. there 16 Sept. 1774. = Thomas Wright of Boston; bur. at Wrangle 30 Sept. 1813.
- Ann, bapt. 6 Oct. 1748; mar. John Cheney of Boston.
- Mary, bapt. at Friskney; mar. .... Allenby of Caistor.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree differs from that in Vol. III., pp. 1080, 1081, but is probably more correct.—A. R. M.]

Wray of Glentworth.

("History of the Wrays of Glentworth.")

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chief or, three martlets gules.*

Stephen Wray of West Witton, co. York = ... dau. of ....

- Adam Wray of Thursby, co. York (see "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 282—285). = ... dau. of ....
- Christopher Wray of Swinithwaite, co. York. Will proved 1584-5. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....
- Leonard Wray.

Thomas Wray, Seneschal of Coverham Abbey, co. York. 1st husband. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Robert Jackson of Gatonby, co. York; died 1562. Will dated 12 Nov. 1562; proved 1562. = John Wycliffe. 2nd husband.

- Richard Wray. = ... dau. of ....
- Thomas Wray of St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York. = Anne, dau. of Leonard Foster.
- Leonard Wray of Adwick-le-Street, co. York. = Ursula, dau. of Thomas Vicars of Scawsby, co. York.

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., born at Bedale, co. York, 1523; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Boroughbridge 1553; purchased Glentworth of Robert Brocklesby 1566; Speaker of the House of Commons 1571; Lord Chief Justice 8 Nov. 1574; died at Glentworth 7 May 1592, æt. 70. Will dated 6 Jan. 1591-2; proved 1592. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby, co. York.

- Alice, 1562, mar. George Ayscough of Cowling, co. York.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Aislaby.

- Sir George St. Paul, Bart., of Snarford. 1st husband. = Frances Robert, 1st Earl of Warwick. 2nd husband.
- Godfrey Foljambe of Walton, co. Derby; died s.p. 1595. 1st husband. = Isabel, died 1623.
- Sir William Bowes, Knt, Ambassador to Scotland; died 1611. 2nd husband. = John, Lord Darcy, of Aston. 3rd husband.

A

A

Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward Montagu, Knt., of Boughton, co. Northampton; mar. at St. Benet Fink, London, 6 April 1580; died 1 March 1599-1600; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 1st wife.

Sir William Wray, Knt., born 1555; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1594; created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611; died at Ashby-by-Grimsby 13 Aug. 1617; bur. there.

Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir William Drury, Knt., of Hawsted, co. Suffolk; born 8 June 1576; relict of Sir Nicholas Clifford, Knt., of Bobbing, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., of Barlings; bapt. at Glentworth 14 May 1601; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1646.

Albinia, dau. and coheir of Edward, Viscount Wimbledon; mar. 1623; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1660.

(See PEDIGREE A.)

George Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 23 Oct. 1603; died 1606.

—

Charles Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 7 April 1605; slain in Spain.

Frances, bapt. at Glentworth 27 Oct. 1610; mar. at Ashby-by-Grimsby 25 Oct. 1623.

Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., of Boston.

Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, bapt. at Louth 27 Nov. 1586; knighted 1612; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1626; bur. at Glentworth 31 Dec. 1655.

Grisilla, dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt., of Ellerton, co. York; mar. 7 Sept. 1607; bur. at Glentworth 26 Jan. 1653.

Nathaniel Wray, bapt. at Louth 16 May 1591; bur. at Glentworth July 1591.

—

Philip Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 21 June 1596.

Benjamin Wray.

—

Charles Wray.

—

Christopher Wray.

—

Nathaniel Wray, bur. at Glentworth 15 Dec. 1640.

William Wray, bapt. 25 Oct. 1613; bur. at Blyton 17 Nov. 1613.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart., of Risley, co. Derby; widow of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart.; bur. at Glentworth 3 Nov. 1656 (?). Adm'on 7 Feb. 1655-6. 1st wife.

Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, bapt. there 21 Sept. 1619; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; bur. at Glentworth 29 Oct. 1664.

Sarah, dau. of Sir John Evelyn, Knt., of West Dean, co. Wilts; mar. 2ndly Thomas, Viscount Fanshawe, K.B., who died 1674; mar. 3rdly George, 3rd Viscount Castleton. Will dated 29 May 1714; proved 12 Nov. 1717. 2nd wife.

John Wray, born at Glentworth 2 Nov. 1655; bur. there 13 Feb. 1655-6.

John Wray, bapt. 26 Sept., bur. at Glentworth 23 Dec. 1662.

Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Glentworth 23 Feb. 1663-4; died at York 7 April 1714; bur. at Glentworth.

Hon. Nicholas Saunderson, eldest son of George, 5th Viscount Castleton.

Wray Saunderson, sold Glentworth; s.p.

Lady Mary Watson, dau. of Lewis, Earl of Rockingham.

B

B

- Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, æt. 16, 1637; died s.p. 25 Nov. 1664. 1st husband. = Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Foljambe, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York; mar. at Glentworth 24 Dec. 1646; bur. there 2 Nov. 1667. = John Trentbeck of Hope, co. York, M.D. 2nd husband.
- Theophilus Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 8 July 1624; drowned 21 Nov. 1664; bur. at Wimeringham.
- William Wray, bapt. 11 July 1626.
  —
  Sir Bethell Wray, Bart., bapt. at Blyton 30 Jan. 1632-3; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 19 Feb. 1671-2.

- Frances, bapt. at Blyton 29 Dec. 1611; mar. at Glentworth, 13 Jan. 1630-31, Capt. John Hotham.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Aug. 1615; bur. at Blyton 3 March 1616-17.
  —
  Anne, bapt. at Blyton 16 April 1617; bur. at Glentworth 5 July 1621.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Glentworth 12 Sept. 1622; bur. there 16 Dec. 1628.
  —
  Theodosia, bapt. at Glentworth 25 Jan. 1630-31; mar., 1660, Sir Richard Barker, Knt.
- Grisilla, mar. at Glentworth, 19 Dec. 1654, Anthony Thorold.

PEDIGREE 𝔄 (p. 1323).

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt. = Albinia Cecil.

- Sir William Wray, Knt., of Ashby, M.P. for Grimsby 1645—54: knighted 1660; created a Baronet 27 June 1660; died 17 Oct. 1669; bur. in Ashby Church. = Olympia, dau. of Sir Humphrey Tufton, Bart., of the Mote, near Maidstone, co. Kent. Will dated 11 Sept., proved 2 Dec. 1680.

- Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., of Ashby, matriculated at University College, Oxford, 19 Dec. 1668, æt. 16; M.P. for Grimsby 1675; bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 31 Aug. 1679.
- Sir William Wray, Bart., of Ashby. Will dated 9 Mar. 1685-6.
  —
  Edward Wray, bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 8 Feb. 1671-2.
- Olympia, coheir, 2 Sept. 1669.
  —
  Margaret, coheir 1695; mar. Rev. . . . . Jeffreys, Prebend of Canterbury.
  —
  Albinia, coheir, mar. . . . . Lewis.
- Tufton, coheir, mar., 6 Oct. 1694, Sir James Montagu, Knt., Lord Chief Baron.
  —
  Drury, coheir, mar. Sir William Sanderson, Bart., of Combe in Greenwich.

- Sir Drury Wray, Bart., born 29 July 1633; High Sheriff of co. Limerick 1685; died 30 Oct. 1710; bur. at Clonlara, co. Limerick. = Anne, dau. & heiress of Thomas Casey of Rathcannon, co. Limerick; died 22 April 1697.
- Willoughby Wray, bapt. at Barlings 27 Feb. 1636-7.
  —
  Charles Wray, bapt. at Barlings 29 March 1638; bur. 28 Jan. 1638-9.

A B

A

- Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., Colonel in the Army 1 July 1707; died s.p. at Portsmouth 21 Nov. 1710. Will dated 8 July, proved 7 Dec. 1710.
- William Wray, s.p.
- Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1720; died 9 May 1736; bur. at Branston. = Mary, dau. of Edward Harrison of Morely, co. Antrim; widow of Benjamin Columbine; mar. at St. Martin in the Fields 30 Nov. 1721; died 18 Dec. 1745; bur. at Branston.

B

- Albinia, coheir, mar. . . . . Bury. — Bridget, coheir, mar. J. Howard.
- Diana, coheir, mar. 1st Peter Rylands, 2ndly William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick.
- Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Edmund Fitzgerald. — Olympia, coheir, mar. . . . . Kerr.
- Mary, coheir, mar. . . . . Whitaker. — Frances, coheir, un mar. 1710.

- Edward Wray, bur. at Barlings 23 Jan. 1684-5. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of James Horsey of Honingham, co. Warwick; widow of Hon. George Fane; born 19 Aug. 1630; bur. at Barlings 3 Feb. 1678-9.
- Cecil Wray of Caistor, born 1643; living 1670; bur. at Laceby. = Susan, dau. of Arthur Cressy of Scawby; mar. at Brigsley 8 Dec. 1662; bur. there 7 Oct. 1683.

- Sir Baptist Wray, Bart., of Barlings, dead before 18 Nov. 1689; s.p. — Dorothy, heiress, died unmar. Will dated 27 Nov. 1694.
- William Wray, bapt. at Brigsley 5 Nov. 1663; died 25 Dec. 1712; bur. at Tanfield, co. York. = Isabella, dau. and coheir of John Ullithorne of Sleningford, co. York; died 8 Jan. 1717-18, æt. 52; bur. at Tanfield.
- Christopher Wray, bapt. at Brigsley 5 March 1667-8. — Susanna, bapt. at Brigsley 2 Nov. 1669; mar. Thomas Laurence.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Barlings 26 Aug. 1635; mar., 1 Mar. 1652-3, Sir William Elliott, Knt., of Busbridge, co. Surrey.
- Albinia, bur. at Barlings 12 April 1636. — Frances, mar. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1 July 1640; bur. at Shipburne, co. Kent, 18 Dec. 1679.
- Albinia, bapt. at Barlings 16 Feb. 1640-41; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1656, Richard Betenson of Scadbury, co. Kent.
- Diana. — Theodosia, bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 1 Jan. 1644-5.

- William Wray, died 21 Nov. 1765, æt. 74; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.
- Susanna, bapt. at Masham 15 Sept. 1686; died 4 Jan. 1711-12; bur. at Tanfield, co. York.
- Isabella, bapt. at Masham, co. York, 17 July 1693; mar. John Goodchild of Teddington, co. Middlesex.
- Frances, living 1755. — A dau., living 1730.

C

c

- Sir John Wray, Bart., of Sieningford, born 24 Oct. 1689; died 26 Jan. 1752; bur. in Ripon Cathedral. = Frances, dau. and heiress of Fairfax Norcliffe of Langton, co. York: born at Heslington 26 Sept. 1700; mar. 4 March 1727-8; died 4 July 1770; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.
- Cecil Wray of Enfield, co. Middlesex. 1st husband. = Frances, dau. of John Holmes of Southgate, Middlesex; died 5 May 1776, æt. 81. = Robert Bolton, Dean of Carlisle. 2nd husband.

  - Mary, coheir, born 24 March 1729-30; mar. 19 April 1769; died 20 July 1807; bur. at Langton, co. York. = Sir James Innes Ker, Bart., succeeded 1812 as 5th Duke of Roxburghe.
  - Isabella, coheir, born 16 May 1731; mar. 11 March 1756; died 29 May 1780; bur. at Tanfield, co. York. = John Dalton. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

    - Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., M.P. for Westminster 12 June 1782; born 3 Sept. 1734; died s.p. 10 Jan. 1805; bur. at Fillingham. = Esther, dau. of .... Summers; died 1 Feb. 1825, æt. 89; bur. at Fillingham.
    - John Wray, born 31 March 1736; bur. at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 5 Oct. 1748.

      - Rev. Sir William Ullithorne Wray, Bart., matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, 6 April 1739, æt. 17; M.A. Hertford College 1760; Rector of Wrexham, co. Bucks, and Darley, co. Derby; died 9 Aug. 1808. = Frances, dau. of Rev. Francis Bromley, D.D., of Reading, co. Berks; bapt. at Wickham, co. Hants, 7 Dec. 1740; mar. 2 Feb. 1765; died at Kenwick, co. Worcester, 22 June 1816.

        - Sir William James Wray, Bart., matriculated at Baliol College, Oxford, 28 June 1788, æt. 17; Major in North Lincoln Militia; died 27 Aug. 1809.
        - Cecil Bromley Wray of Lincoln's Inn; born 6 April 1768; died 4 April 1794.
        - Frances, born 3 May 1767; died 6 Aug. 1772.
        - Lucy, born 17 May 1773; died 14 Nov. 1824.

          - Mary Anne, born 2 May 1774; mar. at Great Malvern, 8 Aug. 1814, Rev. Joseph Morgan; died Dec. 1817.
          - Frances, born 1 June 1775; died 21 March 1852; bur. at Eastbourne.
          - Isabella, born 6 May 1777; died unmar.
          - Elizabeth, born 22 May 1778; died 8 Dec. 1814.

Wright of Spilsby.

George Wright, gent., of Spilsby = ... dau. of . . . .

- George Wright, 1st son, died 1784. æt. 76. Will dated 11 July 1781; proved 14 Jan. 1784.* = Sarah, dau. of . . . .; mar. 22 March 1745-6.
  - Richard Wright, died an infant.
  - George Wright of Wainfleet, died 1 May 1792. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boys. = Rev. William Cheales. 2nd husband.
    - Richard Wright, died an infant.
    - Mary, died 17 Feb. 1785.
    - Elizabeth, born 22 Oct. 1782. = Rev. Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall.
      (See Vol. III., p. 1037.)
- Richard Wright, 2nd son, born 3 Feb. 1711-12; bur. 12 Feb. 1771. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Rev. John Wright, 4th son, born 18 July 1718; of Winceby in 1751; died 26 April 1765. = Mary, dau. of John Leach of Spilsby; mar. 21 Sept. 1755; died 24 Feb. 1803, æt. 81 (see Vol. II., p. 592).
    - John Wright, born 28 April 1757; died at Doncaster, co. York, 1843. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Hairby of Partney.
      - John Hairby Wright, died at Trinchinopoly in India 4 Jan. 1820.
      - Charlotte, born 1789; mar. J. J. L. Colbank (?) of Balby, co. York.
      - Augusta = Clement Higgins, M.A., F.S.A.
    - Richard Wright, born 26 Oct. 1758; died 24 April 1759.
    - —
    - William Wright, born 11 Jan. 1760.
    - Richard Wright of Doncaster, co. York. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .
    - Richard Wright of Mansfield, co. Notts, born 31 March 1761. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Catherine Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Wilkinson of Hilcote Hall, co. Derby (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").
    - —
    - Jane, mar. . . . . Horbury.
- William Wright, 3rd son, born 13 Aug. 1714. = Ann. dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, mar. G. Gunnis; died 9 March 1831, æt. 83.

A | B

* He devised lands in Firsby and Halton Holgate to Thomas Walker of Spilsby, gent., and his personalty to his illegitimate son Philip Wright *alias* Smith, who, with his mother Mary Smith, proved the will.

A | B

- Elizabeth, died 24 Feb. 1832, æt. 69.
- = Denis Ward Jones, Surgeon, of Spilsby, died 23 Oct. 1819, æt. 47.
- Henrietta Deborah, born 16 May 1766.
- = ... Robson of Aby (?).
- Mary, mar. Rev. Thomas Booth, Vicar of Friskney (see p. 1156).

- Rev. Denis Edward Jones, matriculated Lincoln College, Oxford, 5 May 1826, æt. 18; Rector of St. John's, Stamford, 1833—1881; died 17 March 1883.
- Mary Anne, unmar.

- Mary, born 1 Feb 1716-17; died 17 June 1787.
- = Samuel Wright, gent., of Spilsby, born 2 Mar. 1711-12.
- Ann, died 31 Oct. 1724.
- Ann, bapt. 17 Dec. 1725; died 25 May 1817.
- = William Watson, Attorney, died 18 April 1771, æt. 46.
- Elizabeth, born 22 Feb. 1728-9.

- Anne, mar. Rev. James Andrew Milnes of Newark, LL.D.
- = ⊥
- Elizabeth.
- = Rev. Thomas Beaumont, Rector of Raithby-by-Spilsby, died 25 Sept. 1781.
- ⊥ Issue extinct.
- Mary Ann, died 22 July 1854, in her 100th year.
- = Thomas Walker of Spilsby, devisee of George Wright 1781; died 28 April 1824, æt. 75.

- *William Wright of Spilsby, gent. 1730-31; proved 2 Oct. 1731; William Curtis and John Leach.
- Will dated 29 Jan. mentions nephews
- = ... dau. of . . . .

- Samuel Wright of Spilsby, gent., born 2 March 1711-12; ex'or 1730-31.
- = Mary, dau. of George Wright of Spilsby, gent.
- ⊥
- Thomas Wright, under 21 1730-31.
- Richard Wright. — John Wright.

- Anne, ex'trix 1730-31.
- Susanna, under 21, 1730-31.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Bennett.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Shepherd.

* Possibly brother of the first George Wright (p. 1327): the "nephews" possibly "great-nephews." William Curtis, gent., of Tattershall. Will dated 18 Sept. 1734; proved 6 Oct. 1742, mentions his brother John Leach and his cousin John Wright.

APPENDIX.

Bolle.

The following should be added to the children of John Bolle and Katharine Haugh as given in Vol. I., p. 148 :—

Godfrey Bolle of Gosberton. Will dated 26 Jan., proved 9 Feb. 1532-3. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Bolle of Gosberton. = Rose, dau. of Anthony Irby of Gosberton.
  - Godfrey Bolle = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Bolle of Gosberton. Will dated 18 April, proved 11 Oct. 1592. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
      - John Bolle.
- Rankyn Bolle, s.p. = Katharine, dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Bolle.
- Margaret.
- Anne.
- Thomas Bolle = Jane, dau. of George Winter.
  - George Bolle of London = Jane, dau. of Sir John Hart, Knt., of London.
- Richard Bolle.
- George Bolle.
- Godfrey Bolle.

Dealtry of Gainsborough.

[Lincoln Wills, and papers belonging to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.]

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules.*

William Dealtry of Gainsborough; died 1686. = Dinah, dau. of . . . . Goodyer; mar. 1662. Will dated 11 Feb. 1719-20; proved 18 July 1720; mentions her sons Robert, William, and Benjamin Dealtry, ex'ors.

- James Dealtry of Gainsborough, mercer, unmar. Will dated 27 Feb. 1701-2; proved 29 Oct. 1703; mentions his younger brothers Robert, George, Joseph, and Benjamin Dealtry, and sister Sarah Dealtry, and mother Dinah Dealtry.
- William = Dealtry.
  - A
- Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant. Will dated 16 March 1730-31; proved 1737; mentions his two sons John and Benjamin Dealtry, under age, his son William Dealtry, and his nephew Mr. William Dealtry, and his brother Robert Dealtry. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; widow of Daniel Boulton.
  - B
- Robert Dealtry, living 1730-31.
  - George Dealtry.
  - Joseph Dealtry.

A

Nicholas Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, 1761.

Philip Jenkinson, died 1729. 1st husband. (Vol. II., p. 546.) ═ Elizabeth. ═ John Harrison, mar. 8 June 1732. 2nd husband.

Dinah ═ Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 26 July 1749; proved 2 May 1750; mentions son James Dealtry, under age, niece Mildred Dealtry, niece Elizabeth Dealtry, niece Frances Dealtry, niece Catherine Jenkinson, niece Elizabeth Harrison, brother Nicholas Dealtry.

B

Thomas Robert Jenkinson, s.p.; left his estates to John Harrison his half-brother.

—

Catherine, died unmar. 1760.

John Harrison. (Vol. II., p. 464.)

—

Elizabeth (niece of Benjamin Dealtry 1749).

James Dealtry, under age, left to the guardianship of Nicholas Dealtry and John Harrison (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," Dealtry of Lofthouse, co. York).

John Dealtry.

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent. ═ Agnes, dau. of . . . . Medley of Lincoln; marriage bond 21 July 1729, æt. 25.

William Dealtry, æt. 18 in 1754; matriculated Lincoln College, Oxford, 4 April 1754; Magdalen College 1757; s.p.

Elizabeth, coheir.

—

Frances, coheir, mar. . . . . Meynell of Heldersley, co. Derby.

Mildred, coheir, mar. 29 Oct. 1766. ═ Robert Fowler, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, Archbishop of Dublin.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry," Fowler of Rahinstown.)

[It is impossible to construct a satisfactory pedigree from wills alone, but the above is fairly accurate. The second Benjamin Dealtry calls Nicholas Dealtry his brother, but most likely he was his brother-in-law.—A. R. M.]

Doughty of Snarford.*

[Ruvigny's Tudor Roll, Table lxxxii.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points, pierced sable.*

Philip Doughty of Westminster. (See Vol. I., p. 190.) ═ Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Brownlow of Snarford, by Margaret, dau. and coheiress of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos.

George Brownlow Doughty of Snarford, died 1743. Adm'on granted to his son Henry 10 April 1744. A ═ Frances Cecily, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 4th Bart.; died 1765.

(?) Other issue.

* Communicated by Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER.

A

Henry Doughty of Snarford, only son = Anne Maria, dau. of . . . . Byrom; mar. 1762.

- Henry Doughty of Snarford, died unmar. 1796.
- Elizabeth, of Snarford, and of Richmond Hill, born 1763; died unmar. 1826. Devised her estates to her maternal cousin, Sir Edward Tichborne, 9th Bart., who assumed the surname and arms of Doughty.

Harrison of Norton Place.

Thomas Harrison, nephew of John Medley, senior, of Lincoln, who died in 1726, and mentioned in his will. = at Belton, 28 Dec. 1690, Elizabeth Medley, eldest dau. of Robert Medley, gent., of Belton, and coheir with her sister Mary and half-sister Agnes, the wife of William Dealtry of Gainsborough, and *cousin* of John Medley, junior, of Lincoln (died 1728), whose widow Ann, dau. of William Dealtry, remar. John Pinder, gent., of Owston.

- John Harrison, Esq., of St. Martin's, Lincoln (1726), born about 1705; died 1769; bur. at St. Martin's. Will dated 23 July 1767 and proved in London April 1769. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Dealtry, gent., of Gainsborough, coheir of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln, who died in 1729, having issue a son and dau.; she was bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1707; mar. 8 Jan. 1732; died in 1769; bur. at St. Martin's. Will dated 1769, and proved at Lincoln same year.
- Thomas Harrison, sometime of Stafford, afterwards of Baltimore, U.S.A. (1726); s.p.

- John Harrison, Esq., M.P., of Norton Place, heir to his half-brother Thomas Robert Jenkinson (1769); born 1738; died 7 Feb. 1811. = Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Robert Pinder, born about 1744; mar. at Owston 7 Nov. 1766; mentioned in John Pinder's will 1775 as "my niece Catherine Pinder on her marriage with John Harrison, Esq.," Somerset House (140, Bellas); died 1807.
- Eliza = Lech. (1767); died 1815. = Lewis Francis Irwin, Esq., of Tanragoe, co. Sligo (1767).
- Mildred, died an infant.

- Catherine Ann (coheir), born 1771; died 1797.
- Elizabeth (coheir), born 3 Oct. 1772; died 22 Nov. 1822. = Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton Hall and Norton Place.
- Frances (coheir), born 1779; died 1850.

* "Estates in Gayton, Welton, and Bisethorpe and Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln, also reversion expectant upon death of Ann the wife of John Pinder, Esq., of the Manor of Tetney cum Houghton, co. Lincoln."

[NOTE.—Burke, in his "General Armory," says that the arms of Harrison of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, were *Argent, a chevron between three [illegible]*, and that these were granted in 1571 to Harrison of London and North Riding, co. York. The Visitation family of Harrison of Cowlam and (Hall, V.S. 1592) [illegible] of whose members settled in the North Riding. Thomas Harrison then [illegible] would seem to be a member of this family. I hope to prove his pedigree before [illegible].—F. C. B.]

Tathwell.

The following generations probably belong to the Tathwells of Stow, as Glentworth is not far distant:—

Thomas Tathwell of Glentworth. Will dated 30 May, proved 12 July 1545. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1545.

John Tathwell = ... dau. of . . . .

Richard Tathwell. Thomas Tathwell. Robert Tathwell. William Tathwell.

All living 1545.

Explanatory Note.

After the greater part of the Index had been printed I found that the Rev. F. C. Norton of Ditchling Vicarage, Sussex, had compiled full and accurate pedigrees of the Cholmeley, Dealtry, Harrison, Medley, and Pindar families, and was willing that they should appear in this Volume.

I considered that they were such valuable additions as to make it worth while to insert them in an irregular manner, as they substantially correct inaccuracies in the pedigrees already printed, to which I have called attention as being inevitable when materials were so scanty.

A. R. MADDISON.

Cholmeley of Easton, co. Lincoln, from co. Chester.

(*Proofs and Notes:* Visitations of Cheshire, Stafford, Surrey, Lincoln, Derby, Devon, and London; Harl. MSS. at British Museum; Subsidy Rolls and Inquisitions Post-Mortem in Record Office; Wills at Lincoln; P.P. Reg. and Archdeacon of Surrey at Somerset House; Parish Register of Burton Coggles; Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," new and revised edition (1882), by Thomas Helsby.)

William Cholmeley, son and heir of Richard de Cholmondeley, Lord of Cholmondeley [son of William, Lord of Cholmondeley (son of Hugh de Cholmeley), and *heir to his cousin* Richard, Lord of Cholmondeley, son of Richard, Lord of Cholmondeley, and brother of Hugh de Cholmeley]. He died in the lifetime of his father 10 Henry V. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; Harl. MSS. 1424, 1505: Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," revised in 1882 by Thomas Helsby, Esq., with legal proofs.) = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir John Cheney. She mar. 2ndly William Lee of Aston. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.")

1. Richard Cholmondeley of Cholmondeley, *senior*, heir to his grandfather; inq. p.m. 4 Henry VII. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.") = . . .

See revised "History of Cheshire, 1882," vol. ii., pp. 630—35, and Burke's "Peerage."

2. John Cholmeley, dwelt at Copenhall* in co. Stafford. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; "Visitation of Stafford, 1583"; Harl. MSS. 1570, 1424, 1505.) = ... dau. of . . . . Pickstock. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.")

A

* Coppenhall was a manor held by the Barons of Stafford (Harl. MS. 1990, fo. 31). John Cholmeley, it would seem, had an appointment as "Receiver" under them.

A

1. John Cholmeley of Copenhall. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; "Visitation of Stafford, 1583.")

2. *John* Cholmeley of Bletchingley* in co. Surrey. Rated on his lands at Bletchingley in Subsidy Roll for 1522. Will dated 25 March 1534; proved the same year. ("Visitation of Surrey, 1572, 1623"; "Visitation of Chester, 1580"; "Visitation of Stafford, 1583.") = Mary, dau. and heir of John and Joan Turner of Bletchingley. His will was proved 1493. His arms were entered in "Visitation of Surrey of 1572" (1534).†

Elizabeth, dau. of .... (?) Mitchell; "late wife, 1558." (Harl. MS. 1570.) 1st wife.

Richard Cholmeley of Bletchingley (1534); Subsidy Roll 14 Hen. VIII. Will dated 20 Feb. 1556-7; proved 1558. (Harl. MSS. 1535. 1570.) = Dionysia, dau. of .... Philips; widow of .... Honden (1558). 2nd wife.

Henry Cholmeley of London; bur. at St. Olives. Will dated 1545; proved 1547. = Katherine, dau. of .... Stephenson.

Elizabeth, wife of William Arrowsmith (1534).

1. Humphrey Cholmeley of Bletchingley (1556). Mentioned in the will of his second cousin William Cholmeley as "my kinsman" 1551. He is also mentioned in will of his half-brother Robert Cholmeley of Burton Coggles. Will dated 1 Mar. 1558; proved 1559 (1556). He left a son John Cholmeley of Ashby de la Zouche and a daughter Betterich ("Visitation of Devon, 1620"). = Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Slade (Harl. MS. 1415).

2. John Cholmeley, gent., of Bletchingley, "my elder son John 1556." Will proved 1589. He left four sons, the eldest of whom, Richard of Bletchingley, entered his pedigree in the "Visitation of Surrey" for 1623, and left issue three sons. = (?) .... Eaton of Bletchingley.

3. Bennett Cholmeley, died s.p.

4. Robert Cholmeley of Burton Coggles, co. Lincoln, Esq., born 1526; mentioned in the will (1551) of his second-cousin William, brother of Thomas Cholmeley of Copenhall, co. Stafford (1572), (1556); died without issue and was bur. at Burton Coggles June 1590; inq. p.m. Will dated 27 Feb. 1589; proved 22 June 1590. = Ann, dau. of Anthony Hastings (Harl. MS. 1535). Will dated 5 Nov. 1595; proved 1596. Her father was a scion of the Huntingdon family.

B

* Henry, Earl of Buckingham and Stafford, owned the manor of Bletchingley, co. Surrey, in 1483, which his grandfather's great-grandfather Ralph de Stafford, Earl of Stafford, who died in 1372, acquired by his marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh de Audley, who owned the manor and borough of Bletchingley ("History of Surrey," vol. xi., by Manning and Bray, British Museum).

† Dates in brackets refer to proofs under the same date.—F. C. N.

B

5. John Cholmeley, "my younger son John, 1556," of Old Windsor, co. Bucks, gent., "Servant to the Earl of Huntington" (Harl. MS. 1189). Will dated 12 Jan. 1572; proved 1572 (1589). (Harl. MSS. 1163, 1180, 1476.) He left all his lands in Bletchingley, co. Surrey, to his eldest son Henry.

= Isabell, dau. of John Hare of London and Homersfield, co. Suffolk, Esq., and widow of John Brook (Harl. MS. 1560). His will is proved in 1564 (1572).

Joan, wife of .... Tykle (1556).

Mary, wife of .... Davie (1556).

Joan, wife of John Eton of Bletchingley (1556).

4. Richard Cholmeley (1590), (1596), (1619).

1. Katherine (1572).

2. Dionise, wife of ....Norton (1619), (1590), (1572).

3. Abigail, wife of ....Burton (1590), (1572).

4. Martha.

1. Henry Cholmeley, born 1562; heir to his uncle Robert Cholmeley of Burton Coggles and Easton; knighted; inq. p.m. Will dated 24 July 1619; proved 1620 (1572), (1590), (1596).

= Alice, dau. of William Lacy of Deeping and Stamford, co. Lincoln, Esq.

2. Nicholas Cholmeley (1572). (1590), (1596), (1619).

3. John Cholmeley (1572), (1590), (1596).

1. Henry Cholmeley, Esq., of Easton and Burton, bapt. at Burton Coggles 1589; inq. p.m. Will proved 1632 (1619).

= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Sondes, Knt.

2. John Cholmeley (1619) of Kerby Underwood (1634).

3. Robert (1619), died s.p. Will proved 1640.

See Burke's "Baronetage."

William (1619).
—
Richard (1619).

Alexander (1619).
—
Nathaniel (1619).

1. Mary Cholmeley. Will dated 19 April 1626; proved 1629 (1619).

2. Alice.
—
3. Elizabeth.

Medley of Belton in the Isle of Axholme.

The family of Medley originally were seated in Warwickshire, where they held considerable possessions. A branch settled in co. York, from whom it is believed the Medleys of the Isle of Axholme descended. The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1584 (Harl. MS. 1420, fol. 221) gives their arms: *Argent, two bars gemelles, sable in chief three mullets pierced of the last.*

Haxey and Belton seem to have been the earliest homes of the Lincolnshire branch in the sixteenth century.

(*Proofs:* Subsidy and Court Rolls in Record Office, London; Harl. MS. in British Museum; Wills in Lincoln and Somerset House, London; Parish Registers of Belton and Transcripts at Lincoln.)

John Medley, senior, of Haxey (Over Burnham). Will dated 7 June 1524; proved at Lincoln 1530.

= Ann .... (1524).

A

A

- Nicholas Medley of Over Burnham, Haxey. Had a son Nicholas and Alexander. Will proved 1541 (1524).
- Geoffrey Medley of Epworth (1541), (1524), (1584).
- William Medley (1524).
- Robert Medley of Owston (1541), (1524), died s.p. Will proved 1548.

- 1. John Medley of Haxey (East Lound). Will dated 8 Aug. 1543; proved at Lincoln 1543 (1541), (1524). = Margaret .... (1584), (1543).
- Joan, (1524).

- Bryan Medley of Haxey.
- 1. Thomas Medley of Belton, East Lound, and Owston, gent. Will dated 29 April 1584; proved 1584. = Alice .... (1584).
- Cecily, wife of .... Welstaye.
- Agnes, wife of .... Torkesay.

- 1. Robert Medley of Epworth (1584), (1598).
- 3. John Medley, mar. and had a son William (1584), (1598).
- Richard Medley of Eastlond (1584.) Had a son John. Will proved 1598. = Jane .... 1598.

- 2. William Medley of Belton, yeoman (Carhouse). Will dated 15 Dec. 1598 (1584); proved 1601. = Cecily, dau. of .... Burtwesill, 1601.
- Jane.
- Joan.

- Robert Medley of East Lounde. Will proved 1660 (1598). = Ann .... (1660).
- Thomas Medley, yeoman, of Belton. Will proved 1635 (1598). = Dorothy ....

- William (1660).
- Israel (1660).
- Robert (1660).
- Thomas Medley (1666), (1635). =
- William Medley, by Dorothy his wife had a dau. Elizabeth 1665 (1666). Will proved 1664.
- Ann.... (1666). 1st wife. = Peter Medley of Belton, yeoman. Will proved 1666 (1635).
- = Elizabeth .... (1666). 2nd wife.

- Thomas Medley (1666).
- William Medley (1666).
- Elizabeth (1666).

- William Medley, gent., of Belton (1598); mentioned in Court Rolls as owning land in Belton 1616 to 1634, also Subsidy Roll 16 James (1598); bur. at Belton 13 May 1636. = Elizabeth ...., bur. at Belton 25 Aug. 1631.
- Mary (1601), (1598).

- .... dau. of .... Sheffield. 1st wife. = Thomas Medley, gent., of Belton, bapt. there 13 April 1605. Will dated 29 Jan. 1656-7; proved 7 March 1660-1. = Susanna, dau. of Gervase Sibthorpe of Lancham, co. Notts, and stepdau. to Robert Jenkinson of East Wykeham. Her will proved 1663 (1656). 2nd wife.
- John, bur. 1605.
- John, bur. 1613.
- Ann, bapt. 1607.
- Frances, bapt. 1610.

B

B

- Elizabeth, dau. of .... Heather; bur. 1681 (1697). 1st wife. = Robert Medley, gent., of Belton, bapt. there 2 April 1648. Will dated 25 Jan. 1697; proved 1722 (1656). (1725).
  - Thomas Medley, bapt. 1680; bur. 1681.
  - —
  - John Medley, bapt. and bur. 1686.
  - —
  - John Medley, bapt. 1688; bur. 1690.
  - Robert Medley, bur. 1695.
  - —
  - Susan, bur. 1681.
  - —
  - Anne, bapt. 1683; bur. 1684.
  - —
  - Frances, bapt. and bur. 1685.
- = Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Mason of Lincoln (1697); mar. 1683.
- John Medley of Lincoln, gent., bapt. at Belton 1653; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln (1656). Will dated 24 Feb. 1725; proved 1 June 1726 (1692). = Martha, dau. of Henry Jenkinson, Esq., of East Wykham, co. Linc.
  - 1. Elizabeth, mar. in 1699 at Belton Thomas Harrison, and had a son John of Norton Place, co. Lincoln. She was coheir with her two sisters to the Medley estates (1697).
  - —
  - 2. Mary, bapt. at Belton 3 April 1679 (1697).
  - Agnes, mar. William Dealtry, gent. of Gainsborough in 1729. She was bapt. at Belton 10 Aug. 1697 (1697).
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 1649-50; mar., 17 Aug. 1677, James Browne.

John Medley of Lincoln, Esq., died without issue in 1728 and was bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln (1725). Adm'on, dated 28 May 1728, granted to widow. = Ann, dau. of William Dealtry of Gainsborough. She mar. secondly John Pinder of Owston (1728).

Pinder (later Pindar) of the Isle of Axholme.

The Visitations of Lincolnshire for 1564 and 1592 (Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 196b) gives a pedigree of Pinder of the Isle of Axholme of four generations without dates or parishes. It states that a Patent of Arms and Crest were confirmed in 1558 to Richard Pynder by Gilbert Derrick, Cl., dated 12 April 1 Eliz.: *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.* Burke, in his "General Armory," says the coat was granted to "Pynder of co. Lincoln" in 1538. In the Visitation of Lincoln by St. George (by Chitting), in 1634 (College of Arms, MS. C. 23), the arms were "disclaimed" to John Pinder of Owston, who died in 1672. On what just grounds such a course was adopted I am unable to suggest. From about the beginning of the sixteenth century the Pynders seem to have been settled in the parishes of Crowle and Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, and later on at Owston and other parts of the county.

(*Proofs:* Subsidy Rolls and Court Rolls at the Record Office, London; Harl. MSS. at British Museum; Wills at Lincoln and Somerset House, London; Parish Registers at Crowle, Owston and St. Martin's, Lincoln; Transcripts at Lincoln.

John Pynder of the Isle of Axholme. Visitation of Lincoln, 1564 (Harl. MS. 1550). =

A

A

Robert Pynder of the Isle of Axholme. (Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 196b.)* =

- Richard Pynder of Crowle. Will dated 16 May, 1547; proved 1547. (Subsidy Roll 1545.) = Alysen .... (1547). (Subsidy Roll 1549.)
  - Robert Pynder of Estoft. Will proved 1560 (1547). = Dorice .... (1560).
    - Simon Pynder (1560).
    - Thomas Pynder (1560).
    - Elizabeth (1560).
  - John Pynder (1547). (Subsidy Roll 1545.)
    - Thomas Pynder (1547).
    - Jeremy Pynder (1547).
  - William Pynder (1560). ("Jun." Subsidy Roll 1545)
    - Simon Pynder (1547).
    - Bartholomew Pynder (1547).
  - Alisson (1547).
    - Ursula (1547).
- John Pynder of Estoft. Will dead before 1553 (1547). = Elizabeth .... Will proved 1553.
  - Richard Pynder (1553).
    - Edward Pynder (1553).
  - Thomas Pynder (1553).
    - Denys Pynder (1553).
  - Ursula (1553).
  - Alice (1553).
  - Ann (1553).
- Simon Pynder of Crowl (1547). Will dated 29 June 1552; proved 1552. (Subsidy Rolls 37 Henry VIII., 3 Edward VI.) = Ann (.... 1552).
  - Four daus.
- 1. William Pynder of the Isle of Axholme, yeoman, of Estoft in parish of Crowle. Subsidy Roll Sen. in 37 Henry VIII., also in 3 Edward VI. Will dated at Lincoln 6 July 1554; proved 1556 (1547), (1553) [? Harl. MS. 1550]. = Katherine, dau. of .... Nelson. Will proved 1566.
  - Edward Pynder (1577).
    - John Pynder (1554).
  - James Pynder (1577), (1554). (1566).
  - Thomas Pinder, had a son James (1554), (1556).
  - Eliza-beth.
  - Ann (1554).
    - Isabel (1554).
  - 2. Robert Pynder of Estoft. Will dated 29 Jan. 1577; proved 1577 (1554). (1566). = Isabel .... (1554), (1556), (1577). B
  - 1. Richard Pynder of the Isle of Axholme, of Estoft (1576), (1554) [? Harl. MS. 1556]; "Arms confirmed 1st Eliz. 1558." (Subsidy Rolls 41 Eliz.) = Cecily (1577), (1554).
    - Cecily (1566).
- Sir Thomas Pynder, Parson of Wyckerson, co. Suffolk (1552), (1554).
  - Jane (1552).

* In the Visitation Pedigree (Harl. MS. 1556) *William Pinder* the *son* of *Robert Pinder* had *a son Richard Pinder*. The wills of this family prove, as is seen, that *a certain William Pinder* also had *a son Richard Pinder*, who had an only daughter, and was living in the Isle of Axholme at the same date as the *Richard Pinder* of the Visitation. They also prove that *William Pinder* was a *brother of Richard, John, Simon, and Thomas Pinder*, all of whom *lived at Crowle* in the Isle of Axholme. It would seem probable, therefore, that *Robert Pinder* of the Isle of Axholme of the Visitation pedigree *was the father of all the said brothers*.—F. C. N.

B

- Matthew Pinder of Oxford (1577).
- 1. William Pinder of the Manor House, Estoft (1577), (1577). =
- Stephen Pinder of Crowle. Will proved 1608 (1577).
- James Pinder (1577). — Katherine (1577).

Robert Pinder of Estoft, senior, yeoman, bapt. at Crowle April 1562. = Will dated 8 February 1618; proved 1618. (Subsidy Roll 41 Eliz.)

- 1. Robert Pinder, senior, gent., of Estoft, mentioned in Crowle Court Rolls for 1625 with his wife and son John (1668), (1618). = Elizabeth .... (1625).
  - Robert Pinder, junior (1626). (Subsidy Roll 18 James.
  - John Pindar (1625).
- 2. John Pinder, gent., of Owston, bapt. at Crowle 17 Nov. 1594 (1618); rated on his lands in Owston in Subsidy Roll for 15 Charles II.; also mentioned in Court Rolls of Crowle 1625. Will dated 15 March 1671; proved 1672. = Elizabeth .... (1671).
- Katherine, wife of .... Bladworth (1618).

- 1. John Pinder, gent., of Owston, born 1628 (1671); land in Haxey, Epworth, Gainsborough, and Misterton. Will dated 25 Jan. 1702; proved 1703. = Mrs. Ann Bellamy of Gainsborough, widow; mar. 1673. Will proved 1719. 2nd wife.
- 2. Thomas Pinder, gent., of Crowle. = Had two sons Thomas and Paul, and three daus. Joan, Elizabeth, and Frances (1672) (1703). (Subsidy Roll 15 Charles II.)

- 1. John Pinder (1719).
- 2. Thomas Pinder (1719).
- 5. Paul Pinder (1719).
- 1. Isabel. — 4. Katherine.
- 2. Elizabeth. — 3. Mary Ann.
- 5. Ann.

- 2. Robert Pinder of Owston (1702), (1719). = Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Stanhope, Esq., of High Melwood.
- 3. Mathew Pinder (1702), (1776); died s.p. (1719). = Mary, dau. of .... Healy of Burringham, mar. 1708.

- Robert Pinder, Clerk in Holy Orders (1775). = Catherine, dau. of .... Barnet.
- John Pinder, Esq., of Owston Hall; died s.p. Will dated 6 Mar. 1775; proved 20 March 1776; estates at Estoft and Epworth. = Ann, dau. of William Dealty of Gainsborough and widow of John Medley, jun., of Lincoln. Will proved 1788.
- Isabel (1775). (1702). — Elizabeth (1775). — Martha (1775). — Catherine (1775).

- 2. Robert Pinder of King's College, Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, heir to his uncle John Pinder; died s.p. Will dated 1795; proved 1796 (1775).
- 1. Dr. Thomas Pinder of Owston, heir to his brother (1795), (1775); died s.p.
- Catherine, mar., in 1766, John Harrison, Esq., M.P., of Norton Place, co. Lincoln (1775), (1788). = ⅄

[NOTE.—This pedigree of Pinder may be traced far more fully by extra extracts from the Parish Registers of Crowle, Haxey, Epworth, Misterton, and Owston; but sufficient information has been given to prove the pedigree as far as it goes, and correct the inaccuracies on p. 78 in Vol. III.—F. C. S.]

INDEX TO ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,

Pages 1333*—1339*.

Cholmondely *or* Cholmeley.
Augarit d. John, 1334*.
Ann Hastings w. Robert, 1334*.
Alice Lacy w. Henry, 1335*.
Bennett s. Richard, 1334*.
Dionise d. John, 1335*.
Dionysia Philips w. Richard, 1334*.
Elizabeth Mitchell w. Richard, 1334*.
,, d. John, 1334*.
,, Slade w. Humphrey, 1334*.
,, Sondes w. Henry, 1335*.
Henry s. John, 1334*, 1335*.
Henry s. Henry, 1335*.
Humphrey s. Richard, 1334*.
Isabell Hare w. John, 1335*.
Joan d. Richard, 1335* (2).
John s. William, 1333*.
,, s. John, 1334* (2), 1335*.
,, s. Richard, 1334*, 1335*.
,, s. Henry, 1335*.
Katherine d. John, 1335*.
Richard s. Hugh, 1333*.
,, s. John, 1334*, 1335*.
,, s. Richard, 1335* (2).
,, s. William, 1333* (2).
Robert s. Henry, 1335*.
,, s. Richard, 1334*.
William s. Hugh, 1333*.
,, s. Richard, 1333*.

Medley.
Agnes d. John, 1336*.
Alice w. Thomas, 1336*.
Ann w. John, 1335*.
,, w. Peter, 1336*.
,, d. Robert, 1337*.
Bryan s. John, 1336*.
Cecily d. John, 1336*.
,, Burtwesill w. William, 1336*.
Dorothy w. Thomas, 1336*.
Elizabeth d. Peter, 1336*.
,, w. Peter, 1336*.
,, Heather w. Robert, 1337*.
,, Mason w. Robert, 1337*.
,, d. Robert, 1337*.
,, d. Thomas, 1337*.
,, d. William, 1336*.
,, w. William, 1336*.
Geoffery s. John, 1336*.
Israel s. Robert, 1336*.
Jane w. Richard, 1336*.
,, d. Thomas, 1336*.
Joan d. John, 1336*.
,, d. Thomas, 1336*.
John s. John, 1336*, 1337*.
,, s. Robert, 1337* (2).
,, s. Richard, 1336*.
,, s. Thomas, 1336*, 1337*.
Margaret w. John, 1336*.
Martha Jenkinson w. John, 1337*.
Mary d. Robert, 1337*.
,, d. William, 1336*.
Nicholas s. John, 1336*.
Peter s. Thomas, 1336*.
Richard s. Thomas, 1336*.
Robert s. John, 1336*.

Medley—*continued.*
Robert s. Robert, 1336*, 1337* (2).
,, s. Thomas, 1336*, 1337*.
,, s. William, 1336*.
Susanna Sibthorpe w. Thomas, 1336*.
Thomas s. John, 1336*.
,, s. Robert, 1337*.
,, s. Thomas, 1336* (2).
,, s. William, 1336* (2).
William s. John, 1336* (2).
,, s. Peter, 1336*.
,, s. Robert, 1336*.
,, s. Thomas, 1336* (3).
,, s. William, 1336*.
Pinder *or* Pynder.
Alice d. John, 1338*.
Alisson d. Richard, 1338*.
Alysen w. Richard, 1338*.
Ann d. John, 1339* (2).
,, w. Simon, 1338*.
,, d. William, 1338*.
,, Bellamy w. John, 1339*.
,, Medley, w. John, 1339*.
Bartholomew s. Richard, 1338*.
Catherine d. Robert, 1339*.
,, Barnet, w. Robert, 1339*.
Denys s. John, 1338*.
Dorice w. Robert, 1338*.
Edward s. John, 1338*.
,, s. William, 1338*.
Elizabeth w. Robert, 1339*.
,, w. John, 1339*.
,, d. Robert, 1338*.
,, d. William, 1338*.
Isabel d. William, 1338*.
,, w. Robert, 1338*.
James s. Robert, 1339*.
,, s. William, 1338*.
Jane d. Robert, 1338*.
Jeremy s. Richard, 1338*.
John s. John, 1339*.
,, s. Matthew, 1339*.
,, s. Robert, 1338*, 1339*.
Katherine d. Robert, 1339* (2).
Martha d. Robert, 1339*.
Mathew s. John, 1339*.
Matthew s. Robert, 1339*.
Paul s. John, 1339*.
Richard s. Robert, 1338*.
,, s. John, 1338*.
Robert s. John, 1338*, 1339*.
,, d. Elizabeth, 1338*.
,, s. Robert, 1339* (2).
,, s. Simon, 1338*.
,, s. Thomas, 1338*.
,, s. William, 1338*, 1339*.
Simon s. Richard, 1338*.
,, s. Robert, 1338*.
Stephen s. Robert, 1339*.
Thomas s. John, 1338*.
,, s. Robert, 1338*, 1339*.
,, s. William, 1338*.
Ursula d. John, 1338*.
,, d. Richard, 1338*.
William s. Bernard, 1338*.
,, s. Robert, 1339*.

ERRATA ET ADDENDA.

Page 10, line 10.—Christopher Clarke, gent., of West Theddlethorpe and Douglas Allen of Hundleby, widow, mar. at Raithby 14 Dec. 1634.

Page 11 (Note at bottom).—Richard Allen, clk., was presented to the Vicarage of Skillington by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln 16 April 1565.

Page 16, line 22.—"Mary." *add* "mar. Vincent Sheffield of Croxby 1634."

Page 17, line 15.—Anne, wife of Vincent Amcotts, remar. Christopher Stacy; bond dated 31 Oct. 1610.

Page 17, line 13 from bottom.—Helen, 1st wife of Vincent Amcotts, made her will 8 Sept., which was proved 16 Dec. 1669.

Page 20, line 17 from bottom.—*For* "nuncupation" *read* "nuncupative."

Page 27, line 14.—Henry Andrews of Osgodby was a citizen of London and tallow chandler 1687, and a devisee of Brexholme Browne of Osgodby (see p. 187), whose will was proved 1687.

Page 28, line 1.—*Add* "Mary, bur. at Wainfleet St. Mary's; died 27 Jan. 1813, æt. 58."

Page 28.—John Andrews died 13 Jan. 1802. He had a dau. Mary, mar. at Alford, 12 Jan. 1802, George Stovin.

Page 35, line 16.—William Appleyard, bur. 1567, was father of Thomas and Isabella.

Page 36, line 1.—John Appleyard was bur. at Ulceby 8 Oct. 1663.

Page 36, line 13.—John Appleyard, æt. 16, 1666, was bapt. at Ulceby 11 May 1652.

Page 36, line 18 from bottom.—Boynton Appleyard was son of Thomas Appleyard and Mary Boynton, and was bapt. at Ulceby 16 April 1673.

Page 40, line 13 from bottom.—Sir William Armine of Osgodby, died 22 Jan. 1620-21; M.P. for Grantham 1620-21.

Page 41, line 8.—Evers Armine, M.P. for Grantham 1625-6.

Page 41, line 9.—Margaret (*not* Cecily), mar. Samuel Sanders; mar. lic. 16 Dec. 1670.

Page 41, line 17.—Sir William Armine, M.P. for Boston 1620-24; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1641.

Page 41, line 8.—To the children of William Armstrong by Isabel *add* "Richard Armstrong of Corby, gent. Will proved 27 Nov. 1611, wife Mary ex'trix," and "John Armstrong, living 1611." *Delete* "Yorks" after "Thorganby."

Page 44, line 10 from bottom.—The mar. lic. of Francis Armstrong and Frances Becke is dated 1611.

Page 46, line 7.—Katharine, wife of Marmaduke Moore, was bur. in Greenwich Church 1667.

Page 54, line 3 from bottom.—John Aylmer's wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gostwick of Willington, co. Bedford, Bart.; mar. at Willington 29 Oct. 1618.

Page 58, line 1.—*For* "Balwick" *read* "Bulwick."

Page 58, line 9.—Elizabeth was the 2nd wife of Henry Fitzwilliam of Scampton; mar. lic. 8 Nov. 1582.

Page 59, line 12.—"Robert Ayscough, Subdean," *not* "Dean of Lincoln."

Page 61, line 10 from bottom.—Margaret Gibson mar. 2ndly George Skipwith. Her will dated 29 Oct. 1593; proved 18 April 1594.

Page 65, line 9.—Elizabeth Hatcher mar. 2ndly Anthony Hawkredd of Boston 1615. *Delete* "bur. at St. Mary le Wigford" down to "1695."

Page 66, line 13 from bottom.—Francis Ayscough's adm'on was dated 5 Jan. 1693-4; given to Thomas Emerson.

Page 73, line 12 from bottom.—Susanna, bapt. 1632; mar. Joseph Bulkeley of Farsett, co. Huntingdon; mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1682.

Page 78, line 8.—Richard Bard was mar. to Margaret Lee at St. Paul's in the Bail, Lincoln.

Page 87, line 1.—*Add* "Edward Barkham, bapt. at Langton by Partney 15 Oct. 1659."

Page 88, line 4.—John Quadring was mar. to Bridget Barnard at Hagnaby 8 July 1586.

Page 89, line 1.—Thomas Barnard's adm'on dated 1607 given to his brother Richard.

Page 106, line 5 from bottom.—"Kirkman" *not* "Kirkham" Bassett was bur. 18 Jan. 1621-2. His sister Elizabeth was bapt. at East Keal 15 Jan. 1621-2.

Page 109, line 4.—Charles Bawde mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 20 May 1680, Elizabeth Poole.

Page 109, line 11 from bottom.—Maurice Bawde was admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 16 June 1615, æt. 18.

Page 111, line 13 from bottom.—Mary Bayly's marriage year was 1576, *not* 1546.

Page 112, line 4.—*Delete* "dead in 1606."

Page 112, line 6.—*Read* "3rd wife" *for* "2nd wife;" *insert* "Frances, wife of Martin Bayly; bur. at Cawthorpe 30 July 1604. 2nd wife."

Page 116, line 5.—*Substitute :—*

Edward Becke.=

Martin Becke of Winterton. Will dated 21 Oct., proved 16 Nov. 1682.	Anne, mar. John Walker of Ashby.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Barrat of Winterton.	Mary, mar. Christopher Jefferson of Scawby.	Alice, mar. John Bainton of Winterton.	Rebecca. — Margaret.

Page 118, line 20.—The "Visitation of co. Northampton 1618" makes Elizabeth, dau. of John Bellingham of Woodhill in Frodingham, marry Jerome Markham of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton.

Page 119, line 7 from bottom.—Katherine Bennett's will is dated 26 Dec. 1614; proved 1614-15.

Page 120, line 1.—Ralph Benson of Tupholme in Bardney. Will dated 8 July 1650; proved 30 May 1651. (Probably his widow, Bridget Benson of Tupholme, was bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7.)

Page 120, line 11.—*Delete* "bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7."

Page 120, line 14.—Richard Benson was bapt. at Kirkby on Bain 26 Dec. 1615.

Page 121, line 11.—Fynes Beresford was bapt. at Horncastle 9 March 1623-4.

Page 121, line 5 from bottom.—Isabella mar. 1st George Lawes of Welbourn; mar. lic. 27 July 1625; 2ndly, Nicholas Rowel.

Page 122, line 10.—Mary Beresford's will was dated 22 Jan. 1649-50; proved 29 March 1650.

Page 122, line 8 from bottom.—Christopher Beresford was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 25 Oct. 1669, æt. 17.

Page 123, line 10.—William Beresford's adm'on 27 Jan. 1691-2.

Page 123, line 5 from bottom.—Catherine Beresford was mar. at Scothorne 24 March 1729-30.

Page 125, line 8.—Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Ambrose Sacheverell: mar. lic. 26 Feb. 1632-3.

Page 127, line 14 from bottom.—Peregrine Bertie matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1704.

Page 133, line 11.—*For* "Otteley" *read* "Otby in Walesby."

Page 135, line 4 from bottom.—*For* "Haburg" *read* "Haburgh;" *for* "13 Nov. 1546" *read* "13 June 1546."

Page 136, line 14.—*Read* "1607" *for* "1604."

Page 139, line 9 from bottom.—Charles Bishop's will was dated 26 July 1681; proved 12 May 1684. He left a son John Bishop, and a dau. Penelope, who mar. . . . . Young, and had two sons living 1681.

Page 143, line 2.—Thomas Bleasby mar. Katharine, dau. and coheir of Richard Disney of Fulbeck; living 1523.

Page 145, line 1.—*Add* to Margaret Seyton, "bur. at West Keal 14 June 1634."

Page 145, line 8 from bottom.—*Read* "Asterby" *for* "Asfordby."

Page 146, line 1.—*Add* the following names as brothers and sister of Roche Blundeston: "John Blundeston, bapt. at West Keal 14 Dec. 1622. Christopher Blundeston, bur. at West Keal 24 July 1630. Edward Blundeston, bur. at West Keal 12 Nov. 1625. Nicholas Blundeston, bapt. 9 June, bur. 14 June 1634. Mary, bur. at West Keal 29 May 1634." Margaret Northend was bapt. at West Keal 6 June 1625.

Page 146, line 11 from bottom.—*For* "Navenby" *read* "Sheepwash."

Page 147, line 1.—*Add* to William Blyth, "matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1650."

Page 148, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Kyme" *read* "Thomas Kyme."

Page 152, line 5 from bottom.—John Bolle of Thorpe Hall mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Bradshaw by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Vesey.

Page 153, line 5.—Thomas Bosville was Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton.

Page 156, line 2.—Martha, dau. of William Butler of Biddenham, co. Bedford.

Page 157, line 22.—" John Harkshaw.

Page 159, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Huther" *read* "Hester."

Page 162, line 11.—"John Overton of Easington in Holderness."

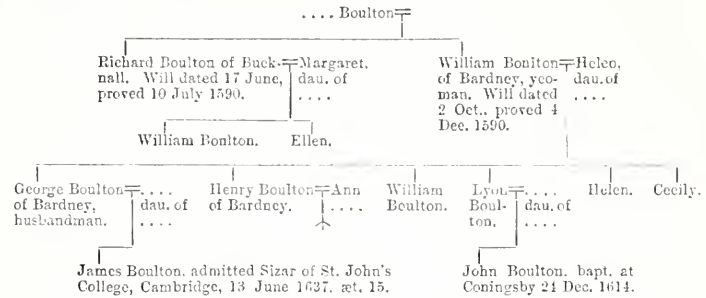
Page 162, line 15.—"William Smithson, M.D.," son of Richard Smithson of Horsham.

Page 162, line 18.—Vere Boswell's adm'on 3 Aug. 1694.

Page 162, line 19.—Mary Boswell, bapt. 1639, mar. Robert Smith of Hatton; mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1664.

Page 162, line 22.—Noah Mottram and Mary Boswell's mar. lic. dated 14 May 1693.

Page 164, line 6.—*Add* the following:—



Page 166, line 1.—*For* "Richard" *read* "Thomas Wimbishe."

Page 169, line 7.—*For* "Robert" *read* "Richard Bradley."

Page 169, line 10.—*For* "Nicholas" *read* "John Etton."

Page 169, line 13.—Elizabeth mar. 1st Diggory Nicholls, D.D., etc.; 2ndly Solomon Sutcliffe. She was bur. in Louth Church 8 May 1609.

Page 169, line 7 from bottom.—John Bradley, M.D., was bapt. at Louth 8 March 1550-51. He had a son, William Bradley, called 2nd son.

Page 170, line 6.—Thomas Bradley was bapt. at Louth 1 Oct. 1549.

Page 170, line 12 from bottom.—Isabell, wife of George Bradley, was bur. at Louth 3 July 1639. Her dau. Katharine was bur. at Raithby by Louth 12 April 1634.

Page 171, line 1.—Elizabeth, wife of Peter Bradley, was dau. of Humphrey Robinson of Thicket, co. York.

Page 172, line 14 from bottom.—*Read* "Audley" *for* "Cludley."

Page 172, line 6 from bottom.—*Read* "Handley" *for* "Hardley."

Page 174, line 8 from bottom.—Thomas Briggs' will was dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved 9 May 1663.

Page 174, line 4 from bottom.—Constantine Briggs had two children in 1662, William and Elizabeth.

Page 175, line 12 from bottom.—*For* "10" *read* "16 August."

Page 176, line 7 from bottom.—Mary Brocklesby's will was dated 20 Oct. 1626; proved 3 Dec. 1633.

Page 177, line 1.—Anne, dau. of John Carleill of Sewerby, co. York, by Winifred, dau. of William Cheney of Boston. She had the following additional children: Edward Brocklesby, Frances, Winifred, and Mary, who mar. .... Hacket.

Page 181, line 4 from bottom.—Elizabeth Browne mar. at Croft, 3 Nov. 1601, Edward Mountford.

Page 182, line 5 from bottom.—Nicholas Browne's 2nd wife Grace was widow of Thomas Oresbie; mar. lic. 11 Jan. 1613-14.

Page 183, line 10.—*For* "Grasby" *read* "Ormsby."

Page 183, line 11.—Anthony Browne's will was dated 17 March 1662-3; proved 12 May 1663. Had issue by his wife Frances, dau. of Robert Harrison, a dau. Anne, under 18 in 1663.

Page 184, line 1.—Martin Browne's will was dated 10 Jan. 1560-61; proved 12 Feb. 1563-4. He had another son, Brian, whose will was dated 24 Jan. 1596-7, proved 31 May 1597, and who, by his wife Margaret, had issue Bartholomew Browne, ex'or in 1597.

Page 184, line 13 from bottom.—Ann Browne mar. John Twelves.

Page 185, line 10.—Mary, 2nd wife of Martin Browne, was dau. of Ralph Pownall of Witton, co. Chester.

Page 185, line 13.—Mary, wife of Richard Browne, was dau. of . . . . Johnson.

Page 185, line 14.—Stephen Browne was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 23 Jan. 1644-5, æt. 17.

Page 186, line 16 from bottom.—Leonard Browne of Skinnand, gent. Will dated 20 Jan., proved 18 March 1582-3. By his wife Agnes had a son, John Browne, and Mary and Susan.

Page 187, line 5 from bottom.—Thomas Browne was bapt. at Heapham 23 May 1663.

Page 187, line 6.—Broxholme Browne's will was dated 15 Aug. 1687.

Page 188, line 16.—Rev. Broxholme Browne died 30 July 1809, bur. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Page 188, line 26.—Justina Browne was born 9 April 1784, died 12 May 1866. Charles White of Branston had a dau. Mary mar. to Sydney Shore of Norton Hall, co. Derby, 6 May 1812; s.p.

Page 192, line 15.—Richard Broxholme of Grimsby died 26 Feb. 1660-61; his wife Frances was bur. 12 Jan. 1657-8.

Page 195, line 9.—Anne Broxholme mar. 1st Henry Neve of Belchford, clk., whose will was dated 29 May 1662, proved 26 May 1663; mar. 2ndly, at Horncastle, Jeffrey Gonville, clk.

Page 195, line 5 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Robert Broxholme of Barlings Abbey. "Frances, mar. Charles Caldecot of Barlings. Her will dated 15 Oct., proved 14 Dec. 1638."

Page 195, line 12 from bottom.—Jane, wife of Robert Broxholme of Barlings, was dau. and coheiress of Henry Stowe of Newton on Trent. John Broxholme mar. Isabel, dau. and coheiress of the said Henry Stowe.

Page 196, line 1.—Robert Broxholme was bur. at West Torrington 22 Jan. 1640-41. His dau. Martha was bapt. there 16 Feb. 1640-41.

Page 198, line 7.—John Bryan mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Middlemore.

Page 199, line 19.—John, son of Peregrine Bucke, was Rector of Rippingale. Will dated 13 Jan. 1657-8; proved June 1663.

Page 201, line 14 from bottom.—*Delete* "Anne," wife of Thomas Drury, and substitute "Grace, mar. at Fincham, co. Norfolk, 22 Dec. 1595." Thomas Drury was bur. there 16 July 1608.

Page 202, line 1.—Thomas Buckworth of Knapton mar. Ursula, dau. and heiress of John Green of Knapton.

Page 203, line 17 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Everard Buckworth and Jane Pell, "Anne, died 14 Feb. 1814, æt. 81, and Jane, died 19 Feb. 1814, æt. 80; both bur. at Surfleet."

Page 204, line 16.—Bishop Bullingham's 1st wife was Margaret, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.

Page 207, line 7 from bottom.—Peregrine Burgh was bapt. 18 March 1618-19; Frances was bapt. 17 Feb. 1616-17.

Page 212, line 1.—Zachariah Burton's will was dated 10 March 1603-4; proved 26 April 1604. His wife Susan was widow of Robert Quincy.

Page 212, line 6.—*Add* "Rachel" to his children.

Page 212, line 18.—James Burton had a brother, John, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 May 1651, æt. 15.

Page 212, line 23.—John Burton, born 1659, was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 April 1675.

Page 213, line 11.—Gilbert Bury probably mar. 3rdly Margaret, dau. of Anthony Cave of Queenborough, co. Leicester.

Page 213, line 7 from bottom.—Sir William Bury was bur. at Blankney 20 July 1669; his 2nd wife Jane Ellis was bur. there 22 April 1677.

Page 214, line 1:—

Gilbert Bury, trustee of his cousin Samuel Hutchinson = Mary, dau. of . . . .

William Bury of Linwood Grange in Blankney, bapt. there 15 Nov. 1670. = ... dau. of	Thomas Bury, bapt. at Blankney 5 June 1686. — Gilbert Bury, bapt. at Blankney 15 July 1689.	Mary, bapt. at Blankney 9 Jan. 1683-4.	Jane, bapt. at Blankney 24 Dec. 1672; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 Oct. 1698.	= Richard Smith of Thorpe Tilney.

Page 214, line 16 from bottom.—Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 10 Jan. 1641-2; mar. at Blankney, 1 Jan. 1666, William Spencer of Attercliffe, co. York.

Page 220, line 16 from bottom.—Charles Butler of Coates was born at Thurgarton, and admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 22 Feb. 1640-41, æt. 16. *Add* a brother, "William Butler, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1644, æt. 17."

Page 221, line 1.—Rev. Richard Branston was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 July 1731, æt. 20; son of William Branston of Gainsborough, mercer.

Page 221, line 8 from bottom.—Timothy Brecknock mar. Mary Heron of Newark 7 Jan. 1723-4.

Page 222, line 10 from bottom.—Robert Burton mar. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of William Houghton of Lincoln, apothecary.

Page 223, line 1.—*Add* "Thomas" to ". . . . Caborne." His wife's name was Margaret. His will was dated 1 Oct. 1596; proved 31 May 1597.

Page 223, line 11.—Henry Caborne mar. at Marsh Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Beatrice, dau. of Ralph Marshall of Theddlethorpe.

Page 224, line 4.—Frances Caborne's will was dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1669. *Add* a dau., Frances, living 1669.

Page 224, line 15.—*Add* "William" to ". . . . Caborne of Tetney." His will was dated 5 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1624. His wife Susanna's will was dated 11 Jan. 1635-6; proved 19 May 1636. His 4th son, Richard, was living 1624. A dau., Anne, living 1667, mar. William Finder.

Page 224, line 21.—*Add* "Thomas, living 1635-6," and "Lydia" to George Caborne's family.

Page 225, line 1.—Elizabeth Caldecot's will was proved by Henry Henshaw, *nepos*, 25 Feb. 1669-70.

Page 225, line 5.—Margaret's marriage bond with Edward Henshaw was dated 8 May 1615.

Page 227, line 14.—*Substitute* "Agnes" *for* "Alison."

Page 233, line 7.—*Add* "George Cater, bapt. 5 Dec., bur. 15 Dec. 1625 at Hatton."

Page 233, line 12.—*Add* "John Cater, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 June 1675, æt. 17."

Page 233, line 5 from bottom.—Bridget Cawdron mar. Richard Brocklesby.

Page 233.—George Cater, Rector of Addlethorpe and Ingoldmells, had a son Roger Cater, who mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln, 22 Jan. 1628-9, Ellen Easterby, widow, of Tetney.

Page 234, line 21.—John Cawdron's adm'on was dated 12 Oct. 1631, personalty £174 12s. 2d.

Page 234, line 24.—Mary Cawdron's will was dated 20 Oct. 1626; proved 3 Dec. 1633.

Page 235, line 1.—Robert Cawdron's adm'on was dated 29 July 1662. His dau. Eleanor mar. Philip Eyton, who was adm'or in 1662.

Page 235, line 26.—*Substitute* "Wyche" *for* "Wish."

Page 235, line 7 from bottom.—Edward Cawdron's will was dated 9 April, proved 27 June 1695.

Page 236, line 1.—Robert Cawdron was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 April 1677, æt. 17. He mar. Jane Dymoke at Haltham on Bain 28 Oct. 1686.

Page 239, line 2.—*Substitute* "Rev. John Hussey" *for* "William."

Page 239, line 6.—Sarah Chapman mar. Robert Goake of Horncastle; marriage bond 20 Sept. 1701.

Page 239, line 12.—Samuel Wells and Anne Chapman had a son Chapman Wells, bar. at Skendleby 22 Feb. 1754. Their son St. John Wells mar. Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet.

Page 239, line 4 from bottom.—John Chapman mar. at Newark, 17 April 1714, Naomi Low of Retford.

Page 240, line 9 from bottom.—Thomas Cheales and Mary Halton were mar. at Great Carlton 10 July 1633.

Page 241, line 1.—Thomas Cheales was bapt. at Candlesby 13 Sept. 1640. His brother Richard mar. at Horsington, 14 May 1639, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington; bapt. there 14 March 1618-19.

Page 241, line 18.—William Cheales mar. Ann Noble at Hawton, co. Notts, 28 May 1745.

Page 244, line 6.—*Substitute* "1718" *for* "1618."

Page 244, line 12.—John Cheney mar. Ann, dau. of John Willy.

Page 244, line 13.—*Add* "Mary, bur. at Boston 10 March 1683" to the family of William Cheney and Mary Butler.

Page 244, line 17.—*Add* "Millicent, bur. at Boston 12 Nov. 1746" to the family of Charles Cheney and Sarah Smith.

Page 246 (*see* Vol. IV., p. 1177).—Peter Christopher of Lincoln and Thoresthorpe is called "son of Henry Christopher, Notary Publique," by other authorities. Sir Robert Christopher of Alford mar. Elizabeth, dau. and cohair of William Sheath of Spalding, woollen draper, by whom he had Elizabeth, Lady Sherard. He had a sister Bridget, who mar. at Withern, 8 Oct. 1610, Robert Saunderson.

Page 250, line 11.—Joan Claymond mar. 1st John Craeroft of Winthorpe; 2ndly, Laurence Palmer of Boston.

Page 252, line 10 from bottom.—Eleanor Clifford mar. William Yarborough.

Page 252, line 7 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Henry Clifford and Elizabeth Thimelby: "Henry Clifford, bar. at St. Andrew's Church, Antwerp;" he mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Tempest of Newcastle. Her will was dated 20 Aug. 1649.

Page 253, line 13.—Edmund Clipsham mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Drury of Fincham, co. Norfolk, by Grace, dau. of Richard Buckworth; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1613.

Page 253, line 22.—*For* "Ounde" *read* "Oundle."

Page 254, line 16.—Mary Clipsham, bapt. 1667; mar. John Bryan.

Page 258, line 3 from bottom.—*For* "St. Andrew's Undershaft," *read* "South Street Chapel, Edmonton."

Page 261, line 15.—Francis Cony mar. 2ndly Frances Tournay of Aslackby, widow; mar. lic. 5 May 1684.

Page 262, line 11 from bottom.—Sir George Coney mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Skipwith. Their dau. Elizabeth's mar. lic. was dated 16 July 1675.

Page 267, line 1.—Sir John Copledike's wife's name was "Maude," *not* "Anne." Inq. p.m. was taken 1371.

Page 267, line 4.—His son, Sir John, was æt. 13 and more in 1371.

Page 276, line 7.—Henry Craeroft was bapt. at Fulletby 12 Feb. 1625-6.

Page 276, line 20 from bottom.—Elizabeth Craeroft mar. 2nd ly. 1676, Thomas Newcomen of Maltby.

Page 277, line 2.—Jane, dau. of Adlard Claymond, remar. Laurence Palmer of Boston. Her will was dated 25 Jan., proved 15 March 1557-8.

Page 277, line 5.—Francis Craeroft's wife Anne mar., 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Todd of Barnetby.

Page 277, line 12.—Daniel Craeroft had also issue: James Craeroft, bapt. 27 Nov., bur. 29 Dec. 1603; Thomas Craeroft, bapt. 28 Nov. 1604; John Craeroft, bapt. 19 June, bur. 20 July 1608; Edward Craeroft, bapt. 24 Dec. 1609; and Mary, bapt. 20 Dec. 1606, all at Wood Enderby.

Page 279, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Craeroft mar. 1st Margaret Whelpdale. Her adm'on dated 19 Aug. 1671.

Page 280, line 10.—Rebecca Waldgrave mar. Robert Craeroft at Winthorpe, co. Notts, 30 May 1746.

Page 280, line 14.—Elizabeth Craeroft mar. Thomas Bright, a Cornet of Horse; she died 7 Oct. 1706, æt. 29.

Page 280, line 17.—Margaret Cracroft mar. John Brailsford of Mansfield, co. Notts.

Page 281, line 1.—*Add* another dau. Anne, mar. Rev. John Langhorne. Poet and Novelist, who was born 1735, and died 1 April 1779.

Page 281, line 18.—*Add* Robert Cracroft, eldest son, from whom the Cracrofts of Hackthorn descend.

Page 282, line 19.—The children of Thomas Robert Cracroft: Catherine, died 1885. Sophia, born 1815; died 1892, unmar. Isabella, born 1816; mar. Captain Saumarez de Lacy (*not* Lucy), and died 1843. Emma, born 1821; mar. G. B. Lefroy.

Page 282, line 3 from bottom.—To the children of Rev. Bernard Cracroft *add* "Jane, mar. Rev. Charles Hodgson, Rector of Barton le Street, and died at York about 1887."

Page 283, line 7.—Walter Sewell Cracroft of Penang was born in 1795, died 1865.

Page 283, line 11.—Major Bernard Walter Cracroft of H.M. Prison, Holloway, died 15 Jan. 1905, æt. 44.

Page 283, line 12.—Mrs. Fooks' name was Maria Penelope.

Page 283, line 5 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Nicholas Cressy, "Charles Cressy, gent., of Scrivelsby. Will dated 17 Nov. 1664; proved 7 April 1665. Mar. 1st Mary, dau. of . . . .; mar. 2ndly Lydia, dau. of . . . . who was his ex'trix."

Page 284, line 1.—Nicholas Cressy was bapt. at Kirkby on Bain 9 Feb. 1625-6. Edward Cressy was bapt. there 30 Sept. 1628.

Page 284, line 10.—Arthur Cressy of Scawby mar. Susanna, dau. of Richard Thorold, Alderman of Grimsby. His will dated 28 Dec. 1661; proved 6 Feb. 1661-2. His dau. Susan mar. Cecil Wray of Caistor.

Page 284, line 19.—*For* "Richard Thorold of Cuxwold" *read* "Henry."

Page 284, line 21.—*For* "Scroptoft" *read* "Scraptoft."

Page 286, line 6 from botrom.—*For* "1559" *read* "1553."

Page 287, line 15.—Sir Robert Dalison mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Thorold of Hough, Bart.

Page 288, line 1.—Elizabeth was bapt. 29 Nov. 1632; Martha was bapt. 24 Oct. 1629; Mary was bapt. 2 Oct. 1638; another dau., Susanna, was bur. 22 July 1638, all at St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Page 288, line 2 from bottom.—*For* "March" *read* "May."

Page 289, line 15 from bottom.—*For* "dau. and heir of Charles Brandon" *read* "cousin and coheir."

Page 290, line 1.—Catherine, sister and coheir, mar. at Stickford, 27 May 1604, George Lyon.

Page 290, line 8.—John Darnell, son of Sir Thomas, was bapt. at Stickford 10 June 1604.

Page 294, line 1.—Erasmus de Ligne, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 June 1639, æt. nearly 17.

Page 294, line 9.—Frances Palmer of Stoke Doyle, co. Northampton; mar. lic. 11 Feb. 1683-4.

Page 302, line 8.—William, son of Gilbert Dighton, Vicar of Thorpe, was bur. there 17 Mar. 1622-3. Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft, mar. 4thly Susanna, dau. of . . . ., who survived him.

Page 302, line 17.—Elizabeth was mar. to Francis West at Horncastle 29 March 1676.

Page 302, line 23.—William Dighton was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 17 March 1659-60.

Page 306, line 7 from bottom.—Bridget Disney's will was dated 20 Oct. 1668; proved 6 Nov. 1669.

Page 308, line 13 from bottom.—*Read* "Wilkes" *for* "Willes."

Page 314, line 7.—Thomas Dobbs was instituted to Croft 18 Jan. 1702-3.

Page 314, line 17.—John Dobbs was born at Bucknall; admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 3 June 1757, æt. 19; ordained deacon 1761; priest 1763.

Page 314, line 18.—Bennett Thomas Dobbs died 20 Sept. 1802, æt. 37. He mar. Susanna, dau. of John Wilby of Wrangle, who remar. Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. He had another dau., Anne, who died unmar. Eliza mar. Rev. William Morley.

Page 316, line 6.—William Dolman mar. Elizabeth, widow, *not* dau. of . . . . Cary; mar. bond 4 May 1689.

Page 317, line 2 from bottom.—Edward Doughty and Martha Bolle were mar. at Sibsey 15 Aug. 1603.

Page 318, line 6.—Charles Doughty was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 31 May 1667, æt. 17.

Page 318, line 6.—Edmund, son of Charles Doughty of Louth, yeoman, was admitted sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 Feb. 1675-6, æt. 18.

Page 318, line 7 from bottom.—Francis Dowman was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 29 Jan. 1639-40, æt. 18; Mildmay Dowman was admitted there 5 April 1648, æt. 17.

Page 319, line 7 from bottom.—Margaret Dyon's will was dated 1 Jan. 1578-9; proved 6 April 1580.

Page 320, line 2.—*Add* "Petronilla, dau. of the first Augustine Earle, mar. Godfrey Wildbore of Glinton, co. Northampton."

Page 320, line 16.—*Read* "created a Bart. 2 July 1629."

Page 320, line 22.—*Add* "William and Edward Earle, sons of Sir Richard."

Page 322, line 19.—Ursula Cokayne was bur. at Cokayne Hatley, co. Beds. 10 Oct. 1626.

Page 323, line 12 from bottom.—*Delete* "2ndly, Edward King of Ashby."

Page 324, line 1.—*Add* "Bridget" as dau. of Thomas Ellis.

Page 325, line 17.—Sir Thomas Ellis entered at Gray's Inn 9 May 1589.

Page 325, line 11 from bottom.—*Add* "Jane, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wyham, bapt. at Northill, co. Beds, 31 May 1630."

Page 337.—The Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562—64, makes Anne Etton dau. and heiress of John Etton by Mary, dau. of Sir William Torvill, Knt., and grand-dau. of John Etton who mar. . . . . Langton.

Page 339, line 6.—Edward Everingham mar. at Huttoft, 6 Sept. 1621, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hastings of Huttoft.

William Everingham of Winterton, gent. Will dated 6 Nov. 1679; proved 31 March 1680. = Effam, dau. of Sackville Gravenor *or* Grosvenor, widow of John Nevile; ex'trix 1679.

- Sackville Everingham.
- Thomas Everingham.
- William Everingham.
- John Everingham.
- Mary.

Page 341, line 15 from bottom.—Pierce Fairclough mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . His will was proved 20 Sept. 1669. He left a son John.

Page 344, line 15 from bottom.—Jane, 2nd wife of Francis Fane mar. 2ndly James Evelyn of Felbridge, co. Surrey, 8 June 1761, and died 1 Nov. 1791.

Page 344, line 11 from bottom.—Edward Fane, Rector of Fulbeck, mar. 1st Beata, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Fulbeck 2 Dec. 1715, and had a son Edward Fane. He mar. 2ndly, in 1719, Catherine Storer, by whom he had no issue.

Page 345, line 1.—Bartholomew Farmer was æt. 72 in 1619; mar. Maria, dau. of Peter Mottes of Whitchurch, co. Bucks.

Page 346, line 15 from bottom.—Robert Farmery was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 13 Feb. 1716-17.

Page 347, line 5.—Eleanor mar. 2ndly Francis Yarborough.

Page 348, line 13.—Christopher Farmery's will was dated 22 Sept. 1651; proved 5 Dec. 1660; names his sons George, William, and Christopher, and his daus. Jane and Anne.

Page 348, line 20.—John Farmery had a son Robert; his dau. Susanna mar. Thomas Browne; his dau. Juliau mar. John Gilby of Kirton in Lindsey 1682. Her will was dated 9 Nov. 1685; proved 12 Jan. 1685-6.

Page 349, line 3.—*Add* "William Fawne, son of Robert, bur. at Skendleby 17 Oct. 1565."

Page 349, line 7.—Margaret mar. Christopher Woodthorpe of Withern.

Page 349, line 11.—Elinor was bapt. at Skendleby 10 Dec. 1618.

Page 350, line 12 from bottom.—*For* "Sir Henry Neville" *read* "Sir Thomas Neville."

Page 351, line 7.—Peregrine Ferne was bapt. at South Reston 6 Feb. 1625-6; bur. 10 July 1626.

Page 351, line 13.—*For* "Rolfe" *read* "Rolte;" mar. at Clifton 14 May 1627.

Page 351, line 6 from bottom.—William Ferrers was bur. at Skidbrooke 4 Aug. 1616.

Page 358, line 15.—*Add* "Francis Fitzwilliam, bapt. 16 Aug., bur. 30 Aug. 1586 at Withern."

Page 360, line 9.—George Fitzwilliam was mar. at Baumber 22 Aug. 1586.

Page 360, line 19.—Anna Maria Fitzwilliam mar. 1st James Ap Rice of Whitechapel; 2ndly William Lloyd.

Page 360, line 8 from bottom.—Lister Fitzwilliam mar. 2ndly Susanna Stock at Anthorpe 29 June 1751.

Page 364.—This pedigree is inaccurate. The son of Thomas Folkingham by Jane Pigot, John Folkingham, was of Northall, near Leeds, co. York. He was bur. in Leeds Church 1621. His son Richard predeceased him, leaving a son John, who died an infant 1622, leaving two sisters as his coheirs.

The first of the Sleaford Folkinghams was John Folkingham, whose lineage has not been traced. His son Edward Folkingham (line 18) was of Dunsby, a yeoman. His wife, Elizabeth Cawdron, was bapt. at Heckington 8 Oct. 1563.

Robert Folkingham, by Joan Bussy, had a son Robert Folkingham, æt. 37 in 1634.

Page 364, line 6 from bottom.—John Folkingham, 1628-9, was M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge; Vicar of Burton-on-Trent 1611—1656.

Page 365, line 4 from bottom.—Robert Forsett was mar. at Beesby 2 Nov. 1598; bur. at Saleby on Easter Day 24 April 1614.

Page 368, line 5 from bottom.—Roger Fotherby mar. Agnes, dau. of .... and left four children. His will dated 21 Dec. 1618; proved 1 Feb. 1618-19.

Page 370, line 7 from bottom.—Robert Fowler, by his wife Mary, had a son John Fowler, bapt. at Gautby 23 March 1686-7; bur. 12 April 1687. His dau. Jane, bapt. at Gautby 9 Jan. 1697-8, mar. there, 6 May 1718, Thomas Stephenson.

Page 371, line 6 from bottom.—Elizabeth Francis, probably dau. of Wyatt Francis by Mary Thompson, was mar. 8 July 1724 at St. Mary Magdalene's Church to Benjamin Petty, apothecary.

Page 373, line 6.—John Francis mar. 1st Mary, dau. of ....

Page 373, line 14.—William Francis, born 1709, mar. Prudence Bell of Horncastle; marriage bond 31 Jan. 1729-30.

Page 374, line 10 from bottom.—Richard Freeston mar. Margery, dau. of Robert Freeston of Thimbleby. Will dated 28 Dec. 1627; proved 17 Jan. 1627-8.

Page 375, line 1.—Frances Freeston, bapt. 1610; mar. at Langton by Horncastle, 8 Jan. 1638-9, Thomas Welby, gent.

Page 380, line 4.—Sir Edward Fynes had a dau. Katharine, who mar. 1st Thomas Saville of Newton; 2ndly, Humphrey Walcott of Walcott.

Page 395, line 9.—Nicholas Gedney was son of William Gedney of Ancaster, innholder, whose will was dated 2 May 1577; proved 23 Oct. 1579.

Page 395, line 12.—Frances, wife of Henry Gedney, had an adm'on dated 25 April 1670.

Page 396, line 12 from bottom.—Andrew, son of John Gedney, mar. at Huttoft, 9 April 1600, Alice Westland, who was bur. at Friskney 6 May 1612.

Page 396, line 7 from bottom.—*For* "John Ashby" *read* "George."

Page 407, line 14.—William Gonville of Bleasby mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Browne of Yawthorpe.

Page 407, line 14 from bottom.—Anne, dau. of .... Wood, mar. 1st William Gonville; 2ndly, Thomas Falkner of Boston; 3rdly, 1726, Maurice Johnson of Ayscough Fee Hall.

Rev. Jeffrey Gonville, probably uncle of William Gonville of Bleasby, mar. at Horncastle, 20 Aug. 1663, Anne, widow of Rev. Henry Neve. Her will dated 12 March 1680-81, proved 18 July 1681, mentions her "brother Charles Broxholme, her nephew Thomas Browne, and sister Fox."

Page 413, line 1.—Charles Goodhand's adm'on, dated 26 July 1615, given to widow Mary.

Page 413, line 16.—Andrew Goodhand mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Levett.

Page 413, line 19.—Marriage bond of John Goodhand and Lucilla Roper dated 29 May 1640, she æt. 16.

Page 414, line 7.—John Goodhand's wife was Hannah Strelley of Witheall; marriage bond 2 March 1640-41.

Page 416, line 6 from bottom.—Audrey, dau. of Bertram Calthorpe.

Page 417, line 4 from bottom.—Richard Goodricke of Alford mar. probably Margaret, dau. of Bertram Calthorpe.

Page 417, line 9.—Elizabeth Goodricke mar. Godfrey Fulnetby.

Page 418, line 5.—*For* "1609" *read* "1607."

Page 418, line 10 from bottom.—*For* "1622-3" *read* "1612-13."

Page 421, line 15.—*Add* to Edward Grantham's family: "Thomas Grantham of Waltham, Priest. Will dated 10 Sept. 1557; proved 3 Nov. 1558."

Page 422, line 20 from bottom.—The will of Mary, wife of Thomas Grantham, was dated 21 Jan., proved 29 Jan. 1558-9.

Page 422, line 11 from bottom.—*Add* "Thomasine" to Thomas Grantham's family.

Page 423, line 1.—*Add* "Francis Grantham of Laugton by Wragby" to Vincent Grantham's family. His will dated 26 Jan., proved 28 Feb. 1613-14. By his wife Jane he had two sons, Thomas and Edward.

Page 423, line 6.—Robert Grantham was bur. 21 April 1577.

Page 425, line 1.—Effam mar. 1st John Nevile; 2ndly, William Everingham of Winterton.

Page 426, line 1.—The mar. lic. of Edward Greathed, M.D., dated 1 May 1691, makes him "of Boston," and her "of Fishtoft." His 3rd wife was dau. of George Heneage.

Page 427, line 6 from bottom.—"Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 55—63.

Page 431, line 2 from bottom.—*For* "Noxley" *read* "Noseley."

Page 433, line 1.—Dionysia, dau. and heir of John Reade.

Page 434, line 1.—Anne mar. Jeremiah Blow at Rigsby 18 May 1606.

Page 438, line 18.—Richard Halford and Anne Montgomery were mar. 12 July 1625.

Page 438, line 18.—Richard Halford and Jane Day were mar. 8 Sept. 1634.

Page 438, line 9 from bottom.—Anne Halford mar. Anthony Lucas of Fenton.

Page 440, line 1.—Thomas Hall, by Frances Therold, had a son Humphrey Hall.

Page 440, line 5.—Anthony Hall, bur. at Elith Weston 27 April 1654, æt. 31.

Page 441, line 12.—*Add* to Charles Hall's family by Anne Trollope: Charles Hall, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 Nov. 1668, æt. 16. Thomas Hall of Kettlethorpe was admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 28 Oct. 1667, æt. 17.

Dr. James Gardiner, Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, mar. Anne Hall of Kettlethorpe 1 Aug. 1677, she æt. 21; possibly dau. of Charles Hall by Anne Trollope.

Page 447, line 8 from bottom.—John Hamby had a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who mar. William Naylor of Newland, co. Gloucester.

Page 449, line 4:—

- Thomas Hamerton, bur. at Horncastle 8 Aug. 1575. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575. = Helen, dau. of . . . . Will dated 23 Aug. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583.
  - Gregory Hamerton. = Anne, dau. of William Patrick; mar. at Horncastle July 1569.
    - Thomas Hamerton, 1575.
    - Christopher Hamerton, 1575.
  - James Hamerton.
  - John Hamerton.
  - Lucy, bur. at Horncastle 26 July 1592.
- William Hamerton. 1575.

Page 450, line 1.—Joseph Hamerton mar. at Horncastle 1 Dec. 1673, Mary Bromley.

Page 450, line 1.—John Hamerton mar. at Horncastle, 1 Jan. 1673-4, Mary Gaule.

Page 450, line 14.—Mary, bapt. 1649, mar. Samuel Booth of Lincoln.

Page 450, line 16.—Elizabeth mar. Christopher Maddison 4 Dec. 1670.

Page 450, line 21.—John Lascelles' will dated 12 Feb. 1717-18; proved 31 Oct. 1724.

Page 451, line 5.—Anthony Hansard's will dated 2 Sept., proved 17 Sept. 1661.

Page 451, line 19.—John Hansard, ex'or in 1661, had a son Anthony.

Page 452, line 1.—*Add* to the family of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, a dau. Mary, mar. to Edward Skipwith of Benniworth.

Page 456, line 10 from bottom:—

- John Harbottle of Boston, yeoman. Will dated 15 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1598 (his father living). = Alice, dau. of . . . . Presgrave.
- Henry Harbottle.
- Susan.

Page 457, line 2.—Will of William Hardeby of Evedon dated 24 Sept., proved 29 Oct. 1540;

he mar. 1st . . . . dau. of . . . ., and had a dau. Jane; 2ndly, ... dau. of . . . . and had a son Bryan Hardeby 1540.

Page 470, line 15.—John Hatcher by Elizabeth Anderson had a dau. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 23 April 1659; mar. at Careby, 23 Sept. 1696, Edward Payne of Hough.

Page 470, line 7 from bottom.—Christian Hatcher mar., 1698, Edward Farmer of Hoylake Hill; mar. lic. 24 Aug. 1698.

Page 474, line 10 from bottom:—

William Hawkredd of Boston, Alderman. = Elizabeth, dau.
Will dated 12 April, proved 5 June 1575. | of . . . . Field.

Anthony Hawkredd, æt. 44, 1615.	Joan.

Page 479, line 12.—Magdalen Healey mar. Francis Conyers, *not* Comyns; mar. bond 25 May 1687.

Page 479, line 1 from bottom.—Singleton Heardson mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Green of Kettlethorpe; mar. bond 30 Nov. 1685.

Page 480, line 12.—Timothy Heardson, surgeon, 2nd mate of H.M.S. "Dover." Will dated 24 Mar. 1746, proved 1765. Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . .

Page 499, line 2 from bottom.—*Add* "Mary Hobson, sister of Edward, mar. William Williams, clk., of Aswarby. Will proved 3 June 1610."

Page 507, line 9.—Anthony Holland mar. Joan, dau. of . . . . His will was dated 26 July 1573; proved 12 Nov. 1574. He had issue Helen and Joan.

Page 509, line 1.—Dorothy Lacon was mar. 1st to Francis Tyrwhit.

Page 509, line 10 from bottom.—Sir Francis Holles' wife Jane was widow of . . . . Crome.

Page 516, line 5.—John Howson mar. 1st Elizabeth Floyd of Bampton; mar. at Black Bourton, co. Oxon, 10 Aug. 1601. He had a dau. Anne, mar. 1st to Thomas Farnaby; 2ndly to . . . . Cole of Suffolk.

Page 516, line 19.—*For* "Reeke" *read* "Kirke."

Page 517, line 15.—Katharine Howson mar. 2ndly Sir John Browne, Knt., of Pinchbeck.

Page 518, line 2.—Adlard Hubbert's father was John Hubbert of Skendleby, clk.; will dated 7 Nov. 1590, proved 22 Feb. 1590-91. His 2nd wife was Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1590.

Page 522, line 7 from bottom.—*For* "John Crowder" *read* "Josiah."

Page 539, line 1.—Mar. lic. of Sir Thomas Hussey and Sarah Langham 20 Feb. 1660-61.

Page 530, line 10 from bottom.—Mar. lic. of Sir Charles H. and Elizabeth Brownlow 10 April 1649.

Page 535, line 1.—William Hutchinson of Lincoln, draper; will dated 15 Aug., proved 19 June 1543. To be bur. in quire of St. Mary le Wigford. By his wife Margaret had issue: Robert, Richard, and Bennet.

Page 536, line 9 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Christopher Hutchinson: "William Hutchinson of Keddington. Will dated 9 Feb. 1613-14, proved 30 June 1614. He mar. Anne, dau. of . . . . and had issue: Anthony, Arthur, William, Margery, and Mary."

Page 537, line 5 from bottom.—Bernard Hyde, son of Humphrey and Sarah, 1637.

Page 538, line 1.—Mar. lic. of William Hyde and Judith Pigott 12 Sept. 1683.

Page 543, line 2.—*For* "Balamy" *read* "Balam."

Page 546, line 12 from bottom.—William Jenkinson, dead in 1701, was "of Strubby." His brother Broxholm Jenkinson's will was dated 9 and 11 Sept. 1726, proved 4 Nov. 1730. William Jenkinson left two sons, John and William, and two daus., Frances and Arabella, all living 1730.

Page 546, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Bradley" *read* "Medley."

Page 548, line 19 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Francis Jenney, and Margaret Peyton: "Bridget, living 1591," and "Mary. Will dated 10 Sept. 1591, proved 1591; mar. to Nicholas Wolmer of Fishtoft (will dated 21 April, proved 28 June 1591)."

Page 549, line 10.—*For* "1631" *read* "1641."

Page 549, last line.—*For* ". . . . Thorold" *read* "Henry Thorold" (Vol. III., p. 976).

Page 556, line 7 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Robert Kelke and Dorothy Metham. "Frances, mar. to Alexander Emerson of Calstor."

Page 557, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Nichas" read "Nicholas."

Page 558, line 10.—Thomas Kent admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1534-5, æt. 16.

Page 561, line 10.—Christchurch College. *Delete* College.

Page 561, line 4 from bottom.—Catherine, dau. of John Key and Mary Ellis, bapt. at Leadenham 23 July 1680; mar. William Ashton of Grantham.

Page 561, line 19 from bottom.—Thomas Key mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Kent of Lincoln.

Page 568.—John Kirkman (probably son of Lyon K. and Frances Barnard) mar. at Burgh, 25 July 1596, Elizabeth Cracroft.

Page 570, line 7.—Robert Knight and Alice Riley had a son Isaac, bapt. at Welbourn 5 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1684.

Page 570, line 7.—Mary Knight of Kirmond le Wise, widow. Will dated 10 Dec. 1730, proved 5 Mar. 1703-31: mentions sons Richard and William Knight, granddaus.-in-law Margaret and Dorothy Millington, and appoints her dau. Ursula, Lady Barlow, ex'trix.

Page 570, line 7.—George Knight, Rector of Welbourn, bur. there 15 Nov. 1687.

Page 570, line 9.—William Knight, bur. at Welbourn 15 Nov. 1687.

Page 574, line 11.—Dorothy Lacon mar. 1st at Humberstone Thomas Tyrwhit 14 Jan. 1596-7; mar. 2ndly Frescheville Holles at West Keal 19 Jan. 1612-13.

Page 576, line 5.—William Lacy mar. Margaret, dau. of George Gilby. Sarah Lacy mar. Peter (*not* John) Dickinson.

Page 577, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Lake was "of Bishop's Norton." His wife was bapt. at Knecton 5 April 1657.

Page 579, line 10 from bottom.—Patrick Langdale was seized of the manor of Waltham 1431.

Page 588. Note, line 13.—*Read* "Leadenham" *for* "Candlesby," and *delete* down to "Lawe."

Page 589, line 1.—James Lawes mar. Martha, dau. of . . . . Diggles of Lincoln; she remar., 22 Aug. 1633, Herbert Thorndike of Greenfield.

Page 592, line 3.—*Add* "John Leach" to children of John Leach of Spilsby. His dau. Mary mar. Rev. John Wright of Spilsby; mar. bond 22 Sept. 1755, he æt. 30, she 28. His dau. Elizabeth mar. Rev. Joseph Brackenbury.

Page 593, line 8 from bottom.—Christopher Leech mar. Agnes, dau. of Robert Hastings of East Keal.

Page 594, line 16 from bottom.—Robert Lely, bapt. 1738; mar. at Spalding, 1 Jan. 1765, Mary Gates.

Page 599, line 10.—Katharine Gally mar. 1st William Randson.

Page 601, line 8.—Jeffrey Littlebury mar. 2ndly Mary Stevenson at Wood Enderby 7 Dec. 1616.

Page 608, line 8.—In Phillimore's printed "Register of Wykeham Chapel" Prudence's name is "Earl."

Page 615, line 12.—*For* "South Wykeham" *read* "South Hykeham."

Page 615, line 7 from bottom.—Anthony Lucas mar.

Page 616, line 1.—*Add* "Elizabeth, bapt. at Edith Weston 13 Jan. 1682-3."

Page 617, line 1 from bottom.—Timothy Luddington was "of Welbourn"; mar. and had issue Daniel, bapt. at Welbourn 7 April 1653.

Page 626, line 11 from bottom.—Thomas Maddison was an Alderman of Grimsby; bur. there 6 Dec. 1571.

Page 627, line 17 from bottom.—Richard Maddison's wife was Anne, dau. of Stephen Salmon; mar. 1st Giles Hopkinson, 2ndly Christopher Hutchinson.

Page 638, line 18.—Katherine mar., 1583, Christopher Wentworth.

Page 639, line 22 from bottom.—Thomas Morbury (possibly) was bur. at South Reston 23 May 1625.

Page 665, line 1.—*Add* to the children of Sir John Meres and Jane Bleasby, "Leonard Meres, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Katherine, all living 1535."

Page 679, line 15 from bottom.—Mary Moigne mar. William de la Launde of Ashby (Vol. I., p. 293).

Page 680, line 1.—*For* "Geoffrey Moigne" *read* "Gifford."

Page 681, line 11 from bottom.—*For* "Weston" *read* "Welton by Louth."

Page 691, line 17 from bottom.—"Elizabeth Dolman" ought perhaps to be "Mary" (Vol. I., p. 315).

Page 693, line 13 from bottom.—Frances Moryson was bapt. at Hawerby cum Beesby 19 June 1580.

Page 695, line 16.—Charles Waller mar. to Samueli Maria Mottram at Utterby 8 Sept. 1722.

Page 697, line 3 from bottom.—Lady Isabella was dau. of Sir John Brocas, Knt., and mar. 2ndly Sir John Golafre, Knt.

Page 700, line 1.—Anne Mussenden mar. Thomas Cordwyne.

Page 700, line 5.—Deborah Mussenden mar. Thomas Longbotham.

Page 702, line 1.—Deborah was dau. and heiress of George Love of Donington; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620, æt. 21.

Page 702, line 17 from bottom.—John Nelthorpe was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 30 April 1631, æt. 16.

Page 703, line 1.—Sir John Nelthorpe was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 30 April 1631, æt. 16.

Page 703, line 6.—Magdalen mar. Rev. Thomas Wilson.

Page 703, line 16.—Magdalen mar. Richard George of Barton.

Page 703, line 19.—Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 17 June 1646, æt. 17. Susanna, his 3rd wife, was dau. of George Pudsey of Langley, co. Warwick; widow of William Bard of North Kelsey.

Page 703, line 28.—*Add* "Jane, dau. and coheiress of John Nelthorpe by Jane Gibbs; mar. Robert Morehouse of Gainsborough."

Page 703, line 33.—*Add* "Mary Frances, dau. of Griffith Nelthorpe by Mary Nelthorpe; mar. William Hornby of Gainsborough."

Page 703, line 14 from bottom.—Edward Nelthorpe, born 1658, mar. Mary Green, widow; mar. lic. 14 Nov. 1691.

Page 704, line 1.—Richard Nelthorpe mar. 2ndly Jane Gregory, widow, of Fulbeck. His son Edward died Jan. 1788, æt. 67.

Page 704, line 18.—Richard Nelthorpe of Lombard Street mar. . . . . dau. of Sir Charles Pye, Knt.

Page 704, line 25.—Anne Hobson's mother, Anne, dau. and heiress of . . . . Andrews.

Page 706, line 9.—Thomas Nethercote was æt. 25 in 1666. His wife Elizabeth was 21, 19 Oct. 1666.

Page 707, line 11.—Philip Neve and Susanna Kent were mar. at Donington-on-Bain 25 June 1605.

Page 707, line 24.—Anne, wife of Rev. Henry Neve, mar. 2ndly Rev. Jeffrey Gouville (see p. 407).

Page 707, line 18.—Philip Neve mar. at Sibsey Mrs. Ellen Hagg, 8 July 1662.

Page 708, line 1.—A "Mr. Robert Neve" was bur. at Walesby 30 April 1743.

Page 708, line 1.—Philip Neve's will was dated 13 March 1724-5; proved 2 Oct. 1725.

Page 708, line 1.—Henry Neve's will dated 3 July, proved 8 Oct. 1728.

Page 710, line 18.—*For* "Houston" *read* "Stourton."

Page 712, line 14.—Maria, born 1607; mar., 2 Dec. 1627, Timothy Lucas.

Page 713, line 14.—Robert Newcomen and Dionysia had a dau. Jane, mar. to Adrian Scrope.

Page 713, line 14.—Cicely Newcomen mar. 1st Thomas Barkwith of Alford, mercer, whose will was dated 15 Jan., proved 10 March 1579-80; mar. 2ndly Rev. Martin Holden, clk.

Page 721, line 1.—Edward Newcomen mar. Martha, dau. of John Thory of Skendleby.

Page 721, line 6 from bottom.—Elizabeth, wife of Charles Newcomen, was bur. at Bag Enderby 10 Feb. 1682-3.

Page 725, line 14.—Henry Newstead's wife, Mary, had a mother, Mary Towneraw, wid., whose will was dated 17 Sept. 1733; proved 1736.

Page 725, line 22.—Bassett Newstead's will was dated 16 Sept. 1743; proved 9 Aug. 1744.

His wife's name was Mary. They had the following children, all bapt. at Maltby: Bassett, bapt. 14 April 1703; bur. 13 Dec. 1704. Herbert, bapt. 10 Oct. 1704; mar., at Maltby, Alice Green of Great Carton. Bassett, bapt. 7 Jan. 1705-6. Samuel, bapt. 1707. Christopher, bapt. 8 Jan. 1708-9; bur. 6 Feb. Deborah, bapt. 4 May 1710. Henry, bapt. 25 Sept. 1711. Mary, bapt. 28 Nov. 1712. Richard, bur. at Maltby 28 March 1725.

Page 730, line 5.—Nathaniel Nottingham, bapt. at Gunby 30 Oct. 1614.

Page 731, line 11 from bottom.—Roger Dearsley.

Page 731, line 8 from bottom.—Sir Thomas Ogle and Anne Haslewood's mar. lic. 7 Oct. 1662.

Page 733, line 3 from bottom.—John Ogle mar. Frances, dau. of Nicholas Evington.

Page 739, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Ormsby's will was dated 23 July, proved 7 Oct. 1551.

John Ormsby's wife Dorothy mar. 2ndly .... South; her will dated 14 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1591. Their dau. Margaret mar. William Haven of Weld Newton.

Page 741, line 19 from bottom.—Thomas Osgodby of Tetney was æt. 54 in 1622. His wife Bridget was widow of ...., Clerke of Tetney.

Page 741, line 14 from bottom.—Thomas Osgodby was æt. 21 in 1621.

Page 741, line 8 from bottom.—Mar. lic. of William Osgodby and Mary Booth 24 Sept. 1683. He was "about 30" in 1683.

Page 742.—Bartholomew Osney of Owersby; will dated 12 Aug., proved 17 Oct. 1543. His wife Alice, his son Robert (possibly father of Robert O. of North Willingham).

Page 754, line 12 from bottom.—Anne Holder mar. 2ndly Andrew Ormsby of Partney.

Page 765, line 2 from bottom.—Peregrine Pelham by his wife .... Bowes had a son John Pelham, who by Jane Franke had a dau. Jane, who mar. Edward Tournay of Caenby.

Page 765, line 6 from bottom.—Peregrine Pelham mar. Anne Piers.

Page 775, line 7 from bottom.—Helen Perkins mar. 2ndly, 11 July 1658, Edward Stourton.

Page 776, line 23.—William Perkins by his wife Faith had a son William, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1710; scholar 1712.

Page 785, line 2.—*For* "Bollame" *read* "Bellamy." Her will was dated 23 Feb. 1716-17; proved 28 April 1719.

Page 785, line 5.—Elizabeth, dau. of John Pindar, mar. Henry Shaw.

Page 785, line 10.—*Add* to the children of Robert Pindar by Elizabeth Stanhope, "Robert, Matthew, Paul, Elizabeth, Mary Anne, Katherine, and Anne."

Page 790, line 7.—Philemon Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Nov. 1598.

Page 790, line 21.—*Add* to the children of Lyon Pormort by Dorothy Sutton, "Mary, bur. 21 Feb. 1584-5; Dorothy, bapt. 13 April 1591; Anne, bapt. 27 April 1594, bur. 28 May 1595; Vincent, bur. 19 June 1597."

Page 790, line 5 from bottom.—*For* "22 Aug. 1596" *read* "22 June 1596."

Page 791, line 10.—Augustine Porter's will was dated 18 Oct. 1513, proved 8 Feb. 1513-14. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Names daus. Margaret and Elizabeth.

Page 791, line 12.—Augustine Porter's will was dated 1554, and names an additional son Augustine.

Page 802, line 8.—Peter Pury was M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *not* Cambridge.

Page 836, line 12 from bottom.—Audley Rowe mar. Mary, dau. of George Meckeley of Coleby; mar. lic. 12 May 1624, he æt. 24, she 20.

Page 858, line 5.—George Rugeley mar. Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Withern.

Page 850, line 1.—Andrew Sandon, bur. at Brinkhill 8 Oct. 1585 (see Vol. I., p. 355, "Thomas Sandon mar. Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Fitzwilliam").

Page 854, line 6.—Rebecca, dau. of .... Tigh of Carlby; mar. bond 1685.

Page 857, line 24.—Robert Holden *or* Holder, æt. 35, 1640.

Page 861, line 12.—Capt. Thomas Saville mar. Katharine Clinton; mar. bond 29 Dec. 1637.

Page 869, line 3.—Thomas Shaw and Mary Greathed mar. at Horncastle 18 May 1714.

Page 871, line 1.—John Sheffield and Elizabeth Amcotts, mar. lic. 18 June 1639.

Page 872, line 15.—Edmund Sherard and Susan Thompson mar. at Gautby 31 May 1602.

Page 872, line 19.—Elizabeth Sherard, bapt. 8 Aug. 1604; Edmund Sherard, bapt. 18 Mar. 1608-9, both at Gautby.

Page 879, line 19.—William Simcotts mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Derby of Leake; mar. there 6 April 1665. His son Gilby Simcotts, by a 1st wife, was bur. at Louth 31 July 1672.

Page 880.—John Willerton of Alford and Elizabeth Skegness, mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1679, she æt. 18.

Page 884.—Rev. Anthony Skepper mar. at Bag Enderby, 15 July 1751, Elizabeth Langhorne.

Page 889, line 1.—*For* "Grine Skinner" *read* "Cyriac." Bridget was bur. at Barlow 27 July 1643.

Page 889, line 11.—Margaret, bapt. 1560-61; mar., 22 Aug. 1578, Christopher Conyers.

Page 891, line 7.—Julian was widow, *not* dau., of . . . . Nevile.

Page 893, line 21.—Margaret Chandos was widow of William Brownlow.

Page 896, line 10.—Elizabeth mar. 2ndly Robert Maddison.

Page 939, line 12.—Margaret Sutton was mar. 1st to William Copledike, 2ndly to Nicholas Upton.

Page 947, line 7.—"Raithby by Spilsby" most probably, *not* "Louth."

Page 956, line 1.—Ralph Tennyson's will was dated 20 Aug. 1734; proved 7 June 1735. He had three daus.: Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Eleanor.

Page 956, line 3.—Michael Tennyson, bapt. at Barton-on-Humber 20 Sept. 1721; bur. at Headon in Holderness 8 Oct. 1796. His wife Elizabeth was bur. there 19 Jan. 1755.

Page 956, line 6 from bottom.—William Tennyson, bapt. at Barton 12 July 1723; his widow Susan died at Hull 24 Feb. 1810, æt. 83, *not* 1752.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Tennyson and Dorothy, mar. Thomas Wressle.

Page 956, line 4 from bottom.—Elizabeth mar. "T. Jackson Holme," *not* "Jackson."

Dorothy was bapt. 8 May 1761; mar. . . . . Stirling of Hull.

Page 958, line 1.—"Thomas," *not* "William." Wilby was Elizabeth Thimbleby's 2nd husband.

Margaret Thimbleby mar. "Michael," *not* "Nicholas" Empringham, and died in "1578," *not* "1598."

Page 958, line 25.—Mary, dau. of John Thimbleby and Magdalen, bapt. 1576-7; mar. Thomas Lacon of Linley, co. Salop.

Page 974, line 4 from bottom.—To the children of William Thornton and Frances *add*, "George Thornton, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1662, æt. 14; and Ciprian Thornton, admitted there 1664, æt. 15, B.A. 1667-8."

Page 980, line 16.—Probably "Edmund," *not* "Edward." Thorold was Vicar of Evedon. Born at Newark; admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, March 1626-7, æt. 16; B.A. 1630-31, M.A. 1634, B.D. 1642, Prebend of Bedlington 22 Aug. 1663; Prebendary of Lincoln 12 Dec. 1660.

Page 988, line 9.—Alfred Thorpe and Margaret Scott, spinster, mar. lic. 26 July 1689.

Page 988, line 17.—Margaret Thorpe mar. 1st Richard Waldgrave; mar. 2ndly, 17 April 1718, John Wilby of Friskney (see note at bottom).

Page 988, line 27.—Susanna Thorpe, born 1732; mar. John Hastings of Spilsby; mar. bond 7 July 1755, he æt. 24, she 23.

Page 991, line 14 from bottom.—John Thory was bur. at Skendleby 30 April 1719. His son John Thory was bur. there 16 Oct. 1740, and his dau. Martha mar. Edward Newcomen at Skendleby 29 Dec. 1702.

Page 993, line 6 from bottom.—Elinor, dau. of Richard Foster of Dowsby.

Page 997, line 1 at bottom.—Mar. bond of John Saundelson and Letitia Tomline 2 Jan. 1748, he æt. 27, she 20.

Page 1003, line 8 from bottom.—Edward Tournay mar. Jane, dau. of John Pelham of Campsall, co. York; marr. sett. 11 July 1670.

Page 1004, line 7.—Mary, dau. and coheir of Edward Tournay; mar. 1st John Garnon of Lincoln, apothecary; 2ndly Rev. Richard Cooper.

Page 1008, line 22.—Samuel Towneraw mar. at Wells, 28 Oct. 1699, Mary, dau. of . . . Kergus (?).

Page 1014, line 14.—William Trowsdale's will was proved 18 Feb. 1638-9.

Page 1023, line 13.—Leonard Empringham's wife was Elizabeth. His will dated 11 Feb. 1619-20; proved 3 April 1621.

Page 1027, line 2 from bottom.—Rose, wife of Nicholas Upton, mar. 2ndly William Yaxley (p. 1124).

Page 1035, line 20.—William Waleot and Mary Burton's mar. bond dated 15 May 1666, he æt. 30, she 20.

Page 1036, line 1.—William Walls mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Mar. bond of John Geake and Elizabeth Walls 13 Aug. 1668; mar. at Horncastle 18 Aug., he æt. 24, she 24.

Page 1036, line 9.—*Add* "Elizabeth, bapt. at Scrivelsby 7 May 1701," to the children of William and Elizabeth Walls.

Page 1040, line 9 from bottom.—Susan mar. 1st Robert Quincey.

Page 1047, line 14.—Anthony Webberley matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 13 Dec. 1622. Had a licence to marry Elizabeth Markwall of Market Rasen, spinster, 24 July 1639.

John Webberley matriculated at Lincoln College 27 Jan. 1625-6, æt. 17; Fellow 1630—48; Rector of Benniworth 1651.

Page 1059, line 6 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Edward Welcome: "Anne, bapt. at Market Stainton 4 April 1639." His wife's name Elizabeth.

Page 1060, line 3.—Eleanor mar. Thomas Beech at Sotby 30 Oct. 1628.

Page 1061, line 5.—Samuel Wells mar. Anne, dau. of Hussey Chapman of Skegness. Their son Chapman Wells bapt. at Skendleby 22 Feb. 1754. Their son St. John Wells was of Thoresthorpe 1789.

Page 1065, line 12.—Cyriac Weslyd mar. Anne, dau. of George Saunderson; mar. lic. 17 June 1686. They had issue; Phillips Weslyd, bapt. 17 March 1686-7. Cyriac Weslyd, bur. 9 Oct. 1688. Harpham Weslyd, Bachelor of Medicine, bapt. 21 Oct. 1696; will dated 27 Sept. 1730, proved 5 Aug. 1731. George Weslyd, bapt. 14 March 1692-3. Anne, bapt. 4 Dec. 1690; will dated 3 Sept. 1731, proved 29 March 1732. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 May 1694; mar. Joseph Lake of Alford.

Page 1066, line 5 from bottom.—Captain Underwood's name was "William of Castle Hill, Bakewell, co. Derby."

Page 1068, line 17.—John Wheldale had a licence to marry Mary Hayes of Willoughby by Alford 6 May 1637.

Page 1070, line 5 from bottom.—George Whichcot, bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 21 Nov. 1614. He had a brother, John Whichcot, bur. at Haltham 6 Feb. 1612-13.

Page 1072, line 21.—Edward Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1623. Robert Whichcot matriculated at Christ's College 162[illegible]; died there 21 Jan. 1622-3. John Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College 1623, æt. 15. Line 28.—Thomas Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College 13 April 1632, æt. 17. [illegible] at Dunston, son of Sir Hanson Whichcot.

Page 1073, line 1.—George Whichcot and Frances Katherine Meres; mar. lic. 11 Nov. 1699.

Page 1084, line 4.—Elizabeth Williams mar. 1st Hon. Francis Scerard; 2ndly Edward King.

Page 1094, line 12 from bottom.—Mar. lic. to William Wimberly to marry Katharine Marsh of Burton Coggles, 6 Feb. 1691-2.

Page 1096, line 12.—George Winstanley was of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1588-9; Rector of Shenley, co. Bucks; died 1629. His sons were: George Winstanley, B.A. of Christ's College 1629-30; Richard Winstanley of Christ's College, who took no degree; and John Winstanley of Christ's College, B.A. 1632-3.

Page 1100, line 19 from bottom.—John Wolby's adm'on was given to his relict and his dau. Elizabeth.

Page 1104, line 8.—Martin Wolley mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Her adm'on was given to her husband 24 July 1691.

Page 1105, line 8.—John Wolmer of Wigtoft mar. Mary Pell at Spalding 12 July 1557.

Page 1106.—Cromwell Wolmer and Mary Browne were mar. by licence at Haltham on Bain 18 June 1668.

Page 1107 at bottom.—"Marcham" throughout this pedigree should be "Marcham."

Page 1108, line 9.—William Woolthorpe had a licence to marry Ellen, dau. of Thomas Adlard of Wood Enderby, 9 July 1616, he æt. 26.

Page 1108, line 17.—A. Matthew Woolthorpe of Spilland mar. at Horncastle, 18 Sept. 1697 Elizabeth Greswell.

Page 1117.—A Charles, son of John Wymbish, gent., was bur. at Cadney 31 Aug. 1632.

Page 1124, line 2 from bottom.—Sir Richard Yorke mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy and Meinill, K.G.

Page 1125, bottom line.—Walgrave, *not* Walyun, on the M.I.

Page 1126, line 4.—Penelope was his 1st wife; he mar. 2ndly Katharine, widow of William Leake of Wymeshl. co. Leicester, dau. of William Bainbrigge of Lockington, co. Leicester; mar. at Wymeshl. 1 May 1[illegible]. Sir William Yorke and Penelope had also issue; Samuel, Francis, Wenman, and Richard.

NOTA BENE.

On p. 139 Bridget, dau. of Augustine, Earle of Stragglethorpe, should be Bridget, dau. of Augustine Earle of Stragglethorpe. There was no Earl Ion of Stragglethorpe. See also pedigree of Earle. It has been indexed right, under Earle and Earl of Stragglethorpe.

Page 329, line 1.—Augustine Earle was bur. at Hornsea on the Hill 26 April 1588.

Page 329, line 22.—Augustine Earle, eldest son of 1st Bart., was bapt. at Stragglethorpe 11 Nov. 1629. The 2nd Bart., Sir Richard Earle, was son of Augustine Earle and his wife Jane *née* Nodes, *not* son of John Earle, as in the pedigree.

Page 329, line 27.—Sir Richard Earle, 3rd Bart., was bur. at Stragglethorpe 13 Dec. 1679.

Page 634.—*For* "Mary Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Robert Bruce of Chichester," *read* "Robert Bruce Chichester, Esq., Barrister-at-Law." He was 4th son of John Palmer Chichester of Arlington. The above Mary Elizabeth Chichester was b. in 25 Dec. 1828.

Page 779.—In the arms of Pulverloft *read* "Or, a fillet pierced gules within an orle of fleurs-de-lis azure."

Page 868.—In arms of Shaw of Wybetton, *for* "ermin," *read* "ermines."

We have been favoured with the following, which corrects various dates, etc., in the pedigree given.

DEALTRY OF GAINSBOROUGH.*

[See Appendix, p. 1520.]

(*Proofs*: Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612; Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 483; also Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1851; wills at Somerset House, Strand, and Lincoln; monuments in Parish Church of Gainsborough; Parish Registers of Gainsborough; transcripts of the same at Lincoln; Papers belonging to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.)

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fess argent, encircled by a bendlet gules.*

Robert Dealtry of Full Sutton, co. York, left a son

George Dealtry, who died in 1600, whose fourth son

Robert Dealtry of Fangfoss in co. York (died 1620) had three sons, the youngest of whom,

George Dealtry of Bishop Wilton, co. York (died 1664) had with others

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, merchant, =Dinah, dau. of . . . . Goodyer; mar. His will proved in London 22 June 1686; mentions his | 1662. Will dated 11 Feb. 1719; lands in Holderness, co. York, and in Gainsborough. | proved at Lincoln 18 July 1720.

A

---

* Compiled by Rev. F. C. NORTON, Vicar of Dittisham, Devon.

A

1. William Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, born 1667; bur. at Gainsborough 9 July 1727 (1686). (1719).

Mildred, dau. of .... Taylor; born 1673; mar. 1700; bur. at Gainsborough 1 Aug. 1728.

2. James Dealtry of Gainsborough, mercer, bapt. there 26 Aug. 1669; s.p. Will dated 1701-2; proved at Lincoln 29 Oct. 1703 (1686).

3. Robert Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent., bapt. there 11 April 1672; "under age in 1686"; s.p. Will dated 21 July, proved at Lincoln 17 Nov. 1744 (1719). (1703), (1732).

4. George Dealtry, bapt. at Gainsborough (1703); "under age in 1686." [An elder son George appears to have been bapt. and bur. in 1665 and 1666.]

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, Esq., bapt. 11 Jan. 1702; died 1758 (1730), (1742). Monument at Gainsborough.

Agnes, dau. and coheir of Robert Medley of Belton and half-sister of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Harrison (born 1706; died and bur. at Gainsborough 1735); mar. 1729.

James Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent.; s.p. Will dated 23 July 1742; proved at Lincoln 9 Sept. 1743; mentions "his brothers-in-law John Harrison and John Pindar."

Nicholas Dealtry of Gainsborough, Esq., died s.p. 1773 (1742). (1744). (1749).

George Dealtry, born 1710; died 1781; (of "of Cannon Street in City of London, merchant, 1769" (1742).

William Dealtry, æt. 18 in 1754; s.p.

Mildred, coheir, mar., 29 Oct. 1766, Dr. Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").

Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Gainsborough 1732.

Frances, coheir, mar. Godfrey Meynell of Yeldersley, co. Derby.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1701; wife of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln, who died 1729, leaving a son Thomas Robert, who died s.p., and a dau. Catherine, who died s.p. She mar. for her second husband, on 8 June 1732, John (son of Thomas) Harrison, Esq., of Lincoln. She died in 1769, and was bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, by her second husband (1749), (1742).

Dinah, mar. her cousin Benjamin Dealtry; dead before 1749 (1742).

Ann, wife of John Medley of Lincoln, who died in 1729. She mar. 2nd by, circa 1729, John Pindar, Esq., of Owston. She died in 1788, and left a will at Lincoln.

5. Joseph Dealtry, "under age in 1686" (1703).

6. Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, (in postscript) 1686; "under age in 1703" (1730). Will dated 1730; proved at Lincoln 1737.

Elizabeth, dau. of ..... widow of Daniel Boulton; bur. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1727.

1. Elizabeth, "under age in 1686."

2. Sarah, "under age in 1686."

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, born 1714; died s.p. 1744 (1730), (1742). Monument in Gainsborough Church.

John Dealtry of Gainsborough, born 1718; died s.p. 1742 (1730), (1742). Monument in Gainsborough Church.

Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 26 July 1749; proved at Lincoln 2 May 1750 (1730), (1742), (1744).

Dinah, dau. of William Dealtry of Gainsborough.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 9 Feb. 1715.

James Dealtry, under age in 1749; died 1817.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Charles Hunt; mar. 1767.

See DEALTRY of Lofthouse, co. York, in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbot, Richard, 50.
Abbott, Dorothy, 581, 1278; Margaret, 602; Theodora, 758; Thomas, 758; William, 581, 1278.
Abbrall, Mary, 477; Oliver, 477.
Abdy, Sir Anthony T., Bart., 99; Charlotte, 99; Elizabeth, 441; Sir Robert, Bart., 441.
Abingdon, James, Earl of, 1089.
Abney, Margaret, 1067; —, 1067.
Abraham, Mary, 552; William, 552.
Acham, Dorothy, 906; George, 906.
Ackom, Elizabeth, 921; Katherine, 549; Richard, 921; —, 549.
Acton, John, 55 (2); Lydia, 1164; Mary, 55; William, 1164.
ADAMS, 1.
Adams, 1.
Adams *or* Adam, Agnes, 1, 2; Alice, 3; Anne, 1, 2 (2), 3 (3); Barbara, 2, 3; Cassandra, 2; Cecily, 3; Christopher, 2; Dorothy, 2, 3; Elizabeth, 1 (2), 3 (2), 81; Ellen, 2, 1317; Eve, 3; Francis, 2; Geffry, 1; Henry, 2 (3), 3 (2), 81, 1317; Honor, 824; Isabel, 1; Jane, 1, 2 (2), 929; John, 1, 2, 3 (2), 6; Katherine, 1 (2), 3, 811, 812; Margaret, 1 (2), 2, 3 (2), 327; Martha, 276; Mary, 1, 2 (5), 3, 1317; Patience T., 276; Philip, 2, 3, 929; Punchbeck, 2; Rachael, 2; Richard, 2 (2); Robert, 1 (3), 2 (2); Rose, 1312; Rowland, 3; Sarah, 2 (2); Sophia, 2; Susan, 3; Symon, 1; Thomas, 1 (2), 2, 3; Torrell, 3 (2); William, 1 (5), 2 (3), 3 (2), 327, 811; —, 3, 780, 824, 1312, 1316.
Adderley, John, 338; Lydia, 106; Thomasine, 338; —, 106.
Addy, —, 417 (2).
ADLARD, 1131 (2), 1133 (2).
Adlard, Alice, 1131, 1132 (3), 1133; Ann, 1133, 1134; Audrey, 1132; Christian, 1133; Christopher, 1131; Daniel, 1132, 1133; Dorothy, 1131 (2), 1134 (2); Edward, 1132; Elizabeth, 1132 (3), 1133, 1134 (3); Ellen, 1132; Emme, 1131; Francis, 1132; George, 1133; Helen, 926, 1134; Henry, 1133; Isabel, 1132 (3); Jane, 1131, 1133; Joan, 1131 (2), 1133; John, 926 (3), 1131 (2), 1132 (5), 1133 (3), 1134 (4); Katherine, 1131; Magdalen, 1131; Margaret, 1132; Martha, 1132; Mary, 1131, 1133, 1134 (2); Rev. Michael, 1134; Michael, 1134 (2); Phillis, 1132; Phebe, 1134; Richard, 926, 1131 (2), 1132 (4), 1133 (3); Robert, 1131 (2), 1132, 1133; Sarah, 1134; Susan, 1132; Susanna, 909, 1131 (3); Thomas, 1131 (4), 1132 (5), 1133 (4), 1134 (2); William, 1131, 1132 (3), 1133 (2), 1134 (4); —, 1131, 1133 (6), 1134 (2).
Agent, John, M.D., 821; Mary, 821.
Ager, James, 915; Margaret, 915.
Aglionby, Mary, 124.
Aislaby, Elizabeth, 1322; William, 1322.
Akely, Bridget, 1220; —, 1220.
Akrigg, —, 60 (2).
Albany, Margaret, 12; William, 12.
Albemarle's [illegible], —, 307.
Alchorne, Elizabeth, 648; Thomas, 648.
Alcock, Anne, 986, 1229 (2), 1308; Deborah, 938; Elizabeth, 1282; John, 986; Joseph, 1229; Libeus, 600; Roger, 938; Ursula, 600; William, 1282; —, 1308.
Alderson, Maria, 977; Col. Ralph, 977.
Aldred, Elizabeth, 1229; John, 1229.
Aldye, Edward, 405 (2).
A Lee, John, 12[illegible]; Jonetta, 1201.
Alexander, Alice, 181; Elizabeth, 181; Lambert, 311; Robert, 180, 311.
Alford, Dorothy, 423; Henry, 631; Katherine, 631; Margaret, 1[illegible]; Sir William, 42[illegible]; William, 419.
ALINGTON, 4.
Alington, 4.
Alington, Agnes, 968; Alice, 5 (2), 6 (3); Anne, 4, 6 (7), 8, 968, 1141; Anthony, 5; Argall, 5; Audrey, 6; Barbara, 8; Bridget, 5; Charles, 7; Charlotte M., 1149; Dionisia, 4; Dorothea, 1038; Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 4, 5 (5), 6, 7 (4), 8 (4), 494; Frances, 8; George, 5, 6 (2), 7 (3), 8, 177 (2), 178 (2), 494, 694; Sir Giles, 5 (2); Giles, 5, 6 (2); Rev. Henry, 1141; Rev. Henry G., 1141; Henry, 7 (2), 8 (5); Hildebrand, 8 (2); Hugh, 7 (4), 8, 596, 968; Jane, 4 (3), 6 (2), 7 (3), 177, 596, 694; Jane M., 1157; Joan, 4, 7; Sir John, 4; Rev. John, 1038, 1149; John, 4, 5, 6, 242; Judith, 7; Katherine, 6, 7, 8; Margaret, 5, 6, 7; Rev. Marmaduke, 1141 (2); Marmaduke, 8; Mary, 4 (5), 5 (4), 6 (2), 7, 242; Metcalfe, 7; Rev. M., 4; Penelope, 7, 8; Richard, 6; Robert, 4, 5 (2); Sarah, 8, 1141; Sarah P., 1141; Susan, 6 (3); Ursula, 5; Sir William, 4 (2), 5; William, 4 (2), 5, 8; —, 5 (2).
Allanson, Ann, 618; Frances, 199; Mary, 610; Richard, 618; Roger, 199; —, 610.
ALLEN, 9.

Allen, 9.
Allen, Abel, 10 (2); Abigail, 10; Alice, 9; Anne, 9, 10 (6), 11 (2), 687, 694; Anthony, 11; Barbara, 582; Berkeley, 10; Bridget, 9, 10 (2), 11, 217; Charles, 11; Christian, 10 (2); Douglas, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (3), 64, 595, 941 (2); Ellen, 10, 11; Frances, 11, 254; Rev. Francis, 9; Francis, 10; George, 9 (3), 10, 11 (3), 1083; Henry, 9, 10 (3), 11, 217, 687; Humphrey, 10; Isabel, 11; Isabella, 9; Jane, 10, 11 (2), 1083; Jean, 10, 687; Sir John, 60; John, 9 (4), 10, 11, 1083; Joyce, 10; Leon, 11; Margaret, 10 (2), 11 (2), 1219; Mary, 9, 11 (3); Nicholas, 9; Reynold, 10; Rev. Richard, 11 *n.*; Richard, 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (5), 254, 595; Rev. Thomas, 642; Thomas, 10, 11, 582, 941; Thomasine, 11; Timothy, 10 (2), 687; Ursula, 10; William, 10, 11; Winifred, 642; —, 9, 26 (2), 694, 1219.
Allenby, Mary, 1081, 1322; —, 1081, 1322.
Alleriston, Dorothy, 870; Richard, 870.
Allett, Jane, 630; Thomas, 630.
Alley, Dorothy, 1269; —, 1269.
Alleyne, Audrey, 948; Charles, 948; Sir Christopher, 948.
Allington, Robert, 603; —, 603.
Allinson, Elizabeth, 781; Samuel, 781.
ALLISON, 1134.
Allison, Amy M., 1135; Angela O., 1135; Constance O., 1135; Edith V., 1135; Edward, 1131, 1135; Rev. Edward G., 1135; Edward G., 1135; Eliza, 1134; Elizabeth, 1134; Ethel, 1135; Evelyn R., 1135; Fanny D., 1135; Frances S., 1135; Francis H., 1135; George H., 1135; Grace D., 1135; Helen P., 1135 (2); Rev. Henry, 1135; Rev. Henry F., 1135; Ida E., 1135; Jane, 1135; Janet H., 1135; John N., 1135; John S., 1135; Margaret A., 1135; Maria, 1135; Mary, 1135 (2); Mary J., 1135; Philip, 1135; Philip G., 1135; Sarah, 782; Susan C., 1135; Susanna, 1134; Susanna C., 1135 (2); Thomas P., 1135 (2); Timothy, 1134; William, 1124, 1135 (2); Rev. William S., 1135; William W., 1135; —, 782, 1134.
ALLOT, 12.
Allot, 12.
Allot, Agnes, 12; Anne, 12 (3); Catherine, 699; Edward, 12; Eleanor, 12; Grace, 114; James, 12; Sir John, 12; John, 114; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 12; Richard, 12; Robert, 12 (2), 699; Thomas, 12 (2).
Allott, Ann, 289, 313; Joane, 227; Katherine, 289; Richard, 289; Robert, 289; —, 227.
Allsop, Richard, 1305; Sarah, 1305.
ALMERY, 12.
Almery, 12.
Almery, Agnes, 12 (2); Dorothy, 12; Elizabeth, 13; George, 12 (2), 13; John, 13; Katherine, 12; Mary, 13 (2); Nicholas, 12, 13; Thomas, 12.
Alnutt, Elenora, 394; Elizabeth D., 393, 394; John, 393 (2), 394; Richard, 394; Susanna, 393, 394; Thomas, 393, 394.
Alston, Florence M., 1114; Frances, 683; Rev. Frank, 1114; Mary, 541; Thomas, 683, —, 541.
Altham, Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Sir James, 102.
Alton, Elizabeth, 428; George, 428, 572; Maria, 428; Mary, 572.
Alured, Eleanor, 766; —, 766.
Alverstone, Louisa M., Lady, 1175; Richard E., Lord, 1175.
AMBLER, 13, 1136.
Ambler, 13, 1136.
Ambler, Abigail, 1136; Alice, 1137; Anne, 13 (3), 1136 (3), 1137 (3); Cicely, 1136; Elizabeth, 13 (2), 1137, 1243, 1270; Gresham, 1136, 1269; Gresham W., 13; Johan, 1137; Rev. John, 1137; John, 13 (2), 1136 (3), 1137; Joshua, 13, 1136 (2), 1137; Margaret, 1136, 1137; Mary, 13 (3), 1137 (2), 1270; Richard, 13; Sarah, 1136; Savage, 13; Susanna, 1137; Thomas, 13, 1137 (2); Timothy, 1136; William, 13 (5), 1136 (2), 1137 (2), 1269, 1270.
AMCOTTS, 14.
Amcotts, 14.
Amcotts, Agnes, 14 (2), 15; Alexander, 15 (2), 16 (2), 18, 19, 118, 306, 742, 870; Alice, 14, 17; Amelia T., 18; Amy, 17, 441; Anna M., 1215; Anne, 15, 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 742; Anne M., 18, 706; Bridget, 19, 421; Catherine, 17; Cecily, 15; Charles, 203, 1215; Charles (LL.D.), 18; Dorothy, 15, 16, 18, 870; Elizabeth, 14, 15 (2), 16, 17 (3), 18 (4), 19 (2), 867, 871; Elizabeth E., 18; Frances, 16, 18, 118, 203; Grace, 15 (2); Hamon, 14, 15 (2); Helen, 17, 1047; Sir Henry, 14; Henry, 15, 17, Humphrey, 15; James, 14; Jane, 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 1041; Joan, 14 (4), 15 (2), 579; John, 15 (2), 16 (2), 19, 559; Julian, 14; Margaret, 14 (3), 16 (2), 18, 432; Martha, 16, 279; Mary, 15, 16, 17 (2), 18, 19, 614, 871; Mathew, 15 (3), 18, 19 (3), 421, 432, 433; Millicent, 16; Nicholas, 17; Paul, 15; Rhoda, 16, 17, 580; Sir Richard, 16, 19, 279, 579, 871, 1041; Richard, 14 (4), 16, 19; Robert, 14, 15; Sarah, 16; Selina, 19; Susan, 15, 19 (2), 306, 433; Susanna, 16; Vincent, 17 (5), 18, 203, 441, 614, 706, 867, 871, 1047, 1215; Sir Wharton, Bart., 18; William, 14, 16 (2), 17, 19; —, 14 (2).
AMPLEFORD, 1157.
Ampleford, Alice, 1157; Anne, 1158; Avis, 1158; Catherine, 1157, 1158; Cecily, 1158; Elizabeth, 1158 (2); Jane, 1158; John, 1158, 695, 1157, 1158 (4); Joseph, 1158; Katherine, 1158; Samuel, 1158 (2); Thomas, 1157, 1158 (2); —, 1158 (5).
Amyas —, 52.
Ancaster, Jane, Duchess of, 191; Peregrine, Duke of, 191; Dukes of, 191 *n.*
Ancell, Elizabeth, 1170; Thomas, 1170.
ANDERSON, 19, 25.
Anderson, 19.
Anderson, Abigail, 21; Alice, 20, 26; Anne, 21 (3), 24, 26 (3), 495; Audrey, 20; A. G., 1267; Bridget, 27; Cecilia, 818; Cassandra, 346; Catherine, 20, 22 (2); Rev. Sir Charles, 705; Rev. Sir Charles J., Bart., 705 (2); Charles, 22, 24, 26 *n.*, 27 (2); Charlotte, 22, 26; Dorothy, 21, 24, 25, 26; Sir Edmund, Bart., 23 (3), 24, 868; Sir Edmund, 24, 25, 290, 682; Edmund, 20 (2), 21, 22 (2), 23, 24, 25, 26 (5), 868; Edward, 19, 25; Edwin, 22 (2), 868; Eleanor, 22, 26; Eliza M., 22, 1073; Elizabeth, 20 (2), 21 (2), 22 (3), 23 (5), 24 (2), 25 (2), 26 (2), 27 (2), 79 (2), 346, 495, 705, 818; Elizabeth D. F., 24; Frances, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 (6), 26 (2), 27, 705, 1084; Frances M., 705; Sir Francis, 22; Francis, 22 (5), 24, 26 (3), 697, 767, 1047, 1084; Grisell, [illegible]; Helena, 19, 25; Helen M., 1267;

Hellen, 24; Henry, 19, 21 (2), 22, 25; Jane, 26 (2); Joane, 23, 23 n., 25; Sir John, Bart., 20, 23; John, 22, 27, 336, 384; Jonathan, 21; Judith, 20, 21 (2), 22; Katherine, 19, 20, 21 (2), 23, 25, 26, 27; Lionel, 26 (2); Magdalen, 20, 25 (2); Margaret, 20, 23, 25, 682, 735; Mary, 20, 21 (3), 22 (4), 23 (2), 24 (6), 25, 26, 27, 707, 898, 1087; Penelope, 21, 22; Sir Richard, Bart., 79; Sir Richard, 470; Richard, 19, 22; Robert, 25, 26; Roger, 19, 25 (2); Samuel, 735; Sir Stephen, Bart., 21 (3), 495; Stephen, 20, 21, 22 (2), 24 (2); Susan, 24 (2), 25, 999; Susanna, 316; Sybilla, 23; Thomas, 19, 25, 27, 286, 999, 1087; Rev. Sir William, Barr., 24; Sir William, 26; William, 19, 23 (2), 23 n., 24 (2), 25, 26 (3), 290, 811; —, 19, 20, 25, 26, 316, 713 (2).

Anderton, Christopher, 685; Dorothy, 685; —, 1030 (2).

Andrewe, Elizabeth, 1 (2); John, 1002.

Andrewes, Frances, 302, 1088; Henry, 302, 1088; Mary, 483; Sir Thomas, 483.

ANDREWS, 27, 28.

Andrews, Alice, 28; Anna M., 27, 158; Anne, 28, 157; Bridget, 28; Edward, 1016; Elizabeth, 28, 620, 717, 1016; Ellen, 28; Francis, 28; Henry, 27 (3), 28 (1), 157, 695; Jane, 28 (2); John, 27 (2), 28 (2), 158, 718, 620, 695; Juliana, 28; Martha, 28; Mary, 27 (3), 28 (2), 318, 695; Lieut.-Col. Mottram, 28; Mottram, 27; Mottram, Dr., 28; Rev., 28; Thomas, 28, 717; William de M. M., 28; —, 836 (2).

Angell, Agnes, 1297; Mary, 251; William, 251, 1297.

Angers, Katherine, 543; Richard, 543.

ANGEVINE, 29.

Angevine, 29.

Angevine, Agnes, 29, 30; Alice, 29, 30, 30 n.; Anne, 29 (2), 30, 526, 548, 661; Avisa, 623; Bernard, 29 (3), 29 n., 526; Charles, 29, 29 n., 30 (3), 30 n., 1069; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 29; Dorothy, 29, 30, 31; Eleanor, 119; Elizabeth, 29 (2); Elizabeth, Frances, 30, 637; Jane, 29 (4), 30; Joan, 29 (2), 30 (2); John, 29 (3), 30 (2), 634, 807 (3); Katherine, 29, 30 (3), 30 (6), 1007; Lucy, 30; Margery, 82, 548; Marie, 807; Mary, 29 (2), 119, 526, 637, 807 (2), 29, 30; Nicholas, 30; Richard, 29, 123; Robert, 30 (2); Thomas, 30, 1120; William, 29 (4), 30 (2), 119, 207, 548; —, 29 (2), 82, 637, 699, 1007, 1120.

Angevyne, Alice, 1204; Charles, 1204.

Anglesea Richard, Earl of, 1075.

Anglesey, Christopher Villiers, Earl of, 43.

Anguish, Anne, 531; Thomas, 531.

Angus, Gilbert, Earl of, 945; Lucy, Countess of, 945; Robert, Earl of, 945.

Ankell, Mary, 922; William, 922.

Anlaby, Elizabeth, 93; Sarah, 93; Thomas, 93.

Anlatt, Christopher, 193; Elizabeth, 193.

Anlott, Christopher, 303; Elizabeth, 303.

Anne, Elizabeth, 847, 1020; Gervase, 1020; Martin, 1020; Michael, 847.

Annesley, Isabella, 472; Nicholas, 472.

Ansell, Ann, 1136; William, 1136.

Ansham, Mary, 491; —, 491.

Ansley, Isabel, 521; — 521.

Anstey, Etheldred, 821; Walter, 821.

Anstie, Joan, 4; John, 4 (2); Mary, 4.

ANTON, 31.

Anton, 31.

Anton, Alice, 31; Anne, 31; Bridget, 31 (2), 358, 951; Dorothy, 31; Eleanor, 31; Elizabeth, 31 (3), 529; Frances, 31; George, 31 (2), 358, 529 (2), 951; Isabel, 31; Jane, 31, 951; Joane, 31 (2); John, 31; Katherine, 31; Mark, 31; Mary, 31; Thomas, 31 (5).

Anvill, Anne, 37; Sir John, 37.

Appleby, Elizabeth, 277; Mary, 421; Thomas, 277, 421; —, 619 (2).

Appleton, Dorothy, 898; Jane, 1063; Robert, 898; Roger, 1063.

APPLEYARD, 32, 35.

Appleyard, 32, 35.

Appleyard, Alexander, 36; Alice, 35; Anne, 32, 33 (4), 34 (3), 35, 36; Barbara, 32, 33; Boynton, 36; Catherine, 32; Charles, 36; Christopher (M.D.), 34; Christopher, 34 (3), 35; Clare, 32; Dionisia, 32; Dorothy, 35; Edmund, 32; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 32 (3), 34, 35 (2), 36 (3), 902; Ellen, 33, 35; Emma, 32; Frances, 34, 36 (2), 766; Francis, 34, 35; George, 32; Grace, 32; Griseld, 34; Helen, 35; Henry, 32, 35; Isabel, 33; Isabella, 35; James, 35; Jane, 32, 33 (2), 34 (3), 35, 36; Joan, 34; John, 32 (4), 33 (2), 34, 36 (2); Katherine, 33 (3), 34; Margaret, 32, 33 (3), 34, 35; Mary, 32, 36 (2); Sir Matthew, 34, 766; Matthew, 34 (2), 35, 36; Nicholas, 32, 33; Peter, 33; Philippa, 33; Ramsden, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 32, 33, 34; Sarah, 36; Sylvester, 33; Stephen, 36; Susanne, 36; Thomas, 32, 33 (4), 34 (2), 35 (3), 36 (4); Thomasine, 35; Ursula, 32; William, 32 (3), 34, 35 (3), 36 (3), 902; —, 32, 33.

Apreece or Aprice, Alice, 517; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Hawes, 1139; Mary, 1139; Robert, 530; Sarah, 530; Thomas, 545; William, 229, 1139, 1316.

Aprice, Christian, 853; Robert, 853.

Apsly, Katherine, 469; Thomas, 469.

Apthorp, Rev. George, 1149; Mary, 1149.

Archer, Ann, 420, 882; Frances, 237; Nicholas, 882 (2); Penelope, 294; Sir Simon, 294; Theodore, 1163; Thomas, 237, 420.

Archer, Isabel, 894; Robert de, 894.

Arcon, Douglas, 1302; Emily M., 1302; John, 396; Mary, 396.

Ardfert, Bishop of, 399.

Ardington, Mary, 1027; Thomas, 1027.

Argentine, Elizabeth, 1; Jane, 4; John, 4 (2); Margaret, 4 (2).

Argles, Alice J., 1302; Marsham (Dean), 1302.

ARMINE, 37.

Armine, 37.

Armine, Rev. Adam, 37; Adam, 37, 38; Anne, 37 (6), 39 (3), 40 (3), 41, 42 (2), 98, 1204; Anthony, 40; Bartholomew, 39, 41, 1204; Catherine, 37, 39, 40 (2); Cecilia, 41; Cicely, 41, 1012; Christopher, 37 (2); Dorothy, 37, 39, 40; Elizabeth, 37, 39, 40 (2), 41 (3), 42, 216 (2), 1092; Eva, 37; Evers, 41 (2), 205, 1012; Gilbert, 37 (2); Henry, 38; Isabel, 39 (2); James, 38; Jane, 37 (2), 39 (2), 40; Joane, 38 (3); Jocelyne, 37 (2); Sir John, 37, 40; Rev. John, 38; John, 37, 38 (2), 39, 40; Katherine, 39, 40; Magdalen, 40; Margaret, 37, 38 (2), 39 (3), 40 (2), 41, 41, 1280; Martha, 40 (3); Mary, 38, 40 (2), 41 (3), Sir Michael, Bart., 41 (3); Sir Michael, 40; Richard, 37, 38 (2), 39 (2); Robert, 37, 38; Rev. Roger, 38; Sevall, 37, 38; Susan, 12;

Talbot, 41; Col. Theophilus, 41; Thomas, 37, 38, 39 (2); Thomasine, 40; Ursula, 37 (2); Sir William, Bart., 42, 98, 1280; Sir William, 37 (2), 38 (5), 39 (2), 40, 41 (2); William (Bishop), 38; Rev. William, 38; William, 37, 38 (3), 39 (3), 40, 41, 216 (2), 1092; Sir W., Bart., 98; Sir W., 99; Mrs., 463; —, 37 (6), 38 (2), 39.
Armitage, Joseph, 107, Martha, 107.
Armstead, Alice, 586; —, 586.
ARMSTRONG, 42.
Armstrong, 42.
Armstrong *or* Armstronge, Abigail, 1032; Agnes, 44; Rev. Andrew, 930; Anne, 43, 44 (2), 219; Bartholomew, 44 (2), 219; Catherine, 44; David, 155 (2); Edward, 44, 261; Elizabeth, 43, 44 (3), 108; Frances, 44 (2), 45, 927; Francis, 40, 44 (2), 927; Gabriel, 50, 325, 687, 1032, 1084; Gilbert, 70; Isabel, 44; Jane, 42, 43 (2), 44, 288, 325; John, 43, 44 (3); Judith, 50; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 40, 44 (2), 70, 1084; Martha, 44; Mary, 44 (2), 261, 930; Michael, 44; Robert, 42, 44; Thomas, 42, 43 (2), 44, 108; Ursula, 44, 1246; William, 42, 43, 44, 288, 820; —, 42 (2), 687, 820, 1246.
Armyn, Margaret, 1296; —, 1296.
Armyne, Anne, 151; Bartholomew, 151, 229; Elizabeth, 205; Evers, 205; Jo. M., 205; Margaret, 294, 921; Mary, 229; William, 294, 921.
Armytage, 599.
Armytage (*J*), Jane, 599; —, 599.
Arnald, Margaret, 1069; Thomas, 1069 (2).
Arncliffe, Sir John, 59; —, 59.
Arnold, Alice, 462; Jane, 727, 982; Margaret, 1019; Richard, 982; Thomas, 727, 1019; William, 462.
Arnopp, Frances, 625, 1044; John, 625, 1044.
Arnway, Alice, 940; Robert, 940.
Arundell, —, 959 *n.*
Asclam, John, 214; Mary, 214.
ASFORDBY, 45.
Asfordby, 45.
Asfordby, Alexander, 45; Alice, 45, 46 (2), 1103; Andrew, 45 (2), 582; Anne, 45, 46; Benjamin, 46; Catherine, 894; Charles, 46 (3); Cicely, 45 (2), 46 (2), 135, 184, 582, 842, 1009; Dorothy, 46, 720; Edward, 45 (2), 46 (2), 850; Eleanor, 46 (2), 716, 720; Elizabeth, 45 (2), 46, 481; Francis, 45; George, 45 (2); Grace, 376; Jane, 45 (3), 582; John, 45 (4), 46 (2), 135, 376, 481, 582, 749, 842, 1009, 1103, 1215; Katherine, 45, 46, 749, 850; Margaret, 45; Marmaduke, 46; Martha, 46 (2); Mary, 45, 46 (3); Mildred, 46, 1215; Muriel, 134; Peregrine, 45; Simeon, 46; Susan, 45, 46; Susanna, 46; Thomas, 45, 46, 1215; William, 46 (2), 134, 184, 716, 720; —, 894.
Ash, Elizabeth, 658; William, 658.
Ashburn, Isabella, 921; —, 921.
Ashby, Everard, 108, 128; John, 396; Joyce, 871; Margaret, 128; Mary, 108, 396; Thomas, 871; —, 337 (2).
ASHE, 47.
Ashe, 47.
Ashe, Barbara, 47, 317; Christian, 47; Edward, 47 (3), 317, 249; Elizabeth, 47, 825; Ellen, 47; Henry, 47 (3), 349, 665, 825; John, 47; Margaret, 47 (3), 349, 665; —, 47 (2).
Ashenden, Margaret, 250; William, 250.
ASHFIELD, 47.
Ashfield, 47.
Ashfield, Abigail, 47; Dorothy, 731; Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Humphrey, 47; Jane, 47; John, 47; Margaret, 47; Robert, 47 (2), 731.
Ashfordby, Dorothy, 720; Eleanor, 720; William, 720.
Ashley, Elizabeth, 76, 573; William, 76; —, 573.
Ashmore, Anne, 435; Thomas, 435.
ASHTON, 48, 49, 1138.
Ashton, 48, 1138.
Ashton, Agnes, 1138; Alice, 48, 1139, 1140; Anne, 48 (2), 466, 566, 758, 1138, 1140 (5); Arthur, 511; Barbara, 49; Bridget, 49, 1139; Brook, 49; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Cecily, 49; Charles, 48, 49; Christopher, 1139; Dorothy, 206, 390; Rev. Edmund, 1140; Edmund, 48, 1139, 1140; Edward, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 48 (2), 66, 206, 327, 351, 389, 511, 1139, 1140 (3), 1252; Etheldred, 821; Etheldreda, 1139; Frances, 1140 (2); George, 49 (3), 301; Isabella, 1138, 1139 (2); Rev. James, 1139; James, 48 (2), 66, 234, 466, 758, 1106, 1138, 1140; Jane, 51, 234, 361, 1106, 1138 (2), 1139, 1140 (2), 1142; Joan, 48; Sir John, 48, 48 *n.*; John, 48 (2), 1139 (2), 1140 (3); Joshua, 1139; Judith, 49; Katherine, 1140; Louis, 1139; Margaret, 1140; Mary, 48 (2), 49, 200 (2), 301, 1139 (2); Miles, 48 (3), 48 *n.*, 273; Morris, 48 (2); Nicholas, 48 (2), 1138; Partridge, 1140; Peter, 51, 229, 327, 466, 1139 (4), 1140 (3), 1142, 1316; Prosasia, 48, 273; Richard, 49, 1139; Robert, 49, 1087; Ruth, 48; Samuel, 1140; Sarah, 49, 1087, 1140; Rev. Stephen, 331; Sir Thomas, 361; Thomas, 48, 206, 389, 1140; Rev. Walter, 1140; Walter, 821, 1139; William, 49, 299, 390, 566, 1139 (2), 1252; —, 48 (2), 49, 325, 388 (2), 1139, 1140 (2).
Ashurst, Dorothy, 327, Elizabeth, 1075; Samuel, 1075; William, 327.
Ashwyn, Henry, 72; Margaret, 72.
Aske, Anne, 582; Christiana, 891; Francis, 502; John, 794; Julian, 794; Maude, 884; Sir Robert, 581, 794; Robert, 58, 891; William, 884; —, 58, 581.
Aslaby, Agnes, 646; James, 646.
Aslack, Mary, 1082; William, 1082.
Asheton, Jane, 1006; Ralph, 1006.
ASTERBY, 49.
Asterby, 49.
Asterby, Bethia, 50; Catherine, 800; Cecily, 842; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Ellen, 50; George, 50, 800, 1011; Isabel, 49; John, 812; Katherine, 50; Leonard, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49; Mathew, 49; Peter, 49; Roger, 49 (3); Tabitha, 50, 1011; Thomas, 49; —, 179 (2).
Aston, Catherine, 959; Elizabeth, 306, 389; Gertrude, 959; Herbert, 959; Joyce, 287; Thomas, 389; Walter, Lord, 959; Walter, 287; —, 306.
Astrey, Grace, 203; Ralph, 203.
Astrop, John, 14; William, 14; —, 14.
Asty, Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 236.
Aswardby, Catherine, 894; —, 894.
Atheck, Anne, 1025; John, 1025, 1121; —, 1121.
Atchin, Susanna, 1257.
At Hall, Joan, 1027; Robert, 1027.

Athall, Katherine, 71; Thomas, 71.
Atherton, Elizabeth, 841; Margaret, 128; Sir William, 128; William, 841; —, 154 (2).
Athorpe, Edith L., 1149; Marmaduke, 1149.
Atkin, Katherine, 467; Robert, 467.
Atkins, Elizabeth, 23; Jane, 464; Sir Jonathan, 23; Richard, 464.
ATKINSON, 1141.
Atkinson, Agnes, [illegible]; S., 1267; Catherine, 870; David, 1141 (2), 1304; Dinham, 1200; Elizabeth, 476, 920, 1024, 1141; George, 716, 718; Gilbert, 920; Henry, 1200; John, 774; Juliana, 774; Lennox, 1141; Magdalen, 850; Margaret, 973; Mary, 1078; Mary H., 1267; Muriel, 339, 850; Richard, 339, 850; Rev. Robert, 973; Robert, 920; Sarah, 920; Susanna, 533; Thomas, 467, 1078, 1141; —, 418 (2), 533, 759, 870, 1024, 1141.
Atlesay, John, 271; Olive, 271.
Attall, Mary, 477; Oliver, 477.
Atte Lanende, Isabella, 1050; Roger, 1050.
Atty, Catherine A., 1319; Capt. James, 1319.
Atwaters, Mary, 512; Robert, 512.
Atwell, Mary, 577; William, 577.
Atwell *alias* Legborne, John, 1121; —, 1121.
Auberry, Richard, 1195.
Aubry, Elizabeth, 491; Sir Robert, 491.
AUDLEY, 50, 1142.
Audley, 50, 1142.
Audley, Abigail, 51; Agnes, 50, 320, 979, 981; Anne, 52, 1142 *n.*; Anthony, 52 (2), 569, 830; Arthur, 51; Charles, 51 (2); Christopher, 50, 51, 52, 1009, 1142; Eleanor, 50, 569, 673, 979; Elena, 676; Elizabeth, 50, 52 (2), 83, 836, 1142; Ellen, 50, 51, 52 (2), 389, 1142; Ellinor, 389; Geoffrey, 91; George, 51; Helena, 389; James, 51, 1142; Jane, 50, 51 (3), 52 (3), 150, 324, 1142 (2); John, 52 (2), 1142; Judith, 50, 51 (4), 52, 391, 1142 (5); Katherine, 50, 52, 1009, 1142; Margaret, 50, 51 (2), 91, 677 (2), 1111, 1142 (2); Mary, 51 (2), 52 (2), 1142; Nicholas, 52; Peregrine, 51; Peter, 51, 1142; Rev. Robert, 1142 *n.*; Robert, 52 (6); Rose, 52; Susanna, 51; Thomas, Lord, 9; Thomas, 50 (3), 51 (8), 52 (2), 83, 150 (2), 676, 1111, 1142 (6), 1142 *n.* (2); Walter, 51, 389, 1142 (2), 1142 *n.*; William, 50 (2), 51, 52 (3), 320, 673, 979 (2), 1142 (2); Lord —, 50; —, 50, 324, 1142.
Aukland, Alice, 1117; —, 1117.
Auncell, Sir Alexander, 839; Anne, 1025; Joan, 1025; John, 1025.
Aungier, Elizabeth, 102; Sir Francis, Lord, 102.
Austen, Frances, 112.
Austin, Ann, 95; Henry, 95; Hester, 1082; John, 235, 1085; Mary, 235, 1082, 1085.
Austyn, Elizabeth, 571, 1001; Jane, 631; William, 571, 631, 1001.
Averett, Mary, 130; —, 130.
Avery, Anne, 88; Bridget, 88; Castia, 88; Elizabeth, 733; Joseph, 733; —, 88.
Awger, Frances, 933; John, 933
Ayliff, Susanna, 523; Thomas, 523.
AYLMER, 53.
Aylmer, 53.
Aylmer, Alice, 53; Amhill, 54; Anne, 53 (2), 54 (2); Anthony, 53, 54 (2); Brabazon, 53, 54 (2); Catherine, 54, 55; Cecily, 54; Daniel, 164; Dorothy, 53; Edmund, 53; Rev. Edward, D.D., 53; Edward, 54 (2); Elizabeth, 53, 54, 55 (2); Jane, 54, 55, 971; Sir John, 54, 164; John (Bishop), 53; Rev. John, 55; John, 53 (2), 54 (5), 55, 971; Judith, 53, 55; Justinian, 54; Lucretia, 54; Margaret, 55 (2); Mary, 54 (3), 55 (3), 160; Nathaniel, 55; Sir Robert, 53; Rev. Robert, 54; Robert, 54; Samuel, 53, 54 (2); Susan, 54; Rev. Theophilus, 54; Theophilus, 54; Thomas, 54; [illegible], Zachariah (LL.B.), 54; Zachary, 54 (3); —, 53 (2), 54.
Ayloffe, Agnes, 93; William, 93.
Ayre, Margery, 364; —, 364.
Ayres, Ann, 618; Richard, 618.
AYSCOUGH, 55, 58, 68.
Ayscough, 55, 58.
Ayscough, Agnes, 59; Alice, 60 (3), 63, 68, 1322; Allan, 60; Anna, 56; Anne, 58 (2), 60 (2), 61, 63, 64 (3), 66, 67 (2), 68, 69 (3), 123, 207, 566, 631, 794, 841; Anthony, 56; Augustine, 56; Bridget, 56 (2), 57 (2), 67 (2), 888; Catherine, 59, 64, 896; Cecil, 66; Charles, 58, 66, 67, 68, 896; Sir Christopher, 60 (2), 681, 791; Christopher, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61 (2), 63 (2), 66 (2); Clifford, 66; Clinton, 57 (2); Diana, 66 (2), 67; Dorcas, 62 (3), 63 (2), 446, 1101; Dorothy, 63 (2), 64, 358; Edmund, 56 (3); Sir Edward, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 74, 123, 137, 163, 169 (2), 566, 657, 888, 971, 1059, 1086, 1140; Edward, 57 (2), 58 (3), 59, 60, 61 (3), 62 (2), 63 (5), 64, 65, 67, 69 (3), 207, 237, 282, 387, 422, 794, 890 (2), 1010, 1150; Eleanora, 56; Ellinor, 60, 64; Elizabeth, 56, 57 (7), 58, 59 (3), 60 (3), 61 (3), 63 (4), 64, 65 (6), 66, 67, 69 (3), 80, 154, 155, 237, 302, 324, 422, 456 (2), 469, 473, 474, 517, 528, 611, 791, 950, 1140, 1205; Faith, 64 (2), 624, 1086; Frances, 56, 58 (2), 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68 (2), 69 (3), 283, 665, 681, 718, 1026 (2); Sir Francis, 63, 80, 302, 324, 422 (2), 456, 473 (2), 624, 681, 699; Francis, 61, 62, 64, 65 (2), 66, 68, 69, 324, 422, 469, 474; Adm. Sir George, 62, 368; George, 60 (2), 65, 1322; Grace, 68; Hesel, 60; Hannah, 726; Sir Henry, 57, 166, 283; Henry, 56 (5), 57 (4), 58, 62, 463, 718, 1205; Hester, 58, 64 (2), 67, 68, 422; Sir Hugh, 56 (3), 57 (2); Hugh, 56, 57 (2); Isabel, 59, 66, 67; Isabella, 66, 67, 163; Sir James, 59; James, 58, 60, 64 (4), 65, 726; Jane, 57, 58, 60, 61 (2), 62 (2), 63 (4), 64, 65, 68 (2), 170, 265, 306, 474, 667, 845; Janet, 62; Joan, 56; John, 55 (2), 58, 59 (2), 60 (3), 61, 62 (4), 63 (4), 64, 65 (2), 66, 67, 68 (2), 154, 155, 455, 474, 945; Joyce, 67; Judith, 64, 473, 566; Katherine, 57, 58 (2), 65 (3), 66 (2), 67, 68 (4), 71, 469, 470, 483, 699, 808; Leonard, 57; Letitia, 67, 971; Lucy, 61, 137, 1059; Mabel, 62; Margaret, 56, 57, 60, 61 (2), 62, 64, 68, 69, 154, 455, 469, 885, 890; Margery, 56, 60; Maria, 56; Martha, 61, 68, 69, 282, 1150; Mary, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63 (2), 65, 67 (2), 68 (4), 69, 368; Mathew, 55, 56 (3); Mildred, 55, 58 *n.*, 718; Paine, 68; Peregrine, 62; Peter, 59; Priscilla, 855; Radley, 68; Richard, 55, 58, 59 (5), 60 (2), 791; Robert (Dean), 59; Rev. Robert, 59; Robert, 58 (2), 59, 60 (2), 61 (2), 63, 65, 68, 811, 885; Sir Roger, 63, 517; Roger, 64, 358; Sarah, 62, 65, 66, 387; Sarah F., 66; Sylvester, 57; Simon, 56 (2), 59 (2); Skipworth, 68; Susan, 56, 58, 63, 166; Theodosia, 57, 463, 718; Thomas, 56, 58, 59 (2), 61, 62 (3), 63 (2), 65 (2), 68 (2), 69, 170, 265, 446, 808; Ursula,

61, 62, 890; Vincent, 65; Sir Walter, 57; Walter, 56, 57 (4), 58; Sir William, 59, 60, 61, 207, 306, 456, 566, 794, 845, 915; William (Bishop), 59; Rev. William, 61; William, 58 (2), 59 (3), 62 (3), 63 (3), 64 (3), 65 (5), 66, 67, 68 (2), 469, 470, 483, 808, 950; —, 57, 58 (3), 59 (3), 60, 61, 528, 619, 665, 668 (2), 855, 1026.

Aysterby, Joan, 964; John, 964; Sir Roger, 964.

B

Babb, Deborah, 742; Rev. John, 742.

Baber, Edward, 1219; Frances, 1219.

Babington, Agnes, 168; Anne, 821, 982; Anthony, 362; Elizabeth, 219; George, 982; Henry, 168, 362; John, 219 (2); Margaret, 442, 797, 818; Mary, 362; Sir Rowland, 168; Thomas, 442, 797, 818; —, 821.

Babthorpe, Anne, 528; Hannah, 142; Joanna, 142; Ursula, 1021; Sir William, 1021; William, 528; —, 142.

Bacheler, Katherine, 1181; —, 1181.

Bachell, Robert, 670; Selina, 670.

Backhouse, Elizabeth, 118; Samuel, 118.

Backwell, Catherine, 129; Richard, 129.

Bacon, Ann, 297; Edmund, 297; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 100, 151; Francis, 1151; Judith, 1151; Mary, 1151; Nathaniel, 100; Nicholas, 824; Robert, 180; Thomasine, 180; —, 70, 824.

Badbye, Dorothy, 415; William, 415.

Badescrott, Frances, 555; —, 555.

Badger, Giles, 351; Margaret, 351.

Bagge, Alice, 525; William, 525.

Bagshawe, Anna, 410; Sir Edward, 44; Edward, 410; Elizabeth, 44.

Bagwarde, Alice, 710; William, 710.

BAILEY, 1143.

Bailey, 1143.

Bailey, Ann, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Cassandra, 1143; Edward, 1144 (2); Eleanor, 1143; Elizabeth, 1143 (3); Francis, 1141; Jacob, 1144 (2); John, 1143 (4); John Sr., 1144; Lettice, 1143 (2); Margaret, 1143; Richard, 1143, 1143 *n.*; Rev. Richard, 1081, 1114, 1143 (2), 1321; Rev. Skinner, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Skynner, 1143, 1144; Susan, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Susanna, 1143; Winifred, 1143; —, 1143, 1144.

Bailles, Brian, 970; Elizabeth, 970; William, 970.

Bainan, Isabel, 1014; William, 1014.

Baines, Rev. Ralph, 997; Sarah, 997; —, 553 (2).

Baker, Capt. Benjamin, 750; Edith, 655; Elizabeth, 13, 23, 986; Frances, 1206; Francis, 986; George B., 950; Sir John, Bart., 23; John, 655; Nicholas, 1113; Sir Richard, 1206; Rose F., 496; Sophia, 950; Susanna, 1143; Thomas, 496, 655, 1206; —, 13, 655.

Bakestowe, Elizabeth, 364; Thomas, 364.

Balamy, Anne, 543; Robert, 543.

Balderston, Margaret, 604; William, 604.

Baldes, Henry, 267; —, 267.

Baldock, Margaret, 978; —, 978.

Baldron, Margaret, 582; William, 582.

BALDWER, 70.

Baldwer, 70.

Baldwer, Adlard, 70; Ann, 70; Anthony, 70; Elizabeth, 70 (2), 71 (2); Ellen, 70, 71; Frances, 71 (2), 934; Henry, 70; James, 70 (7); Jane, 70; Jeffry, 70; Johane, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary, 71; Peter, 70 (2); Richard, 70 (6), 71 (3), 934; Robert, 70; William, 70, 71 (2); —, 71 (2).

BALDWIN, 71.

Baldwin, 71.

Baldwin, Anne, 1005; Cassandra, 72, 613; Christopher, 71 (2), 72; Dyonis, 71; Elizabeth, 72 (2), 109; Ellen, 72; Henry, 72 (2), 613; Hester, 72; Isabella, 71 (2); Joan, 71; John, 71 (2), 72, 409; Katherine, 71; Margaret, 72, 582; Maurice, 71; Miriam, 72; Nicholas, 71; Peter, 72; Rebecca, 72; Richard, 1005; Robert, 71; Ruth, 72; Susan, 72; William, 72, 582.

Baldwyn, —, 631 (2).

Bale, Bridget, 951; —, 951.

BALGUY, 72.

Balguy *or* Balguye, Adolphus, 73; Agnes, 73; Alice, 72, 73, 162; Anne, 72, 73; Daniel, 72; Elizabeth, 72 (2), 73 (2); Frances, 73 (2); Frideswide, 72; Harrington, 73; Joane, 72; John, 72, 73 (2); Margaret, 72 (2); Mary, 73 (3); Rev. Paul, 73 *n.*; Sence, 72; Susanna, 73; Theodosia, 73; Rev. Thomas, 73 (2); Thomas, 72; William, 162; —, 73.

Balie, Bridget, 908; —, 908.

Ball, Ellen, 811; Mary, 530; Philip, 811; Thomas, 530.

BALLARD, 1144.

Ballard, Cicely, 1144; Dorothy, 655, 717, 1144, 1308; Edward, 420; Emme, 1144; Hellen, 420, 1144; Henry, 1144; James, 1144; John, 1144 (3); Margaret, 1144; Mary, 1144; Nicholas, 1029, 1144 (2); Richard, 655, 717, 1144 *n.*, 1308; Robert, 1144; Thomas, 1144; —, 1144 (4), 1308.

Balle, Alice, 993; Edmund, 993.

Ballet, Katherine, 66; William, 66.

BALLETT, 73.

Ballett, 73.

Ballett, Alice, 73; Anne, 74 (2), 75 (3), 76; Audrey, 76 (3); Bryan, 75; Charles, 74 (2), 75 (4), 719; Dorothy, 76; Edward, 73, 74 (2), 75 (2); Elizabeth, 74, 75 (2), 76; Eliza, 74, 991; Frances, 74 (3); George, 74 (3), 75 (2), 991; Jane, 75; Joan, 74; John, 73, 74 (2), 75 (3); Mary, 74 (3), 75, 76, 514; Richard, 74 (2), 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 75; Sarah, 75 (3), 719; Susan, 74 (4), 75, 76; Thomas, 73, 75; Ursula, 73; William, 74 (6), 514.

BALLOW, 1144.

Ballow, Anne, 1103, 1145; Benjamin, 1145; David, 1145; Dorothy, 471, 1144; Elizabeth, 1144; George, 1145; Hannah, 1145; Helen, 1145 *n.*; Hester, 1145; Jane, 1144; John, 1145 (2); Judith, 1145; Katherine, 1145; Martha, 1145; Mary, 1145 (2); Nathaniel, 1145; Theabe, 1145; Rachael, 1145; Richard, 471, 1144 (2), 1145; Samuel, 1145; Sarah, 1145; Rev. Thomas, 1145; Thomas, 1144; William, 1145; —, 1103.

Balye, Katherine, 890; Thomas, 890.

Bambrough, Katherine, 957; Thomas, 957.

Banaster, Isabel, 955; John, 441; Richard, 955; Ursula, 441.

Banbury, Charles, Earl of, 596.

Bancroft, Diana, 596; John, 596; Joseph, 597; Lydia, 597.

BANISTER, 76.
Banister, Alexander, 76; Anne, 76 (3); Cicely, 76 *n.*; Dorothy, 76; Capt. Edmund, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Ellen, 76; George, 76; Henry, 76, 76 *n.*; John, 76 (2); Margaret, 76; Margery, 76; Mary, 76; Roger, 413; Sarah, 76; —, 76 (2), 413.
Bank, Margaret, 953; Richard, 953.
Banke, Ann, 949; —, 249.
Bankes, Alice, 929; Anne, 637, 893; Christopher, 893; Joan, 783; Richard, 929; Thomas, 783; —, 637, 929.
Banks, George, 845; Joseph, 1035; Katherine, 95, 1055; Margery, 845 (2); Mary, 697; Richard, 697; Thomas, 95.
Bannister, Alexander, 681; Dorothy, 681; Isabella, 1139; William, 1139.
Barat, Robert, 838; —, 838.
BARBER, 77.
Barber, Alice, 77, 1115; Anne, 77 (4); Bridget, 366; Christopher, 77 (2); Edmund, 248; Elianor, 77; Elizabeth, 69, 986; Jane, 579; Joan, 248; John, 69, 77, 579; Katherine, 77, 457; Margaret, 33, 77; Matthew, 77; Richard (M.D.), 986; Robert, 77 (4), 366, 457; Thomas, 77; William, 33; —, 77, 1115.
Barclay, Catherine, 995; Charles M., 995.
BARD, 77, 79.
Bard, 77, 79.
Bard, Adam, 80 (2); Adrian, 78; Agnes, 77, 78; Alexander, 79; Alice, 80 (2); Alison, 77, 78; Anne, Countess Bellamont, 79; Anne, 79, 80, 81 (2); Bridget, 81; Charles R., Viscount Bellamont, 79; Christopher, 78 (4); Dudley, 79; Edith, 80, 456; Edmund, 79; Edward, 81; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 78 (2), 79, 79 *n.*, 80 (3), 81 (2), 699, 834; Ellen, 80 (2), 677; Frances, 79, 80; Francis, 78; Rev. George, 78; George, 79 (2), 81; Goslyng, 80; Helen, 78; Henry, Earl of Bellamont, 79; Sir Henry, Viscount Bellamont, 79; Henry, 80, 81, 456; Isabella, 77, 81; Joan, 77, 81; Sir John, 79; John, 77, 80 (3), 81; Joseph, 78; Magdalen, 80; Margaret, 78, 79, 80 (2), 81, 677; Mary, 78, 79, 81; Maxwell, 78, 79; Nathaniel, 79; Lady Persiana, 79; Persiana, 79; Ralph, 80 (2), 119; Rebecca, 78 (2); Richard, 78 (2), 80, 81, 639; Robert, 77; Samuel, 79; Sarah, 78, 79; Sarah F., 79; Simon, 78; Susan, 78, 80, 81; Susanna, 81 (2), 119; Thomas, 77, 78 (3), 79, 80 (2), 81, 834; William, 78 (3), 79, 80, 81 (4), 677; —, 79, 80 (4).
Barde, Alice, 481, 1013; Goslin, 738; Joan, 742, 1299; John, 481, 738, 742, 1013, 1299; Magdalen, 265; Margaret, 403, 738; Mary, 742, 1299; Ralph, 403; Robert, 742, 1299.
BARDSEY, 82.
Bardsey, 82.
Bardsey, Anna, 82 (2); Anthony, 82; Catherine, 82; Christopher, 82 (3); Dorothy, 82; Rev. Edward (D.D.), 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82 (3), 254; Rev. George (B.D.), 82; Hannah, 82 (2); James, 82 (3), 254; Jane, 82; Margery, 82 (2); Mary, 82; Neville, 82; Robert, 82; Susan, 82; William, 82.
Barfoot, Ann M., 1173; Robert, 1173.
Bargrave, Elizabeth, 378; John, 821; Sarah, 821; —, 378.
BARKER, 82, 83.
Barker, 82.
Barker, Abigail, 83; Alice, 1115, 1231; Anne, 82; Anthony, 83 (3), 399; Rev. Arthur A., 1115; Sir Christopher (Garter), 15; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83 (2), 279, 977; Elizabeth, 83 (3), 777, 995, 1069; Ellen, 83 (2); Grace, 399; Henry, 83, 1231; Hugh, 83, 275; Jane, 178; John, 178; Judith, 237; Katherine, 82, 83, 694; Margaret, 83, 275; Martha, 279; Mary, 142; Rachel, 83; Rebecca, 83; Sir Richard, 1324; Richard, 82, 83; Samuel, 995; Sarah, 1162; Sophia, 977; Susan, 83, 923; Theodosia, 1324; Thomas, 82, 83 (2), 612, 923, 1163; Thomasine, 612; William, 83, 937, 1069; —, 312, 669, 694, 777.
BARKHAM, 84.
Barkham, 84.
Barkham, Alice, 86, 264; Anne, 85, 86, 87; Dorcas, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 84 (3), 87 (2), 1101; Sir Edward, 86; Edward, 84, 85, 86, 87; Elizabeth, 84 (2), 85; Ellen, 85; Frances, 84 (2), 85, 86, 596; Grace, 84; Hester, 87; Hugh, 85; Jane, 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (2), 986; Joanna, 85; John, 84, 85 (2), 86; Judith, 85; Julian, 85; Lucy, 85; Margaret, 84 (2), 86, 87; Mary, 84, 85 (1), 86 (2), 87 (2), 703, 722, 1101; Michael, 86 (2), 986; Penelope, 85 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 87, 722; Sir Robert, 85, 264, 705; Robert, 84 (2), 86 (3), 87, 596; Susan, 84, 86; Susanna, 85, 86; Theodosia, 85; Thomas, 85; Sir William, Bart., 85; Mrs., 86.
Barkly, Elizabeth, 125; —, 125.
BARKWITH, 145.
Barkwith, Alice, 1145; Alison, 1145; Ann, 1145; Annas, 1145; Cecily, 1145; Elizabeth, 1146 (2), 1146 *n.*; Faith, 1146; Rev. Francis, 1145; Francis, 882, 1145, 1146, 1146 *n.* (2); George, 1146; Henry, 1145, 1146 (2), 1146 *n.* (2); John, 1145 (4), 1146 (3), 1146 *n.* (4); Judith, 882, 1145; Julian, 1146; Margaret, 846, 1145 (2); Mary, 1146; Richard, 1145 (2), 1146 *n.* (2); Robert, 1145, 1146; Thomas, 1146; Ursula, 1146; William, 846, 1145 (3); —, 1145, 1146 (2).
Barkworth, Joan, 55; Katherine, 455; Margaret, 564; Martha, 223; William, 564; —, 223.
Barley, Elizabeth, 252; William, 252.
Barlow, Alice, 1105; Ann, 1074; Arthur, 362; Dorothy, 362; Sir George, Bart., 485; Mary, 249, 259; Ralph, 1105; Richard, 1074; Thomas, 249; Winifred, 485; —, 259.
Barnaby, Agnes, 907; Anne, 575, 993, 939; Edward, 939, 1021; Frances, 996; John, 993, 996; Katherine, 118, 259; Margaret, 1021; Nicholas, 118; William, 575; —, 259, 907.
BARNARD, 87, 88.
Barnard, 87, 88.
Barnard, Agnes, 88; Alice, 1140; Anne, 87 (2), 89; Archibald, 88 (2), 568 (2), 803; Bridget, 88, 804; Catherine, 87, 88; Charles, 88, 89; Dorothy, 88, 568; Edward, 1252; Elizabeth, 87 (3), 89, 129, 782, 782 *n.*, 1215; Frances, 87, 88, 89, 568, 1252; Francis, 129; Gilbert, 87; Henry, 89; Isabel, 87 (2), 89; Isabella, 87 (2); James, 88; Jane, 87, 89; Rev. John, 88 (2); John, 87 (2), 804; Jonathan, 89; Judith, 87, 1161; Katherine, 88, 803; Lettice, 88; Lyon, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89, 804; Maude, 958; Richard, 88, 89 (2); Robert, 89; Thomas, 87, 88, 89 (2); Thomasine,

88; William, 87, 88, 358, 1140, 1215; Winfred, 89; Zobathena, 89; —, 782, 801.
BARNARDISTON, 89, 98.
Barnardiston, 89.
Barnardiston, Abigail, 96; Agnes, 90, 93; Alexander, 89; Alice, 91; Amicia, 90; Anlaby, 93; Anna M., 99; Anne, 11, 93 (3), 94 (4), 95 (3), 96 (3), 97 (3), 98 (2), 99, 100 (2), 101 (2), 102 (2), 103, Arabella, 97, 99; Arthur, 97 (2), 100, 101 (2); Benjamin, 93, 96; Bethia, 96; Catherine, 92 (3), 93 (2), 95, 99; Charlotte, 99; Christopher, 91, 92; Clarke, 97 (2), Cleare, 95; Edmund, 91, 94; Edward, 90, 92, 97; Elizabeth, 91 (4), 92 (3), 93 (3), 94 (4), 95 (2), 96 (3), 97 (4), 98, 99 (3), 100, 101, 357; Elizabeth J., 97, Frances, 90, Francis, 90; Geoffrey, 90; George, 91, 92 (2), 93 (5), 96 (2), 97 (3); Giles, 94 (3); Grace, 97 (2); Grisell, 94; Hannah, 94; Henry, 90, 93 (2); Hester, 97, 98; Isabella, 90 (2), 555; Jane, 95, 98, 100 (3), 101; Jemima, 94; Jenytt, 91, 574; Joan, 91, 92, 98; Joanna, 90; Sir John, Bart., 89; John, 90 (5), 91 (4), 92 (4), 93 (2), 96 (3), 97 (3), 99 (2), 100, 574; Judith, 93; Katherine, 90, 95; Leonard, 93; Lucy, 90, 96; Lydia, 96; Margaret, 90 (2), 91, 92 (2), 93 (2), 95, 97 (2); Margery, 90 (2), 92; Martha, 92, 97 (2), 98, 100 (5); Lady Mary, 411; Mary, 92 (3), 93 (3), 94, 95 (3), 96 (5), 97 (2), 98, 100 (3), 101 (3); Michael, 99; Sir Nathaniel, 95, 96, 98, 100; Nathaniel, 96 (3), 97, 99 (3), 100 (4), 101; Sir Peleriah, 100, Peleriah, 100 (2); Peter, 99; Philip, 94; Philippa, 94; Richard, 90, 92; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 92 (2), 96 (2); Roger, 555; Samuel, Bart., 99 (3), 100 (4); Samuel, 94, 96 (2), 99, 100, 101 (2); Sarah, 92, 96, 97; Sigismund, 92; Simon, 89; Sophia, 99; Stephen, 100; Susan, 92, 96; Sir Thomas, Bart., 11, 357, 835; Sir Thomas, 90 (2), 91 (3), 93 (3), 94, 95, 98, 99 (2), 374; Thomas, 90, 91 (3), 92, 93 (3), 94, 95 (4), 96 (3), 97 (2), Thomasine, 100; Timothy, 97; Walker, 89, 96 (2), 94; William, 89, 90, 93, 94 (2), 99, 100; —, 89, 90, 91 (3), 93, 371.
Barnby, Sir Charles, 506; Hesther, 306.
BARNE, 101.
Barne, 101.
Barne, Alice, 101; Anne, 101, 102 (5), 176; Carola, 103; Dorothy, 102; Elizabeth, 21, 101, 102 (5); Frances, 102; Francis, 102; Sir George, 101, 102; George, 102 (3); Jane, 101, 102; John, 101, 102 (2); Mark, 102; Mary, 102 (2), 103; Lieutenant Michael, 103; Miles, 21, 102; Peter, 102; Richard, 102 (2); Robert, 102, 103; Thomas, 102 (2), 176; Sir William, 102 (2); William, 102, 103.
Barnes, Anne, 3, 1110; Christopher, 1110; Edward, 3.
Barneston, Joan, 739; John, 739.
Barnet, Catherine, 785; —, 785.
Barnett, —, 232 (2).
BARNEWELL, 103.
Barnewell, Charles, 103; Daniel, 103; David, 103; Elizabeth, 103 (3); Fitzwilliam, 103; Francis, 103 (3); John, 103 (2); Michael, 103; Robert, 103; Sarah, 103 (2); —, 103.
Barnham, Benedict, 20; Dorothy, 20; Grace, 913; James, 1172; Mary, 1172; —, 913.
Barnwell, Elizabeth, 903; Francis, 903.
BARON, 103.
Baron, 103.
Baron *or* Barron, Agneta, 551; Andrew, 104, 105; Angel, 551; Anne, 156, Bridget, 105; Catherine, 104, 105; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 104, 105 (2), 604; Esther, 105; Florent, 104; Frances, 8, 105 (4); Guillaumette, 104; Henry, 105; Hester, 104; Joane, 105; John, 104; Joseph, 104; Katherine, 1026; Margaret, 104; Martha, 104, 105 (2); Mary, 104 (4), 105 (2), 105 *n.*; Maurice, 105 *n.*; Peter (D.C.L.), 104; Rev. Peter (D.D.), 604, 1026; Peter (M.D.), 104; Peter, 105 (4); Philip, 105; Philippe, 105; Robert, 8; Samuel, 105 (3); Stephen, 103, 104 (2), 105; Thomas, 105, 176.
Barr, Sir John, 527; Margaret, 527.
Barrett, Alice, 750; Barbara, 1025; Dorothy, 1025; Henry, 414; Isabel, 1025; Isabella, 1138; Katherine, 414; Robert, 1025; Thomas, 1138.
Barrie, Eliza R., 1024; Admiral Sir Robert, 1024.
Barrington, Ann, 262; —, 262.
Barroden, Eleanor de, 945; Elizabeth de, 945; Sir Gilbert de, 945.
Barrow, J. E., 1174; Mabel H. V., 1174.
Barry, Frances, 297; —, 297.
Bartholomew, Anne, 873; Benjamin, 1158; Frances, 1157, 1158; —, 873, 1157.
Bartilmew, Rosa, 113.
Bartle, Katherine, 1303; —, 1303.
Barton, Agnes, 153, Gilbert de, 153; Isabel, 948; John, 842, 948; Rebecca, 842.
Barwell, Anne, 1296; George, 1296; Margaret, 753; William, 558, 753, 1272; —, 558, 1272.
Basewyn *or* Basewin, Osbert, 1196; Richard, 1196; Robert, 1196.
Basforth, Margaret, 859; Thomas, 859.
Bashe, Anne, 894; Sir Edward, 894.
Basill, Agnes, 299; Martyn, 299.
Basket, Lucy, 624; Rev. John, 1228; Rev. Kingsman, 624; Robert, 624; Roger, 1228; Sarah, 1228 (2); Selina, 670.
Bass, Mary E., 1156; —, 1156.
Bassano, Andrew, 73; —, 73 (2).
Basse, Ann, 1171; Frances, 632; —, 632, 1171.
Bassenger, Gerard, 1087; Magdalen, 1087.
BASSETT, 106.
Bassett, 106.
Bassett, Amy, 106, 628; Anne, 106 (4), 107 (2), 486, 561, 852, 1017; Anne P., 107; Barbara, 106; Catherine, 106, 107 (2); Catherine M., 107; Charles, 107 (2); Charlotte, 107; Edward, 106, 852, 1017; Eglanton M., 107, Elizabeth, 106 (4), 107 (3), 663, 1073; Emily M., 108; Frances, 107; Francis, 106; Rev. George, 107; George, 106; Harriet, 107; Rev. Henry, 107; Henry, 108; Henry J., 108; Isabel E., 108; James, 106; Rev. John, 107; Rev. John F., 107; John, 106 (5), 107, 486, 852; Katherine, 107 (2), 217; Katherine P., 108; Kirkham, 106; Lydia, 106, 107 (2); Martha, 107 (2); Mary, 106; Nicholas, 106; Rev. Ralph, 107; Ralph, 564; Richard, 107; Richard E., 108; Sarah, 106; Susan, 646; Sir Thomas, 663; Thomas, 106 (2), 107; Wibura, 107; Rev. William, 106, 107, 1073; William, 106 (2), 107, 217, 646; —, 628, 304 (2).
Bassingborne, Sir John, 59; —, 59.

Baston, Elizabeth, 253.
Batchelor, Rachel, 1299 ; — 1299.
Bate, Agnes, 110, 592, 811 ; Alexander, 592, 814, 815 ; Christian, 815 ; Humphrey, 110 ; Margaret, 592.
Bateman, Amy, 1068 ; Anne, 80, 237, 985 ; Ellen, 519, 667 ; Sir James, 237 ; John, 1068 ; Nathaniel, 1004 *n.* ; Nicholas, 519, 667 ; Richard, 80 ; Robert, 985 ; —, 170 (2), 237.
Bat[illegible], [illegible], 529 ; Leonard, 552 ; Sarah, 804 ; —, 804.
Batley, Mary, 853 ; —, 853.
Battayle, Margery, 56 ; Simon, 56.
Batte, Isabella, 293 ; John, 293.
Batty, Frances, 24 ; John, 997 ; Sarah, 997 ; —, 24.
Battye, Constance Q., 1135 ; —, 1135.
Bavenge, Gerald, 285 ; Magdalen, 285 ; Margaret, 285.
BAWDE, 108.
Bawde, 108.
Bawde *or* Baude, Anne, 108 (2), 109, 267, 665, 918 ; Anthony, 109 ; Arthur, 109 ; Barbara, 109 ; Bridget, 108, 109 ; Charles, 108, 109 (3), 217 ; Dorothy, 109 ; Edward, 108, 109 ; Elizabeth, 43 (2), 108 (4), 109 (3) ; Frances, 108, 109 ; Hugh, 108 ; Jane, 108 (2), 526 ; Joane, 109, 783 ; John, 43 (2), 108 (2), 109 (3), 128, 526, 665, 918 ; Katherine, 108 (2), 109, 111, 217 ; Lucy, 109 ; Margaret, 109, 128 ; Mary, 108 (3), 109 (3), 262 ; Maurice, 109 (4), 262 ; Peregrine, 109 ; Prudence, 108 ; Richard, 267 ; Robert, 108, 109 (2), 111 ; Susan, 109 ; Thomas, 109 (3) ; Sir William, 784 ; William, 109.
Bawden, Susanna, 610 ; Rev. William, 610.
Bawdecke, James, 1045 ; Sarah, 1045.
Bawdrick, Elizabeth, 608 ; —, 608.
Bawdwen, Ann, 651 ; Rev. William, 651.
BAWTREE, 110, 1146.
Bawtree, 110.
Bawtree, Abraham, 1147 (5) ; Agnes, 110 ; Alison, 1147 (2) ; Ann, 1146, 1147 ; Edward, 110, 1147 (3) ; Elizabeth, 110, 1146, 1147 ; Grace, 1147 ; Rev. Hammond, 110, 1084, 1146 ; Isabel, 1147 ; Jane, 110 ; Joan, 110 ; John, 1146, 1147 (7) ; Leonard, 110 (2), 1147 ; Margaret, 110 (2), 1147 ; Mary, 110 (2), 1146 (2), 1147 (5) ; Richard, 1147 ; Samuel, 1147 ; Sarah, 1080 ; Susan, 1146, 1147 ; Susanna, 1147 ; Thomas, 110, 1147 (4) ; Ursula, 1147 (2) ; William, 110 (2), 1146, 1147 (5) ; —, 110, 1080, 1146, 1147 (4).
Baxter, Anne, 590 (2), 1141 (4) ; Elizabeth, 1141 (2) ; Grace, 280 ; Isabel, 760 ; Joan, 1188 ; Rev. John, 280, 1141 ; John, 1141, 1188 ; Mary, 1141 ; Robert, 760 ; Sarah, 1136 ; Thomas, 1136 ; Wolston, 590 ; —, 512 (2).
Bayldon, Anne, 364 ; George, 364.
Bayles, Elizabeth, 689 ; Joane, 80, —, 80, 689.
Bayley, Ann, 1109 ; Elizabeth, 170 ; George, 170 ; John, 661 ; Nathaniel, 1109 ; Rachel, 578 ; Susan, 661 ; Thomas, 578.
Baylis, Elizabeth, 312 ; —, 312.
Baylles, Alice, 833 ; Edward, 833.
BAYLY, 110, 112.
Bayly, 110.
Bayly, Anne, 110, 111 (3), 112 (3) ; Dorothy, 111 ; Edward, 111 (2), 900 ; Elizabeth, 111 (2), 112 (2) ; Frances, 111, 112 ; Rev. Geoffrey, 110 ; George, 111 ; Henry, 111 ; Hunston, 112 (2) ; Jane, 111, 878 ; Joan, 111 ; John, 111 (5), 112 (2) ; Katherine, 112 ; Martin, 112 (2) ; Mary, 111 (2), 112, 900, 1090 ; Persida, 316 ; Richard, 112 ; Robert, 110, 111 (2) ; Robert C., 316 ; Rose, 112 (3) ; Stephen, 112 ; Thomas, 111 ; William, 110, 111 (3), 112 (3), 878, 900, 1090 ; —, 111.
Baynard, Judith, 1014 ; —, 1014.
Baynes, Barbara, 1062 ; Elizabeth, 327 ; George, 642 ; John, 327, 1062 ; Mary, 642 ; Rev. Richard, 1062 ; Thomas, 642 ; William, 1062.
Baynton, Elizabeth, 430, 559 ; Henry, 430 ; —, 559.
Bayton, —, 114 (2).
Beache, Elizabeth, 519 ; —, 519.
Beale, Catherine, 54 ; Mary, 7 ; Robert, 54 ; Sir Thomas, 54 ; —, 7.
Beamond, Francis, 343 ; Katherine, 343 ; Margaret, 1045 ; Thomas, 1045.
Beane, Mary, 258 ; —, 258.
Beardshaw, Frances, 743 ; —, 743.
Beatniffe, Elizabeth, 1080, 1321 ; John, 908 ; Judith, 908 ; —, 1080, 1321.
BEATY, 1148.
Beaty, Ann, 1148 (2) ; Bridget, 407, 855, 1148 (2) ; Catherine, 1149 ; Rev. Charles C., 796, 1149 ; Charles (M.D.), 797, 1148 ; Charles, 407, 855, 1148 (4), 1153 *n.* ; Elizabeth, 1148 (3) ; Frances, 797, 1148 (2), 1149 ; Francis, 1149 *n.* (3) ; James, 1148 (2) ; John, 1148, 1149 *n.* ; Joseph, 1148 ; Mary, 1148 (6), 1149, 1149 *n.* (2), 1153 *n.* ; Richard, 1148 (2) ; Thomas, 1148 ; Rev. William, 1148 (2) ; William, 1148 ; —, 1148 (3).
Beaty-Pownall, Alice K., 1149 (2) ; Amy J., 1149 ; Catherine, 1149 ; Rev. Charles C., 1149 ; Capt. Charles E., 1149 ; Lieut. Charles P., 1149 ; Charlotte M., 1149 ; Dorothea E., 1149 ; Edith L., 1149 ; Edith P., 1149 (2) ; Edward G., 1149 ; George A., 1149 ; George E., 1149 ; John T., 1149 ; Katherine A., 1149 ; Katherine M., 1149 ; Mary E., 1149 ; Susan, 1149 ; Thomas T., 1149 ; Rev. William T., 1149 ; William C., 1149.
Beauchamp, Earl, 785.
Beaumont, Anne, 13, 69, 791, 983 ; Anthony, 45 ; Bridget, Viscountess, 682 ; Cassandra, 45, 77, 733 ; Catherine, 82 ; Dionysia, 1057 ; Edward, 791 ; Eleanor, 307 ; Elizabeth, 45, 655, 853, 1328 ; Sir Francis, 43, 576, 733 ; Francis, 983 ; George, 145 ; Gertrude, 145 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 345 ; H., 127 ; Isabella M., 117 ; Jane, 1062 ; John, 1057 ; Juliana, 1057 ; Katherine, 128 ; Margaret, 1057 ; Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 43 ; Mary, 632 ; Nicholas, 82, 128 ; Richard, 1062 ; Robert, 655 ; Sapcote, Viscount, 682 ; Thomas, Viscount, 307, 632 ; Sir Thomas, 853 ; Rev. Thomas, 117, 1328 ; Thomas, 69 ; William, 43.
Beaven, Mary, 235 ; —, 235.
Beaver, Anne, 1094 ; Bartholomew, 1094.
Beck, Mary, 927 ; William, 927.
BECKE, 112.
Becke, 112.
Becke *or* Bekke, Alice, 115 ; Anne, 114 ; Augustine, 113 ; Bartholomew, 115 ; Bridget, 113, 556 ; Dorothy, 116 ; Edward, 113, 115 (2) ; Elizabeth, 113, 114 (3), 188, 237, 1067 ; Ellen, 115 ; Ellinor, 114 ; Frances, 14, 113, 114 (2), 536, 1067 ; George, 113, 114 (3) ; Grace, 114 (2), 1067 ; Jane, 114 ; Joan, 114 ; Rev. John, 113 ; John, 112, 113 (3), 114 (6), 115 (2), 1067 ;

J., 113; Katherine, 115 (2); Martha, 113 (2); Martin, 116; Mary, 113 (4), 115; Prudence, 114 (2); Richard, 115; Robert, 112, 113 (3), 114 (2), 115 (3), 116, 536, 1067; Roger, 113; Rosa, 113; Rossiter, 115; Samuel, 114; Sarah, 114, 115, 722; Thomas, 113 (2), 114 (2), 115, 116, 722; Thomas K., 115; William, 44, 112 (3), 113 (3), 116, 556; —, 112 (2), 115 (4), 116 (2), 237.
Beckett, Arthur W., 1306; Elizabeth, 92; Evelyn M., 1306; John S., 1306; Martha, 1306; Sarah, 1262; William M., 1306; —, 92, 1262.
Beckingham, Beatrice de, 915; John de, 915; Katherine, 429; —, 429.
Beckwith, Catherine, 126; Elizabeth, 200; Matthew, 200; William, 126; —, 670 (2).
Bedell, Elizabeth, 279; Matthew, 278; Prudence, 278; William, 279.
Bedford, Anne, 949; Bridget, Countess of, 527; Dulcibella, 738; Elizabeth, 333; Francis, Earl of, 431, 527; William, 949; Dr., 738; —, 333.
Bedingfield, Anne, 885; Edmund, 885.
Bedmore, Lucy, 429; Rev. Samuel, 429.
Bedney, Anne, 959; —, 959.
Beech, Rose, 112; —, 112.
Beele, Elyn, 1186; Helene, 1186 (2); Milicent, 1186, 1187; William, 1186 (2).
Beestoe, Elizabeth, 176; Othowell, 176.
BEESTON, 116.
Beeston, 116.
Beeston, Ann, 116 (3), 117; Antwell, 116, 117; Charles, 116; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 116 (2), 117 (4), 139, 644; Ellen, 116, 331; Frances, 116, 117; Isabella M., 117; John, 116; Judith, 117; Lucy, 117 (2); Martha, 117; Mary, 116, 117 (2); Nicholas, 116 (2); Richard, 116 (2), 117; Robert, 116 (2), 331, 641; Thomas, 116; William, 116, 117 (2), 139; —, 116 (2).
Beet, Elizabeth, 1169; Thomas, 1169.
Beetson, Elizabeth, 835; Judith, 831; —, 831, 835.
Belasyse, Anne, Lady, 42; Elizabeth, 622; Sir Henry, 42; John, Lord, 42 (2); Margaret, 618, 620 (2); Sarah, Baroness, 18; Richard, 619; Susan, Baroness, 42; Thomas, 622.
Bellfell, Alice, 109; Bridget, 109; John, 109.
Belgrave, Elizabeth, 9, 440; Eudocia, 440 (2); Prudence, 440; Thomas, 440; William, 9, 440 (2).
Bell, Agnes, 572; Anne, 959; Beaupré, 737; Charles, 1212; Sir Edmund, 29; Edward, 1173; Elizabeth, 29, 505; Frances A., 1212; Jane, 1173; Jean, 1169; John, 77, 1165, 1169; Katherine, 1169; Margaret, 737, 773; Mary, 763; Rachel, 1164; Richard, 505, 572; Rose, 296; Rev. —, 1169; —, 29 (2), 296, 608 (2), 763, 959, 1165, 1164, 1169.
Bellamont, Anne, Viscountess, 79; Charles R., Viscount, 79; Henry, Earl of, 79; Sir Henry, Viscount, 79.
Bellamy, Abigail, 141; Elizabeth, 877; Gervase, 141, 545, 877; Letitia, 222, 1167; Mary, 441, 545, 877, 1304; Robert, 222, 1167; Rosamond, 877; Samuel, 222, 1167; Susanna, 941; —, 222, 877 (2), 941, 1167, 1304.
Bellasis, Catherine, Lady, 1129; Lord, 1129.
Bellers, John, 783 (2); Marina, 783; Mary, 783.
Bellew, John, 32; Mary, 863, 1068; Richard, 863, 1068; Ursula, 32.
BELLINGHAM, 117.
Bellingham, 117.
Bellingham, Sir Alan, Part., 256, 1037, 1181; Alice, 118 (2), 606; Christopher, 118; Edmund, 118; Elizabeth, 117, 118 (3), 256, 1037, 1181; Frances, 10, 118; Grace, 118; Hannah, 118; Sir Henry, 117; Henry, 30, 118; Isabella, 118, 1003; James, 118; Jane, 117, 118 (2), 337; John, 118 (3), 283, 606, 851; Judith, 118; Katherine, 118 (2), 383; Lucia, 118; Margaret, 30, 300; Maud, 118; Penelope, 118, 768; Richard, 117, 118 (3), 337, 768; Sir Robert, Bart., 117; Sir Robert, 791; Robert, 118 (2); Samuel, 118 (2); Susanna, 790; Thomas, 117 (2), 118 (3); Tristram, 118; Troth, 118, 851; William, 16, 118, 790; —, 117 (2), 300, 791, 1003.
Bello, Bennetta, 791; —, 791.
Bellot, Edward, 23; Sybilla, 23.
Bellowe, Isabella, 35; Silvester, 35.
Belman, Elizabeth, 6; Jane, 6; Thomas, 6.
Belwood, Sir Francis, 681; Margaret, 681.
Benbridge, Alice, 1158; —, 1158.
Bendish, Anne, 196, 733; Edmund, 137; Eleanor, 197; Elizabeth, 137, 273; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 196, 733; Sir Thomas, Bart., 273; Thomas, 196, 197, 273; Thomasine, 196.
Bendlowes, Christopher, 486; Joan, 486; William, 486.
Benefield, Maude, 783; —, 783.
Benet, Rev. Gilbert, 188; Katherine, 954; Susanna, 188; Thomas, 954.
Benetland, Elyn, 1186; Robert, 1186.
Benett, Frances, 820; Thomas, 820.
Benfield, Edmund, 1015; Margaret, 1013.
Benford, Dorothy, 411; William, 411.
Beningworth, Sir Gilbert, 215; Lucy, 215.
Benlosse, Christopher, 488; Jane, 488; William, 488.
Bennet, Elizabeth, 230; Hannah, 461; Sir John, 230; 1st Lord Ossalton, 230; —, 461.
BENNETT, 119, 1150.
Bennett, 119.
Bennett, Agnes, 119; Anne, 16, 119, 169, 1253; Bridget, 69, 282, 1150, 1253; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 255, 282, 857, 1282, 1328; Hannah, 1150; Henry, 119; Jane, 119 (2), 543; John, 119; John, 119 (2); Katherine, 119, 1150; Martha, 69, 282, 1150 (2), 1253; Martin, 722; Mildred, 722 (2); Richard, 1150; Robert, 1150; Samuel, 722; Susan, 1316; Rev. Thomas, 722; Thomas, 119 (2), 722, 1150, 1253, 1316; William, 119 (2), 469, 543, 1282; —, 16, 119, 149, 225, 1150, 1269 (2), 1328.
BENSON, 119, 120, 1150.
Benson, 119.
Benson, Anne, 119; Bartholomew, 120, 120 *n.*; Bridget, 120 (2), 626, 1150 (2); Charles, 120 (2); Christopher, 120 (3); Clement, 119, 120 (4), 120 *n.*, 626, 1150; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 120; Gervase, 120; Mary, 120 (2); Nicholas, 1030; Ralph, 120, 1150; Richard, 80, 119 (2), 120, 120 *n.* (3); Susan, 80, 120 (3); Susanna, 119; Thomas, 120; Willoughby, 120 (2); Zachary, 120, 1150; —, 1030.
Bent, Ambrose, 414; Margaret, 414.
Bentley, Christopher, 1024; Doris P., 1038; Hannah, 1024 (2); John, 1038; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 1270.
Benton, Dorothy, 908; Thomas, 908.
Benwell, Dora, 1157; Rev. Henry, 1157.

Bereceft, Bridget, 489 ; —, 489.
Berenger, Cecily, 3 ; Robert, 3.
BERESFORD, 121, 123.
Beresford, 121.
Beresford, Adam, 350 ; Alice, 122 ; Anne, 67, 122, 123 (2), 669 ; Bridgett, 121 ; Bryan, 121, 122 ; Catherine, 121, 123, 822 ; Christian, 122 ; Christopher, 121 (3), 122 (6), 123 (2), 438, 588 (2), 670, 829 (2), 892, 1092, 1318 ; Edmund, 122 ; Edward, 121, 122, 123, 669 ; Lady Elizabeth, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121, 122 (4), 836, 892, 1092, 1318 ; Frances, 121, 122 (2) ; Francis, 121, 122 ; Fynes, 121 ; George, 121, 122 ; Isabel, 122, 441, 588, 836 ; Isabella, 121, 123 (2) ; Jane, 121 (2), 122, 123 (2), 438, 822 ; Joan, 350 ; Rev. John, 121 ; John, 632 ; Judith, 632 ; Katherine, 670 ; Margaret, 122, 123, 985 ; Margery, 123 ; Mary, 121 (3), 122, 123, 507 ; Matthew, 441 ; Peregrine, 122 ; Prudence, 121 ; Roger, 123 ; Thomas, 121 ; William, 67, 121 (3), 122 (3), 123 (6), 507, 822, 836, 985 ; Winifred, 121, 122 ; Mrs., 1091.
Bereton, Judith, 770 ; Richard, 770.
BERIDGE, 124.
Beridge, 124.
Beridge *and* Beveridge, Anne, 124, 125 (5) ; Anthony, 124 ; Barbara, 125 (2) ; Rev. Basil, 125 (3), 125 *n.*, 126 ; Rev. Basil B., 126 ; Basil, 125, 126 ; Charles (LL.D.), 126 ; Rev. Charles, 125 ; Charles, 125 *n.*, 126 ; Charles W., 126 ; Dorothea, 124 ; Dorothy, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2), 127 ; Eleanor, 124 ; Elizabeth, 124 (2), 125 (3) ; Rev. Ferdinand, 127 ; Fielding, 124 ; Frances, 125, 126, 127 ; George, 125 ; Goodlitha, 124, 125 ; Hobson, 124 ; Jones, 124 ; Rev. John (D.D.), 124 (2) ; Rev. John, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2) ; John, 125, 125 *n.*, 165 ; Jonathan, 124 ; Judith, 126 ; Rev. Leonard (S.T.P.), 126 ; Lettice, 126 ; Lucy, 124 ; Margaret, 125 ; Marianna C., 127 ; Martha, 126 ; Mary, 124, 125 (3) ; Michael, 124 ; Ruth, 126 ; Samuel, 124 ; Susan, 126 ; Susannah, 165 ; Tanfield, 127 ; Thomas, 124 ; William, Count, 125 ; Rev. William (D.D.), 124 (2) ; William, 125 (2) ; —, 125.
Berith, William, 964 ; —, 964.
BERKELEY, 127.
Berkeley, 127.
Berkeley, Alice, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Edith, 128 ; Edward, 128 ; Eleanor, 129 ; Elizabeth, Countess of, 655 ; Elizabeth, 127 (2), 128 (4), 129, 252, 526, 748, 1193 ; Emma, 128 ; Eva, 127 ; George, Earl of, 655 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 128 ; Isabel, 127 ; Jane, 128 ; Joan, 127 (5) ; Sir John, 127 (2) ; Sir John de, 127 ; John, 128, 129, 748, 1193 ; Katherine, 128 ; Sir Laurence, 127 ; Lawrence, 127, 128 ; Margaret, 128 (4), 293, 1193 ; Mary, 108, 128, 441 (2) ; Maurice de, Baron, 127 ; Sir Maurice, 128 ; Maurice, 128 (2), 441 (2), 748, 1193 ; Nicholas, 129 ; Petronell, 128 ; Petronilla, 128 ; Thomas, Lord, 127 ; Sir Thomas, 127, 128 (3) ; Thomas, 127, 293, 526 ; William, 108, 128, 252 ; —, 128 (2), 1193 (2).
Berkely, Elizabeth, 216 ; Sir Lawrence, 216.
Berkes, Katherine, 144 ; Richard, 144.
Berkshire, Thomas, Earl of, 732.
Berlington, Frances, 512 ; John, 512.
Bermicham, Sarah, 201 ; —, 201.
Bernak, Eleanor, 1118 ; Elizabeth, 1091 ; Juliana, 653 ; Sir Nicholas, 1118 ; Thomas, 653, 1091.
Bernake, Gilbert, 572 ; Katherine, 271, 572 ; William, 271.
Bernard, Frances, 460 ; Sir Francis, Bart., 123, 1075 ; Rev. George, 460 ; Isabel, 982 ; Jane, 1075 ; Mary, 1253 ; Ralph, 982 ; —, 1253.
Berners, Dorothy, 155 ; William, 155.
Berney, Anne, 4 ; Frances, 84 ; John, 4 ; Sir Thomas, 84 ; Thomas, 4 ; —, 285 (2), 888.
Berry, Ann, 177 ; Catherine, 87 ; Rev. Cecil B., 635 ; Elizabeth, 109, 232, 579, 635, 1092 ; Isabella, 410 ; Margaret, 635 ; Thomas, 87, 232 ; William, 109, 177, 579, 1092 ; —, 410, 635.
Bert, Edward, 351.
BERTIE, 129, 130, 131.
Bertie, Gen. Albemarle, 864 ; Anne, 131, 457 ; Bridget, 129 ; Catherine, 129, 130 (2) ; Catherine D., 130 ; Hon. Charles, 182, 646, 719 ; Charles, 129, 458 ; Charles H., 130 ; Dorothy, 130 ; Elizabeth, Countess of Lindsey, 646 ; Elizabeth, Lady Willoughby, 131 ; Hon. Elizabeth, 1059 ; Elizabeth, 129 (3), 130 (3) ; Emile, 129 ; Frances, 130 ; Henry, 130 (3) ; James, Earl of Abingdon, 1059 ; Hon. James, 1059 ; Jerome, 130 (4) ; Lawley, 131 ; Margaret, 129, 858 ; Maria, 864 ; Mary, Lady Willoughby, 129, 130 ; Hon. Mary, 182, 646, 719 ; Mary, 129 (4), 130 (5) ; Mary G., 130 ; Mildred, 129 ; Nicholas, 129 ; Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, 129, 130 ; Sir Peregrine, 129, 131, 457, 858 ; Peregrine, 129 (4), 130 ; Peregrine E., 130 ; Rachel, 129 ; Richard, 130 ; Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 129, 646, 719 ; Robert, Lord Willoughby, 130, 131 ; Robert, 129 (2), 130 (2), 131 ; Ruth, 130 ; Sophia, 129 (2) ; Susan, 129 ; Susannah, 458 ; Adm. Sir Thomas, 130.
BEST, 1151.
Best, Dorothy, 499 ; Rev. Henry (D.D.), 1151 ; Rev. Henry, 1151 ; Henry, 1151 (2) ; John, 499 ; John R., D., 1151 ; Judith, 1151 ; Lucy, 1151 ; Magdalene, 1151 ; Mary, 1151 ; Mercy, 1151 ; Richard, 1151 ; Sarah, 1151 ; Whittingham, 1151.
Bestoe, Elizabeth, 139 ; William, 139.
Beteson, Albina, 1317 ; Anne, 1117 ; Christopher, 1117 ; Richard, 1125.
Betham, Edward, 1183 ; Eleanor, 1183.
Bethell, Grisilla, 1323 ; Hester, 204 ; Sir Hugh, 1323 ; Hugh, 269, 888 ; Mary, 271, 888 ; William, 271.
Bettesworth, Elizabeth, 636 ; —, 636.
Betton, Cassandra, 138 ; William, 138.
BETTS, 131.
Betts, Henry, 131 ; Thomas, 131 (2) ; William, 131 (2).
Bevercotes, Alice, 655 ; Ann, 270 ; Margaret, 529 ; Maud, 270 ; Richard, 655 ; Samuel, 270, 529.
Beveridge, *see* Beridge.
BEVERLEY, 131.
Beverley, 131.
Beverley, Anne, 131, 132 ; Bridget, 132, 949 ; Charles, 132 ; Christopher, 131 ; Dorothy, 132 ; Edward, 132 ; Elizabeth, 132, 277 ; Frances, 132 ; Jane, 179 ; John, 179 ; Mary, 1181 ; Richard, 131, 132 ; Robert, 132 ; Thomas, 110, 131, 132 ; William, 131, 277, 1181 ; —, 949.
Bevill, Frances, 1092 ; Sir Robert, 1092 ; Robert, 1092.
Beville, Frances, 576, 1041 ; Joan, 867 ; Sir John, 1041 ; John, 576 ; —, 867.

Bewley, Hannah, 414; Mr., 414.
Bewyrt, Elizabeth, 416; Robert, 416.
Beyston, Jane, 586 *n.*
Bilye, Anne, 577; Simon, 577.
Bicknell, Caroline, 1095; George, 1095; Maria, 1095; Mary, 1095; Peter, 1095; Capt. Philip B., 1095; Robert, 1095; Capt., 1091 *n.*; —, 1095.
Bidlake, Jane, 1041; Robert, 1041.
Biged, Elizabeth, 829; Sir John, 829.
BILCLIFFE, 132.
Bilcliffe, 132.
Bilcliffe, Alice, 132; Anne, 132 (2), 133 (3), 134, 514, 974; Audrey, 132, 270; Dorothy, 134 (2); Edward, 132, 133 (3), 192; Elizabeth, 132 (2), 133 (4), 399; Faith, 132, 133, 134 *n.*, 1061; Frances, 132, 133, 134, 676; Rev. George, 132; Jane, 133; John, 133 (5), 154; Joseph, 133, 134 (2), 255, 676; Katherine, 133; Margaret, 133, 134 (3), 255; Mary, 133, 134; Richard, 134 (3); Samuel, 133; Rev. Thomas, 133; Thomas, 133 (10), 134, 270, 974; Rev. Thurstan, 132; Ursula, 132, 192; —, 132, 399, 514, 1064.
Billam, John, 1068; —, 1068.
BILLESBY, 134.
Billesby, 134.
Billesby, Agnes, 135; Alice, 136, 161; Sir Andrew, 135, 482, 1002; Andrew, 136, 958; Anna, 396; Anne, 135, 136, 178, 288, 366; Anthony, 135; Catherine, 136; Cecily, 45, 135, 582; Charles, 136; Dorothy, 136 (2); Edmund, 135; Edward, 136, 366, 398; Elizabeth, 135; Dame Elizabeth, 580; Elizabeth, 135 (10), 136, 1002; Ellen, 398; Elynor, 136; Eudo de, 134; Francis, 135, 136; George, 135, 136; Henry, 136; Isabel, 827; Joan, 134 (2), 135 (2); John, 45, 134, 135 (2), 136, 154, 161, 288, 396, 582, 891; John de, 134 (2); Judith, 136; Lucy, 136; Magdalene, 136, 958; Margaret, 136 (3), 482; Martha, 590; Mary, 136 (2), 396, 897; Maudlin, 136; Muriel, 134; Nylle, 135; Richard, 134, 135 (2), 136, 827; Robert, 134, 136; Roger, 135; Thomas, 135 (5), 136 (2); Tylb, 135; Ursula, 136, 154, 891; Sir William, 134, 135, 136 (4), 178, 957; —, 135 (2), 136, 590, 897, 957.
Billesbye, Alice, 559.
Billing, Isabel, 1121; Joan, 803; Sir John, 1121; Thomas, 803.
Billington, Anne, 547; Thomas, 547.
Biltring, Alice, 1238; —, 1238.
Bilton, Matthew, 138; Rebecca, 138; —, 32 (2).
Binckes, Ann, 754; John, 754.
BINGHAM, 137.
Bingham, 137.
Bingham, Anne, 137; Christopher, 137; Elizabeth, 137 (2); Jane, 791; Lucy, 64, 137, 1059; Richard, 791; Robert, 137; William, 64, 137 (3), 1059.
BIRCH, 1151, 1153.
Birch, Adrian, 1151, 1152 (5), 1153 (6), 1153 *n.*, 1154 (5), 1154 *n.* (3); Amelia, 1153; Anne, 1152, 1153 (5), 1154 (2); Caroline, 1153; Christian, 1152; Christopher, 1153 (3); Dorothy, 1152; Edward, 1151 (2), 1152 (2), 1153; Eleanor, 1153, 1153 *n.*; Elizabeth, 146, 1152 (5), 1153 (2), 1154 (2); Esther, 1153 (2); Frances, 1126, 1152 (2), 1153 (2), 1154 (4); Gemini, 1152; George, 1152; Harrison, 1152, 1153; Helen, 529; Hildyard, 1153; Jane, 1153; Rev. John N., 1126; John, 529, 1152 (2), 1153, 1154 (3); Rev. Jonathan, 1153; Margaret, 1152, 1154 (2); Martha, 1154; Mary, 1118, 1151, 1152 (4), 1153, 1153 *n.*, 1154 (2); Robert, 1152, 1154 (2); Sarah, 1153 *n.* (2); Susanna, 1152 (3), 1154; Thomas, 1152, 1153 *n.* (2); William, 1152 (2), 1154; —, 146, 1118, 1151 (2).
BIRD, 137.
Bird, 137.
Bird, Adam, 137; Arthur, 138; Christopher, 137, 639; Cuddy, 137; Emma, 137; Hugh, 137; Isabella, 137; James, 137; Jane, 251; Joan, 137; John, 137 (2), 138; Judith, 117; Lucy, 138; Margaret, 137; Mary, 639, 707; Ranold, 138; Richard, 138; Robert, 138; Roger, 137; William, 137 (2), 138; —, 117, 137 (2), 138 (2), 251, 707.
Birdvill, Thomas, 58; —, 58.
Birkett, Elizabeth, 991; John, 994.
BIRKHILL, 138.
Birkhill, Anne, 138; Bridget, 138 (2), 873; Cassandra, 138; Christopher, 138; Elizabeth, 138 (2), 412; Ellen, 138; Frances, 138; Hester, 138; John, 138 (3), 873; Joseph, 138; Rebecca, 138; Robert, 138 (2); —, 138, 412.
BISHOP, 139 (2).
Bishop, 139.
Bishop, Agnes, 139; Anne, 233; Bridget, 139, 320; Charles, 139; Christopher, 139; Dorothy, 139; Elinor, 139; Elizabeth, 116, 139 (3), 140, 1005; Ellen, 139; Faith, 606; Frances, 676; Francis, 139; Helen, 139, 290; John, 139 (5), 606, 676, 1005; Margaret, 139; Martha, 140; Mary, 139; Nicholas, 139; Prudence, 139; Richard, 116, 139 (4); Robert, 139 (2); Roger, 139; Sarah, 139; Simon, 139; Rev. Thomas (D.D.), 140; Rev. Thomas, 139, 140; Thomas, 139 (4), 140, 290, 320; Ursula, 315; William, 139, 140; —, 140 (2), 233, 315.
Bissle, Jane, 1043; Richard, 1043.
Biston, —, 443 (2).
Black, Elizabeth, 1200; —, 1200.
Blackborn, Frances, 733; —, 733.
Blackburne, Frances, 183; Rev. Francis, 313; Jane, 313; Lettice, 276; —, 183, 276.
Blackden, Cuthbert, 328; Juliana, 328; Mary, 328; Thomas, 328.
Blacker, Anne, 225; John, 225.
Blacherly, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 100; Mary, 100; Samuel, 99, 100 (2), 101.
Blackham, Elizabeth, 56; Sir Richard, Bart., 56.
Blacklam, Blanche, 431; John, 431.
Blackwell, Elizabeth, 763; Joshua, 763; Mary, 763.
Blades, Margaret, 33; William, 33.
Blagge, Cuthbert, 328; Dorothy, 415; George, 415; Juliana, 328; Mary, 328; Thomas, 328.
Blague, Margaret, 248; Thomas, 248.
Blakiston, Elizabeth, 516; Rev. Marmaduke, 516.
BLANCHARD, 140.
Blanchard, Abraham, 141 (3), 589, 628, 1071; Agnes, 140; Anne, 140, 141, 589; Elizabeth, 141, 892; Faith, 141 (2), 1071; Frances, 140, 141 (3), 628; Francis, 141; George, 141 (2); Gilbert, 140 (3), 534 *n.*; Herbert, 892; Jane, 140, 238; John, 140, 141 (4); Judith, 141 (3); Katherine, 141; Margaret, 140; Martha, 141; Martin, 141; Mary, 140, 141, 534 *n.*, 892; Rachel, 140; Richard, 140, 238; Roger, 140; Samuel, 140, 141; Sarah, 141; Shipwith, 141;

Thomas, 140 (2); William, 140, 141, 892; —, 140 (2).
Blaud, Francis, 279; Jane, 279; Mabel, 496; Marmaduke, 496.
Blaunch, Alice, 303; William, 303.
BLAWE, 142.
Blawe, Anthony, 142; Dorothy, 142; Edward, 142 *n.* (2); Elizabeth, 142; Frances, 142; Hannah, 142; Jane, 142; Joanna, 142; John, 142, 142 *n.*; Margaret, 177; Richard, 177; William, 142.
Blaxter, Alice, 144; Peter, 144.
BLAXTON, 142.
Blaxton, 142.
Blaxton, Anne, 142 (2); Ellen, 142, 143; Frances, 142; George, 142; John, 142 (4); Muriel, 142; Richard, 142 (3); Susan, 142; Rev. Thomas, 142; William, 142 (3), 143; —, 142 (2).
Blaydes, Benjamin, 157; Mary, 157.
BLAYDWIN, 1154.
Blaydwin, Alice, 1154; Anthony, 1154; Edmund, 1155; Elizabeth, 1154, 1155; John, 1154, 1155; Mary, 996, 1155 (4); William, 996, 1154, 1155 (2); —, 1155.
BLEASBY, 143.
Bleasby, 143.
Bleasby, Ann, 132, 143 (3), 144 (2), 483, 599; Anthony, 143; Dorothy, 143, 800, 886; Elizabeth, 143 (2), 790; Ellen, 143; Frances, 144; George, 143 (4), 287, 532, 599, 899; Hester, 143, 287; Isabel, 143; Jane, 143 (2), 664, 915; John, 143; Mary, 143, 144, 532, 599, 899; Nicholas, 144; Philip, 143 (3), 483, 790; Thomas, 143, 739; William, 132, 143 (5), 144 (2), 272, 664, 899, 886, 915; —, 143 (2), 272.
Blechington, Ann, 318; Reignold, 318.
Blechynden, A. H., 372; Theodosia E., 372.
Blekey, Elizabeth, 1117; Thomas, 1117.
Blenkin, Rev. George B., 942; Maria, 942.
Blennerhasset, Alice, 876; William, 876.
Blesby, Ellen, 142; Katherine, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 142.
BLEWET, 144.
Blewet, 144.
Blewet, Alice, 144 (2), 145; Bridget, 144, 145; Cassandra, 145; Dorothy, 144 (2); Dunstan, 145; Isabel, 145 (2); Jane, 145; Joane, 144; John, 144 (6), 145 (4), 1317; Katherine, 144 (2), 145; Margaret, 144; Mary, 145; Susan, 145 (2), 1317; Thomas, 144 (2); William, 144; —, 144.
Blewett, Alice, 511; Dunstan, 511.
Blinckarne, George, 515; Thomas, 515.
Blinkarne, George, 377; Mildred, 377.
Blithe, Magdlin, 252; —, 252.
Blois, Jane, 100; Sir William, 100.
Blome, Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 103.
Blomfield, Margaret, 1085; William, 1085.
Blount, Agnes, 156, 475, 939; Anne, 637; Dorothy, 251; Elizabeth, 456, 946, 1206; Sir John, 946, 1206; Katherine, 843; Margaret, 165, 527; Maurice, 251; Robert, 165, 637; Simon, 527; Thomas, 165, 456, 475, 637, 939; Walter, Lord Mountjey, 637; —, Lord Mountjey, 475, 661, 939; —, 843.
Blow, Ann, 434; Grace, 164; Jeremiah, 434; John, 1008, 1015 *n.*; —, 164.
Blowe, Grace, 381; —, 381.
Bluett, John, 108, 820; Katherine, 108; Margaret, 820.
Blumes, Mary, 635; —, 635.
Blundell, Sir Philip, 1095; —, 1095.
BLUNDESTON, 145.
Blundeston, 145.
Blundeston, Amy, 146; Anne, 145, 146, 574, 828, 903; Benjamin, 146; Deborah, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 835; Lawrence, 145; Margaret, 145, 146; Nicholas, 145 (2), 574; Paul, 145, 146, 828, 903; Roche, 146, 835; Thomas, 145, 146; William, 145, 146.
Blundeville, Margaret, 551; Thomas, 551.
Blunstone, Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 103.
Blunt, Mary, 11; —, 11.
BLYTH, 146.
Blyth, 146.
Blyth, Alice, 146 (2); Ann, 146, 147; Christiana, 146; Edward, 146, 147; Elizabeth, 146, 147; Jane, 147; John, 146 (2), 147 (2); Katherine, 147; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146, 147; Robert, 147; William, 146 (4), 147 (3); —, 146.
Blythe, Alice, 1091; Ann, 610, 983; Cuthbert, 610; Dorothy, 555; Jane, 847; John, 671, 737, 980, 983; Katherine, 671; Margaret, 980; Mary, 737; Thomas, 555; William, 847, 1091.
Blyton, Margaret, 219; Margery, 1118; William, 1118.
Boar, Gertrude, 1113; Richard, 1113.
Boast, Clarissa, 722; David, 722.
Boddington, Elizabeth, 168; William, 168.
Bodenham, Beaumont, 1079 (2), 1165; Elizabeth, 1079, 1165; Isabel, 148; Sence, 462; Ursula, 1079; Sir William, 148, 462.
Bodley, Catherine, 17; —, 17.
Bogge, 147.
Bogge, 147.
Bogge, Agnes, 147; Alice, 147, 419; Anne, 148 (2); Catherine, 148 (2), 671, 1069; Elizabeth, 147; Giles, 147, 419 (2); Humphrey, 147, 148, 419, 806; Isabel, 148, 806; Sir James, 148, 671, 1069; Jane, 147; Joshua, 148; Katherine, 147; Margaret, 147; Mary, 147, 148, 419; Susan, 419; Thomas, 147 (2); William, 147 (2); —, 148 (3).
BOHUN, 148.
Bohun, 148.
Bohun, Beatrix, 148, 679; Frances, 148, 1121; George, 148 (2); Henry, 148, 679; Jane, 148 *n.*; John, 148, 272, 481, 571, 849, 1273; Margaret, 148 (3), 272, 481, 571, 849, 1273; Robert, 148; William, 148; —, 148, 1121.
Boine, Katherine, 667; —, 667.
Bois, Alice, 461; John, 461.
Boise, Sarah, 997; —, 997.
Bokyll, Maude, 547; —, 547.
Bolder, Sir Henry, 521; Julyan, 521.
Bole, Ralph, 295; Thomasine, 295.
Boleyn, Anne, 954; Sir Edward, 954.
Bollame, Anne, 785; —, 785.
Bollas, John, 119; —, 119.
BOLLE, 149, 1329.
Bolle, 149.
Bolle, Alan, 149; Amy, 149; Anne, 150 (3), 151 (4), 152 (4), 273, 416, 1204, 1329; Benjamin, 416; Bridget, 151 (2), 152; Catherine, 150, 151 (2), 152, 679; Sir Charles, 152 (2), 529, 898; Charles, 151, 152 (2), 153, 170, 402, 624, 1204; Cicely, 149; Edward, 151, 152 (2), 153, 613; Elizabeth, 150, 151 (4), 152 (5), 153 (2), 275, 356, 402 (2), 529, 1329; Francis, 1105; George, 150 (2), 715, 1329 (2); Gertrude, 151, 568; Godfrey, 149, 1329 (3); Gregory, 1105; Isabel, 66, 149; Jane, 150 (2), 151, 152 (2),

171, 808, 890, 1329 (2); Joan, 149 (2); Sir John, 136 (3), 150 (2), 151, 171, 273 (2), 275, 317, 751; John, 66, 149 (5), 150 (4), 151, 152 (2), 153 (2), 170, 171, 357, 543, 670, 1019, 1329 (4); Julian, 150; Katherine, 149 (2), 150 (2), 151, 152, 271, 613, 715, 751, 1019, 1329 (2); Lyon, 150; Margaret, 150 (2), 153, 1329; Marian, 150, 357; Martha, 151, 152, 317; Mary, 149, 150, 151 (3), 152, 1003, 1105; Penkyn, 1329; Ranulph, 149; Richard, 149, 150 (4), 271, 273, 356, 402, 568 (2), 670, 890, 1003, 1019, 1329; Sir Robert, 66; Robert, 149; Rose, 543, 1329; Rutland, 152; Sarah, 153; Susan, 150; Thomas, 149 (2), 1329 (2); Ursula, 151, 152, 170, 568; William, 149 (3), 150; —, 150 (2), 152, 1105, 1329 (2).

Bolles, Anne, 49; Catherine, 229; Sir Charles, 50; Charles, 49, 229, 1205; Jane, 50; Katherine, 1205; Margaret, 699; Mary, 230, 531; Capt. Richard, 230; Richard, 50, 177; Sir Robert, Bart., 532; —, 177, 699.

Bolling, Rosamund, 955; Tristram, 955.

Bolsworth, Anne, 189; Edmund, 411; John, 189; Mary, 411.

Bolt, Anne, 707; —, 707.

Bolton, Alice, 165; Frances, 1326; James, 165; Katherine, 1186; Laurence, 1186; Mary, 92; Robert (Dean), 1326; Thomas, 92.

Bonard, Elizabeth, 331; William, 331.

BOND, 1155.

Bond, 1155.

Bond, Agnes, 1155 (5); Alice, 1155 (3); Ann, 1155 *n.*; Benjamin, 1148; Elizabeth, 1148, 1155 *n.*; Frances, 659, 859; George (M.D.), 1155; Jane, 1155, 1248; Jennett, 1155; Joan, 1155; John, 659, 859, 1155; Josias, 1155 *n.*; Katherine, 1155; Margaret, 1155; Nicholas (D.D.), 1155; Nicholas, 1155; Richard, 1155 (2); Robert, 1155; Sarah, 748; Thomas, 1155; Rev. William, 1155 *n.*; William, 1155 (5), 1155 *n.*, 1248; —, 748, 1155.

Bone, Dorothy, 663; John, 663.

Bones, Sir George, 142; —, 142 (2).

Bonnall, Dorothy, 732; —, 732.

Bonner, Ann, 1175; Barbara, 1175; Charles, 1175, 1175; Mary, 1016; Prudence, 608; Thomas, 1016; Vaughan, 608.

Bonvile, Alice, 904; John, 904.

Bonville, Elizabeth, 946; Sir William, 946.

Bonworth, Thomas, 205; William, 205.

Booker, Martha, 373; Thomas, 373.

Boole, Anne, 307; Jane, 677; Nicholas, 677; Timothy, 307; —, 677.

BOOTH, 153, 158, 161, 1156, 1157.

Booth, 153, 158.

Booth, Adam de, 153 (2); Adlard, 1156; Agnes, 153, 159; Alia, 153; Alice, 154, 156, 158, 159, 1158; Anna M., 27, 158 (3); Anne, 27, 125, 154 (5), 155, 156 (2), 157 (5), 158, 159 (3), 160 (2), 161 (3), 655, 791, 994, 1004, 1074, 1156, 1158; Anthony, 155; Audley, 1156; Augusta, 1156; Augustus, 1156; Aylmer, 160 (2); Bartholomew, 158; Bridget, 155, 159, 386, 1157; Catherine, 20, 154 (2), 155, 158, 159, 1156; Cecily, 155, 386, 1157; Charles, 156; Christopher, 158 (2), 160; Clement, 1157; Dora, 1157; Dorothy, 155, 1158 (2); Dowce, 154; Edith M., 1157; Edmund, 156; Rev. Edward, 1156; Edward, 155, 156, 159 (2), 160, 952, 1156 (2), 1158; Eleanor, 151 (2), 155, 447, 1157; Elizabeth, 30 *n.*, 60, 154 (2), 155 (4), 156 (4), 157 (2), 158 (2), 159 (7), 160, 467, 658, 675, 1113, 1156, 1157, 1158; Elizabeth E., 155; Ellen, 153, 154; Eustace, 135, 154 (2); Faith, 155, 865; Frances, 155 (2), 159, 1156, 1157 (2), 1158; Francis, 155, 159, 696, 748 *n.*; Francis H., 1157; Sir George, 20; George, 33 *n.*, 155 (2), 156 (2), 157, 158, 159, 675, 863, 1156, 1158 (2); Gerard, 155 (2); Gilbert, 158; Grace, 160; Hannah, 161 (3), 1156, 1234; Henry, 154, 157, 158 (2), 159, 160; Henry P., 1157; Rev. Herbert E., 1157; Hester, 146, 1157, 1158; Holcroft, 155; Hubert, 1157; Hunter, 159; Isabel, 154 (2), 155; Isabella, 161 (2), 168 (2); Jane, 153, 155, 159, 160 (2), 1158 (2); Jane M., 1157; Jeronima, 155; Joan, 154 (2); Capt. John, 1234; Rev. John, 1156; John, 27, 153 (2), 154 (2), 155, 156 (2), 157 (3), 158, 159, 160 (5), 161 (3), 321, 360, 386, 447, 607, 655, 658, 722, 741, 752, 994, 1004, 1074, 1156 (2), 1158, 1234; Joseph, 155; Judith, 160; Juliana, 328; Katherine, 155, 1158; Laurence (Archbishop), 154; Lockhart, 159 (2); Lucy, 1156 (2); Magdalen, 159; Margaret, 154, 155, 156, 159 (2), 1156; Margery, 154; Marmaduke, 156; Martha, 156 (2), 157, 360, 863; Mary, 54 (2), 155 (2), 156 (3), 157 (3), 158 (3), 159, 160 (4), 161, 256, 321, 607, 653, 675, 722, 741, 752, 952, 988, 1156 (8), 1157 (2), 1158 (2), 1181, 1211, 1328; Mary A., 748, 1157; Mary L., 1157; Michael, 154; Mildred, 161; Naomi, 1156; Nathaniel, 1158; Nicholas, 154, 158; Penelope, 159; Philip, 155; Richard, 154, 161, 1156; Robert, 154 (2), 155, 159, 161, 988, 1156, 1157; Robert S., 1156; Sir Roger, 154; Roger, 156, 159 (2); Sarah, 161, 1211; Sarah C., 1157; Sibell, 153; Susanna, 1156; Theophilus, 160; Thomalyn, 153; Sir Thomas, 154; Rev. Thomas, 27, 653, 1156, 1328; Rev. Thomas W., 748, 1157; Thomas, 60, 154 (4), 155 (2), 156 (2), 157, 158 (3), 159, 160 (2), 161, 256, 386, 675, 988 (2), 1037, 1156, 1157, 1181; Thomas de, 153; Ursula, 135, 154, 158; Vincent, 1157, 1158 (3); William (Archbishop), 154; William, 54 (2), 60, 135, 154 (2), 155 (2), 156 (4), 157 (2), 158, 159 (4), 160 (3), 161 (4), 168, 446, 791, 1089, 1113, 1211; Winifred, 155, 1156; Wistow, 1157; Miss, 168; —, 33 (2), 125, 153, 154 (4), 155, 157, 158, 467, 865, 1156.

Boothby, Rev. Charles, 127; Capt. Francis S. E., 944; Hannah M., 944; Marianna C., 127; Sir William, Bart., 127.

Borough, Frances, 489; Jane, 378; John, 378; —, 489.

Bostock, Elizabeth, 859; Thomas, 859.

Boston, Ann, 798; Jane, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 798; —, 1307.

Bosvile, Elizabeth, 931, 768, 953; Isabell, 154; Lucy, 1070; Rev. Thomas, 331; Thomas, 1070; William, 154, 953; Col., 768.

Bosville, Elizabeth, 153, 1215; Katherine, 624; Mary, 431; Ralph, 431, 624; Rev. Thomas, 153, 1215.

BOSWELL, 161.

Boswell, 161.

Boswell, Alice, 136, 161, 162 (2), 1042; Anne, 87, 162, 1104; Dorothy, 162, 637; Elizabeth, 161, 162, 607, 815, 987; Frances, 162 (2), 607, 1139; John, 87, 162 (3), 559, 637, 652, 695,

720, 1042, 1104, 1190; Judith, 161, 162, 1099; Katherine, 162; Mary, 162 (4), 652, 695, 720, 917; Robert, 161 (2), 162 (2), 550, 720 (2), 917; Roger, 136, 161, 162, 637, 815, 987, 1099; R., 815; Vere, 162; —, 161.
Botcler, Ann, 365; Audrey, 20; Sir John, Bart., 20; Sir Ralph, Bart., 365.
Bothe, John, 861; Mary, 861.
Botmerneme, Ralph, 48; —, 48.
Bothway, Jane, 189; —, 189.
Bottomley, Mary, 645; —, 645.
BOUCHERETT, 163.
Boucherett, 163.
Boucherett, Anne, 163; Ayscough, 163 (5); David, 163; Emilia, 163; Emilia J., 163; Emilia M., 164; Henry R., 163; Hugo, 163; Isabella, 67, 163; Jane, 163; Juliana, 164; Letitia, 163; Louisa, 163 (2); Maria, 164; Mary, 163 (4); Rev. Matthew, 163; Matthew, 67, 163 (2); Prudence, 163; Sarah, 163 (2); William, 163.
Bouchier, Elizabeth, 834; Sir John, 834; William, 174; —, 174.
Boucicault, Dion, 1176; Eve, 1176.
Bough, Elizabeth, 467; William, 467.
Boughton, Sir Edward, Bart., 597; Grace, 597; Lucy, 423; —, 423.
Boulcott, Elizabeth, 1004; John, 1004.
Boulton, Frances, 886; Thomas, 886.
Boult, John, 333.
BOULTON, 164.
Boulton, Abigail, 164; Alice, 165 (2), 165 *n.*; Anne, 164 (2), 1074; Anthony, 164 (2), 165; Daniel, 1329; Darcy, 165; Elizabeth, 164 (3), 165 (3), 198, 381, 400, 1329; Frances, 164 (3); Francis, 164; George, 164, 165 (2), 165 *n.*; Grace, 164; Helen, 164, 302; Henry, 126, 164 (4), 165 (4), 198, 203, 302, 314, 381, 400; Luke, 164; Lyon, 164 (2); Mary, 164 (2), 165 (2), 314; Michael, 164 (2); Robert, 165; Sarah, 165, 203; Susan, 126; Susanna, 165; —, 164, 165, 1074.
Boun, Gilbert, 366; Mary, 366.
BOUNTAYNE, 165.
Bountayne, 165.
Bountayne, Alice, 542; Anne, 166 (2); Edward, 166; Francis, 166, 759, 1117; Henry, 165; John, 165, 542; Katherine, 166 (2), 1124; Margaret, 165; Mary, 166 (3), 759, 1117; Richard, 1117; Thomas, 166 (2), 1124; —, 165, 166.
Bourchier, Elizabeth, 441, 852; Fulke, Lord Warine, 852; Sir Ralph, 441; Ralph, 441; Ursula, 441.
Bourgonin, Guillamette, 104; Sophen, 104.
Bourne, Elizabeth, 314, 369, 370, 1230; George F., 370; John, 314, 369 (3), 370, 1230; Mary, 369 (3); Robert, 369; Sarah, 369, 370.
Bourton, Elizabeth, 756; Thomas, 756.
Boville, Francis, 411; Hannah, 411.
Bowater, Margaret, 735; —, 735.
Bowcher, William, 717; —, 717.
Bowden, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15.
Bower, Elizabeth, 1314; Thomas, 1314.
Bowes, Bridget, 527; Eleanor, 597; Helen, 753, 1241; Isabel, 363, 1322; John, 753, 1241; Richard, 527; Sir William, 363, 1322; Rev. William, 597; Lady, 363; —, 753 (2).
Bowet, Jane, 128; Sir Nicholas, 128.
Bowett, Elizabeth, 1195 (2); Jane, 29; Sir Nicholas, 1195; —, 29.
Bowlett, Sarah, 689; William, 689.
Bowres, Sarah, 62; T., 62.
Bowtell, Elizabeth, 359; —, 359.
Bowyear *alias* Gamble, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.
BOWYER, 166.
Bowyer, 166.
Bowyer, Anne, 167; Beatrix, 166, 167; Elizabeth, 166, 167, 204, 691; Francis, 167; Henry, 166 (2), 204, 691; James, 167; Jane, 167; John, 166, 167 (2), 691; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 166; Mary, 167 (3); Philippa, 167 (2), 691; Ralph, 166 (2); Stephen, 58, 166; Susan, 58, 166; Susanna, 167; Thomas, 167 (2); William, 166; —, 166.
Boxe, Eleanor, 691; John, 691.
Boyd, Andrew, 483; Mary, 483.
Boyes, Katherine, 547; Sir Robert, 547; Sir Roger, 547.
Boyle, Jeromina, 155; John, 155.
Boynton, Anne, 34, 312; Boynton A., 36; Elizabeth, 36 (2); Frances, 1073; Sir Francis, Bart., 1073; Judith, 36; Mary, 36; Matthew, 36 (2); Thomas, 31, 36, 342.
Boys, Anthony, 297; Elizabeth, 241, 939, 1327; Sir John, 630; John, 62, 368, 698, 957; Margaret, 957; Mary, 62, 297, 368, 698; Thomas, 241, 939, 1327; —, 630.
Bozom, Agnes, 59; Thomas, 59.
BOZON, 167.
Bozon, 167.
Bozon, Agnes, 168; Alice, 167, 168; Anne, 167 (2); Dorothy, 167, 294; Elizabeth, 168; Sir Henry, 167; Joan, 860; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 168, 505; Mary, 168, 565; Sir Richard, 167, 294, 505, 860; Thomas, 167 (2).
Brabazon, Ann, 53; Edward, Lord, 53.
Brabins, Elizabeth, 369 (2); George, 369 (2); Jane, 369 (2); John, 369.
Brabonthe, Maud, 1096; Sir Thomas, 1096.
Bradbridge, Sarah, 174; Thomas, 174.
BRACKENBURY, 168, 1158.
Brackenbury, Agnes, 1158 (2); Anna M., 504; Anne, 168 (4), 382, 1022; Augustine, 1159 (2), 1160; Benjamin, 169; Bernard, 1158; Carr, 161 (2), 168 (3), 381, 382, 610, 650, 1022; Christian, 1159; Christopher, 1159; David, 1160; Edward, 1158, 1159 (2); Elizabeth, 161, 168 (3), 653, 1159 (2), 1291; Ellen, 1159; Esther, 169, 614; Frances, 1159, 1160 *n.*; Gabriel, 1160; Grace, 610, 650; Hester, 1159; Isabella, 161, 168; James, 168; Joan, 1159, 1160 *n.*; Sir John, 504; John, 1159 (4), 1160 *n* (2); Joseph, 653; Juliet, 585; Magdalen, 1159 (2); Margaret, 695, 1158; Mary, 168, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1160 *n.*; Miles, 1159 (4); Nathaniel, 614; Richard, 1159; Rev. Robert C., 504; Robert, 1158, 1159 (3); Sarah, 1160 *n.*; Susanna, 168; Thomas, 161, 168 (4), 695, 1158 (2), 1159 (3), 1291; Rev. William, 585; William, 1159 (5), 1160; —, 1158, 1159 (2), 1300 (2).
Bradbury, Ann, 378; Jane, 875; William, 378; —, 875.
Bradfield, John, 1229; Levina D., 1229.
Bradford, Beatrice, 955; Faith, 772; Frances, 1086; John, 772, 955; Katherine, 572; Mary, 681, 1021; Robert, 681, 1021, 1086; William, 572.
Bradgate, Grace, 438; —, 438.
BRADLEY, 169.
Bradley, 169.

Bradley, Alice, 169, 171, 337, 342, 415; Anne, 68, 166, 169 (2), 170 (3), 171 (3), 605, 637, 937; Audrey, 170; Catherine, 171, 183, 517; Daniel, 171; David, 171; Diggory, 170; Edward, 170, 637; Elizabeth, 69, 169 (2), 170, 171 (2), 937; Frances, 169 (2), 170, 342; Francis, 170; George, 68, 69 (2), 152, 170 (3), 171; Grave, 171; Henry, 169, 170; Isabel, 170, 175, 816; Isabella, 170; Jane, 68, 69 (2), 151, 153, 170 (2), 171, 343; John (M.D.), 169; John, 151, 169, 170 (3), 171, 183, 342 (2), 343, 517, 546, 605, 937 (2); Jonathan, 171; Magdalen, 171; Martha, 546; Mary, 169, 632, 684; Mathy, 171; Matthew, 169, 171; Nicholas, 169; Peter, 171; Phebe, 171; Richard, 170, 175; Robert, 169; Savile, 170; Thomas (D.D.), 170; Thomas, 169 (2), 170 (4), 171, 337, 415; Ursula, 152, 170; Rev. William, 166; William, 170, 684; —, 69, 171, 632.

Bradock, —, 267 (2).

Bradshaw, Anne, 176; Anthony, 109; Hugh, 269; Isabella, 1139; James, 1209; John, 1139; Katherine, 1209; Mary, 109, 269; Peregrine, 109; William, 176.

Bradstone, John, 29; Margaret, 29.

Brady, Hugh, 543; Rose, 543.

Brage, Robert, 51; —, 54.

Brailsford, Elizabeth, 288; Margaret, 512; William, 288; —, 512.

Bramley, A., 1266.

BRAMPTON, 171.

Brampton, Alice, 172 (2); Amy, 172; Anne, 172, 351; Anthony, 172; Bridget, 805; Dorothy, 172; Edward, 171, 172; Eleanor, 172; James, 171, 172, 351; Jane, 171; Jeffry, 172; John, 172; Mary, 171; Robert, 171; —, 805.

Bramsden, Joan, 901; Roger, 901.

Bramston, Diana, 1016; Jane, 889; Thomas, 1016; —, 889.

Bramswell, Alice, 440; Elizabeth, 440; John, 440 (2).

Branby, Alice, 671; Philip, 671.

BRAND, 172.

Brand, 172.

Brand, Anne, 172 (3), 822; Augusta M., 502; Bridget, 172; Christopher, 172, 803; Elizabeth, 172; Isabel, 172, 803; Jane, 172 (2), 822; Jerome, 172; Sir Joseph, 98; Joseph, 109; Katherine, 172; Margaret, 50, 172; Mary, 98, 172; Robart, 172; Robert, 822; Thomas, 50, 172 (2); Thomasine, 109; William, 172, 501, 822.

Brandon, Anne, 989; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 57, 136, 239, 289; Frances, 136; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 250; Sir William, 250; William, 989.

Brandström, Elizabeth, 1223; John S., 1223.

BRANSBY, 173.

Bransby, 173.

Bransby, Adrian, 173 (3); Agnes, 173; Alice, 173; Anne, 173 (4), 174; Bridget, 173; Cassandra, 173; Charles, 173 (2); Christopher, 173 (2); Elizabeth, 173, 174; Faith, 173 (4), 174 (2), 386; Frances, 173, 174 n.; Francis, 173; Henry, 173; Humphrey, 173 (3), 386; Jane, 173 (2), 174; John, 173 (2); Katherine, 173; Letitia A., 282; Mary, 173; Margaret, 173, 513; Mary, 173 (2), 174, 721; Richard, 173 (4), 513; Rev. Robert, 282; Robert, 173 (3); Sarah, 173; Thomas, 173; —, 173.

BRANSTON, 221.

Branston, Arabella, 221; Catherine, 221 n.; Charles, 221 n.; Edward, 221; Elizabeth, 221, 705, 1110; George, 221 n.; John, 221 n.; Joseph, 221 n.; Leah, 221; Magdalen, 221; Mainwaring, 221; Mary, 221, 704; Rev. Richard, 221 (2), 704, 705, 1110; Susanna, 221, 221 n.; Rev. William, 221 n.; William, 221, 221 n. (2).

Brather, Anne, 575; Rev. Edward, 575; Ellen, 418; Richard, 418; —, 418.

Brathwaite, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.

Bratoft, Anne, 739; Catherine, 39; Henry, 829; Joan, 654; John, 39, 654; Nicholas, 829; Thomas, 739; William, 581; —, 581.

Bratofte, Maud, 377; Sir Thomas, 377.

Braton, Agnes, 419; John, 419.

Braunch, Anne, 598; Thomas, 598.

Braunt, Christian de, 708; Robert, de, 708.

Bravey, C., 1266.

Bray, Catherine, 1056, 1313; John, 1056, 1313; Thomas, 1313.

Braye, Mary, 330; —, 330.

Braylesford, Alice, 937 n.; William, 937 n.

Braytoft, William de, 1009; —, 1011 n.

Breart, Martha, 104; Robert, 104.

Breasley, Anne, 902; Richard, 902.

BRECKNOCK, 221 (2).

Brecknock, Anne, 222 (3); Camelia, 221; Cornelia, 221; Edward W., 221; Elizabeth, 221, 222, 1161; Rev. James, 222 (2); James (M.D.), 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222 (3); Roger, 221; Timothy, 221 (2); William, 221, 222; —, 1161.

Brehaugh, Isabel, 982; William, 982.

Brereton, Frances, Lady, 1089; Gilbert de, 153; Judith, 770; Richard, 770; Sibell de, 153; William, Lord, 1089; William de, 153.

Breton, Hugh le, 829; Isabel, 361; Joan le, 829; Sir Robert, 361.

Brett, Lady Henrietta, 191; Henrietta, 191; Henry, 191.

Bretton, Edward, 483; Elizabeth, 249; George, 249; Olive, 483; Thomas, 483.

Brevint, Charlotte, 531; Daniel (Dean), 531.

Brewer, Eleanor, 547; Mary, 691; Sir Robert, 547; —, 691.

Brewse, Mary de, 4; Robert de, 4.

Brewster, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24.

Brian, Jane, 44; Robert, 40.

Bridge, Katherine, 641; Richard, 641.

Bridges, Alice, 1093; Dorothy, 254, Henrica, 733; James, 408; Jane, 408; John, 901; Mary, 777, 904; Richard, 254, 777; Wyman, 1093; Capt., 733.

Brig, Margaret, 517; Robert, 517.

Brigfield, John, 79; —, 79.

BRIGGS, 174.

Briggs, Agnes, 1250; Anne, 174, 225, 525, 551, 645; Bridget, 174, 296; Constantine, 174; Edward, 174 (2), 225, 645; George, 551; Hester, 750; James, 1250; Jeremiah, 534; John, 174; Katherine, 174 (2), 781; Margaret, 174; Marie, 174 n.; Mary, 174; Richard, 174; Robert, 174; Sarah, 174 (2); Susan, 534; Thomas, 174 (5), 174 n., 296, 525, 781; William, 750; —, 174 (3).

Brigham, Anne, 985; Christian, 1035; Elizabeth, 735; Richard, 735; —, 985, 1035.

BRIGHOUSE, 175.
Brighouse, 175.
Brighouse, Anne, 175 (2), 176; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 117, 175 (3), 176; Isabel, 175; Jane, 175 (2), 639; John, 175 (2); Margaret, 175; Martin, 175 (2); Matthew, 175; Michael, 175; Philip, 175; Richard, 175 (2); Robert, 175; Sarah, 175, 176; Ursula, 175, 176; William, 117, 175 (2), [illegible].
Brightman, Elizabeth, 542; Ruth, 412; William, 412; —, 542.
Brison, Dorothy, 542; John, 542.
Brister, Gabriel, 93; Judith, 93.
Bristol, Isabella, Countess of, 230; John, Earl of, 230.
Briston, Ralph, 987; —, 987.
Bristow, Bridget, 1161; Daniel, 813; Eleanor, 197, 999; Elizabeth, 478, 524, 980; James, 478; Jane, 1161; Margaret, 813; Mary, 866 *n.*, 1319; Nicholas, 980; Rev. Thomas, 197, 999; Thomas, 1161 (2), 1319; William, 524.
Britt, Joan, 357; —, 357.
Britten, —, 420 (2).
Broadricke, Isabel, 1067; William, 1067.
Brock, Elizabeth, 454; —, 454.
Brocket, Elizabeth, 985; Walter, 985.
BROCKLESBY, 176.
Brocklesby, 176.
Brocklesby, Anne, 176 (4), 177 (4), 178, 679; Bridget, 176, 177 (2), 1234; Catherine, 152; Charles, 177; Edward, 176 (4), 177 (3), 234, 545, 1274; Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 177, 1098; Frances, 177; Henry, 177; Isabel, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 176, 177 (5), 178 (2), 234; John, 176, 177 (4), Katherine, 177; Margaret, 177, 178; Margery, 1016; Martha, 178; Mary, 176 (2), 177 (2), 178, 234, 545, 832, 1274; Richard, 152, 176 (2), 177, 233, 234; Robert, 176 (2), 177 (5), 178, 430, 545, 940, 975, 1322; Sarah, 178; Susanna, 177; Thomas, 176, 177 (2), 679; —, 176, 177, 178, 233, 832, 940, 1098.
Brodebent, John, 1279; Mary, 1279.
BROGRAVE, 178.
Brograve, 178.
Brograve, Anne, 135, 178; Christian, 178; Edward, 826; Eleanor, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Hannah, 94; Hierome, 178; Isaac, 178; Jane, 178 (3); John, 94; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178, 826; Nicholas, 178; Launcelott, 178; Reginald, 178; William, 135, 178.
Brograve *alias* Robinson, Ephraim, 826; Mary, 826.
Broke, Margaret, 413; —, 413.
Brokesby, Bartholomew, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Emma, 128; Petronell, 128; William, 128.
Bromby, Margaret, 709; —, 709.
Brome, Audrey, 630; Elizabeth, 1123; John, 1123; Nicholas, 630.
BROMFIELD, 179.
Bromfield, 179.
Bromfield, Eleanor, 179; Frances, 179; Jane, 179 (2); Joan, 179; John, 179 (2); Marian, 179; Mary, 179; Robert, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 179 (2); —, 179.
BROMHEAD, 1160.
Bromhead, Amy, 1160; Anne, 914, 1160 (2); Anthony, 1160 (2); Benjamin, 1160 (4); Col. Boardman, 407; Boardman, 855; Christopher, 1160; Edward, 823, 914, 1160; Frances, 407, 855, 1160; Henry, 1160; Jane, 823, 824, 1160 (2); John, 1160 (2); Mary, 1160; Penelope, 1160; Rebecca, 1160; Sarah, 1160 (2); Thomas, 1160; —, 1160.
Bromley, Frances, 1326; Rev. Francis, 1326; Sir George, 304; Mary, 1248; —, 1248.
BROOKBANK, 179.
Brookbank, Alice, 180; Anne, 180 (2); Bartholomew, 180; Bridget, 179, 180 (2); Christopher, 179; Dorothy, 179, 285; Edward, 180 (2); Eleanor, 180, 627; Elena, 180; Elizabeth, 179 (2), 180 (3); Ellen, 627; Francis, 179; George, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 179; John, 179 (2), 180 (3), 627; Lancelot, 179, 180; Mary, 180; Robert, 285; Susan, 180; Thomasine, 179; William, 179, 180; —, 179 (2).
Brooke, Alice, 101; Arthur, 557; Elizabeth, 557, 968, 1084, 1317; Frances, 689; Goeditha, 125; Harriet, 705; Dr. Humfrey, 1084; Jane, 109; Rev. John, 689; John, 109, 705; Mary, 328; Mary A., 705; Richard, 968; Robert, Lord, 431; Sir Robert, 109; Robert, 1317; Sir Thomas, 125; Thomas (M.D.), 705; Thomas, 328; —, 101.
Brooke *alias* Cobham, Anne, 489; George, Lord Cobham, 489; Sir Henry, 489; Sir John, Lord Cobham, 489.
Brookesby, Mary, 1095; —, 1095.
Brooksbank, Elizabeth, 365, 366; John, 366; William, 365.
Brookshy, Edward, 958; Mary, 958; —, 144 (2).
Broudbank, Anne, 684; —, 684.
Brough, Agnes, 401; Elizabeth, 986; Sir John, 80; Robert, 401; Rev. William (B.D.), 986; —, 80, 542 (2).
Broughton, Elizabeth, 1198; John, 1198; Rhoda, 17; Sir Thomas, Bart., 17.
BROWN, 1161.
Brown, 1161.
Brown, Alice, 1161; Anne, 459, 1162 (3), 1319; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 1021; Bridget, 729, 1161 (2), 1162; Bristow, 1162; Catherine, 1162, 1163; Christian, 705; Christopher J., 1305; Cicely, 46; Deborah, 146; Dorothy, 1162; Rev. Edward, 1161, 1162; Edward, 236, 995, 1161 (3), 1162 (3); Elizabeth, 614, 1161 (2), 1162, 1163, 1199, 1243, 1269; Esther, 1161; Frances, 255, 955, 1075, 1161 (2), 1162 (2); Gentle, 942; Helen, 161; Heneage, 1199, 1243, 1269; Hezekiah, 281, 1075; Humphrey, 1043; Jane, 236, 281, 1161, 1162, 1163; John, 235, 614, 705, 1161; Jonathan, 146; Judith, 1161; Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 1161; Leonard, 236, 1071; Lilian E., 1305; Luke, 46; Margaret M. C., 1233; Mary, 796, 976, 1043, 1054, 1113, 1156, 1162, 1163, 1233, 1242; Matthias, 729, 1161 (3), 1162, 1242; Nathaniel, 1161 (2); Richard, 796; Sir Robert, 1113; Samuel, 1233; Sarah, 1162 (2), 1163; Susanna, 942, 1162; Sir Thomas, 1233; Thomas, 1162 (3); Rev. William (D.D.), 1162; Rev. William, 1162; William, 1162, 1319; Rev. —, 976, 1156; —, 146 (2), 459, 1282 (2).
BROWNE, 180, 182 (2), 183, 184, 186.
Browne, 180, 183.
Browne, Abigail, 185, 186, 224, 672, 1168; Agnes, 1249; Alice, 180, 185, 817; Amy, 181, 186, 187, 188, 379 (2), 675; Andrew, 254; Anne, 128, 181, 182 (3), 183 (4), 184 (3), 185 (2), 186 (2), 187 (2), 188, 1.4, 254, 280, 313, 696, 611, 703, 731, 856, 1063, 1216, 1231; Anne M. E.,

621; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 481, 1021; Sir Anthony, 476, 480; Anthony, 181, 183; Audrey, 994; Bridget, 184, 733, 734, 811; Rev. Broxholme, 188; Broxholme, 186 (2), 187 (6), 188 (2); Bryan, 184; Charles, 184, 185; Cicely, 181 (2), 184, 568; Cornelius, 185; Dorothy, 186, 187, 750, 1029, 1205; Edmund, 181; Sir Edward, 771; Edward, 181, 183, 184, 197, [illegible]; Elena, 181; Elizabeth, 178, 180, 181 (2), 183 (2), 184, 185, 186 (4), 187 (3), 188, 191, 224, 225, 328, 346, 512, 628, 684, 742, 826, 935, 945, 974, 994, 1079; Ellen, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 195, 879; Esther, 197; Fanny, 188; Frances, Viscountess Montague, 633; Frances, 181 (2), 183, 994; Frances A., 188; Francis, 182, 1029, 1205; George, 184, 185; Grace, 182; Hannah, 186; Henry, 181, 187 (5); Herbert, 185; Hester, 184; Hezekiah, 187 (2), 188 (4); Sir Humphrey, 128; Humphrey, 185, 186 (2), 191 (3), 221, 225, 672, 878, 898, 1168; Isaac, 187; Isabel, 181; Jane, 62, 181, 182, 183 (3), 188 (2), 604; Joan, 184, 476, 480; Sir John, 181, 183, 568; John, 181, 182, 183 (2), 184 (5), 185, 186 (2), 187 (2), 188 (2), 422, 806, 904, 1249; Joseph, 185; Justina, 186, 188 (5), 1104; Rev. J. H., 621; Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 181, 182, 183; Sir Leonard, 826; Leonard, 183 (5), 184, 343, 731; Lucy, 181; Luke, 184; Magdalen, 181; Margaret, 181 (2), 184, 328, 771, 1314; Mark A., Viscount Montague, 633; Marmaduke, 185; Martin, 184, 185 (3), 187, 224, 280, 381, 384, 628, 703, 856, 994, 997, 1104; Mary, 181, 182, 183, 185 (6), 186 (2), 187, 347, 384, 481, 612, 646, 719, 796 (2), 804, 806, 878, 898, 994, 997, 1166, 1227; Matthew, 184 (2); Matthias (M.D.), 994, 1227; Matthias, 811; Naomi, 185, 381; Nathaniel, 994; Nicholas, 182 (2); Philippa, 1126; Priscilla, 182; Prudence, 184, 1120; Richard, 184 (3), 185, 254, 733, 796, 112[illegible], 1231; Robert, 181, 182, 183 (2); Roger, 185; Sarah, 187; Stephen, 184, 185, 879; Susan, 184; Susanna, 187 (2), 188; Sir Thomas, 512; Rev. Thomas, 188; Thomas, 181 (2), 181 *n.*, 182 (3), 183, 185 (2), 186 (3), 187 (6), 188, 195, 407 *n.*, 606, 646, 719, 841, 1003, 1314; Thomasine, 180, Sir Valentine, 180 (2), 181 (2), 286, 379, 684; Valentine, 181; Vincent, 187; William, 178, 181 (2), 184 (4), 186, 187, 194, 328, 346, 604, 612; Mrs., 185; —, 62, 182, 186, 234, 286, 347, 422, 548 (2), 742, 759, 817, 945, 974, 1216.

Brownell, Rev. John, 314; Mildred, 314.

BROWNLOW, 189 (2).

Brownlow, 189.

Brownlow, Alice, 189 (2), 190 (2), 191; Alicia, 191; Anne, 189 (3), 190 (2), 191 (2); Audrey, 189, 190; Cassandra, 189; Christopher, 189; Dorothy, 190, 191; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 189, 190 (8), 191 (2), 530, 611, 133); Henrietta, 191; Henry, 189; Isabel, 1027; James, 189; Jane, 189, 191 (2); Sir John, Viscount Tyrconnell, 191; Sir John, Bart., 190, 191, 390; John, 189 (4); Katherine, 189, Luke, 189; Margaret, 190, 191, 1330; Margery, 189, Mary, 189, 190; Nathaniel, 189; Sir Richard, Bart., 190; Richard, 189 (3), 191 (4); Theodosia, 189; Vincent, 189 (2); Sir William, Bart., 190, 191, 530; William, 189 (2), 190, 191, 1027, 1330; Earl, 802, 1187; —, 189, 611, 1270.

Brownlow *alias* Poljambe, Godfrey, 362 (2); Joan, 362 (2).

BROXHOLME, 192 (2), 194.

Broxholme, 192.

Broxholme, Alice, 193, 194, 1097; Alyson, 194; Anne, 186, 192 (4), 193, 194 (3), 197 (6), 198, 375, 493, 492, 638, 700, 1077, 1086, 1163 (2); Anthony, 1163 (2); Catherine, 193; Cecil, 1163; Charles, 195, 407 *n.*, 707; Christian, 193, 454; Christopher, 194, 778; Cicely, 541; Deborah, 196; Dorothy, 193, 194, 195; Edward, 193, 473; Eleanor, 961; Elizabeth, 186, 192 (2), 193 (3), 194 (2), 195, 778, 1163; Ellen, 186, 194, 195 (2), 1163; Faith, 193; Frances, 192, 193, 195 (4), 225; Francis, 192, 1163 (2); Godfrey, 193; Grace, 195, 703; Grisill, 192; Henry, 186, 187, 193, 194 (2), 1097; Handleby, 193; Isabel, 195, 1163; Jane, 193 (2), 195 (2), 930; Jenytt, 194; Johan, 195; John, 186, 192, 193 (2), 195 (3), 319, 375, 397, 541, 1163 (2), 1205; Joseph, 196; Judith, 1163; Katherine, 195, 319, 1163, 1202, 1205; Margaret, 193, 194, 195, 1163 (2); Margery, 194; Martha, 192, 196 (2), 558, 1272; Mary, 193, 194 (2), 195 (4), 1163; Matthew, 195; Richard, 192 (4), 193, 1077; Robert, 192, 193 (2), 194 (6), 195 (3), 196, 225, 454, 558, 930, 1163 (7), 1272; Rose, 192; Sarah, 193; Susan, 193 (2); Susanna, 192, 473; Thomas, 132, 186 (2), 192 (2), 193 (2), 194 (5), 195, 270, 403, 703, 1086; Trothe, 397; Ursula, 132, 192; William, 192 (4), 193 (3), 194 (5), 195, 196, 319, 492, 638, 700, 961, 1163; —, 193, 196.

Bruce, Mary E., 634; Robert, 634.

Brude, Elizabeth, 387; Robert, 387.

Brudenell, Agnes, 1001; Anne, 216; Christian, 979; Sir Edmund, 216; Jane, 205 (2); Joan, 340; Judith, 461; Juliana, 461; Sir Robert, 340; Robert, 979; Sir Thomas, 1001, Thomas, 205 (2), 216, 461, 1001.

Bruen, Anne, 305; John, 305 (2).

Brufield, Edmund, 1013; Margaret, 1013.

Brumby, Isabel, 309; —, 309.

Brumfit, Maria E., 1068; —, 1068.

Brus, Sir Thomas, 455; Thomasine, 455; William, 455 (2).

Brussells *alias* Hawkes, Jane, 483; —, 483.

BRYAN, 196.

Bryan, 196.

Bryan, Agnes, 196; Alice, 196; Andrew, 197; Anne, 196 (2), 197 (2), 198 (5), 676, 733, 1011; Audrey, 196; Dorothy, 197, 198 (2), 676 (2); Eleanor, 197 (2), 523, 999, 1264; Elizabeth, 164, 197 (2), 198 (2); Esther, 197 (2), 198, 1161; Frances, 198 (2); Rev. Henry, 198; Henry, 198; Jane, 196 (2), 416; Jennett, 196; John, 196, 197 (4), 198 (5), 676; Judith, 197; Katherine, 197; Margaret, 196; Martha, 197 (4), 198 (2), 373, 1060; Mary, 198; Norton, 164, 198 (3), 676 (2); Richard, 197 (2); Robert, 196, 197 (4), 198, 523, 999, 1161; Sarah, 197; Susanna, 198; Thomas, 196 (2), 197 (2), 198, 1060; Thomasine, 196 (2), 197; William, 196 (3), 197 (3), 373, 416, 733, 1011.

Brydges, Anne, 764; Elizabeth, 674; Francis W. T., 764; George, Lord Chandos, 190, 1330; Margaret, 190, 1330; William, 674.

Buck, John, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 1051; Peregrine, 1051; —, 140.
Buckbury, John, 319, 1202, 1205; Martha, 319, 1202, 1205.
BUCKE 199.
Bucke, 199.
Bucke, Alice, 201; Anne, 199 (3), 200 (3), 201 (3), 818, 1032; Catherine, 201; Sir Charles, Bart., 200 (2); Deborah, 200; Edmund, 199; Edward, 199; Eleanor, 199, 821; Elizabeth, 199 (4), 200 (3), 201; Faith, 200; Frances, 199 (2), 200, 201, 793; Harriet, 201; Henry, 200 (2); Sir John, Bart., 200; Sir John, 199 (2) 818, 821, 1032; John, 199, 200 (3); Katherine, 199; Margaret, 199; Martha, 199 (2); Mary, 199 (3), 200 (5), 201, 894; Peregrine, 199 (2), 793; Rebecca, 1079; Robert, 199, 200, 894; Simon, 835; Tabitha, 835; Thomas, 199 (2), 1079; Sir William, Bart., 200; William, 200 (3); —, 199 (2).
Buckells, Maude, 547; —, 547.
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 43; Katherine, 807; Mary, Countess of, 43; Thomas, 809; Duke of, 306; Dukes of, 32.
Buckland, Evelyn, 1038; —, 1038.
Buckley, Frances, 1315; —, 1315.
Buckminster, Elizabeth, 211; Richard, 211.
Bucknall, Dorothy, 345; Margaret, 648; Samuel, 648; —, 345.
Buckstone, Rev. German, 126; Martha, 126.
Buckton, Lucy, 481; Ralph, 481.
BUCKWORTH, 201.
Buckworth, 201.
Buckworth, Alice, 201; Alicia, 201; Anne, 201, 202 (4), 203 (2), 204; Anne E., 203; Anthony, 201 (2), 202 (4), 203; Barbara, 202, 912; Charles, 201; Charlotte, 204; Edward, 202, 964; Eliza, 202; Elizabeth, 202, 203 (3), 204 (3); Emma, 202 (2), 203 (2); Sir Everard, Bart., 204 (2); Everard (Ll.D.), 203; Rev. Everard (LL.B.), 18; Everard, 18, 202 (3), 203, 771, 889, 912; Frances, 18, 202, 203; Grace, 201, 202, 203 (2), 372; Henry, 2 2; Hester, 204; Jane, 202, 203, 771, 964; Sir John, Bart., 203, 204 (2); Sir John, 203, 530; John, 201, 202, 203 (2), 530, 771; Katherine, 203, 771; Margaret, 203; Mary, 203 (2), 204 (3), 530; Mary J., 204; Mary M., 203; Mildred, 201, 203, 721; Richard, 201 (3), 202; Rose, 204 (2), 202, 203, 889; Sarah, 165, 201 (2), 202, 203; Susanna, 202; Theodosia, 202 (2); Theophilus (Bishop), 202; Theophilus, 201 (2), 202 (2), 203 (4), 372, 721; Thomas, 165, 202 (5), 203 (2), 964; William, 201; —, 201 (3), 202 (4), 204.
Bucock, Agnes, 578; Richard, 578.
Buddevant, Anne, 434; Thomas, 434
Bulkeley, Dorcas, 539; Elizabeth, 1076; Peter, 1076; Rev. Dr. —, 539, 1076.
Bullen, Sir Edward, 171; Frances, 935; Grace, 272; Sir James, 779, 779 *n.*; Jane, 29; John, 222, 935; Mary, 171, 222; Robert, 29; Thomas, 272; —, 779.
Buller, Jane, 993; John, 993; Mary, 499; Richard, 499.
Bullimore, Anne, 1081; Richard, 1081.
BULLINGHAM, 204.
Bullingham, 204.
Bullingham, Armyne, 205; Bridget, 205; Elizabeth, 41, 166, 204 (2), 205 (2), 691; Francis, 166, 204, 358, 691; Jane, 205 (2); John, 41, 205; Joseph, 204; Margaret, 204 (2), 940, 940 *n.*; Martha, 205; Mary, 204, 358; Nicholas (Bishop), 204, 940, 940 *n.* (2); Nicholas, 205 (3); Richard, 205; Sarah, 205; Susan, 205 (2); —, 205.
Bullock, Agnes, 578; Richard, 578.
Bulthropp, Dorothy, 358.
Bunting, Alice, 542; John, 542.
BUNWORTH, 205.
Bunworth, 205.
Bunworth, Abigail, 206 (2); Anne, 206 (2); Deborah, 206; Dorothy, 206 (2), 390; Edmund, 205; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 206 (3); Frances, 206; Helena, 206; Hester, 206; Isabella, 205; Jenett, 205; Mary, 206; Mathew, 206 (2); Ruth, 206; Thomas, 205, 206; William, 205 (2), 206 (2), 390 (4); —, 205.
Burlage, —, 210 (2).
Burdet, Alexander, 642; Edmund, 643; Ellen, 643; Hugh, 642; Isabell, 642; —, 642.
BURDETT, 206.
Burdett, Alexander, 207; Edmond, 206; Elizabeth, 205; Frances, 363; Hugh, 206, 207; Joan, 207; John, 207 (2); Katherine, 207; Ralph, 206; Robert, 237, 1171; Thomas, 363; William, 207; —, 205, 1171.
Burford, Harriet, 1201; John, 1201; Katherine, 1201; Richard, 1201; Sophia J., 1201.
Burgan, Elizabeth, 378; —, 378.
Burgess, Dorothy, 9; Richard, 9.
BURGH, 207, 208, 209 (2).
Burgh, 208, 209.
Burgh, Agatha, 208; Agnes, 208 (2), 1019; Amy, 209, 210; Anne, 60, 207 (2), 208, 209, 216, 502, 794, 1019; Aquila, 209, 210; Bridget, 209; Dillington, 209; Dorothy, 208 (2); Edward, 209, 210, 949; Elizabeth, 208 (4), 209, 454, 985; Ellen, 207; Frances, 207, 209; Frankendale, 210; George, 207; Henry, 207, 209 (2); Isabel, 208; Jane, 4, 60, 209; Sir John, 209; John, 207 (2), 208 (2), 209, 210 (3), 985, 1122; Katherine, 237, 208, 818; Lady Margaret, 1000; Maria, 210; Martha, 209, 210, 949; Martin, 208; Mary, 207 (4), 208 (2), 209 (2), 289, 717; Nicholas, 209 (2); Peregrine, 207; Petronilla, 208; Rebecca, 208; Richard, 60, 208 (4), 209 (2), 454, 502; Robert, 208 (2), 209 (5), 717; Silvester, 207, 289, 818; Susan, 208 (2); Thomas, Lord, 209, 216, 1000, 1019; Sir Thomas, 946; Thomas, 59, 207, 208 (3), 209; Troth, 207; Sir William (K.B.), 4; William, 60, 207 (2), 208, 209 (4), 533, 794; Winifred, 207 (2), 533; —, 59, 60, 208 (2), 209, 946.
Burleigh, William, Lord, 7; —, Lord, 41, 442, 1029.
Burley, Elizabeth, 91; Thomas, 91.
Burman, Elizabeth, 672; —, 672.
BURNABY, 210.
Burnaby, Bridget, 210; Edmund, 210; Elizabeth, 210 (4), 674, 853; Hannah, 210; Jane, 685; Jasper, 210; Richard, 210, 685; Susan, 210; Susanna, 210; Thomas, 210 (2), 853; William, 210 (2), 671; —, 210 (2).
Burne, Henry, 1317; Mary, 1317.
Burnell, Mary, 635, 861; William, 861; —, 635.
Burneston, Sarah, 796; —, 796.
Burnet, Joseph, 787; Katherine, 787.
Burnside, Catherine E., 1233; John, 1233.
Burnswell, Anne, 59; William, 59

BURRELL, 211 (reference to pedigree, 1164).
Burrell, 1164.
Burrell, Abraham, 596, 660, 1164; Alice, 1166; Anne, 596, 1164 (3), 1165, 1187; Daniel, 1164; Dorothy, 1165; Elizabeth, 660, 1164 (3), 1165 (3); Frances, 1164, 1165 (2); Henry, 1164, 1165 (2); Jane, 1164 (4), 1165 (5), 1166, 1227; Sir John, 1164; John, 1165 (4); Judith, 538, 1165 (2), 1166, 1227, 1242; Lydia, 1164; Mary, 403, 1164 (2), 1166; Rachel, 1164; Rebecca, 1165; Redmayne, 538, 1165 (3), 1166, 1227, 1242; Richard, 1164, 1165 (2), 1187; Samuel, 1164; Susan, 1164 (2); Thomas, 109, 1165 (2); William, 1166; —, 1165.
Burrow, Rev. Henry, 262; Jane, 262.
Burrowes, Sir Erasmus, Bart., 214; Frances, 214.
Burrows, Margaret, 929; Richard, 929.
Burstall, Lieut. John, 943; Mary A., 943.
BURTON, 211, 222, 1166.
Burton, 222.
Burton, Abigail, 1281; Alice, 961; Anna, 936; Anna M., 930; Anne, 211, 212, 745, 852, 869, 1166, 1277; Anthony, 211, 212, 852; Bartholomew, 428; Beatrice, 212; Benjamin, 715; Bridget, 212, 960, 1319; Catherine, 1031, 1319; Sir Charles, Bart., 1127; Christian, 211; Cicely, 216; Daniel, 212; Dorothy, 21; Edith, 1233; Edward, 211, 212, 852; Eleanor, 231, 571, 1072; Elizabeth, 115, 202, 211, 212 (5), 329, 1166, 1214, 1227; Francis, 1128; Georgina M., 1127; Grace, 211, 852; Rev. Harold, 1233; James, 212; Jane, 42, 211, 539, 1128; Joan, 211; John, 42, 2, 211, 212, 516, 960, 961, 1105, 1031, 1227; Katherine, 211, 222 (2), 669, 852, 1166 (3); Lancelot, 211; Lucborine, 222, 279, 1166; Leonard, 212; Lucy, 211; Luke, 591; Margaret, 212, 1105; Martha, 66, 1166; Mary, 212 (4), 222, 259, 637, 1033, 1166 (2); Matthew, 212; Rachael, 932; Richard, 211 (2), 669; Robert, 211 (2), 222 (3), 907, 1166 (2); Samuel, 212; Sarah, 212; Susan, 212, 807, 1140; Susanna, 212 (2), 222, 428, 907, 1166; Sir Thomas, 211, 960; Rev. Thomas, 212; Thomas, 117, 211 (4), 212, 216, 329, 516, 852, 852 (2), 869, 1033, 1211; William, 24, 56, 212, 222, 2, 3, 169, 571, 1072, 1166 (2), 1277; Zachariah, 212 (3), 427; Zachary, 212, 807, 1040; Rev. —, 1319; —, 212 (2), 222 (5), 591, 637, 932.
BURY, 213.
Bury, Audina, 1327; Anne, 213, 214, 477; Bathsda, 213; Bridget, 215, 274, 534; Diana, 215; Dewrra, 215; Dorothy, 213, 214, 215; Edith, 213; Elizabeth, 213 (5), 214 (2), 215, 510; Emma, 213, 214 (2); Francis, 211; George, 213 (2); Gilbert, 213 (2), 214, 215, 510, 902; Geoffrey, 214; Grace, 213; Henry, 213; Jane, 213 (4), 214 (2), 215, 325, 902; John, 213, 214; Leonard, 126; Mary, 213, 214, 215 (2); Nicholas, 213; Robert, 213, 214; Robert B., 213; Rose, 213; Ruth, 126; Susan, 213; Sir Thomas, 214 (2); Thomas, 214 (2), 215; Sir William, 213, 525; William, 213 (2), 214 (3), 215 (3), 477, 534; W. H., 215*n.*; —, 214, 1325.
Bussey, Elizabeth, 589; —, 589.
Bush, Edward, 1072 (2); Millicent, 1072.
Bushell, Dorothy, 819; George, 1117; —, 1117.
Bushey, Amy, 1156; Richard, 1190; Susan, 1190; —, 1156.
Buslynes, Maude, 492; —, 492.
Bussey, Ann, 44; Bridget, 10; Edmund, 10 (2); Elizabeth, 39, 128; Hugh, 39; Sir John, 90, 128; John, 10, 44; Margery, 90.
Bussiley, Alice, 657; —, 657.
Bussy, 215.
Bussy, 215.
Bussy, Agnes, 215 (2), 216; Andrew, 219; Anne, 216 (2), 217, 218, 219; Anthony, 217; Bridget, 217, 218 (3), 219, 308; Brudenell, 218; Charles, 218, 219; Christopher, 218 (2); Cicely, 216, 217; Sir Edmund, 218; Edmund, 217 (4), 218, 669, 792; Edward, 108, 216, 217 (2), 218; Elizabeth, 215 (2), 216 (3), 217 (4), 218 (4), 219, 506, 792, 915; Francis, 218 (2); Capt. Francis, 308; Francis, 217, 218 (2); George, 217; Grace, 218; Henry, 216; Sir Hugh, 215 (2); Hugh, 216 (2); Hugh de, 215; Isabell, 216; Jane, 216 (2), 217 (2), 218, 219; Joan, 215, 216, 217, 364; Sir John, 58, 215, 216 (4), 915, 1069; John, 216, 217 (4), 364, 483; Katherine, 108, 216, 217 (4), 1069; Sir Lambard, 215; Sir Lambert, 215; Lucy, 215; Margaret, 216 (2), 217, 361; Mary, 217, 218, 219, 361, 483, 669; Matilda, 216; Sir Miles, 216, 217, 218, 361; Miles, 219, 665; Paule, 217; Sir Raleigh, 217; Sir Rawlyn, 217; Thomas, 217; Thomasine, 217; Sir William, 216; Rev. William, 216; William, 216; —, 218, 506.
Butcher, John, 2; Mary, 2.
BUTLER, 219.
Butler, 219.
Butler, Anne, 216, 729; Anthony, 219 (2), 220 (3), 609, 1068, 1206; Burgh, 220; Catherine, 717, 792; Charles, 219, 220 (3), 717; Christopher, 220; Diana, 220; Douglas, 220, 1077; Eleanor, 220; Elizabeth, lady, 19; Elizabeth h. s., 220, 1125; Ellen, 220; Faith, 772; Frances, 576; Gregory, 912 (2); Sir Henry, 729, Henry, 219; Humphrey, 219; Jane, 220, 792 (2); Joan, 383; John, Lord, 43; Col. John, 747; John, 158, 219, 220, 792; Katherine, 82, 219, 583, 600, 1068, 1277; Margaret, 219, 1206; Martha, 176, 220; Mary, 23, 158, 243; Obadiah, 772; Priscilla, 220; Robert, 18, 165; Rose, 265; Sarah, 220, 612; Susan, 126, 149, 220; Susannah, 765; Rev. Thomas, 82; Thomas, 8, 220, 265, 772; William, 142, 220 (2), 583, 792, 1125, 1277; —, 156, 158, 219, 243 (2), 383, 576, 1012.
Butt, Anne, 1319; Francis, 1319.
Butter, Elizabeth, 1261; Robert, 1261.
Butterworth, Ellen, 710; John, 1008; Martha, 1008; —, 710.
Buttleson, Susan, 913; William, 913.
Button, Sarah, 602; —, 602.
Butts, Elizabeth, 1164; Richard, 1164.
But . . . . Mary, 304; Simon, 304.
Buzzard, Catherine, 1313; Marston (M.D.), 1313.
Byard, Sarah, 511; Thomas, 511; —, 511 (2).
Byerott, John, 748; Sarah, 748.
Bydall, Elizabeth, 524, 779; —, 524, 779.
Bye, John, 643; Katherine, 643.
Byerley, —, 602 (2).
Byfield, Jane, 492; —, 492.
Bygrave, Alice, 736; Anne, 91; Richard, 736; —, 91.
Bylle, Katherine, 827; —, 827.
Bylney, Anne, 783; Mary, 783; Sir Thomas, 783.

Byrcotts, Alice, 194, 1097; Thomas, 194, 1097.
Byrkyn, Anne, 811; Sir John, 811.
Byrom, Ann M., 1331; —, 1331.
Byron, Anne, 217; Anthony, 128; Benjamin, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Sir John, 128, 217; John, 154; Katharine, 128; Lucy, 950, 1015; Mabell, 385; Margaret, 128; Margery, 154; Mary, 1118; Sir Nicholas, 1118; Nicholas, 217, 385; William, 259, —, 1015.

C

Cable, Mary, 319, 1202; Richard, 319, 1202.
CABORNE, 223, 224, 1167, 1169.
Caborne, 223.
Caborne, Abigail, 185, 224, 672, 1138, 1168 (2); Anne, 223, 759, 1168 (4); Beatrice, 647; Bridget, 223, 224, 1168 (2); Christopher, 223 (4), 1168, 1169 (3); Daniel, 224, 1168; Dorothy, 208, 223; Eleanor, 224; Elizabeth, 223 (5), 224, 1138, 1168, 1169; Fortune, 1168; Frances, 223, 224, 718; Francis, 208; George, 185, 223, 224 (2), 672, 1138, 1168 (4), 1169; Grace, 223; Henry, 223, 647, 1168, 1169; Jane, 223; Jenett, 1167; Jean, 1169; John, 223 (5), 224, 1167, 1168 (2), 1169 (2); Joseph, 1167; Katherine, 223; Lydia, 224, 1168 (2); Margaret, 223, 1167 (2), 1169; Martha, 223; Martin, 1168; Mary, 223, 1168; Mildred, 224; Rachel, 223; Rebecca, 224 (6); Richard, 223, 224 (3), 718, 1137, 1168; Robert, 223, 1167, 1168, 1169; Samuel, 224; Susan, 223 (2), 224, 1169; Susanna, 1168; Thomas, 223 (4), 224 (2), 1167, 1168 (2), 1169 (2); William, 224, 1168 (2); —, 223 (3), 224 (5), 759, 1167 (2), 1168, 1169 (2).
Cade, Alska, 448; Elizabeth, 736; Eska, 448; Jack, 59, 1052; John, 736; William, 448.
Cadman, Elizabeth, 700; Nicholas, 700.
Cæsar, Anne, 116; Sir Charles, 84; Charles, 1319; Dorcas, 854; Elizabeth, 1319; Jane, 84; Sir Julius, 116, 854; Sir Thomas, 116.
Cage, John, 1028; Mary, 1028.
Caisley, Priscilla, 993; —, 993.
Caistor, Agnes, 681; Richard, 681.
Caistor, Elizabeth, 370; William, 370.
Calcraft, Christian, 616; John, 616; John C. L., 1183; Sophia C., 1183.
CALDECOT, 225.
Caldecot, 225.
Caldecot, Anne, 225 (3), 645; Charles, 225 (4); Deborah, 225; Elizabeth, 225 (4); Francis, 225; George, 225 (2); Gilbert, 225, 782; Grace, 225; Henry, 225 (2), 426; Hester, 225; Isabella, 225, 782; John, 554; Lund, 225; Margaret, 225; Mary, 225, 554, 782; Philip, 225; Pierrepont, 225, 426; Robert, 225 (2), 645; Sarah, 225; Stamford C., 225; Theophania, 225; Winifred, 225; —, 225 (2).
Caldecott, Elizabeth, 103; Francis, 103; Grace, 370.
CALDWELL, 226.
Caldwell, 226.
Caldwell, Alice, 226 (2), 227; Anne, 226 (3); Bridget, 226 (2); Daniel, 226, 227, 633; Dorothy, 227; Elizabeth, 226 (3), 227; Florence, 226, 227; Frances, 227; Joan, 227; Laurence, 226 (3), 227, 1060; Margery, 227; Mary, 226 (6), 633; Richard, 226, 227; Robert, 226; Sibell, 226; Thomas, 226 (2), 227 (2); William, 226 (3), 227 (3); Willoughby, 226; —, 227.
Caleflete, Margaret, 272; Richard, 272.
Call, Anna H., 373; George, 373; Katherine, 656; Thomas, 656.
CALLIS, 227, 1169, 1170.
Callis, 227.
Callis, Agnes, 1170 (2); Alice, 1169, 1170; Alison, 227; Ann, 1170 (2), 1171 (2), 1171 *n.*; Constance, 1169; Edmund, 1169 (3); Elizabeth, 227, 1169 (8), 1170 (3); Esther, 227, 1171; George, 1170 (2), 1171; Henry, 227, 1170 (2), 1171; Hester, 358; Isabel, 1170 (2); Jane, 1169, 1170 (2); Jennett, 1170; Joan, 1169, 1171; John, 1170 (1), 1171; Judith, 1170, 1171; Katherine, 1169, 1171; Margaret, 1169 (2), 1170, 1171; Mary, 227, 1170 (2), 1171; Mercy, 1171 (2); Prudence, 1170 (2); Richard, 1169; Robert, 227 (5), 358, 1169 (1), 1170 (5), 1171 (5), 1171 *n.*; Susan, 227, 228, 228 *n.*, 1171; Thomas, 227, 1169, 1170 (3), 1171; Thomasine, 228, 1170; William, 227 (2), 228 (2), 1169 (3), 1170 (3), 1171 (5); —, 227, 1170 (6), 1171 (2).
Callow, Audrey, 1316; Ellen, 444, 1317; John, 1317; William, 1316.
Calthorpe, Amy, 548; Audrey, 416; Edward, 267; Elizabeth, 547, 1056; Margaret, 4 (2); Thomasine, 267; Sir William, 4 (2); William, 548; —, 416, 547, 1056.
CALTHROP, 1171.
Calthrop, 1171.
Calthrop, Agatha B., 1176; Alice E., 1175; Amy, 1174; Ann, 1171, 1173, 1174, 1175; Ann B., 1173; Ann M., 1173; Anna M., 1175; Annette S., 1176; Arabella, 1173; Barbara, 1172, 1173 (2); Barbara A., 1173; Beatrice M. H., 1175; Benjamin, 1172; Beryl, 1176; Betty M., 1174; Calthrop G. S., 1174; Calthrop J., 1175 (2); Charles E., 1173; Charles J., 1173; Col. Christopher W. C., 1171 *n.*, 1175; Claude A., 1176; Claude D., 1176; Donald L. C., 1176; Dorothy E. M., 1176; Dyon W. P., 1176; Edna, 1176; Edna C., 1176; Edna N., 1175; Edward (M.D.), 1176; Edward S., 1176; Eleanor, 1173; Eliza, 1175, 1175; Elizabeth, 1171, 1172, 1174 (2); Ellen, 1174, 1176; Emily, 1172, 1176; Emily G., 1176; Emma, 1174; Emmeline M., 1174; Ernest L. K., 1174; Ernest N. E., 1174; Eve, 1176; Capt. Everard F., 1176; Everard, 1174; Everard E., 1174; Everard R., 1174; Fanny, 1174 (2); Florence, 1175; Frances, 1173; Rev. Francis J., 1173; Frederick C., 1174; George, 1175; George B., 1175; Goderic, 1176; Rev. Gordon, 1172; Gordon, 1172; Harriet, 1174; Harry, 1175 (2); Harry C., 1171; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. Henry (B.D.), 1172; Henry, 1174, 1175; Henry G., 1175; Henry J., 1173; Honor C., 1175; Hope, 1176; Hugh, 1175; Hugh N. E., 1174; Isabel M., 1174; Isabella, 1172; Isobel J., 1174; James, 1173; James N., 1176; James S., 1174, 1176; James T., 1175; Jan J. D., 1176; Jane, 1172, 1173; Jenet, 1174; Jessie M. H., 1175; Joe G., 1176; Rev. John, 1172, 1173; John, 1172 (4), 1173; John A., 1176; John G., 1173 (2), 1175; John G. G., 1175; John H., 1174; Kate, 1176; Keith de S., 1174; Lettice T., 1176; Lionel C. E. (M.D.), 1174; Louisa, 1175, 1176; Louisa J., 1175; Louisa M., 1175; Mabel

H. V., 1171; Madeline E., 1176; Margaret D., 1171; Margaret G., 1174; Marianne, 1173; Marion E., 1174; Martha, 1171 (2), Mary, 1171 (2), 1172 (6), 1173 (2), 1174, 1175; Mary A., 1174; Mary E., 1172; Mary F., 1173; Max, 1175; Muriel M., 1175; Penelope, 1174; Percy, 1175; Peyton V., 1175; Priscilla, 1173; Richard, 1171, 1172 (4), 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176; Richard G., 1175, 1174; Rev. Robert G., 1173; Samuel R., 1174; Sarah, 1172, 1174 (2); Squier, 1172; Susan, 1175; Susanna, 1172; Susette, 1175 (2); Sylvia C., 1175; Thomas, 1172; Thomas D., 1172; Commodore Walter H., 1175; William, 1175; William C., 1175; William H., 1173; William W., 1176; Winifred L., 1175; —, 1172 (2), 1175.

CALVERLEY, 228.

Calverley, Agnes, 954; Anne, 228; Dorothy, 1274; Edward, 228 *n.*, 1274; Elizabeth, 688, 1062; Ellen, 228; Hannah, 213; Henry, 688; John, 228 (2); Laurence, 228; Margery, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Rev. Ralph, 228 *n.*; Samuel, 228, 213 (3); William, 228 (3), 228 *n.*, 954, 1062; Dr., 228; —, 213.

Cam, Elizabeth, 340; Henry, 340.

Cambridge, Dionis, 1202; Sir John, 1202.

Camden, Clarencieux, 149.

Cammock, Robert, 153 (2).

Cammocke, Frances, 141; Robert, 141.

CAMOCK, 1176.

Camock, Anne, 727, 1177; Elizabeth, 903, 1176; Frances, 44, 978, 1177 (2); Hildebrand, 823; Henry, 440, 978 (2), 1177 (3); John, 1177; Leonard, 797, 1177 (2); Martha, 197, 978, 1177; Mary, 742; Robert, 742 *n.*, 1176 (2); Sarah, 1177 (2); Thomas, 1176; William, 978, 1177; —, 797, 823, 1177.

Campart, George, 1256; Susanna, 1256.

Campbell, Amelia T., 18; Duncan (R.N.), 18; Sarah, 18; Col. —, 125.

Campion, Abraham, 1137; Rev. Henry, 841; Margaret, 841; Mary, 1137.

Canecy, Mary, 769; Richard, 769.

Candler, Simon, 189; Susan, 189.

Candler, Sarah, 1136; Thomas, 1136.

Cantrell, Edith, 772; Elizabeth, 253; William, 772; —, 253.

Capes, Anne, 1230; Thomas H., 1230.

Capet, Elizabeth, 1269; John, 1269.

Capp, Ann F., 1212.

Capper, Frideswide, 72; Philip, 72.

Carbonell, Sir John, 1184; Margaret, 1184 (2).

Cardinall, Cecily, 869; Dorothy, 1317; Humphrey, 869; James, 1317.

Carey, Anne, 1089; Elizabeth, 633, 997; Sir George, 633; Margaret, Lady Hunsdon, 1072; Mary, 633; Sir Philip, 1089; Robert, Lord Hunsdon, 1072; —, 633, 997; *see also* Cary.

Carhill, Alexander, 101; Anne, 101.

Carleill, John, 242; Winifred, 242.

Carlell, Anne, 177; —, 177.

Carlton, Anne, 197; Eva de, 37; Hamel de, 37; Richard, 197; —, 1192.

Carlisle, Earl of, 96.

Carlyell, Alexander, 101; Anne, 101.

Carpenter, Alice, 671; Thomas, 671.

CARR, 228.

Carr, 228.

Carr, Amory, 578; Anne, 33, 228 (3), 229, 230; Bridget, 229, 230, 883; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Catherine, 151, 229; Rev. Christopher, 1175; Sir Edward, Bart., 33, 151, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 228, 229, 230, 342, 556, 856; Ellen, 961; George, 40, 228, 229; Isabell, 361 *n.*; Isabella, 230; James, 228; John, 228; Louisa J., 1175; Lucy, 229, 230; Margaret, 587; Mary, 40, 229 (3), 230, 864; Richard, 961; Sir Robert, Bart., 229, 230, 864 (2); Robert, 33, 228, 229 (4), 230, 342, 364 *n.*, 556, 883, 992, 11[illegible], 1175; Sir Roebuck, Bart., 229; Sir William, 229 (2); Mr., 1234; —, 856.

Carre, Ann, 825, 947, 1071; Elizabeth, 233, 984, 1105; Lancelot, 1031; Sir Robert, Bart., 984; Robert, 233, 825, 947, 1071, 1105; —, 1031.

Carrington, Isabell, 154; Mabilla, 790; Sir William, 154.

Carroll, Susanna, 918; —, 918.

CARSEY, 230.

Carsey, 230.

Carsey, Anne, 230 (2), 231 (3), 895; Catherine, 231; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 57, 230, 231; Frances, 231; Francis, 230 (2), 231, 895; John, 57, 230 (3), 231 (2); Lovell, 230, 231; Margaret, 230, 231; Mary, 230, 231 (2); Prudence, 230; Richard, 230, 231; Sarah, 231; Skipwith, 231; Susan, 231; Thomas, 230 (2); William, 230, 231; —, 230.

CARTER, 231.

Carter, 231.

Carter, Camelia, 221; Charles, 221; Cornelia, 221; C., 1308; Dorothy, 759; Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 231 (2), 452, 961; Francis, 231; Henry, 318; Isabell, 231 (2); Jane, 318; Janet, 1112; John, 231 (4); Margaret, 995; Mary, 231; Richard, 231, 961, 1112; Sarah, 1188; Susanna, 705, 1063; Thomas, 22, 231, 705, 1188; William, 231; —, 452, 759, 995, 1063.

Carteret, Alice, 1083; Francis, 1083.

CARTWRIGHT, 232.

Cartwright, Alice, 232, 626; Anne, 232; Catherine, 232 (2); Charles, 248; Christian, 122; Dorothy, 232; Edmund, 232; Elizabeth, 122, 191; Frances, 232, 312; Col. George, 122; George, 27, [illegible] (2), 312; John, 232 (2); Katherine, 27; Margaret, 232; Mary, 290; Millicent, 232; Rowland, 232, 626; William, 122, 191, 232 (3); —, 232, 1077 (2).

Carwood, Elizabeth, 364; John, 364.

Cary, Anne, 913; Sir Edward, 913; Elizabeth, 316; Margaret, Lady Hunsdon, 912; Robert, Lord Hunsdon, 912; —, 316, 913 (2); *see also* Carey.

Caryll, Frances, 512; Richard, 512.

Casey, Ann, 1324; Thomas, 1324.

Castell, Alice, 598; Ralph, 598.

Caster, Alexander, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Robert, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83.

Castillion, Rev. Francis, 275; Margaret, 275.

Castleden, Agnes, 41; —, 41.

Castlemaine, Earl of, 913.

Castleton, Anne, 1022; Bridget, 816; George, Viscount, 1323 (2); John, 816; Nicholas, Viscount, 129, 1022; Sarah, Viscountess, 1323.

CATER, 232.

Cater, 232.

Cater, Anne, 233; Anthony, 233 (2); Douglas, 233 (2), 1064; Elizabeth, 232, 233, 332; Frances, 232; Francis, 233; Gerard, 302 (2); Helen, 164, 233, 140; Isabell, 232; Jane

119; John, 164, 232 (3), 233 (4), 352 (2), 400, 657, 881, 1001, 1030; Margaret, 232; Mary, 273, 657, 881, 1030; Richard, 233, 397, 658; Susan, 233; Susanna, 397, 658; Theodosia, 202; William, 233; —, 119, 232.
Catesby, Ellen, 690; Michael, 690.
Catherton, Alan de, 839; Christina de, 839; William de, 839.
Catlyn Elizabeth, 490; Richard, 490.
Catterton, Anne, 591; —, 591.
Caundish, Augustin, 655; Edith, 655; Thomas, 728.
Cave, Anne, 40, 218, 523; Bridget, 213, 899; Frances, 657; Francis, 657; John, 40; Katherine, 242; Magdalen, 40; Norris, 40; Richard, 40; Roger, 218; Sir Thomas, 213; Thomas, 242, 523; —, 899.
Cave-Orme, Emily F., 1141; George A., 1141; Ida V., 1141; Lelia M., 1141; Rupert W., 1141.
Cavendish, Augustine, 1308; Edith, 1308; Isabel, 1308; Jane, 1309; John, 1308; —, 1308.
Cawde *alias* Harding, Ann, 678; William, 678.
CAWDRON, 233.
Cawdron, 233.
Cawdron, Anne, 234 (2), 235 (6), 236; Anthony, 234, 235, 1106, 1138; Augustine, 235; Austin, 235 (3), 236; Bridget 176, 234 (3), 235, 242; Charles, 236 (2); Dymoke, 236 (2); Edward, 235 (5), 236; Eleanor, 234, 235, 236, 571, 818, 1072; Elizabeth, 228, 233 (3), 234 (2), 235 (2), 364; Frances, 235 (2); Francis, 233, 235; George, 234 (3), 234 *n.*, 235, 236, 571, 1072; Helen, 234, 818; Henry, 233, 234, 234 *n.*; Jane, 183, 233, 234 (3), 235, 236 (2), 466, 1106, 1138, 1208 (2); John, 234 (4), 235; Katherine, 235 (2); Lewis, 236; Margaret, 235; Margery, 233; Mary, 176, 233, 234, 235 (3), 1095; Mildred, 235; Richard, 235; Robert, 183, 234, 235 (2), 236 (6), 242, 571, 595, 1095, 1208; Sarah, 236, 571; Susanna, 235; Thomas, 234 (2); William, 176 (2), 228, 233, 234, 235 (2), 236, 364, 818; —, 235.
Cawkes, —, 322.
Cawood, Agnes, 476; John, 476; Margaret, 481; William, 481.
Cawse, Elizabeth, 547; Thomas, 547.
Cawthorne, Elizabeth, 1249; —, 1249.
Cayley, Anne, 1018; Sir Arthur, 736; Cornelius, 1018; Dorothy, 1018; Mary, 736.
Caythorpe, Alice, 59; Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
Cecil, Algernon, 1015; David, 765, 830, 954, 1029, 1057; Diana, 1015; Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 99; Elizabeth, 7; Jane, 830, 1029; Joan, 954; Katherine, 765; Richard, 7; Sophia, Viscountess Wimbledon, 99; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 210; William, Earl of Salisbury, 1015; William, Lord Burleigh, 7, 1057; Lord Burleigh, 41, 1029; —, 1057.
Celey, Alice, 29; Jane, 598; Robert, 598; Roger, 29.
Cely, Alice, 377; Geoffry, 377.
Chadburn, John, 675; Mary, 675.
Chadderton, —, 48 (2).
Chaderton, Bishop, 236.
Chadwick, Elizabeth, 710; John, 710.
Chalhier, Anne, 561, 562; —, 561.
Chamberlain, Anne, 265, 365; Elizabeth, 5, 540; Joan, 810; Mary, 895; Mildred, 544, Sir Ralph, 5 (2), 268, 895; Thomas, 572; —, 365, 544, 810.
Chamberlaine, Elizabeth, 1155; Mary, 891, 1155; Prudence, 609; Sir Ralph, 891; Thomas, 1155; William, 1155; —, 609.
Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 231; James, 31; Katherine, 31; Mary, 5, 572; Thomas, 572; —, 5, 231, 572.
Chambers, Alice, 590; Christopher, 590; Colcotts, 612; Honor, 865; John, 865; —, 612, 845.
Champion, Winifred, 225; —, 225.
Champney, Ann, 1129; Thomas, 1129.
Chance, Louisa, 1176; —, 1176.
Chandos, George, Lord, 190, 893, 1330; Margaret, 893.
Chanons, Anne, 486, 488; —, 486, 488.
Chantrel, Catherine, 92; Rev. William, 92.
Chaplain, Bettina M. E., 126; Isabella F., 126; William, 126.
CHAPLIN, 236.
Chaplin, 236.
Chap in, Anne, 236 (2), 237 (3); Charles, 237; Elizabeth, 69, 236, 237 (2), 448; Eustache St. P., 1233; Evelyn, 1302; Frances, 237 (2), 359; Sir Francis, 236, 448; Sir John, Bart., 237; John, 237, 448; Kate, 1233; Mary St., 1302; Maud, 1302; Percy, 1302; Porter, 69, 237, 359; Richard, 1302 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 237; Robert, 236 (2); Thomas, 237; William, 236; —, 237 (5).
CHAPMAN, 237, 239.
Chapman, 239.
Chapman, Abraham, 238; Agnes, 672; Alexander, 17; Alice, 132; Anne, 170, 237, 238 (2), 239 (4), 240, 991, 1065, 1221; Arthur, 237, 238 (2), 1065; Bridget, 239; Catherine, 231, 238, 433; Deborah, 239 (2); Dorcas, 881; Dorothy, 471, 956; Edward, 178, 1252; Elizabeth, 237 (2), 238 (3), 239 (5); Ellen, 47; Frances, 198, 238 (2); Francis, 238; Henry, 881, 1221; Hussey, 239 (2), 991; Jane, 142, 238; John, 237 (3), 238 (6), 239 (4), 240, 453, 956; Joseph, 239; Judith, 141; Katherine, 239, 240; Laurance, 237; Leigh, 240; Magdalen, 238; Margaret, 239, 240; Martin 237; Mary, 150, 238, 239 (4), 240 (2), 298; Naomi, 239 (2); Sir Peter, 141 (2), 170 (2); Petley, 240; Rhoda, 529; Richard, 238, 240 (2), 855; Robert, 132, 237, 238 (2), 239; Samuel, 239; Sarah, 239, 458, 1252; Susanna, 238, 239; Thomas, 141, 238 (2), 239 (2), 529, 672; Thory, 239 (2), 991; Troth, 355; William, 150, 198, 231, 238 (2), 239 (7), 240; —, 141, 170, 238, 298, 471, 1282 (2).
Chappelle, Ann 1265.
Chapplelot, Dorothy, 931; John, 931.
Charles, Charles, 838 (2); Johanna, 839; John, 1; Katherine, 1; Margaret, 838 (2); Sir William, 838, 839.
Charlton, Anne, 617, 642; Emily F., 1241; Emma, 617; Frances M., 1241; Gilbert, 617; Thomas, 1241; William, 642.
Charnells, Cecily, 945; Robert, 945.
Charnocke, Alice, 146; Mary, 359; Thomas, 146, 359.
Chaters, Joan, 1259; John, 1259.
Chatterton, Agnes, 300; William, 300.
Chatterton, Elizabeth, 1151; William, 1151.
Chaumont, Anna, 892; Joseph, 892.

Chauncy, Agnes, 521; Ann, 521; Bryan, 622; Eleanor, 622; George, 521.
Chaworth, Anne, Viscountess, 494; Bridget, 229; Catherine, 40, 886; Elizabeth, 1198; Sir George, 229; George, 40; Jane, 1198; John, Viscount, 11, 494; Sir John, 886; Mary, 41; Sir William, 1198.
CHEALES, 240.
Cheales, 240.
Cheales, Alice, 240; Anne, 240, 241; Anthony, 240; Arabella, 241; Benjamin, 241; Dorothy, 240; Edith M., 1157; Eleanor, 241; Elizabeth, 240 (2), 241 (5), 611, 750, 1327; Frances, 240 (2), 565; George, 240; Rev. Henry J., 1157; Isabel, 240; Jane, 240, 241 (2); Joan, 240; Margaret, 240; Mary, 240 (2), 241, 446, 720; Rebecca, 241 (3); Richard, 241 (3), 611; Rose, 240; Susan, 240 (2); Susanna, 241; Rev. Thomas, 241; Thomas, 240 (2), 241 (2), 446, 565, 720, 750; Rev. William, 241 (2), 1327; William, 241 (2); —, 240.
Checke, Anne, 6; Sir John, 6, 91; Peter, 6; Lady, 91.
Cheesman, John, 385; Sara, 385.
Chelsam, Mary, 559; —, 559.
CHENEY, 242.
Cheney, 242.
Cheney, Agnes, 243; Alice, 243, 886; Anne, 242 (4), 243 (4), 244 (3), 903, 1005, 1081, 1143, 1236, 1321; Bridget, 235, 242; Charles, 244 (3); Christopher, 242 (2), 903, 1121; Edward, 243; Elizabeth, 242 (4), 243 (2), 244, 903; Frances, 242, 243 (2), 244, 1143; Hannah, 243 (2), 244; Henry, 243 (2); Isabella, 698; Jane, 242 (3), 243 (2), 1221; Sir John, 242 (2); John, 243 (6), 244 (4), 698, 886, 1081, 1143, 1321; Katherine, 242 (2), 243; Lawrence, 4, 242; Mary, 4, 242, 243 (2), 244 (2), 698; Richard, 243; Sarah, 244 (2); Sir Thomas, 242 (2); Rev. Thomas, 243; Thomas, 235, 242, 243 (4), 244 (4), 996, 1236; William, 4, 242 (5), 243 (3), 244 (3), 1005, 1221; Winifred, 242, 243; —, 242.
Cherry, Ann, 905; —, 905.
Cheslen, Pinche, 968; Robert, 968.
Chester, Agnes, 119; Sir Anthony, 152, 261; Catherine, 905, 1162; Elizabeth, 152; Sir John, Bart., 905; Leonard, 119; Ruperta, 261; —, 223 (2).
Chesterfield, Earl of, 325, 972.
Chevermount, John, 343.
Chewte, Elizabeth, 358; George, 358.
Chichele, Clement, 748, 1193; Ursula, 748, 1193.
Chicheley, Dorothy, 462; Thomas, 462.
Chichester, Sir Arthur, 625; Audrey, Countess of, 20; Francis, Earl of, 20; —, 634 (2).
Chickbroome, Jane, 251; —, 251.
CHILDE, 244.
Childe, Alice, 244, 245; Eleanor, 245; Francis, 245; John, 244 (2), 245 (2); Robert, 244, 245; Thomas, 245; —, 244.
Chillon, William, 119 *n.*
Chilton, Cuthbert, 386; John, 483; Katherine, 483; Mary, 386.
Chipley, Isabel, 696; —, 696.
CHIPPENDALE, 245.
Chippendale, 245.
Chippendale, Ann, 245; Barbara, 245; Catherine, 245; Christopher, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Felis, 245; Francis, 245; Helen, 245; Jane, 245; John, 245 (3), 245 *n.*; Judith, 245 (2); Mary, 245 (3); Ralph, 245; Thomas, 245 (3); William, 245.
Chippindale, Anne, 1074; Rev. John, 1074; John, 388; Mary, 388, 511; Thomas, 511.
Chippingdale, Ann, 665; Rev. John, 665; Thomas, 666.
Chipsey, Isabel, 386; —, 386.
Chirnside, Henry, 269; Katherine, 269.
Cholmeley, Alice, 577; Anne, 756; Elizabeth, 412, 461, 1255; Frances, 885; Sir Henry, 577; Sir Montague, Bart., 461, 1254 *n.*, 1255, 1329 *n.*; Montague, 412; Robert, 756; William, 885; —, 885.
Cholmley, Catherine, 14; John, 14.
Christmas, William, 779; —, 779.
CHRISTOPHER, 246 (2), 1177.
Christopher, Agnes, 246; Alice, 246 (3), 247, 467, 1177; Anne, 247 (2), 1171; Bridget, 858, 1177; Charles, 247 (2); Elizabeth, 246 (2), 247 (3), 922, 1103, 1171, 1177 (2); George, 246 (2), 247 (3), 278, 137, 922, 1089; Harrier, 247; Hester, 1177; Hugh, 1171; Jane, 246; John, 246, 247 (3), 1177 (2); Joyce, 246; Katherine, 246 (2); Kelham, 247; Lucy, 246; Margaret, 246, 278, 1177; Margery, 246; Martha, 1177 (2); Mary, 247 (5); Matthais, 247; Peter, 246, 467, 858, 1103, 1177; Philip, 1177; Sir Robert, 246, 858, 1177; Robert, 247 (2); Stephen, 246, 1177; Susan, 246, 1089; Susanna, 247, 137; Thomas, 247; William, 246, 247, 1177 (3); —, 1177 (2).
Chubbs, Jane, 1312; —, 1312.
Chudleigh, Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston, 711.
Churchill, Harriet, 796; Gen. —, 796; Hon. Col. —, 648.
Churchman, Agnes, 208; Samuel, 208.
Chute, Elizabeth, 1022; George, 1022.
Clapham, Sir Christopher, 736; Margaret, 736.
Clapton, Robert, 456; Sarah, 456.
Clare, Gilbert, 786; John, Earl of, 508; —, 786.
Clarel, Elizabeth, 355; Thomas, 355.
Clark, Charlotte, 1182; Henry, 142; Jane, 878; Sir John F., Bart., 1182; Judith, 1319; Muriel, 142; Ralph, 1319; —, 381 (2), 878.
CLARKE, 247, 248, 249.
Clarke, 247, 248.
Clarke, Agnes, 1197; Alexander, 387; Alfred, 1308; Alice, 962, 1090; Ambrose, 779; Anne, 249 (2), 285, 300, 448, 978, 1156; Audry, 248, 1279; Bridget, 1288; Charles, 250; Charlotte, 1308; Christopher, 1119; Dorothy, 9, 144; Dorothy, alias, 524; Dunston, 144; Edith, 1301; Edward, 948; Edward S., 1301; Eleanor, 263; Elizabeth, 1, 78, 96, 165, 238, 248 (2), 249 (3), 378, 387, 586, 1262, 1308; Ellen, 1119; Emily A., 942; Frances, 193, 249 (2), 562; Rev. Francis, 308; Francis, 812; George, 139, 978; Capt. Henry, 448; Hugh, 249; Isabel, 1, 684, 1178; Rev. James, 586; James, 248; Jane, 111, 701, 779, 878, 1087; Joan, 247, 248 (2), 249 (2); John, 96, 248, 249, 477, 651, 942, 1090; Joseph, 248; Joyce, 961; Katherine, 250 (2), 768, 812; Launcelot, 249; Lewis, 249, 285; Lucy, 249, 593; Margaret, 56, 248 (2), 249 (2), 251, 357, 899; Margery, 249, 960; Martha, 1262; Mary, 101, 249, 1095, 1227; Mary G., 150; Matthew, 248 (2), 1262, 1279, 1308; Nicholas,

249 (2); Peter, 300; Philip, 93; Philippa, 1125; Richard, 247, 248 (2), 899, 962 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 101; Robert, 1 (2), 165, 193, 248, 249, 250 (2); Roger, 9, 1178; Sir Samuel, Bart., 96; Samuel, 1087; Sarah, 248, 918; Stephen, 249; Sir Thomas, 322; Rev. Thomas (B.D.), 961; Rev. Thomas, 238; Thomas, 248, 249 (2), 250, 263, 303, 1125; Triphena, 248 (2); Trevor, 477; William, 248, 249 (4), 701, 960, 1095; Capt. W., 523; —, 9, 50 (2), 78, 111, 247, 248 (4), 249, 357, 654, 684, 768, 878, 1110, 1112 (2), 1156, 1197, 1227, 1262, 1288.

Clarke *alias* Gregg, William, 1246.

Clarkson, Faith, 567; William, 567.

Clatton, Lucy, 900; Ralph, 900.

Clavering, Robert, D.D. (Bishop), 1162; Susanna, 1162.

Clay, Edmund, 661; Elizabeth, 203, 661; Jemima, 768; Maria, 768, 864; Mary, 692 *n.*; William, 768, 864; —, 203.

Claydon, Elizabeth, 199; John, 199.

CLAYMOND, 250, 1178.

Claymond, 1178.

Claymond, Adlard, 250 (2); Agnes, 250, 1178 (2); Alice, 250, 250 *n.*, 1178 *n.* (2); Ann, 250 *n.*; Anthony, 250, 1178 (2); Cassandra, 250, 1178; Christopher, 250, 1178; Dorothy, 250, 250 *n.*; Elizabeth, 250, 1178 (3); Frances, 1178; Francis, 250; Hugh, 250, 1178 (2); Isabel, 1178; Jane, 250, 751, 1178 (2); Joan, 250, 1178; Johanna, 250; John, 250 (3), 1178; Margaret, 1178; Mary, 250; Mildred, 858; Philip, 250, 1178 (4); Roger, 250 (3), 1178; —, 250 (3), 751, 858.

CLAYPOLE, 251.

Claypole, Adam, 7, 251 (2); Anne, 251 (2), 252; Benjamin, 251; Bonye, 251; Bridget, 252; Charles, 7; Dorothy, 251 (3); Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 7, 252 (2); Frances, 251 (2); Henry, 251; James, 7, 251 (3); Jane, 251 (2); Joan, 251 (2); Sir John, 251; John, 251 (2), 251 *n.*, 252; Martha, 251; Mary, 251 (2); Richard, 251; Robert, 251 (2); Thomas, 251; Wingfield, 251; —, 251.

CLAYTON, 1179.

Clayton, Anne, 155, 655, 1179 (4); Cecily, 655; Christian, 891; Christopher, 155, 956, 1179 (6); David, 1179 (2); Dorothy, 956, 1179 (3); Elizabeth, 204, 956, 1179 (5), 1221; Francis, 515; Rev. George, 19 (2), 25 (2); George, 956 (3), 1179 (2), 1221; Jane, 613, 1179; Joan, 582; John, 1061; Jonathan, 1179 (3); Katherine, 19, 25; Lucy, 944; Martha, 1179; Mary, 515, 876, 1179 (2); Nathaniel, 876 (2), 944; Richard, 655; Robert, 582, 613, 1179; Sarah, 683; Sarah G., 876; Susan, 956, 1179; Susannah, 1061; Rev. Thomas, 19, 25; Thomas, 981, 1179; Vincent, 1179; William (Abbot), 25; William, 683; — (Abbot), 19; —, Gen., 201; —, 19, 25.

Cleasby, John, 554; Mary, 554; Mildred, 852; Roger, 852.

Clement, Agnes, 748; Ida, 829; Richard, 829; William, 748.

Clements, Rev. Edward M., 1233; Kate, 1233.

Clerk, Ann, 231, 606; Audry, 436; James, 934; Rev. John, 251 (2); John, 477; Margaret, 152; Mary, 477, 934; Matthew, 436; —, 152, 606.

Clerke, Abigail, 96; Jane, 710, 857; John, 710; Josiah, 96; William, 710, 857.

Clerkson, Frances, 518.

Clifl, Harriet M., 634; —, 634.

Cliffe, Martha, 562; —, 562.

CLIFFORD, 252.

Clifford, 252.

Clifford, Anne, 953; Cecilia, 368; Eleanor, 1121; Elizabeth, 252 (4), 890, 958; Ellen, 252, 340; Frances, 65, 1323; George, 252; Gertrude, 252, 669; Henry, 252, 368, 632, 958; Isabella, 348; Jane, 252, 253 (2), 632; Johanna, Lady, 252; John, Lord, 252; Judith, 253; Lucy, 970; Mary, 252, 253, 1181; Maudlin, 253; Sir Nicholas, 65, 1323; Sir Robert, 252; Thomas, Lord, 252, 953; Sir Thomas, 252, 340; Rev. Thomas, 348; Thomasine, 252 (2), 669, 890, 970, 1121; Ursula, 252 (2); William, 252; Lord, 953 (2); —, 959, 1181.

Clifton, Alice, 154; Ann, 912; Bridget, 484, 532; Elizabeth, 267, 508, 835, 836; George, 982; Sir Gervase, Bart., 1072; Sir Gervase, 508, 912 (2); Sir John, 267, 863; Margaret, 912, 1072; Robert, 154, 835, 836; Susanna, 524; Sir Thomas, 484, 532; Ursula, 863; Winifred, 982; —, 524.

Clint, Anne, 535; —, 535.

Clinton, Edward, Lord, 946, 955; Sir Edward, 861; Elizabeth, Lady, 946; Lady Elizabeth, 121; Elizabeth, 305; Katherine, 861; Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 121; —, 395 (2).

CLINTON *alias* FYNES, *see* FYNES, 380.

CLIPSHAM, 253.

Clipsham, 253.

Clipsham, Alice, 254, 255; Anne, 253 (3), 254 (3), 255 (2), 325, 773; Bridget, 254; Catherine, 253; Dorothy, 253 (2), 254 (2), 255, 1250; Edmund, 133, 253 (2), 254 (3), 255 (4); Edward, 254 (2); Elizabeth, 82, 253 (3), 254, 255 (4); Ellis, 255; Frances, 11, 254 (3), 315; George, 254, 255; Henry, 253, 255 (2); John, 254, 255; Joseph, 255; Judith, 254; Katherine, 254; Lyon, 198, 254 (2); Margaret, 133, 134, 273, 254, 255 (2); Mary, 198, 253, 254 (3), 452; Michael, 253 (4), 254 (2), 255 (2), 315, 325; Nicholas, 253 (2), 255 (3); Richard, 11, 82, 253 (3), 254 (3), 255 (2), 452, 773, 1023; Susanna, 254 (2), 255 (2); William, 134, 253, 254, 255; —, 253, 1250.

Clitheroe, Mary, 259; Richard, 259.

Clodd, Martha, 560; —, 560.

Clopton, Anne, 94 (2); Elizabeth, 93; Frances, 685; Francis, 93 (2); Katherine, 683; Margaret, 168, 565; Mary, 93, 168, 565 (3); Richard, 168, 565 (2); Sir William, 94; William, 94, 683, 685.

Close, Mary, 1061; William, 1061.

Clouise, John, 4; Mary, 4.

Clour, Agnes, 1055.

Cloyyle, Sir Henry, 53; Lucretia, 53.

Cludley, Margaret, 172; William, 172.

Clutterbuck, Anna, 930; Frances, 1278; Samuel, 1278; Sir Thomas, 930.

Clyffe, Isabel, 456; Richard, 456.

Coale, Anne, 881; John, 881.

Coarse, Susan, 456; —, 456.

Coates, Mary, 486; Richard, 486.

Cobb, Jane, 171; Jeffry, 171.

Cobbes, —, 1044 (2).

Cobby, Joyce, 779; —, 779.

Cobham, George Brooke, Lord, 189, Sir John Brooke, Lord, 489; Thomas, 312; —, 312.

Cock, Alice, 1299; Bettrice, 780; Charles F.,

722; Clarissa, 772; Edwin A. K., 722; Elizabeth, 682, 1309; Sir Henry, 682; John S., 722; Maria, 722; Richard, 780; —, 1299, 1309.
Cockayne, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242; Lewis, 770; Ursula, 770.
Cocker, Anne, 48, 1206; Christopher, 1206; Thomas, 48.
Cockshutt, Jane, 1172; Thomas, 1172.
Cockson, Mary, 327; William, 327.
CODD, 1180.
Codd, Ann, 1180 (2), 1183; Christopher, 1180 (2); Rev. Edward, 988, 1036, 1037, 1156; Edward, 371, 1036, 1180 (3), 1181; Elizabeth, 80, 377 *n.*, 1180 (3); George, 1037, 1180 (2); Jane, 371, 1180 (3), 1183; John, 587 *n.*, 1180 (3), 1183 (2), 1282; Lawrence, 630; Margaret, 630; Marianne, 1025; Mary, 587 *n.*, 988, 1037, 1131, 1156, 1180 (3), 1181, 1282; Matthew, 1180; Richard, 377 *n.*, 1181; Sarah, 1180; Thomas, 80; —, 1025, 1134, 1180.
CODD (now WALLIS), 255.
Codd (now Wallis), Ann, 256; Catherine, 256; Christopher, 255, 256 (3); Rev. Edward, 256; Edward, 256 (3); Elizabeth, 256 (3); Frances, 255; George, 256 (2); Jane, 256 (2); John, 256 (3); Mary, 256 (3); Matthew, 256; Richard, 256; Sarah, 256; —, 256.
Coddington, Eleanor, 391; Elizabeth, 391 (3); Mary, 391 (2); Samuel, 391; —, 391.
COGDALL, 257.
Cogdall, Anne, 257 (2); Edmund, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Ellen, 257; Frances, 257; Rev. George, 257; Nicholas, 257; Richard, 257 (3).
Cokaine, —, 488 (2).
Cokayne, Lewis, 322; Ursula, 322.
Coke, Anne, 1043; Bridget, 888; Sir Edward, 888; —, 1043.
Cokefield, Agnes, 945; Cecily, 945; John, 361; Margaret, 361.
Colbank, Charlotte, 1327; J. J. L., 1327.
Colby, Alice, 379; Anne, 983; Anthony, 983; Christopher, 983; Dorothy, 948; Helen, 983; Joan, 688; John, 688; Markham, 983; Thomas, 948, 983; —, 379.
Cole, Ann, 885; Elizabeth, 64, 211; Emanuel, 250; John, 913; Margaret, 250; Mary, 819; Roger, 64; Rev. R. E., 2, 4, 210, 530, 950 *n.*; Solomon, 885; Thomas, 819; Sir William, 250; —, 211, 913.
Colegrave, Ann, 633; Catherine F. E. M., 634; Catherine M., 634; Eleanora M., 634; Everilda H. M., 634; Francis M., 634; Isabella M., 634; John W. M., 634; Louisa M. M., 634; Mary, 633; Mary E. M., 634; Robert, 633; Thomas M., 634; William, 633 (2), 634; Rev. William M., 634; William M., 634 (2); — M., 634.
Coleman, Alice, 968; Anne, 967; Edward, 967, 968; Mary, 552; Samuel, 552.
Colepepper, Elizabeth, 215; Thomas, 215.
Coles, Anne, 673; Edward, 673.
Coleshill, Joan, 149; Sir Richard, 149.
Colk, Elizabeth, 369, 1230; John, 369.
Colkington, Eleanor, 673; —, 673.
Collet, John, 636 (2); Judith, 636; Susan, 636.
Colley, Elizabeth, 1223; Thomas, 1223.
Colliatt, Elizabeth, 295; William, 295.
Collier, Elizabeth, 317; James, 313.
Collin, Ann, 902; Simon, 902.
Collingwood, Alice M., 282; Arabella, 117[illegible]; Capt. Cariton, 282; Catherine, 1035; Cuthbert, 433; Edward, 1173; Elizabeth, 1503; John, 1303; Mary, 433; —, 1035.
Collins, Christian, 453; Elizabeth, 17, 23; Honor, 824; Joan, 1085; J., 503; Lawrence, 453; Nicholas, 17; —, 23, 503, 824, 1085.
Collis, Alexander, 715; Jane, 709, 715; Joan, 879; John, 879.
Colly, Anne, 565; Anthony, 565 (3); Elizabeth, 565 (3).
Colpottes, Lancelot, 441; Martha, 444.
Colson, Christopher, 811; George, 1249; Helen, 811; Mary, 1249; —, 1063 (2), 1249.
COLSTON, 257.
Colston, 257.
Colston, Dorothy, 257 (2); Elizabeth, 257 (4); George, 257; Thomas, 257 (3), 257 *n.*
COLTHURST, 258.
Colthurst, Elizabeth, 258; Faith, 258 (2), 1085; Frances, 258; Jane, 258 (2); Joan, 1279; John, 258 (4), 1085, 1279; Mary, 258 (4); Thomas, 258; Rev. William, 258.
COLTMAN, 258, 1181.
Coltman, 258.
Coltman, Ann, 258, 259; Anna, 1182 (2); Arthur, 1182; Bertha, 1182; Catherine, 1181; Charlotte, 259, 1181, 1182; Eleanor, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Ella, 1182; Frances, 1181 (3); Francis J., 1182; Rev. George, 259; George (M.D.), 259; George, 258, 1182; Grace, 1182; Henry, 258, 259; Hew, 1182; Isabella, 1181; John, 259 (2), 284, 426, 869, 1181 (3), 1182; Rev. Joseph, 1182; Joseph, 1181; Laura, 1181, 1182; Marianne, 259, 1127; Marion C., 259, 1127; Mary, 222, 259 (6), 284, 426, 869, 1166, 1181 (2); Mary M., 1181; Naomi, 259; Philadelphia, 1181; Mrs. Pocklington, 259 *n.*, 427 *n.*, 869 *n.*, 1182 *n.*; Rachel, 259; Roger, 259; Sir Thomas, 1182; Thomas, 222, 259 (2), 1127, 1166; Tom, 1182; Urith, 1182; William, 1182; William B., 1182 (2); William J., 1181 (2); —, 258 (4).
Columbell, Anne, 527; Catherine, 494; Francis, 527; John, 494.
Columbine, Benjamin, 1325; Harrison, 137; Mary, 1325; Ursula, 44; General, 137; —, 44.
Colvile, Mary, 94; Richard, 94.
Colvill, Ann, 361; Richard, 361.
Colville, Anne, 2, 377, 784, 860; Elizabeth, 599; Francis, 377; Godfrey, 860; Sir John, 555, 599; John, 2, 784; Mary, 2, 321, 861, 1032; —, 2, 321, 555, 861, 1032.
Comlie, Elizabeth D. M., 621; Richard T., 621; Richard T. M., 621.
Compton, Elizabeth, 18; Grace, 879; John, 18, 879; Mary, 43; Sir Thomas, 43; William, Earl of Northampton, 43.
Comyns, Francis, 479; Magdalen, 479.
Conant, Catherine, 1163 (2); Edward M., 1163; Francis C., 1163; Gertrude M., 1163; John E., 1163; Rev. John W., 1163; Sir Nathaniel, 1163.
Condée, Amabita, 1195; Prince of, 1195.
Conegan, Martha, 463; Ralph, 463.
Coney, Alice, 86, 409; Anthony, 665 (2); Dorothy, 665; Margaret, 45, 1261; Mary, 44, 109, 301, 380, 802; Sir Richard, 109; Richard, 47; Robert, 86; Sir Thomas, 44; Thomas, 409, 665; Sir William, 301, 380.
Congham, Henry, 365; Margaret, 365.

Coningsby, Sir Henry, 960; Jane, 960; —, 421 (2).
CONINGTON, 1182.
Conington, Abigail, 1182; Ann, 1180, 1182, 1183 (3), 1184; Anna J., 1183; Caroline, 1183; Charles, 1183; Clement, 1183; Eleanor, 1183; Eliza F., 1183; Elizabeth, 1182, 1183 (3); Frances, 1183 (4), 1184; Francis, 1183; George, 1182 (2); Rev. Henry, 1182; Henry, 256, 1182, 1183 (3), 1184; Henry F., 1184; Rev. Jacob, 1182; Jacob, 1113 (2), 1182, 1183 (2), 1256; James, 1180, 1182, 1183; James W., 1183 (2); Jane, 1182 (2), 1183 (3), 1184; Rev. John, 1182, 1183; John, 1182 (2), 1183 (3), 1184; Maria, 1184; Mary, 1182, 1183, 1184; Mary J., 1183; Rev. Richard, 1183; Richard, 1183; Sophia C., 1183; Susanna, 1182 (2), 1183 (2), 1256; —, 256, 1184.
Conisholme *alias* Langholme, —, 582 (2) *n.*
Conny, Joyce, 10; Thomas, 10.
Conquest, Elizabeth, 959 (2), 959 *n.*; John T., 959; Richard, 959 (2).
Constable, Agnes, 895; Alice, 20; Anne, 528 (2), 652, 896, 982, 1019; Barbara, 915; Bridget, 886; Dorothy, 20; Eleanor, 979; Elizabeth, 97, 315, 669, 669 *n.*; Frances, 895; Francis, 895; Henry, 652; Sir John, 20, 267, 895, 982; John, 652; Margaret, 267, 1020; Sir Marmaduke, 915; Philip, 1020; Sir Robert, 528, 896, 1019; Robert, 71 *n.*, 528, 669, 979; Rosamond, 336; Thomas, 97; William, 886; Yarborough, 336; —, 315, 967 (2).
Constantine, Beatrix, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Richard, 209.
Conway, Lauward, Viscount, 766.
CONY, 259.
Cony, 259.
Cony, Abigail, 261; Alice, 260, 263 (3), 264, 1083 (2); Anne, 260 (2), 261 (3), 262 (2), 263 (2), 264 (2); Anthony, 259, 260, 261; Arthur, 262; Audrey, 262; Barkham, 261; Bridget, 260, 262; Chaworth, 263 (2); Cicely, 262, 263; Edith, 264; Edmund, 260; Capt. Edward, 261; Edward, 261, 262; Elwin, 264; Eleanor, 262 (2), 263; Elizabeth, 259, 260, 261 (2), 262 (3), 263, 264 (5), 267, 474, 756, 801, 892, 894, 985; Ellen, 261; Frances, 263, 320, 1004; Francis, 261, 261 (2), 264, 756, 1004; Geoffrey, 259, 267; Sir George, 261, 262 (3), 892 (2), 894; George, 261, 262; Godfrey, 260; Hewar, 262; Isabel, 263; Jane, 260 (2), 262, 263, 321, 985, 1314; Jennett, 196; Joan, 263, 264; John, 262, 474; Katherine, 261, 262; Margaret, 260, 263, 349; Martha, 262; Mary, 260, 261 (4), 262 (2), 263, 474, 802, 1027; Mildred, 262; Nathaniel, 260, 263; Peregrine, 262, 263 (2); Sir Richard, 262, 461; Richard, 260 (4), 261 (2), 263 (2), 321, 349, 985, 1083, 1092; Robert, 259, 264 (3), 985, 1092; Rose, 260, 263; Roperta, 261, 262; Samuel, 260; Sarah, 260, 261 (2), 263; Susan, 261, 263 (3); Susanna, 260 (2); Sir Sutton, 261; Sutton, 261; Sutton J., 262; Sir Thomas, 260, 261 (2), 262, 320; Thomas, 260 (6), 261 (3), 262, 263 (3), 474, 801, 892, 1092, 1314; Sir William, 262; Capt. William, 261; William, 259, 260 (2), 261, 262, 264 (2), 802, 1027; Wortley, 262; —, 196, 259 (2), 260, 261, 262 (2), 301 (2).
CONYERS, 264.
Conyers, 264.
Conyers, Alice, 260; Anne, 261, 813, 816, 953; Sir Christopher, 264, 1204; Christopher, 264, 265 (2), 476; Dorothy, 819; Edward, 80, 265 *n.*; Eleanor, 476; Elizabeth, 265, 669; George, 265, 819; Hester, 819; Jane, 78, Joan, 1204; John, 58, 260, 265 *n.*, 669; Leon, 265; Magdalen, 80, 265 *n.*; Margaret, 265; Mary, 298; Thomas, 265, 265 *n.*; Sir William, 816; William, 264, 973; Dr., 97; —, 265, 298, 669 (2), 843.
Conyngesby, Ann, 71.
Cooe, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.
Cook, Barbara, 135; Susan, 6; —, 6.
Cooke, Anne, 180, 418, 575, 888, 1231; Audrey, 499; Avisse, 661; Beatrix, 750, 780; Brian, 220; Bryan, 66, 712; Catherine, 232, 493; Clement, 49; Diana, 220; Elizabeth, 156, 159, 367, 949, 1063, 1100, 1186; Esther, 433; Frances, 418; Sir George, Bart., 66; Sir George, 91; George, 706; Sir Henry, 220 (2); Jeffrey, 1186; Jennett, 91, 924; Johan, 91; John, 156, 159, 195, 730, 888, 1063, 1100, 1107, 1117, 1199, 1256; Katherine, 677, 1186; Margaret, 592 *n.*, 1117; Mary, 97, 195, 366, 511, 706, 888; Mildred, 382; Paul, 180, 232, 418, 888 (2); Richard, 97, 661, 780; Robert, 418, 511, 888, 1091; Robert (Clarencieux), 1077 *n.*, 1091 *n.*; Sarah, 49, 66, 712; Susan, 6, 72, 220; Sir Thomas, 493; Thomas, 366, 499; William, 515, 677, 949; Clarencieux, 146 *n.*; Sir —, 367; —, 6, 71 (2), 72, 382, 433, 592 *n.*, 924, 1231.
Cookson, Rev. Christopher, 1228; Martha, 1228.
Cooper, Anne, 568 *n.*, 612, 625, 675, 861, 1154; Benjamin, 372; Bridget, 210; Catherine, 246; Cecil, 675, 861; Christopher, 210; Elizabeth, 816; Erasmus, 195; Grace, 372; Jane, 858; Sir John, 625; John, 388, 858, 1154; Judith, 388; Margaret, 56, 1069; Mary, 46, 195, 1004; Peter, 56; Rev. Richard, 1004; Thomas, 46; William, 246; —, 612 (2), 819, 1069.
Coote, Richard, 638; —, 638.
Cope, Abigail, 680; Anne, 182; Anthony, 680; Edward, 182; Elizabeth, 130; Erasmus, 483; Jane, 680; Sir John, 264; Launcelot, 130; Mary, 483; Walter, 680.
COPELAND, 265.
Copeland, 265.
Copeland, Ann, 265; Charles, 265; Elizabeth, 265 (3); Faith, 265, 1071; Francis, 265; George, 265, 1071; Hamon, 265; Jane, 265; John, 265 (4), 797; Margaret, 265; Markham, 265; Mary, 797; Robert, 265 (2); William, 265.
Copeland *alias* Michel, John, 1122; —, 1122.
Copeman, Canon, 621; Katherine, 621.
Copingdal, Alice, 60; Richard, 60.
Copland, Jane, 62; John, 62.
COPPLEDIKE, 266, 1184.
Copledike, 266.
Copledike (Copledyke, Copuldyk, *or* de Cobeldyke), Agnes, 266 (2); Sir Alan, 266; Alan, 266, 1184; Sir Alexander, 266, 1184; Alexander, 1184 (2); Alice, 267 (2), 830; Ann, 267 (5), 268 (6), 269 (2), 337 (3), 679, 1185 (2); Cecilia, 1185; Cuthbert, 266; Edmund, 266; Edward, 268, 269 (3), 858; Eleanor, 266, 267, 475; Elizabeth, 259, 267 (2), 268 (3), 269 (2), 664, 1125, 1185 (2); Ellen, 268; Esther, 268; Frances, 858; Francis, 268 (3), 269, 1185, 1185 *n.*; George, 266; Gilbert, 266; Grace, 267; Hans, 1185; Helen, 266; Hester, 269,

719; Humphrey, 268 (3), 269 *n.*, 1185; James, 267, 1185; Joan, 266, 1184; Sir John, 267 (3), 268, 664, 815, 1184 (4); Rev. John, 1184; John, 266 (3), 267 (3), 268 (5), 337, 679, 1184 (4), 1185 (6), 1190; Katherine, 269 (2), 815; Leonard, 267, 269 *n.*, 1185; Margaret, 267 (6), 268, 269 (2), 337, 1025 (2), 1184 (2), 1185 (2); Martha, 268, 323; Mary, 268, 269 (2), 323, 333; Matilda, 1184 (2); Maud, 266, 268; Prudence, 269; Ralph, 266, 830; Richard, 267, 268, 1184; Robert, 269 *n.*; Sir Roger, 262 (2); Roger, 266 (2), 1025, 1184 (4); Rose, 269; Susanna, 268; Sythe, 269; Sir Thomas, 267, 268; Thomas, 266, 267, 268 (3), 269 *n.*, 323, 333, 749, 1185 (3); Thomasine, 267, 268, 1185; William, 259, 266 (2), 267 (3), 268, 269 *n.*, 337, 475, 1025 (2), 1184 (2), 1185; —, 266 (4), 267 (4), 1184 (3), 1185, 1190.

Copley, Anne, 478; Christopher, 193, 431; John, 66, 478, 712; Mary, 431; Sarah, 66, 193, 712; Susan, 193.

Coppinger, Henry, 968; Margaret, 968; Mary, 1004 (2); Ralph, 1004; Susanna, 1004.

Copwood, Sophia, 958; —, 958.

Corbet, Arthur, 130; Dorothy, 130; Sarah, Viscountess, 684; Sir Vincent, Viscount, 684.

CORBETT, 269.

Corbett, 269.

Corbett, Agnes, 269; Arthur, 269; Elizabeth, 1171; Humphrey, 269; John, 1171; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269.

Cordell, Elizabeth, 566; Sir John, Bart., 566; Margaret, 99; Mary, 168, 565; Sir Robert, Bart., 99; Sir William, 168, 565; Lady, 565.

Cordwine, Andrey, 132; Thomas, 132.

CORDWYNE, 270.

Cordwyne, Anne, 270 (5); Andrey, 270; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 270; George, 270 (2); John, 270; Stephen, 270; Thomas, 270 (4).

Corney, Rev. John, 933; Mary, 933.

Cornish, Rev. Hubert, 1157; Sarah C., 1157.

Cornwall, Anne, 949; George, 1071; Humphrey, 889; Robert, 949; Theophila, 889.

CORNWALLIS, 270.

Cornwallis, 270.

Cornwallis, Ann, 270 (2); Beverecotes, 270; Sir Charles, 270; Charles, 271; Elizabeth, 270, 271; Jane, 270; Mary, 271; Sir Thomas, 270; Thomas, 270, 271.

Corsellis, Sarah, 541; Capt., 541.

Cosby, Bridget, 1005; Richard, 1005.

Cosley, Agnes, 387; John, 387.

Cossinghurst, John, 55; Margaret, 55.

Costobadie, Rev. Jacob P., 616; Mary D., 616.

Cote, Emma, 810; John, 810.

Cotes, Sir James, 698; Mary, 698; Rose, 260; —, 260, 289 (2).

Cotnam, Elizabeth, 966; —, 966.

Cotterell, Anne, 10; Sir Clement, 10; Isabella, 232; —, 232.

Cottingham, Elizabeth, 916; John, 916; Sarh, 874; Thomas, 874.

Cottington, Elizabeth, 959; Francis, 959.

Cotton, Alice, 824; Anne, 603, 1241; Dorothy, 21, 109, 948; Giles, 603; Joan, 109; Sir John, 824; John, 1241; Sir J., Bart., 21; Magdalen, 682; Paul, 692; Sir Robert, 573; Thomas, 109 (2), 682, 948; —, 573, 962.

COUGHTON, 271.

Coughton, Agnes, 271; Grace, 271; Katherine, 271 (2); Robert, 271; Thomas, 271; William, 271.

Coulby, Elizabeth, 257.

Coulton, Anne, 445; Emme, 721; John J., 1173; Priscilla, 1173; Thomas, 445; William, 721.

Couper, Elizabeth, 1083; Jane, 229; John, 1083; William, 229.

Course, Susan, 456; —, 456.

Courthope, Frederick G., 1024; Lucy, 1024.

Cousell, Jane, 1105; Margaret, 1105; Matthew, 1105; William, 1105; —, 1105.

Covell, Christian, 575; Thomas, 575.

Coventry, Hon. Francis, 984; Hon. Margaret, 984.

Coverlie, Alice, 523; John, 523.

Covill, Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 1101; Hester, 1115; John, 1101; William, 1115; —, 922.

Coyle, Sir Henry, 53; Lucretia, 53.

Coward, Elizabeth, 1209; James, 1209.

Cowdry, Jane, 31; —, 31.

Cowlam, Elizabeth, 562; —, 562.

Cowp, Rebecca, 1299; Richard, 1299.

Cowper, Anne, 187, 582, 606, 936 (2), 1003; Edward, 606, 607, 1003; Francis, 606, 607, 1003; Honora, 1003; Joane, 421; Sir John, 936; Katherine, 915; Mary, 607, 1003; Thomas, 187, 936; William, 936; —, 121, 582, 915.

Cowton, Catherine, 291; Grace, 947; Robert, 947.

Cox, Alice, 1161; Ellen, 76; John, 1161; Margaret, 23; Robert, 76; William, 23.

Coxall, John, 324; Katherine, 324.

Coxe, Alice, 246; John, 246.

Coxhead, Alice, 923; William, 923.

Coxon, William, 826 (2); —, 826.

Coxsonne, Ann, 199; —, 199.

Coxwell, Elizabeth, 704; Henry, 704.

Coy, Beatrice, 1186; Thomas, 1186.

Crabbe, Elizabeth, 1071; Matthias, 1071.

Crackanthorpe, Deborah, 694; Richard, 694.

CRACROFT, 271.

Cracroft, 271.

Cracroft, Agnes, 271 (2), 272, 273; Alice, 271 (2), 272; Alice M., 282; Anne, 151, 185, 273, 274 (5), 275, 277 (2), 278 (2), 280 (3), 281, 121, 552, 605, 743, 752, 751, 1030; Anthony, 277; Arabella, 281; Ayscough, 282; Beatrice, 284, 291; Bennett, 282; Gen. Bernard, 283; Rev. Bernard, 282; Bernard, 282; Bridget, 274 (2), 276 (2), 277, 809; Bryan, 281; Catherine, 274, 276, 277, 282, 359; Charles, 246, 275 (2), 276, 278 (2), 282 (2); Charlotte, 282, 283; Charlotte D., 282; Christopher, 274; Clementina, 282; Daniel, 277; Diana, 282; Dorothy, 273, 276; Edmund, 277, 283, 515; Edward, 276, 278, 280, 282 (2); Eliza, 281; Elizabeth, 151, 272, 273 (4), 274 (2), 275 (2), 276 (3), 277 (3), 278, 279, 280 (2), 282, 283, 515, 719 (2), 1159, 1274; Elizabeth C., 283 (2); Elizabeth P. A., 281; Emily, 281, 282; Emma, 281, 282, 283; Ephraim, 278; Frances, 283; Francis, 273, 277, 278 (5), 282 (2), 421; George, 151, 274, 275 (2), 282, 579, 719 (2), 809; Grace, 272, 281 (2), 281, 650; Hannah, 276; Harriet, 282 (2); Harriet M., 282; Helen, 273 *n.*; Henry, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283; Isabella, 282 (2), 1234; Jane, 188, 272, 274, 275, 277 (3), 278 (4), 279 (3), 280, 281 (2), 282, 283, 572, 589, 654, 751, 922; Joan, 273, 715; Rev. John, 188, 281; John, 271 (2), 272 (2), 273 (2), 274 (2), 275 (2), 277 (4), 278 (2), 279 (4).

280 (3), 281, 282, 572, 589, 715, 751, 1066, 1090; John E., 281, 283; Joseph, 278; Justinia, 282; Katherine, 271, 277, 421; Lambe, 279; Leonard, 143, 151, 272 (2), 273 (2), 274; Letitia A., 282; Lucy, 272, 281; Margaret, 148, 246, 272 (4), 274 (2), 275 (2), 278, 279 (2), 280 (3), 1000; Maria, 283; Maria M., 282; Martha, 16, 275, 276 (2), 279 (2); Mary, 271, 274, 277 (2), 279 (2), 280 (2), 281, 282 (2), 703; Matilda, 271; Michael, 272; Olive, 21; Penelope A., 281 (2), 1066; Peter, 278 (3); Pretafer, 801; Protasia, 48, 273, 274 (4), 804; Prothasie, 804; Prothosey, 1204; Rebecca, 280, 282; Richard, 148, 272 (2), 273, 276, 277 (3), 279 (2), 280; Robert, 16, 48, 185, 271 (2), 272, 273 (3), 273 *n.*, 274, 275, 278 (2), 279, 280 (4), 281 (2), 282, 424, 607, 650, 703, 715, 801; Robert de, 271; Robert W., 281; Roger, 278; Samuel, 274; Sara, 272; Sarah, 278 (2), 280; Sophia, 282; Sophia L., 282; Stephen, 272; Stephen de, 271; Susanna, 278, 279; Thomas (D.D.), 276; Thomas, 271, 272 (3), 273, 274 (3), 275 (2), 279 (2), 280, 282 (2), 551, 752, 754, 922, 1150, 1204; Thomas R., 282, 1234; Ursula, 277; Walter, 271, 283; William, 272 (4), 273 (2), 274, 275, 277, 278, 279 (3), 283 (2), 454, 654, 1000, 1271; William de, 271; Major, 283; —, 143, 271, 272 (3), 273, 275, 276 (4), 278 (3), 279 (2), 282, 283 (2), 291, 451, 699 (2).

Cradock, Anne, 773; Anthony, 773; Elizabeth, 260, 1043; George, 260; John (Archbishop), 1155; Mary, 1155; William, 1043.

Craford, Martha, 980; —, 980.

Cragg, Elizabeth, 87; —, 87.

Crake, Elizabeth, 574; George, 574.

Crakenthorpe, John, 137; —, 137.

Cramer, Bryan, 629; Ellen, 629.

Crampton, Catherine S., 675; Capt. Robert H., 675.

Crane, Anne, 42; John, 220; Martha, 220; Sir Robert, Bart., 42.

Cranham, Margaret, 1; Thomas, 1.

Cranmer, Alice, 983; Thomas, 983.

CRATHORNE, 1185.

Crathorne, 1185.

Crathorne, Ann, 789, 1185; Barnard, 789; Sir Bernard, 1185; Bernard, 1185; Jane, 1185; Joan, 1185; John, 1185; Katherine, 679, 1185; Margaret, 789, 1185 (2); Thomas, 679, 1185 (3).

Craven, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235; Mary, 710.

Crawfurd, Agnes, 1223; George, 1223.

Crayerofte, Mary, 377; Thomas, 377.

Creiner, Bridget, 498; Edmund, 498.

Cresnore, Alexander, 1205; Jane, 1205.

Cressey, Cecilia, 760; Elizabeth, 87, 152; Gervase, 152; Henry, 87; Hugh, 760.

CRESSY, 283, 284.

Cressy, 283.

Cressy, Alice, 281, 976; Ann, 284 (3); Arthur, 284 (3), 976, 1325; Avannah, 1023; Brandon, 283; Bridget, 283; Charles, 283; Dorothy, 283; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 283 (2), 284 (5), 1023; Faith, 284, 1023; Ferdinando, 284; Frances, 58, 283; Henry, 283; James, 283; Jane, 284, 1207; John, 283 (2), 284; Letitia, 284; Lydia, 281; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284, 1060; Michael, 281; Nicholas, 58, 283, 284, 1023 (2), 1207; Rachel, 284, 869; Rev. Richard, 281, 976; Richard, 284 (2), 869, 997, 1060; Robert, 283; Sarah, 93; Susan, 1325; Susanna, 284 (2), 976, 997; Thomas, 283; Walter, 283; Sir William, 839, 840; —, 830 (2).

Creswell, Alice, 165; Elizabeth, 359, 864; Richard, 864; Robert, 359, 550.

Crewe, Anne, Lady, 42; Anthony, 180; Margaret, 736, 1102; Peter, 1102; Ralph, 736; Sarah, Mrs., Thomas, Lord, 42.

Crewes, Anne, 469; James, 469, 665; Katherine, 665; Ursula, 434; William, 434.

Crewkhorne, Cecily, 805; —, 805.

Crisall, Elizabeth, 550; John, 550; Robert, 550.

Crispe, Mary, 777; Thomas, 777.

Croft, Ann, 267; Elizabeth, 24; Emma, 401; Francis, 1151; John, 174, 1151; Judith, 1151; Margaret, 174, 269; Rafe, 267; Sir Richard, 267; Richard, 401; Stephen, 24; Thomas, 269.

Crofts, Bridget, 816; Sir Charles, 816.

Croker, Bridget, 464; —, 464.

Crokett, Charles, 163; Emilia, 163.

Crompton, Jane, 285; M. A., 1266; Robert, 285.

Cromwell, Anne, 229; Henry, 229; Mary, 251; Oliver, 251, 390 (2), 1041; Thomas, 266; Lord Protector, 251; —, 266.

Crook, Ann, 1279; Dr., 1279.

Crooke, Dorothy, 512; —, 512.

Crosbie, Thomas, 1264.

Crosley, Anne, 387; John, 387.

Crosse, Alice, 1216; Dunstan, 1216 (2); George, 856; Hannah, 276; Latimer, 276.

Cronch, Jane, 84; John, 84.

Crowder, Ann, 522, 721, 1263; John, 522; Joshua, 721, 1263.

Crowle, Dorothy, 1024; George, 1024.

Crowne, Susan, 807; Thomas, 807.

Culpepper, Margaret, 10; William, 10.

CULVERWELL, 285.

Culverwell, Anne, 219, 285; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, 285; Jonathan, 285; Magdalen, 285, 1087; Mary, 285; Nicholas, 285 (2), 1087; Samuel, 219; William, 285; —, 285 (2).

Cumberland, Prince Rupert, Duke of, 79; Richard (Bishop), 819; Sarah, 819.

Cumberworth, Agnes, 1013; Elizabeth, 1013; Sir John, 216; John, 1013; Katherine, 216; Margaret, 216; Marian, 1009; Robert, 1013; Roger, 1009.

Cumming, George D., 504; Georgina S., 504.

Cundell, Frances, 563; —, 563.

Cunington, Jane, 1004 (2); Mary, 1004; Rev. Richard, 1004.

Curcy, Richard de, 761; —, 761.

Cure, Rachel, 520; Richard, 520.

Curteis, Frances M., 819; Reginald, 819.

Curtes, Mary, 646; Thomas, 646.

Curteys, Dorothy, 697; Margaret, 319, 811; Richard, 811; —, 319, 697.

Curtis, Agnes, 915 (2); Alice, 794; Anne, 727; Anthony, 915; Brian, 915; Charles, 690; Elizabeth, 284, 690, 882; Frances, 433; Georgiana, 621; John, 727; Leonard, 368, 794; Margaret, 368; Mary, 303; Richard, 284, 433; Thomas, 303, 621; William, 1328, 1328 *n.*

Curtise, Mary, 85, 546; Noton, 85.

Cusforth, —, 176 (2).

CUST, 285 (reference to pedigree), 1186, 1187.

Cust, Abigail, 1187, 1188; Alice, 861, 1186; Anne, 191, 737, 1164, 1187 (5), 1188 (3); Beatrice, 802, 1186, 1187; Daniel, 1188; De-

borah, 1188 (3), 1227; Dorcas, 1187; Dorothy, 1188; Lady Elizabeth, 211 *n.*, 285 *n.*, 840 *n.*, 1186 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1186 (2), 1187 (2), 1188 (3); Elyn, 1186 (3); Ethelfred, 761; Frances, 1187; Francis, 1186; Gartheret, 1187; Helene, 1186; Henry, 976, 1186 (3), 1187; Hugh, 1186 (2); Jane, 344, 1186, 1187; Jesse, 1188 (2); Sir John, Bart., 761; John, 1187, 1188 (2), 1227; Joseph, 1187; Joshua, 1187 (2), 1188; Lawrence, 954; Margaret, 1186; Margery, 1186; Mary, 1186; Millicent, 1186; Obed, 1188 (4); Sir Pury, 861; Rachel, 1187 (2); Sir Richard, Bart., 191, 344, 802, 1187; Richard, 1186 (3), 1188 (2); Robert, 1186, 1187 (3); Ruth, 1186, 1187; Samuel, 737, 1164, 1187 (3); Sarah, 1187, 1188; Simon, 1186; Susan, 976, 1186, 1187; Susanna, 1188; Tabitha, 1187; Thomas, 1188 (2); William, 1186, 1188 (2); —, 1186, 1188.

Custard, Sarah C., 1306; Walter G., 1306.

Cuthill, Violet, 1302; —, 1302.

Cuthbert, Alexander, 934; Mary, 374, 535; —, 374, 535, 934.

Cutler, Faith, 772; Mary, 1138 (2); Obadiah, 772; Thomas, 772; —, 779 (2), 1138 (2).

Cutlocke, Rachel, 383; Robert, 383.

Cuttriss, Mary, 173; —, 173.

Cutts, Anne, 985; —, 985.

D

Dabridgcourt, —, 502 (2).

DACKHAM, 285.

Dackhe, *n.*, 285.

Dackham, Adriana, 285; Benedicta, 285; Dorothy, 285; Henry, 285 (3); William, 285; —, 285.

Dacombe, Alice, 631; John, 631.

Dacre, Johanna, 252.

Dacres, Anne, 846; Dorothy, 1026; George, 181 (2); Isabel, 39; James, 39; Lucy, 181; Walter, 1026; William, Lord, 846.

Dailes, Laurence, 1191 *n.* (2).

D'Albini, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215; Richard, 1195.

Dalby, Frances, 518; Margery, 918; Thomas, 518; William, 918; —, 11 (2), 429.

Dalderby, Eleanor, 149; —, 149.

Dale, Anne, 447, 884; Edward, 884; Martha, 877; Prudence, 1241; Thomas, 447; —, 877, 1241.

Dalgarno, Rev. Arthur, 503; Frances, 503; Mary, 503 (2).

DALISON, 286.

Dalison, 286.

Dalison, Agnes, 286; Anne, 286 (6), 287 (5), 980, 1021; Barbara, 287 (2); Bridget, 288; Catherine, 981; Sir Charles, 287, 980; Charles, 287 (2); Decima, 288; Edward, 286; Elinor, 286; Elizabeth, 286 (3), 287 (2), 288, 1017; Francis, 287; George, 286 (2), 287 (3); Gilbert, 286; Hester, 287 (2); Isabel, 286; Jane, 287 (2); John, 286, 287 (2); Joyce, 287; Katherine, 287 (2); Lucy, 287; Margaret, 286; Marmaduke, 286; Martha, 287, 288; Mary, 287, 288; Sir Robert, 287, 981; Robert, 287 (2); Sir Roger, Bart., 286, 1017; Roger (D.D.), 286; Sarah, 287, 288; Silvester, 287; Susanna, 288; Sir Thomas, Bart., 286; Sir Thomas, 287; Thomas, 286, 287; William, 286 (3), 287 (5), 1021; —, 286 (3).

Dallas, David H., 259, 1127; Georgina M., 1127; Marianne, 259, 1127; Thomas Y., 1127.

Dallas-Yorke, Georgina M., 1127; Thomas Y., 1127.

Dallison, Anne, 600; Elizabeth, 63, 80, 583; George, 19, 25; Helena, 19, 25; Isabell, 155; Katherine, 119; Margaret, 599; Sir Maximillian, 7; Penelope, 7; Richard, 555; Thomas, 119, 600; William, 63, 80, 155, 583, 599; —, 342 (2), 555.

Dalston, Elizabeth, 918; Sir George, 918 (2); Katherine, 918.

Dalton, Anne, 261, 1020; Dorothy, 601; Ellen, 920; Frances, 860; Isabella, 1326; John, 261, 860, 1326; Lawrence (Norroy), 1; Mary, 623; Robert, 910; Susan, 334; Thomas, 334, 623, 1020; Rev. William, 920; —, 601, 910.

Dalyson, Anne, 302, 355; Barbara, 664; Sir Charles, 900; Elizabeth, 302, 900 (2), 1277; Hester, 143; Jane, 646; Margaret, 564; Martha, 900, 936; Mary, 900; Susanna, 900; Sir Thomas, 936; Thomas, 900; William, 143, 302 (2), 355, 564, 646, 664, 1261, 1277.

Dampear, —, 80 (2).

Dampeyres, 77.

Damson, Eunice, 439; John, 439.

Danatt, Margery, 194; Robert, 194.

DANBY, 288.

Danby, 288.

Danby, Andrew, 288, 289; Anne, 135, 288 (3); Christopher, 57; Dorothy, 57, 288; Elizabeth, 288 (2), 289, 669, 1217; Ellen, 289 (2); Grace, 288, 910; Helen, 288; Helena, 410; James, 288; Jane, 44, 288, 289 (2); Joan, 288; John, 288, 289; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 288, 289; Sir Robert, 288; Simon, 135, 288, 910; Susan, 289; Thomas, 44, 288 (1), 289 (2), 410, 669, 1217 (2).

Dandelowe, John, 947; Katherine, 947.

Dandy, Edmund, 318; Henry, 318; Margaret, 318; Mary, 318 (2).

Daniell, Mary, 565; Peter, 565.

Dannatt, Faith, 459; William, 459.

Danvers, Elizabeth, 1207; Thomas, 1207.

Darby, Alice, 581; John, 80; Thomas, 581; —, 80.

Darcy, Agnes, 764, 1295; Sir Christopher, 821; Lady Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth, 840; George, 840 (3); Grace, 953; Sir Henry, 1020; Isabel, Lady, 363, 1322; John, Lord, 343, 362, 363, 1322; John, 1040; Juliana, 1118, 1295; Katherine, 1020; Mary, 362, 821; Norman, 764; Philip, 764, 1118, 1295; Thomas, Lord, 1020; Thomas, 953; Lord, 1124; —, 663 (2), 840, 1124.

D'Arcy, Anne, 668; Conyers, 1st Lord, 668.

Darel, Rev. William, 4.

Darell, Mary, 408; Thomas, 408.

Darley, Ann, 340; Rev. John (B.D.), 340.

Darnall, Adam, 207; Ellen, 139; Helen, 922; Mary, 207; Sir Thomas, 139, 922.

DARNELL, 289.

Darnell, 289.

Darnell, Adam, 12, 289, 289 *n.*; Anne, 12, 289 (3), 289 *n.*, 699; Sir Arthur, 289; Catherine, 299; Christian, 289; Elizabeth, 23, 290; Frances, 289; Helen, 289, 290; James, 289; John, 289 (3), 406, 699; Julian, 406; Mabell, 289; Mary, 289; Richard, 289; Rose, 290; Sarah, 290; Susan, 290; Sir Thomas, 23, 289, 290; William, 289 (2); —, 289.

DARRELL, 290.
Darrell, 290.
Darrell, Anne, 290 (3); Bridget, 290; Christopher, 290; Edward, 290 (4), 291 (2); Elizabeth, 290 (3), 291; Rev. George (D.D.), 290; George, 290; Katherine, 290; Margaret, 885; Sir Marmaduke, 290; Marmaduke, 290 (2), 291 (2); Mary, 290; Nicholas, 291; Philip, 290; Robert, 291; Sir Sampson, 290; Sir Thomas, 290; —, 291, 885.
Darwin, Elizabeth, 445; Emily C., 586; Margaret, 576; Mary, 477; Robert, 445; Robert W. (M.D.), 586; Thomas, 477; William, 576.
Darwyn, Elizabeth, 931; John, 931 (2); —, 931.
Dary, Margery, 90.
Dashwood, Sir Francis, Bart., 326, 892; Mary, 892; Sarah, 326.
Daubney, Elizabeth, 1222; William H., 1222.
Daumpère, Richard, 80; —, 80.
Dauson, —, 1198 (2).
Davenant, Margaret, 1007; —, 1007.
Davenport, Bridget, 461; Charlotte, 259; Elizabeth, 159, 428; Rev. John (B.D.), 961; John, 259, 872 *n.*; Magdalen, 25; Mary, 872; Nicholas, 1313; Robert, 25, 159, 872 (2), 872 *n.*, 962; Sarah, 961; Susan, 872, 962, 1313; William, 428; —, 461.
Davers, Eleanor, 663; Morris, 663.
Davey, Frances, 258; Jacob, 222, 1304; John, 258, 815; Margaret, 222, 1304; Margery, 815; Sarah, 1304.
Davie, Florence, 1037; Robert, 1037.
Davies, Amy, 188; Bridget, 634; Edward, 872; John, 188, 634; —, 872.
Davill, Elizabeth, 563; Margaret, 563; Sir Robert, 563.
Davison, Anne, 584, 1278; Rachel, 352; Thomas, 584, 1278; —, 352.
DAVY, 291.
Davy, Beatrice, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Ellen, 291; Geoffry, 291; Grace, 291; John, 291 (4), 655; Richard, 291; Thomas, 291; Ursule, 655; William, 291 (2); —, 291.
Dawes, Elizabeth, 21; Sir Jonathan, 21.
Dawkins, Ann, 1242; Elizabeth, 1242; Emma A. J., 586; Francis, 1242; George, 483; Henry, 586; Mary, 483; Thomas, 1242.
Dawnay, Elizabeth, 217; Henry, Viscount Downe, 406; Isabel, 598; Sir John, 217, 598; Mildred, Viscountess Downe, 406.
Dawncey, Elizabeth, 792; Sir John, 792.
DAWSON, 291, 292.
Dawson, 292.
Dawson, Agnes, 292; Alice, 292; Anne, 292; Arthur, 292 (2); Christopher, 292 (2); Dorothy, 790; Elizabeth, 233, 291, 292 (2), 352; Eustace, 292 (3); George, 292 (2); Isabel, 1119; Jenytt, 292; John, 292 (4); Judith, 291; Katherine, 291, 781; Mary, 291; Susan, 292; Susanna, 292; Thomas, 291 (2), 292 (4), 781 (2); William, 292; —, 233, 279 (2), 291, 292, 352, 790.
Dawtry, Anne, 542; Dorothy, 1165; Henry, 542; —, 14 (2), 1165.
DAY, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191.
Day, Agnes, 1188; Alice, 492, 658, 1190; Amy, 1189; Bridget, 1190; Dorothy, 299; Elizabeth, 544, 747, 1095, 1189 (2), 1190, 1190 *n.*; Ellen, 1188, 1189, 1191; Frances, 152, 607, 658, 1095, 1190 (3); Gillian, 1189; Harriet, 1191; Henry, 1190 (3), 1191 (4); Humphrey, 1189, 1190 (2), 1190 *n.*; Jane, 138, 1189 (3), 1190; Jeffrey, 1189 (2); Jenett, 1188; Joan, 1188; John, 162, 138, 607, 658, 1188, 1189, 1190 (3), 1191 (2); Leonard, 1189 (3); Margaret, 1189; Martha, 1189 (2); Mary, 1189, 1190; Nicholas, 1189; Prudence, 1189; Richard, 1190; Robert, 1188 (2), 1189; Susan, 1190; Susanna, 1189; Thomas, 658, 1189, 1190 (3), 1191; William, 544, 1188, 1189 (2); Dr., 140; —, 299, 492, 747, 1095, 1098, 1189 (2), 1190 (2), 1191 (2), 1301.
Daye, Elizabeth, 106; James, 106.
Dayley, —, 1207 (2).
Dayne, Elizabeth, 693; Thomas, 693.
Dayrell, Elizabeth, 1016; Mary, 308; Nicholas, 1016; Paul, 308.
DEALTRY, 1329.
Dealtry, 1329.
Dealtry, Agnes, 1330; Benjamin, 1329 (4), 1330 (2), 1330 *n.*; Dinah, 1329 (2), 1330; Elizabeth, 1254, 1329, 1330 (4), 1331; Frances, 1330 (2); George, 1329 (2); James, 1329, 1330 (2); John, 1329, 1330; Joseph, 1329 (2); Mildred, 1330 (2); Nicholas, 1330 (3), 1330 *n.*; Robert, 1329 (4); Sarah, 1329; William, 1254, 1329 (5), 1330 (2), 1331 (2).
Dean, Robert, 287; Silvester, 287.
Deane, Sir Anthony, 23; Anthony, 85, 294; Dorothy, 860; Sir Drew, 85; Elizabeth, 23; Frances, 294; James, 860; Jane, 85.
De Arches, Isabel, 894; Joan, 1198; Richard, 1198; Robert, 894.
Deardsley or Deardsley, Frances, 550 (3); Katherine, 550; Roger, 550; —, 550.
Deare, Elizabeth, 256; —, 256.
Dearsley, Frances, 731; —, 731.
DEATH, 1191.
Death, Anthony, 1192 (2); Edward, 1191, 1192; Eleanor, 1191; Elizabeth, 111, 893, 1191 (3), 1192; Ellen, 1191, 1192; Henry, 543, 1191, 1192; Jane, 1191; Joan, 1191; John, 1191, 1192 (2); Jonathan, 1192; Margaret, 543; Martha, 1192 (2); Mary, 1192 (2); Richard, 1192; Robert, 1191 (3); Roger, 111, 893, 1191, 1191 *n.* (2); Welcome, 1192; —, 1191 (2).
De Barreden, Eleanor, 945; Elizabeth, 945; Sir Gilbert, 945.
De Barton, Agnes, 153; Gilbert, 153.
De Beckingham, Beatrice, 945; John, 945.
De Bozun, Elena, 1057; Ralph, 1057.
De Braceborigg, Ellen, 1049; John, 1049; Margery, 1049.
De Braunt, Christian, 708; Robert, 708.
De Braytoft, William, 1009.
De Browse, Mary, 4; Robert, 4.
De Burgo, Isabel, 361; Sir Robert, 361.
De Camp, Anne, 1265; Hursthouse, 1265; John, 1265; Matthew, 1265; Sarah, 1265; —, 1265.
De Carleton, Eva, 37; Hamel, 37.
De Cordes, Arnold, 293; Magdalen, 293; Nicholas, 293.
De Credun, Wido, 1017.
De Creon, Maurice, 1054.
De Cromy, Petronilla, 1048.
De Croum, Petronilla, 1048.
De Croun, Guy, 1295; Isabel, 1295; Petronilla, 1295.
De Crun, Maurice, 1048.
De Curcy, Richard, 761; —, 761.
Decker, Jane, 1163; Rev. Robert, 1163.
Dene, Dorothy, 1296; John, 1296; Katherine, 1296; Margaret, 1296; Nicholas, 1296.

De Essbeby, Cecily, 1192; Jordan, 1192.
De Faldingworth, Christiana, 708; Henry, 708.
De Faye, Elizabeth, 293; Jan, 293.
De Fenn, Collett, 1197; Elizabeth, 1197; Robert, 1197.
De Ferrers, Joan, 127; Margaret, Countess of Derby, 127; William, Earl of Derby, 127.
De Flynton, Herbert, 890; Margaret, 890.
De Fountayne, Theophania, 154 (2); William, 154.
De Furnival, Gerard, 167; Lora, 167; Loretha, 167.
De Fylingham, Amyse, 1048; Lawrence, 1048.
De Gant, Matilda, 1048; Robert, 761; Stephen, 1048 (2); —, 761.
Degge, Alice, 736, 737; John, 1084; Margaret, 736, 737; Selina, 1084; Sir Simon, 736, 737; Simon, 1084 (2); William, 1084.
De Guevara, Catherine, 238; Francis V., 19, 238; Susan, 19.
De Gunby, Alice, 271; Robert, 271.
De Hagh, Agnes, 1055; Joan, 1055; John, 1055.
De Hebden, Grace, 953; Katherine, 953; Sir Nicholas, 953 (2).
De Heringande, Sibyl, 1295; Sir Thomas, 1295.
De Kantzow, Eleanor A., 1024; Capt. Sidney, 1024.
Deke, Mary, 1030; —, 1030.
De Keen, William, 1054.
De Kelsay, Beatrice, 1055; John, 1055.
De Kyme, Ada, 1055; Jordan, 1055; Lucy, 945; Philip, 945; Thomas, 1055; William, 945.
Delabene, Arabella, 1[illegible] (2); Henry, 1[illegible].
De la Fontaine, Elizabeth, 190; Sir Erasmus, 190; Erasmus, 104; Mary, 104; Michele, 104; Nicholas, 104 (2).
De la Fontaine *alias* Wicart, Erasmus, 104.
De la Fountaine, Anne, 666; Elizabeth, 293; Sir Erasmus, 666, 1022; Erasmus, 293; Penelope, 1022.
Delahay, Ann, 622; Robert, 622.
De la Hay, Elizabeth, 440; —, 440.
DE LA LAUNDE, 293, 1192.
De la Launde, 293.
De la Launde, Alice, 1193; Amyse, 1193; Anne, 1193 (2); Catherine, 128; Cicily, 1192; Edward, 293, 1192; Elizabeth, 293; Emma, 1192; Isabel, 1192; Joan, 293, 295, 1194, 1197; Sir John, 1194 *n.*; Katherine, 293 (2), 295, 954, 1193; Lettice, 1192; Margaret, 128, 293 (2), 1193 (2); Richard, 1193 (3); Robert, 293; Roger, 1193; Simon, 293; Sir Thomas, 128 (3), 293, 295, 954, 1193 (2), 1194 *n.*; Thomas, 128, 293, 1192 (2), 1193 (2), 1194 *n.*; Walter, 1192; William, 293, 1192 (3), 1193; —, 1193.
De la Lynde, Emma, 1192; Sir Walter, 541, 890, 894; Walter, 1192; —, 541, 890, 894.
DELAMORE, 1194.
Delamore, Benedicta, 1194 (2); Eva, 1194; Henry, 1194; John, 1194; Katherine, 1194; Margaret, 455; Marmaduke, 1194; Mary, 1194; Maurice, 1194 (2); Richard, 1194; Sarah, 1194 (2); Thomas, 455; William, 1194 (3); —, 1194 (2).
Delap, Anna M., 469; —, 469.
De la Pole, Agnes, 216; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, 216.
De la See, Elizabeth, 556; Sir Martin, 556.
Delaune, Dorcas, 86; Sir William, 86.
Delaval, Lady Elizabeth, 470; Francis, 312; Sir Francis B., 312; —, 312.
De Lavington, Juliana, 1055; Thomas, 1055.
De la Warr, Thomas, Lord, 767 (2).
De la Zouche, George, Lord, 1313; John, Lord, 1313; Margaret, Lady, 1313; Susan, Lady, 1313.
De Lekburn, Gilbert, 950.
DE LIGNE, 293.
De Ligne, 293.
De Ligne, Ann, 294; Anthony, 293; Sir Daniel, 293, 429, 499; Daniel, 294; Diodorus, 294; Edward, 294; Elizabeth, 293 (2), 294 (2), 429; Erasmus, 294 (2), 359; Frances, 294; Jean, 293; John, 294; Magdalen, 293; Mary, 294 (3), 359, 499; Penelope, 294; Thomas, 294; William, 294.
De Limbury, Juliana, 1295; Peter, 1295.
Dell, John, 93; Joseph, 115; Judith, 115; Mary, 115; —, 93.
DE LONGCHAMP, 1295.
De Longchamp, Alice, 1295; Henry, 1295; Petronella, 1295; Sibyl, 1295; William, 1295 (3).
Deloraine, Francis, Earl of, 18, 597, 764, 865; Mary, Countess of, 480, 597, 764, 865.
De Londham, Isabel, 361; Sir John, 361 (2); Margaret, 361.
De Lunderthorp, Eda, 1050; Edith, 1050; Ida, 1050; Isabel, 1192; Matilda, 1050; William, 1192.
De Lutterell, Trethesenta, 761; Geoffry, 761.
Delves, Helen, 32; Henry, 475; Mary, 918; Sir Robert, 32; Sir Thomas, 918; —, 918.
De Maia, Henry, 1295; Petronilla, 1295.
De Merley, Isabella, 337; Roger, 337.
De Merston, Ellen, 1049; John, 1049.
De Morteyn, Roger, 38.
De Mowbray, Roger, 14.
De Multon, Agnes, 1055; Henry, 1055; Juliana, 1055; Thomas, 1054, 1055.
De Narford, Petronella, 1295; William, 1295.
Denbigh, Susan, Countess of, 43; William, Earl of, 43.
Denby, Thomas, 80; —, 80.
DENE, 294.
Dene, Bartholomew, 294; Dorothy, 167, 294; James, 59, 167; John, 294; Katherine, 294, 765; Margaret, 39, 294 (2); Nicholas, 294, 765; Thomas, 294.
Denham, Christian, 178; Elizabeth, 52, 1142; John, 178; Thomas, 52, 1142.
Denhanckt, Sir John, 595; —, 595.
Denkaring, Elizabeth, 947; Philip, 947.
Denman, Elizabeth, 305; Thomas, 305.
Dennes, Alison, 213; Hugh, 213.
Dennis, Charles, 302 (2); Emmeline M., 1174; Frances, 302; John, 558, 1272; Mary, 1159; Penelope, 558, 1272; Thomas, 1159; —, 1174.
Dent, Bridget, 813; Cuthbert, 813; John, 1128; Margaret, 547; Mary, 1128; —, 547.
Dente, John, 1238; —, 1238.
DENTON, 295, 1195, 1196.
Denton, 1195.
Denton, Agnes, 295, 1195, 1196, 1197 (2); Alan, 1195, 1196 (5); Alexander, 1196 (2); Alice, 1196 (2); Amabita, 1195; Bernard, 1195; Elizabeth, 295, 1081 (2), 1197; Frankeleyn, 1196; Galfrid, 1195; Geoffrey, 1196; George, 295, 1194, 1197; Gilbert, 1195, 1196; Godfrey, 1195; Hugo, 1195; Isabella, 1195; Joan, 293, 295, 1194, 1194 *n.*; John, 295 (2), 1195,

1196 (4), 1197 (1); Matilda, 1197 (2); Nicholaa, 1196; Radulph, 1195; Ralph, 295; Richard, 295 (3), 1194, 1195, 1196 (2), 1197 (3); Sir Robert, 1195; Robert, 1196 (5); Roger, 1196; Selina, 1084; Symon, 295, 1195 (3), 1196; Syvard, 1195; Sir Thomas, 1194, 1197; Thomas, 295, 1194, 1194 n., 1197; Walter, 1195; Sir William, 1195; William, 293, 295 (2), 1084, 1194, 1195, 1196 (7), 1197 (2); —, 1084, 1194.
Denys, John, 441; Mary, 441.
Denzill, Anne, 508; John, 508.
De Pedwardyn, Roger, 1049.
De Ponte, Christiana, 629; Gilbert, 629; Matilda, 629; Peter, 629; Richard, 629.
De Quincy, Margaret, 127; Roger, Earl of Winchester, 127.
DERBY, 295.
Derby, 295.
Derby, Alice, 295 (2), 296 (2), 814; Ann, 296 (2); Barbara, 296, 1123; Bridget, 174, 296; Dorcas, 296; Dymoke, 296 (2); Elizabeth, 295 (3), 296 (4), 695, 1180; Harrington, 296; Joan, 1117; John, 296 (3), 695, 990, 1180; Leon, 296; Margaret, Countess of, 127; Margaret, 296 (4), 990, 1207; Mary, 1036, 1180; Mottram, 296; Sir Ralph, 295; Ralph, 295, 814; Robert, 295; Roger, 295; Rose, 296 (2); Thomas, 174, 296 (5), 990, 1207; Thomasine, 295; William, Earl of, 127; Sir William, 295; William, 295, 296 (2), 1117, 1123, 1247; —, 295, 1036.
Dere, Alice, 1186; Robert, 1186; —, 1186.
De Reygate, James, 154; Johana, 154; Theophania, 154; William, 154.
Dering, Dorcas, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 367; Sir Edward, 86; Mary, 367.
De Ristolt, John, 1055; Margaret, 1055.
De Rochford, Joan, 1056; John, 1056.
De Roppele, Hugh, 1050; Matilda, 1050.
De Ros, Maud, 1295; William, 1295.
De Rouchff, Sir Robert, 1049.
De Rye, *see* RYE.
De Segrave, Cecilia, 1204; Ralph, 1204.
De Skures, Matilda, 1050; Thomas, 1050.
De Stadford, Robert, 1196 (2).
De Tatershall, Robert, 580; —, 580.
Dethick, Sir Gilbert (Garter), 166 (2); Gilbert, 88; Patrick, 74; Susan, 74.
De Thorpe, Amy, 894; John, 894; Sir William, 894.
De Tocteni, Walter, 761.
De Tye, Joan, 1193; Margaret, 1193; Nicholas, 1193.
De Umfraville, Elizabeth, 945; Gilbert, Earl of Angus, 945; Lucy, Countess of Angus, 945; Robert, Earl of Angus, 945.
De Vallibus, John, 1295; Oliver, 1295; Petronella, 1295 (2); Robert, 1295; Sybel, 1295.
De Vaus, Petronilla, 1048.
Devenish, Elizabeth, 651; Sir John, 654.
De Vic, Sir Charles, Bart., 531; Elizabeth, 531.
De Vries, Cornelius, 732; Elizabeth, 732.
De Waltham, John, 563.
De Wasteneys, William, 1049.
D'Ewes, Elizabeth, 1323; Sir Symond, Bart., 1323.
De Wigtoft, Alice, 1057; Cecily, 1058; Elena, 1057; Joan, 1057; Margaret, 1058; Mary, 1057; Sir Stephen, 1058; Stephen, 1057, 1058.
Dewshop, Susanna, 1222.
Dewy (Deawy *or* Dew), Margaret, 636; —, 636.
De Wyhom, Beatrice, 1203; Katherine, 1203; William, 1203.
De Wyke, Ann, 1193; John, 1193.
De Wyvelesford, Agnes, 1051; Alice, 1051; Hugh, 1051.
Dexes, Alice, 1096; George, 1096.
D'Eyncourt, Rt. Hon. Charles T., 369.
Deyne, Margaret, 432; —, 432.
Deynes, Anne, 887; John, 887.
Deyvill, Joan, 38; William, 38; —, 38.
Dieconson *alias* Ormsby, Joan, 740; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Margaret, 740; Richard, 740; Robert, 740.
Dickens, Barbara, 297; Nicholas, 297.
DICKENSON, 297 (2).
Dickenson, Anne, 297 (2), 298; Barbara, 297; Bridgett, 277, 298; Cassandra, 757; Charles, 297; Dorothy, 298; Edmund, 297 (2); Edward, 297 (2); Elizabeth, 297 (2), 298; Frances, 297; George, 297, 298; Isabel, 709; John, 297, 298, 576; Katherine, 155, 683; Margaret, 297, 298; Mary, 297, 298; Mildred, 298; Nicholas, 297; Peter, 297, 298 (2), 1053, 1054; Richard, 297; Rose, 605; Sarah, 297, 298, 576; Selina, 1054; Susanna, 297, 511, 1053; Thomas, 297 (3), 511, 605; William, 297, 298 (2), 757; —, 277, 683, 709, 1054.
Dickinson, Edmund, 930; Elizabeth, 930; Hester, 1275; Katherine, 987; Thomas, 1275; —, 987.
Didsbury, Helen, 763; —, 763.
Die, Rebecca, 1299; —, 1299.
Digby, Agnes, 1029; Anne, 67; Bridget, 872; Catherine, 539; Dorothy, 213, 486; Sir Everard, 661; James, 252, 539; Jane, 353; John, 67, 213, 353, 948, 1029; Katherine, 594, 664; Sir Kenelm, 872; Kenelm, 594, 1151; Magdalen, 1151; Margaret, 948; Ursula, 252; —, 486, 871 (2).
Digges, Joan, 481; John, 481.
Diggle, Anne, 831; Rev. Edmund, 831.
Diggles, Martha, 967; —, 967.
DIGHTON, 298.
Dighton, 298.
Dighton, Agnes, 298, 300 (3); Alice, 300; Angelet, 299 (2); Ann, 286, 299 (4), 300 (4), 301 (2), 302 (3), 973; Anthony, 299, 551, 601, 1022; Barbara, 299, 601, 1022; Basil, 298; Cassandra, 298; Catherine, 300 (2); Christopher, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300 (3), 301 (2), 355, 365, 551, 601, 929, 973; Dorothy, 299; Edmund, 49, 301, 811, 987; Edward, 299; Eleanor, 300; Elizabeth, 63, 286, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300, 301 (2), 302 (5), 551, 1001; Ellen, 300; Rev. Everard, 28, 302, 314, 1026, 1088; Everard, 302; Faith, 301, 811; Frances, 28, 299, 302 (4), 314, 1026, 1088; George, 301; Gilbert, 302 (3), 1001; Helen, 164, 165 (2), 302, 314 (2); Henry, 299 (3); Hugh, 298; Humphrey, 299; Jane, 299, 301 (2), 302 (2), 601, 656, 682, 685; Joan, 299 (3); John, 299, 300, 301 (2), 601; Joyce, 299, 301 (2), 811, 987; Margaret, 298, 299, 300 (2), 301 (3); Martha, 302; Mary, 49, 262, 298 (3), 299 (4), 300 (2), 301 (3), 302 (2), 314 ...55, 365, 380, 601, 929; Philip, 299; Richard, 300; Robert, 63, 286 (2), 298, 299, 300 (5), 301 (3), 302 (2), 656, 682, 811; Susan, 298, 299 (3), 301, 551, 879; Thomas, 262, 299 (4), 300 (4).

301 (3), 380, 451; Rev. William, 164, 302; William, 298, 299 (4), 304 (5), 302 (2), 879; Winifred, 298, 301; —, 299, 300, 417 (2), 422 (2).
Dig[illegible], Margaret, 263; —, 263.
Dillingham, Mary, 994; William (D.D.), 994.
Dilli[illegible]gton, Amy, 209; Anthony, 209.
Dillon, Cicely, 262; —, 262.
Dimock, Caroline, 1308; Rev. James F., 1308.
Dingley, Margaret, 837; —, 837.
DINHAM, 1198.
Dinham, 1198.
Dinham *or* Dynham, Ann, 1198, 1200; Anna M. G. C., 1201; Charles, 1198, 1201; Charlotte M., 1201; Dorcas, 1201; Dorothy, 1198; Edward, 1198 (2), 1199 (2); Eleanor, 1198; Eliza, 1201; Elizabeth, 852, 1198 (2), 1199 (3), 1200 (4), 1201, 1243 (2), 1269; Frances, 1199; Francis, 1198; George (M.D.), 1198; George, 1198, 1199 (3), 1201 (2); Gresham, 1200, 1269; Gresham A., 1201; Harriet J., 1201; Henry, 1199; Jane, 1198 (2), 1200; Jane M., 1201; Joan, 488, 1198; John, Lord, 852, 1198; Sir John, 1198 (2); John (M.D.), 1199, 1243, 1269; Rev. John, 1200 (2), 1269; John, 852, 1198, 1199, 1200; Katherine, 1069, 1198 (2), 1199 (2), 1200; Katherine W., 1201; Langton, 1199; Lucy, 1198; Magdalene, 1200; Mary, 1199; Philip, 1199; Roger, 1198; Samuel (M.D.), 1199; Samuel, 1198, 1199 (2), 1200 (2), 1201; Sarah, 1201; Sir Thomas, 1198; Thomas, 1198; William, 1200, 1201; —, 488, 1069.
Dios, Joan, 680; William, 680.
Dipnall, James F. T., 504; Julia M., 504.
Dipple, Mary, 204; William, 204.
Dirike, Rose, 269; —, 269.
Dishborn, Dorothy, 773; Thomas, 773.
D'Isney, Daniel, 388; Mary, 388.
DISNEY, 303.
Disney, Agnes, 304 (2), 828, 866, 866 *n.*; Alexander, 306; Col. Algernon, 313; Alice, 303; Anna M., 309; Anne, 303 (3), 304 (2), 305 (2), 306 (3), 307 (5), 308, 309 (2), 311 (2), 457, 961, 978, 1086; Anthony, 304, 1249; Arthur, 303; Barbara, 306, 310 (2), 970; Bridget, 215, 305 (3), 306 (2), 307 (3), 308, 309, 883; Caroline, 311; Catherine, 305, 308, 310 (2), 663; Charlotte, 310, 311; Christopher, 303; Clinton, 310; Corneline, 309; Major Daniel, 311; Daniel, 306 (2), 307 (2), 308, 310 (2), 311, 457; Diana, 308; Dorcas, 304; Eakins, 307; Edgar, 313; Edward, 303, 304 (6), 305, 306, 795, 978; Eleanor, 303, 306, 307; Elizabeth, 206, 303 (4), 304 (2), 305 (3), 306, 307 (2), 308, 309 (2), 310, 312 (2), 389, 1032; Elizabeth C., 313; Elizabeth J., 313; Emlyne, 305, 910; Esther, 306; Faith, 308; Frances, 26, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311 (2), 312, 313, 416; Frances M., 313; Francis, 304, 305, 307, 309; Major Frederick, 313; Frederick, 312; Gervase, 309, 310 (2); Giles, 304; Guido, 306; Hantasia, 308; Harriet, 311; Henrietta, 311 (2); Sir Henry, 206, 306, 309, 389, 1086; Capt. Henry, 311; Henry, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 312, 970; Henry W., 312; Hester, 306; Humphrey, 306; Isaac, 306; James, 303, 304; Jane, 61, 303, 304, 305 (2), 306, 310, 313, 682, 845, 883, 978; Joan, 306, 308; Rev. John (D.D.), 310; Rev. John, 310; John, 303, 304 (5), 305 (2), 306, 308, 309 (2), 311, 312 (2), 313 (2), 320, 453, 961, 1016, 1032, 1249; Rev. Joseph, 309; Judith, 306 (2); Katherine, 303 (6), 304 (3), 305, 306, 310 (2), 312, 791, 795, 829; Lenton, 307; Lewis, 312; Louisa, 313; Lucy, 303, 311; Margaret, 303 (2), 304 (3), 305 (2), 306; Margery, 311; Marmaduke, 312; Martha, 309, 310 (3), 311, 312 (2); Mary, 303 (2), 304 (2), [illegible] 307 (3), 308 (4), 309 (4), 313, 314 (4), 684, 929, 1016, 1249; Rev. Matthew, 308; Matthew, 309 (2); Miles, 303; Lieut.-Col. Molyneux, 307; Molyneux, 218, 307 (2), 684, 929; Monson, 308; Neile, 306, 527; Nicholas, 303; Penelope, 308; Rebecca, 307, 309; Capt. Richard, 307; Rev. Richard, 307; Richard, 15, 61, 303 (2), 304 (5), 305, 306, 307, 308, 527, 845, 910; Robert, 310; Rev. Samuel, 311; Samuel, 309, 310, 311; Sapcotts, 307 (2); Sarah, 306, 308 (2), 309 (2), 311; Sirach, 306, 883; Sophia, 313; Susan, 15, 306; Temple, 308; Capt. Thomas, 307; Rev. Thomas, 308; Thomas, 303 (3), 304 (4), 305 (4), 306, 308 (3), 309, 682, 791, 828, 866, 866 *n.*, 899, 978; Ursula, 305, 432; Vincent, 306; Rev. William (D.D.), 309; William, 303 (2), 304 (1), 305 (4), 306 (3), 307 (5), 308, 310, 311, 416, 432, 508, 663; Zachary, 306; Capt., 312; —, 26, 303 (2), 304, 305, 308, 315, 365 (2), 453.
Disny, Thomas, 1083.
Ditton, John, 541; Mildred, 541; —, 541.
Dive, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215; Sir William, 215.
Dixey, Agnes, 495; Sir Wolstan, 495.
Dixie, Jane, 1185; Richard, 1185.
Dixon, Anne, 198, 390 (2); Charlotte, 1110; Dorcas, 882; Dorothy, 197; Elizabeth, 710; John, 197, 882; Joseph, 997; Letitia, 997 (2); Margaret, 288; Richard, 288; Robert, 710; Rev. Thomas, 1110; —, 198.
Dobb, John, 1127; Juliana, 1127.
DOBBS, 314.
Dobbs, Anne, 314 *n.*, 1081, 1143, 1321; Bennett T., 314, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Eliza, 1143, 1321; Elizabeth, 314, 369; Harriet, 314, 1081, 1143, 1321; Henry, 314; John, 165, 314 (3), 369, 1172; Mary, 165, 302, 314 (4), 1172; Mildred, 314; Susan, 1321; Susanna, 1081, 1114, 1143; Rev. Thomas, 314 (2); Thomas, 302, 314 (2); —, 314 (2), 1081.
Dobbyn, Margaret, 630; William, 630.
DOBSON, 315.
Dobson, Anne, 160, 315; Rev. Christopher, 254, 315; Christopher, 315, 1086; Dorothy, 314, 315; Edmund, 315; Elizabeth, 315, 1086; Frances, 254, 315 (2); Jane, 315, 682, 1086; John, 314, 315; Richard, 315; Thomas, 315; William, 160; —, 682, 1005 (2).
Dockwra, Dorothy, 214; Edward, 166; Periam, 214; Thomas, 214.
Dockwray, Jane, 748; Thomas, 748.
Docwra, Ann, 289; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 336; Jane, 406, 1193; Joan, 406; John, 289, 406 (2); Mildred, 262; Thomas, 1193; —, 336.
Docwray, Dorothy, 527; Edward, 527.
Dodd, Amy, 1156; Naomi, 1156; Thomas, 1156.
Dodges, John, 1028; Mary, 1028.
Dodson, Mary, 562; Stephen, 562.
Dodsworth, Ann, 995; Edmund H., 995.
Do[illegible], Alice, 9; —, 9.

Dolben, Elizabeth, 666; Rev. William (D.D.), 666.
Doleman, Edward, 473.
Dolitle, —, 959 (2).
DOLMAN, 315.
Dolman, 315.
Dolman, Anne, 315 (2), 316 (2), 1103; Edward, 439, 474; Eleanor, 338; Elizabeth, 315 (2), 316 (2), 691; Jane, 474, 853; John, 315 (2), 316 (2), 663, 1163; Katherine, 439; Magdalen, 315, 691; Marmaduke, 315 (2), 316 (2), 691 (2); Mary, 315, 316 (2); Persida, 316 (4); Thomas, 315 (2), 338, 691; Ursula, 315 (3); William, 315 (3), 316 (3), 439, 691 (2); —, 315.
Domelow, John (D.D.), 503; Mary, 503.
Domesday, Dorothy, 543; John, 543.
Donaby, Bridget, 614; Richard, 614.
Donelan, Col. Anthony, 1307; Anthony J. C., 1307; Sarah A., 1307.
Doram, Margaret, 915; Michael, 915.
Dorell, Grace, 696.
Dorington, Margaret, 1121; Thomas, 1121.
Dorney, Anne, 916; —, 916.
Dorrington, Anne, 301; —, 301.
Dorset, Thomas, Earl of, 283.
Douce, Elizabeth, 392, 393; John, 392.
DOUGHTY, 316, 1330.
Doughty, 316, 1330.
Doughty, Agnes, 317; Alice, 317, 731; Anne, 317 (2), 318; Anne M., 1331; Anthony, 317 (2), 733; Barbara, 47, 317; Charles, 318 (3); Christopher, 316; Dorothy, 317; Edmund, 318 (2); Edward, 151, 317 (2); Sir Edward T., Bart., 1331; Elizabeth, 190, 227, 317, 318, 1330, 1331; Frances C., 1330; George B., 1330; Henry, 227, 1330, 1331 (2); Jane, 317, 318, 733; Joan, 317; Rev. John, 318; John, 227, 317; Katherine, 316, 317 (3), 357, 1107; Margaret, 317 (5), 318, 1107; Martha, 151, 317, 318 (2); Mary, 317 (2), 318 (2); Mildred, 317 (2), 376; Philip, 190, 1330; Richard, 317 (3), 1107; Rev. Robert, 317, 731; Robert, 316, 317 (3), 318 (3), 357; Thomas, 47, 317, 376, 1107; William, 317 (2).
Douglas, James (M.D.), 674; Mary, 674.
Dove, Rev. Barjonah, 399; Rev. Barjonas, 399; Elianor, 399; Louisa, 1306; Sarah, 1211; Rev. Timothy, 399; William H., 1306; Mrs., 399; —, 1211.
Dover, Henry, Baron, 1041.
Dow, Anne, 719; —, 719.
Dowce, Agnes, 1178; Richard, 1178.
Dowdeswell, Ann, 270; Faith, 697; Frances, 862; Lettice, 511; Thomas, 270, 511, 862; —, 697.
DOWMAN, 318.
Dowman, Anne, 52, 318 (4), 934, 1142 *n.*; Constance, 318; Edward, 318, 1142 *n.*; Elizabeth, 318 (2); Francis, 318; Grace, 318; James, 318 (2); Jane, 318 (5), 853; Joan, 318; John, 318 (2), 589, 853; Judith, 318; Katherine, 318; Margaret, 318; Mary, 318; Mildmay, 318; Rosamond, 589; Susan, 318 (2); William, 318, 931; —, 52.
Downe, Alice, 961; Dorothy, 12; George, 12; Henry, Viscount, 406; Mildred, Viscountess, 406; Thomas, Earl of, 646; William, 961.
Downer, Edward, 642; Isabel, 642.
Downes, Elizabeth, 1270; Joan, 582; Rev. John, 1008; John, 582; Katherine, 1270; Martha, 1008; William, 1270; —, 799 (2).
Downey, Anne, 170; —, 170.
Downing, Calybut, 693; Elizabeth, 693; Frances, 96; Sir George, Bart., 96 (2); Mary, 96.
Dowse, Anne, 986; Catherine, 817; Elizabeth, 786; Francis, 986; Katherine, 1158; Robert, 1158; William, 786; —, 817.
Dowson, Dorothy, 870; Henry, 870; Margaret, 870; Nicholas, 870.
Doynes, Elizabeth, 660; William, 660.
Dracott, Anne, 371; —, 371.
Drake, Anne, 787, 976; Isabella, 648; Lettice, 1143; Mary, 1022; Montague G., 648; Richard, 976; Rev. Samuel, 787; Sir William, 1022; William, 1143.
Draner, Joan, 657; John, 657; Thomas, 657.
Dransfield, Dorothy, 667; —, 667.
Draper, Agnes, 495; Sir Christopher, 495, 1315; Jane, 1315; Richard, 458; Susan, 458.
Drapes, Jane, 246; —, 246.
Drayner, Joan, 446; John, 446.
Drew, Mary A., 585; Samuel, 585.
Drewe, Bridget, 358; Edward, 358.
Drewry, Lieut.-Gen. Alexander, 1016; Isabella, 1016.
Driby, John, 948; Margaret, 948.
Drope, Anne, 657; Edward, 657; Elizabeth, 513, 1155 *n.*; John, 513, 1155 *n.*
Drury, Anne, 201, 425, 1252, 1253; Frances, 1323; Richard, 425; Sir Robert, 5; Thomas, 201; Ursula, 5; Sir William, 1323; —, 1252, 1253.
Dryden, Bridget, 638; Emma, 213; Sir Erasmus, Bart., 638; John, 213, 638.
Duck, Anne, 473; —, 473.
Duckett, Anne, 623; Sir Christopher, 623.
Duckfield, —, 5 (2).
Duckworth, Anne, 1182; Samuel, 1182; —, 1182.
Ducy, Barbara, 348; William, 348.
Dudding, John, 943; Susanna, 943.
Dudley, Lord Ambrose, 1148; Sir Edward, Lord, 939; Lady Elizabeth, 1148; Elizabeth, 791; John, 78; Margaret, 791; Susan, 78; William, 791.
Duffield, John, 757; Tabitha, 757.
Dugdale, Anne, 409; Elizabeth, 538; Sir John (Norroy King at Arms), 538; Rev. Philip, 409.
Duke, Anne, 473; Dorothy, 416 *n.*; Edward, 416 *n.*; Elizabeth, 632; —, 473, 632.
Dukeson, Ann, 194; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 194.
Duncalf, Alia, 153; Thomas, 153.
Duncalfe, Anne, 33, 242; John, 242; Uriah, 33; —, 154 (2).
Duncombe, Elizabeth, 152, 190, 359; George, 226; Giles, 359; Mary, 226; Sarah, 225; Susanna, 913; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 190; William, 550; —, 152, 913.
Dunham, Benedicta, 362; Bridget, 908; Sir John, 362; John, 422; Mary, 422.
Dunlop, Agnes M., 942; Major, 942.
Dunn, Anne, 542; Sir Daniel, 542; Elizabeth, 477; Rev. —, 477.
Duns *or* Dunse, Jane, 502.
Dunsany, Jane, Lady, 483; Mary, Lady, 483; Patrick, Lord, 483 (2).
Duport, Cornelia, 619; Rev. John (D.D.), 619.
Durant, Margaret, 321; William, 321.
Duthie, James, 705; Margaret, 705.
Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, 1273; Herman A., 1273; Sukey, 1273.

Dyan, John, 1123; Margaret, 1123.
Dye, Bridget, 31; Rev. Charles, 31.
Dyer, Anne, 229; Sir Richard, 229.
Dymock, Ann, 1040; Sir Edward, 40, 1040; Humphrey, 527; Margaret, 40; Mary, 527; Susan, 1040.
Dymocke, Elizabeth, 226; Sir Lyonel, 416; —, 226, 416.
DYMOKE, 319, 1202 (2).
Dymoke, 1202.
Dymoke, Abigail, 1210, 1211 (2), 1212; Alice, 30, 497, 889, 895, 1204 (2), 1208; Amelia J. A., 1210; Andrew, 1203 (2); Anne, 40, 151, 228, 319, 549, 670, 684, 947, 1204 (4), 1205 (2), 1206 (2), 1207, 1208 (2); Anne F., 1212; Annie L., 1210; Anthony, 319; Arthur, 319, 1205 (2); Audrey, 1208; Barbara, 1212; Beatrice, 1203; Bridget, 778, 1206 (4); Cecilia, 1204; Sir Charles, 236, 596, 1068, 1206 (2), 1207; Charles (M.D.), 1209; Charles, 219, 906, 1202, 1206 (3), 1207 (5), 1208, 1209 (2); Charlotte, 1210; Cressy, 319, 1202, 1205; Dionis, 1202; Dionisia, 1202; Dorothy, 319, 611, 1202, 1203 (2), 1205; Sir Edward, 57, 151, 219, 228, 284, 319, 378, 578, 639, 684, 947, 919, 917, 1060, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1212; Edward, 157, 319, 607, 611, 639, 906 (2), 1202, 1206 (2), 1207 (2), 1208 (2), 1209 (5), 1210, 1211 (3), 1212 (5); Eleanor, 596, 1207 (2); Elizabeth, 30, 57, 265, 319, 355, 849, 1060, 1061, 1125, 1202 *n.*, 1203 (2), 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208 (4), 1209 (4), 1211 (3), 1212; Elizabeth P., 1209; Emma, 1210; Emma J., 1210; Faith, 319, 1202, 1202 *n.*; Felecia, 1202; Filip, 1202; Frances, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208 (3), 1211; Frances A., 1212; Francis, 1205; Francis S., 1212; Frank S., 1212; Rev. George, 1204; George, 1204; Grace, 1207, 1208; Gregory, 1203; Sir Henry, Bart., 1210; Henry, 1202, Henry L., 1210; Hester, 319, 1202; Isabel, 376, 1203; James, 1202 *n.*; Jane, 236, 284, 906, 1202, 1205, 1207 (2), 1208 (5), 1211 (2), 1212; Joan, 1204; Joanna, 1204; Sir John, 376, 1203 (2); Rev. John, 1202, 1202 *n.*, 1205, 1210 (2), 1212; John, 182, 265, 319 (4), 1060, 1202 (3), 1202 *n.*, 1203 (8), 1204, 1205, 1206 (2), 1208 (3), 1209 (2), 1211 (2), 1212 (4), 1363; John N., 1209; Jonetta, 1204; Katherine, 151, 182, 319, 1202, 1205 (2), 1206, 1209; Kniveton, 1211; Lewis, 183, 1207, 1209 (2), 1210, 1212; Sir Lionel, 378, 889, 895, 1204; Louisa, 1210; Dame Margaret, 1068; Margaret, 219, 273, 296, 357, 378, 639, 804, 1203 (2), 1204 (3), 1205 (3), 1206 (2), 1207 (2), 1212; Maria G., 1210; Martha, 319 (2), 1202 (2), 1202 *n.*, 1205 (2), 1209; Mary, 157, 319, 607, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208 (2), 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212 (2); Mary A., 1210, 1212; Maud, 1205; Nathaniel, 1212; Needham, 1209; Rev. Nicholas, 1204; Nicholas, 30, 296, 549, 1204, 1207, 1208 (5), 1211; Penelope, 1207; Sir Philip, 1204; Priscilla, 319, 1202; Raynor, 1212 (2); Rebecca, 1212 (2), 1303; Reuben, 1211, 1212; Richard, 1204 (2); Sir Robert, 1205, 1206; Robert, 40, 319, 378, 670, 1061, 1202 (2), 1204 (2), 1206, 1207, 1210, 1211 (3), 1212; Roger, 1203; Sarah, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1212 (2); Sophia, 1209; Susan, 578, 1205; Susanna, 319; Talbois, 1206; Sir Thomas, 30, 357, 549, 1203 (2), 1204; Thomas, 151, 273, 319, 778, 804, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1208 (2), 1212; Troth, 1206; Ursula, 1205; William, 40, 355, 1203 (2), 1204 (6); —, 378, 497, 1125, 1202, 1204 (5), 1207.
Dyneley, Frances, 793; George, 1147; Susan, 1147.
Dynham, *see* Dinham.
Dynn, Elizabeth, 693; Francis, 693.
Dynyson, Alice, 535; Thomas, 535.
DYON, 319.
Dyon, 319.
Dyon, Agnes, 319; Charles, 319; Elizabeth, 319, 682; Hercules, 319; John, 319 (2), 682; Margaret, 319 (3); Robert, 319 (3).
Dyson, Henry, 141; Judith, 141; —, 141.

E

Ealand, Elizabeth, 369; John, 369.
Earby, —, 399.
Earlam, John, 408; Maud, 408.
EARLE, 320.
Earle, 320.
Earle, Agnes, 50, 320, 979; Anne, 881; Augustine, 25, 50, 139, 263, 320 (3), 420, 979, 1088; Elinor, 320, 760; Elizabeth, 25, 320 (2), 971, 1100; Dame Frances, 971; Frances, 263, 320 (3); George, 320; Helen, 320, 420; Isabel M., 1174; Jane, 320 (2), 1165; John, 320 (2); Margaret, 320, 1088; Martha, 320; Martin, 1314; Mary, 320; Prudence, 139; Sir Richard, Bart., 320 (4), 760, 971 (2); Richard, 320; Robert, 881; William, 320; —, 320, 1100, 1165, 1171.
Earnlinge, Anthony, 207; Mary, 207.
East, Prudence, 608; —, 608.
Easterby, Ann, 345; Catherine, 699; George, 699; —, 345.
Eastland, Amy, 210; Anne, 133; Francis, 210; John, 133.
Eastwood, Alice, 77; Andrew, 77; Elizabeth, 974; John, 974.
Eaton, Anne, 772; Elizabeth, 772; Henry, 772.
Ebbett, Alice, 867; —, 867.
Ebbewhite, John, 611; Mary, 611.
Eccleston, Anne, 494; —, 494.
Eckard, Justina, 1163; Rev. Lawrence, 1163.
Eckersley, John, 159; Margaret, 159.
Edmond, Anthony, 70.
Edmonds, Emma, 1174; Frederick L., 1174.
Edmunds, Anne, 472; Mary A., 1174; —, 472, 1174.
Edolphe, Mary, 664; Sir Thomas, 664.
Edwardes, Frances, 568; Roger, 568 *n.*
Edwards, Anne, 202, 1229; Bridget, 933; Elizabeth, 933; Fanny, 1282; Frances, 888; Hugh, 108; James, 202; Jane, 108; John, 108, 933 (2); Philip P., 1282; Roger, 888; Samuel, 1229; —, 916 (2).
Edwin, Charles, 100; Edith, 264; Sir Humphrey, 264; Martha, 100.
Eger, Anne, 542; Simon, 542.
Egerton, Anne, 433, 669; Sir Charles, 433; Henry, 669; John, 433; Sir Rowland, Bart., 23; Sybilla, 23; William, 433.
Egmanton, Edmund, 885 (2); Jane, 885; Robert, 885.
Ekan, Margaret, 44; Rev. Richard, 44.
Eland, Anne, 564; Brian, 1079; Elizabeth, 135, 849; Esther, 433; Hester, 1059; Joan, 299, 396; Sir John, 599; John, 135, 564, 849;

Margaret, 1079; Robert, 378; Dame Rose, 677; Rose, 590; Thomas, 1059; —, 299, 396, 433.
Elecocke, George, 367; Mary, 367.
Eldred, Katherine, 813; Robert, 813; —, 42 (2).
Elkin, Alice, 6; Richard, 6.
Elkington, Joan, 897; —, 897.
Elkyn, Anne, 7.
Ellind, Elizabeth, 378; John, 378.
Ellerker, Dorothy, 276; Elizabeth, 275, 356; Frances, 895; John, 275, 276; Sir Ralph, 895; Thomas, 356.
Elliott, Anne, 1520 *n.*; Barbara, 483; Elizabeth, 1325; Sir George, Bart., 944; John, 913; Katherine, 913; Mildred M., 944; Sir Thomas, 483; Sir William, 1325; —, 630 (2).
ELLIS, 321, 322, 324.
Ellis, 322, 324.
Ellis, Agnes, 30, 321 (3), 323; Alexander, 323; Alice, 325 (2); Anne, 21, 251, 321, 323 (3), 324 (3), 325 (3), 326, 561, 644, 980 (2); Rev. Anthony (D.D.), 21; Anthony, 321 (4), 322; Bartholomew, 30; Benjamin, 326; Bridget, 323, 517; Catherine, 152, 1163; Charles, 1163; Dorothy, 324, 325, 326, 327, 569, 570; Edmund, 269, 323 (2), 325, 561, 644, 713, 834; Edward, 322 (5), 323, 770, 980, 985; Elinor, 323; Elizabeth, 64, 321, 322 (2), 323 (4), 324 (5), 325 (2), 326, 327, 530, 834, 986, 1139, 1170, 1265; Eilen, 321; Elynor, 1083; Esther, 324; Frances, 321, 323, 324, 525 (2), 645, 808, 974; Gabriel, 326; George, 213, 274, 325, 326 (3), 570, 808, 971; Hannah, 1265, 1265 *n.*; Henry, 326; Hester, 323; Isabel, 326; Isabella, 326; Jane, 213, 261, 321 (2), 322, 323 (2), 324 (5), 325 (2), 326, 327, 712, 985; Joan, 322 (2); John, 152, 321 (5), 322 (2), 324, 326, 332; Joseph, 326 (2); Judith, 327; Katherine, 324; Rev. Lyon, 324, 822; Lyon, 322, 323, 518, 986; Lyonel, 323; Margaret, 321, 324, 327, 822; Margery, 322; Martha, 268, 323 (3), 713; Mary, 109, 155, 174, 269, 321 (5), 323 (4), 325, 500, 561, 861, 1062, 1280; Philip, 322; Sir Richard, Bart., 530; Sir Richard, 326; Rev. Sir Richard, 322; Richard, 322, 323; Robert, 321, 322 (3); Roger, 322; Sarah, 326 (2), 332; Susan, 210; Sir Thomas, Bart., 325; Sir Thomas, 325, 1139; Thomas, 64, 155, 260, 321 (6), 323, 324 (2), 325, 326 (2), 561, 569, 712, 861, 1062; Thomasine, 11; Timothy, 643; Ursula, 770; Sir William, Bart., 325, 326; Sir William, 268, 323, 326, 980, 986, 1280; William, 11, 210, 321 (4), 323, 323 *n.*, 325 (2), 326, 517, 518; —, 11, 109, 174, 321 (2), 322 (2), 323, 500, 518, 1170.
Ellison, Caroline J., 876; Lieut.-Col. Richard, 876; Richard, 188.
Ellys, Richard, 638; —, 638.
ELMES, 327, 328, 1213.
Elmes, 327, 328.
Elmes, Agnes, 1213; Alice, 1213; Ann, 327, 1213; Audrey, 1213; Aylce, 1213 (2); Christopher, 327; Edward, 142; Elizabeth, 327, 328 (2), 344, 1213; George, 327; Grisell, 327; Isabel, 1213; James, 327; Jane, 1213; Joan, 1213; Sir John, 328; John, 327 (2), 443, 1213 (4); Katherine, 327; Margaret, 328, 442, 1213; Mary, 327 (2); Mathy, 1213; Mildred, 1213; Nicholas, 327, 1213; Priscilla, 327, 1062; Rachel, 1213; Richard, 327, 1213; Robert, 327, 1213 (2); Simon, 1213; Sowter, 1213; Strange, 443, 1213; Susan, 1213; Thomas, 327, 1213; William, 327 (3), 328, 340, 1062, 1213 (3); —, 327, 1213.
Elmhirst, Anne, 64; Rev. Edward, 1302; Mary R., 597; Rachel, 259; Richard, 259; Sarah, 1236; Sophia, 1302; Thomas, 164, 581, 597; William, 1236.
Elphinstone, Amelia, 1210; Amelia J. A., 1210; Capt. 1210.
Elrington, Alice, 5; Frances, 809; Margaret, 655; Robert, 654, 655; Thomas, 5, 809; Ursula, 654; —, 623 (2).
Elsam, Protasia, 271; Richard, 271.
Elsdon, Savage, 13; —, 13.
Elsegood, Mary, 21; William, 21.
Elsham, Richard, 576; Sarah, 576.
Eltoft, Henry, 151, 1003; Mary, 151, 1003.
Elward, Alice, 158; Anne, 710; Bartholomew, 158; John, 710; —, 916 (2).
ELWES, 328.
Elwes, 328.
Elwes, Ann, 329; Beaumont, 329; Bridget, 329; Charles, 329; Edward, 328, 329; Elizabeth, 328, 329, 1022; Geoffrey, 328; Sir Gervase, 328, 1122; Gervase, 328, 329, 1022; Jane, 329; John, 328 (2), 329; Margaret, 328 (2); Martha, 328, 1022; Mary, 328 (3), 1122; Nathaniel, 328; Philip, 329; Thomas, 328; Troth, 329; Sir William, 328, 1022; William, 328.
Elwood, Anne, 435; Elizabeth, 841; Thomas, 841.
ELY, 329, 1213.
Ely, 329.
Ely, Anne, 226, 329; Rev. Benjamin, 329; Bridget, 329, 329 *n.*; Charles, 1213; Christopher, 403; Dorothy, 882; Elizabeth, 152, 329 (5), 366, 369, 1214 (2); Eustace, 1214 (2); Frances, 403; Francis, 329 (2); George, 329; John, 329 (5), 369, 1114, 1213 (3), 1214 (3); Katherine, 329 (2), 1214 (2); Leonard, 817; Margery, 817; Mary, 30, 152, 329 (3), 452, 533, 1214 (3); Nicholas, 366; Richard, 329; Robert, 329; Sarah, 329 (3), 1114, 1213, 1214 (2); Thomas, 152, 329 (2), 453, 1213; William, 329 (2); —, 152, 256, 882.
Emeris, Ann, 1141 (2), 1259; Rev. John, 1141, 1259.
EMERSON, 330, 1214.
Emerson, 330.
Emerson, Alexander, 88, 330 (3), 331 (4), 514, 587, 849, 889, 898, 1214 (5), 1215 (4), 1215 *n.* (2); Alice, 331, 1214, 1215; Alison, 330; Anna M., 1215; Anne, 81, 330 (1), 331 (4), 587, 667, 849, 1215; Bridget, 331, 889, 1215; Dorothy, 330, 331, 898; Edward, 330 (5); Elizabeth, 88, 330 (3), 331 (5), 399, 627, 1214, 1215 (3), 1287; Esther, 1214; Frances, 331, 1214 (2); George, 330 (5), 1214; Helen, 330; Isabel, 330; Jane, 330; Janetta, 511; Jenytt, 330, 1214; John, 330 (2), 1214; Judith, 331; Margaret, 330; Margery, 330; Mary, 330 (3); Michael, 81, 330, 331 (2), 667, 1214 (2), 1215; Mildred, 46, 331, 854, 1215 (3); Robert, 330, 627, 1214; Susanna, 331, 1214; Thomas, 330, 331, 854, 1214 (2), 1215 (2), 1215 *n.*; Wharton, 18, 1215; William, 330; —, 330 (3), 399, 623 (2), 1287.
Emery, Anne, 1061; Elizabeth, 976, 981; Peter, 1 4; Thomas, 981.
Emmott, Alice, 176; —, 476.

Emperingham, Elizabeth, 288; Michael, 288.
EMPERINGHAM, 1215, 1217.
Emperingham, Anne, 1023, 1216 (4); Anthony, 1216; Avis, 1216; Barbara, 1217; Bridget, 1217; Dunstan, 1216; Elizabeth, 1216 (3), 1217 n., 1217 (2); Ellen, 1217 n.; Frances, 1217; Gabriel, 1217; George, 1216; Isabel, 1216 (3); John, 1217; Judith, 1217; Katherine, 1215, 1216; Leonard, 1023, 1216, 1217 n.; Margaret, 557, 567, 852, 958, 1215, 1216 (2), 1217 (2); Michael, 958, 1217 (2); Nicholas, 958; Raphael, 1217 (2); Richard, 557, 567, 852, 1217 (2); Robert, 1215 (4), 1216 (3), 1217, 1217 n.; Simon, 1023, 1216 (2); Susanna, 1216; Thomas, 1215, 1216, 1217 (4); William, 1215 (2), 1216 (3), 1217 n.; —, 1023, 1216 (2), 1217 (3).
EMPSON, 331.
Empson, 331.
Empson, Ann, 332 (3), 333; Charles, 331, 332 (2), 333; Edward, 331, 332, 333, 670 (2), 816; Eleanor, 333; Elizabeth, 332 (4), 333, 1090; Ellen, 331, 332; Frances, 332; Francis, 332 (4), 670 (2); Hannah C., 1025; Henry, 1025; John, 332 (4); Katherine, 331, 332 (2), 670; Margaret, 333; Martha, 332, 816; Mary, 332 (3), 333; Muscape, 332; Sachville, 332; Sackford, 332; Sarah, 332 (2), 333; Thomas, 332 (2); William, 331 (2), 333 (2), 1090.
Endberge, Eleanor, 561; —, 561.
ENDERBY, 333, 1218.
Enderby, 333.
Enderby, Agnes, 1218; Alice, 30, 1218 (2); Ann, 333, 334 (2), 786; Edward, 334; Elizabeth, 333 (2), 334 (5), 1218 (3), 1219 n., 1218 n.; Francis, 333, 334; George, 334; Hugh, 1218; Isabel, 1218; James, 333, 334 (3), 1218 (2), 1218 n.; Jane, 333 (2); Jayne, 1218 n.; John, 334, 1218 (2), 1218 n.; Katherine, 1218; Margaret, 1218 (2); Margery, 334; Mary, 268, 333, 334, 1218 (2); Percy, 334; Rev. Richard, 333; Richard, 268, 333, 334 (2), 786, 1218 n.; Robert, 1218 (6); Susan, 334; Thomas, 333 (2), 334 (2), 366, 1218 (4), 1218 n.; William, 333, 334 (2), 1218, 1218 n. (2); —, 333, 334, 1218 (5).
Engaine, Elizabeth, 242; Sir John, 242.
Englefield, Catherine, 201; Sir Henry, 201.
Engler, John, 1079; Mary, 1079; Thomas, 1079.
English, Faith, 865; John, 376; Margaret, 1090; Thomas, 1090; —, 376, 865 (2).
Englishe, Elizabeth, 601; Henry, 229; John, 601; Lucy, 229.
Ennals, C. T., 1135; Margaret A., 1135.
Epworth, Catherine, 1060; Francis, 1060.
Erdale, Jane, 1190; John, 1190.
Erdinge, Anthony, 207; Mary, 207.
Erale, Sir John, 129; Rachel, 129.
ERSBY, 334.
Ersby, 334.
Ersby, Anne, 334 (2), 335 (4), 866, 1078; Elizabeth, 334, 335 (2); Hastwaite, 337; James, 335; John, 334, 335 (4), 1078 (2); Lawrence, 334 (2), 335 (2); Magdalene, 335; Margery, 334; Mary, 335; Nicholas, 334; Richard, 224, 335, 866; Susan, 334, 335; Susanna, 335; Thomas, 334, 335; Wicklam, 337; William, 334, 335 (2); —, 334, 335, 866.
Erswell, Alice, 93; Robert, 93.
Eshton, Alice, 1111; —, 1111.
Essex, Joane, 23; Thomas, 23; Sir William, Bart., 23.
Estcourt, Ernest A., 1175; Florence, 1175; Magdalen, 184; Sir Thomas, 184.
Estey, George, 248; Triphosa, 248.
ESTOFF, 335.
Estoff, 335.
Estoff, Anne, 336 (3), 564; Christopher, 336, 870; Dionysia, 336; Edmund, 713; Elizabeth, 336 (4), 398, 870; Faith, 336, 878, 1014; Francis, 336 (2); Grace, 336; Jane, 336 (2), 866; Jeane, 335; John, 335, 336 (3), 878, 1014; Katherine, 336, 712; Martha, 713; Mary, 336 (2); Rosomund, 356 (2); Thomas, 336 (3), 398, 712, 866; William, 335, 336; —, 335, 336 (4), 564.
Eston, Grace, 288; John, 288.
Etherington, Anne, 458, 901, 1252; Thomas, 901; William, 458, 1252.
ETTON, 337.
Etton, Alice, 169, 337, 415; Ann, 268, 337; John, 267, 268, 337 (5), 415; Margaret, 267, 337 (2); Nicholas, 169; Thomas, 337; —, 337 (3).
EURE *or* EVERS, 337.
Eure or *Evers*, 337.
Eure or Evers, Agnes, 337; Alice, 337; Anne, 337, 338; Barbara, 338 (3), 664, 847; Bridget, 338; Hon. Charles, 1076; Dorothy, 338; Edward, 338 (2); Eleanor, 338 (2); Elena, 338; Elizabeth, 45, 337; Helen, 337; Hester, 1076; Horatio, 45; Isabella, 337 (2); Jane, 118, 337; Margaret, Lady, 40, 1205; Margaret, 337, 338; Maria, 337; Martha, 40; Mary, 299, 338, 1027; Muriel, 417; Sir Peter, 118, 664, 847; Peter, 338; Prudence, 338; Ralph, Lord, 40; Ralph, 338 (4), 904; Sir Robert, 337; Robert, 118, 337 (2), 338, 1027; Thomas, 338 (2), 1076; Thomasine, 338; William, Lord, 40, 417, 1076, 1205; William, 337 (3), 338; Lord, 45; —, 299.
Evans, Anne, 678; Elizabeth, 933; Hester, 58; John, 580, 933; Mary, 580; Richard, 58; William, 658.
Everson, Margaret, 1305; Thomas, 1305.
Evelyn, Sir John, 315, 1523; Mary, 315; Sarah, 1523.
Everard, Ann, 1244; Sir Anthony, 94; Bartholomew, 201; Elizabeth, 94 (2), 661; Elizabeth T., 1171; Grace, 201; Henry, 1244; Jane, 1046; Rev. John (D.D.), 661; John, 94; Mary, 1244; Richard, 1046; Samuel, 1171.
Everatt, Jane, 1226; Martha, 1027; Robert, 1027; —, 1226.
Everett, —, 552, 1318 (2).
EVERINGHAM, 338.
Everingham, 338.
Everingham, Sir Adam, 39; Adam, 339; Agnes, 338, 339; Anne, 339 (2); Edward, 329, 467; Elizabeth, 339 (2), 467, 687, 953; Frances, 339; Francis, 339, 687; Henry, 338 (2), 339, 850; Isabel, 339; Jasper, 339; Margaret, 339; Maud, 338; Miriam, 339; Muriel, 339, 850; Rebecca, 339; Richard, 339; Sarah, 339; Thomas, 339 (2); William, 339; —, 339, 953.
Everington, Elizabeth, 988; William, 988.
EVINGTON, 339 (reference to pedigree), 1219.
Evington, 1219.
Evington, Clare, 1219; Dorothy, 1219 (2); Eleanor, 493; Elizabeth, 1041, 1093, 1219 (2);

Frances, 732, 1219, 1220; Francis, 1219 (2); Sir James, 1219; Jane, 1219; John, 1219; Margaret, 1219 (2); Mary, 1219; Maurice, 1219 (2), 1220; Nicholas, 732, 1041, 1093, 1219; Richard, 198, 1219, 1220; Thomas, 1220 (2); William, 1219; —, 1219 (4).
Ewart, John (M.D.), 518; Mary, 518.
Ewer, Elizabeth, 96; Henry, 200; John (Bishop), 96; Mary, 200.
EWERBY *or* IWARDBY, 338.
Ewerby or *Iwardby*, 339.
Ewerby *or* Iwardby, Anne, 339; Elizabeth, 328 (2), 339 (2), 340; Ellen, 252, 340; Isabel, 1120; Joan, 328, 340; Sir John, 1120; John, 252, 328, 339 (2), 340; Katherine, 339, 1120; Margaret, 340; Nicholas, 339.
Ewing, Richard, 1264; —, 1264.
Exeter, Elizabeth, Countess of, 191; John, Earl of, 191; Thomas, Earl of, 210.
Eyre, Adam, 1000 *n.*; Anne, 559, 758, 1160; Anthony, 146, 559, 652, 847, 981, 1160; Elizabeth, 91, 496, 547, 981; George, 711; Henry, 153; H., 496; Isold, 146; Martha, 652, 847; Mary, 146, 711; Sarah, 153; Stephen, 758; William, 91, 547; —, 437 (2), 1016.
Eyton, —, 815 (2).

F

Fairchild, Richard, 935; Thomas, 935; —, 935.
FAIRCLOUGH *alias* HEATLEY, 340.
Fairclough alias *Heatley*, 340.
Fairclough *alias Heatley*, Anna, 340 *n.*; Anne, 340 (2), 341 (3); Christopher, 341; Rev. Daniel, 340 (2); Daniel, 340, 341 (2); Dorothy, 340 *n.*, 341; Edmund, 340 *n.*; Edward, 341; Elizabeth, 340 *n.*, 340 (2), 341 (3); Hannah, 341 (2); Henry, 340 (2), 340 *n.*, 341 (3); Rev. John (D.D.), 340, 340 *n.*; John, 341 (3), 340 *n.*, 341 (4); Katherine, 340 *n.*, 341; Leah, 341; Margaret, 341; Marian, 340; Martha, 340 *n.*, 341; Mary, 341; Pierce, 340 *n.*, 341; Robert, 340 *n.*, 341; Sarah, 340 *n.*, 341; Thomas, 340 *n.*, 341; Timothy, 340; William, 340 (2), 341.
Fairclow, Triphosa, 248; —, 248.
FAIRFAX, 341.
Fairfax, 341.
Fairfax, Agnes, 196; Alice, 196, 342; Anne, 183, 341, 342 (2), 343 (2); Bridget, 341, 343; Christopher, 183, 342, 343, 517; Elizabeth, 239, 342 (4), 343 (5), 556, 887, 1145, 1165 (2); Emma, 517; Ferdinando, Lord, 520; Frances, 132, 169, 342 (2), 343, 556; Francis, 556; Gabriel, 556; Rev. George, 343, 617; George, 196, 342 (5), 556, 604, 1045; Guy, 217, 228; Henry, 132; Huntrey, 342; James, 342; Jane, 170, 343, 617; John, 169, 341, 617, 887; Hon. Katherine, 913; Katherine, 217, 342 (2), 343 (2), 517, 712; Margaret, 342 (3); Margery, 228; Mary, 342 (4), 556, 604; Hon. Nicholas, 913; Priscilla, 847; Ralph, 341, 342; Rhoda, Lady, 520; Richard, 170, 342; Roger, 342; Thomas, Viscount, 712, 913; Rev. Thomas, 342; Sir William, 847; William, 230, 341 (2), 342, 343 (2), 1105; —, 341, 342, 1000 (2).
Falconbridge, Susanna, 235; —, 235.
Falding, Susan, 866; Thomas, 866.
Faldingworth, Christian de, 708; Henry de, 708.
Falkner, Philip, 1135; Susanna C., 1135.
Fancourt, Eleanor, 689; Elizabeth, 689; Katherine, 525; Richard, 525, 689 (2).
FANE, 343.
Fane, 343.
Fane, Anne, 344 (2), 452, 836; Bridget, 151; Catherine, 344; Hon. Dorothy, 1325; Dorothy, 344, 489; Rev. Edward, 344 (2); Edward, 344 (2); Lady Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth, 343, 344 (2), 761; Francis, Earl of Westmorland, 343; Hon. Sir Francis, 343; Sir Francis, 344, 644; Francis, 344 (2), 489, 761; Hon. George, 1325; George, 151, 344; Grace, 343; Hannah, 344; Henry, 344 (4), 836; Jane, 343, 344 (2); John, 344 (2); Katherine, 343; Mary, 343, 644; Rachael, 343, 344; Richard, 452; William, 344.
Fanshawe, Jane, 305; Lionel, 305; Margaret, 424; Sir Richard, 424; Robert, 634; Sarah, Viscountess, 1323; Thomas, Viscount, 1323.
Fardell, Catherine, 107; John, 107.
Farebrother, Isaac, 1129; Mary, 1129.
Faris, Rev. Charles, 1307; Elizabeth C., 1307.
Farish, 394 *n.*
Farish, Arthur T., 394; Charlotte R. T., 394; Edith M., 394; Edward, 393; Edward G., 394; Florence, 394; Frances, 394; Georgiana, 393; Georgina E., 394; Hilda, 394; John, 394; Leonard W., 394; Mabel, 394; Madeline A., 394; Maud A., 394; Rupert V., 394; Valarie L., 394; Mrs., 393.
FARMER, 345.
Farmer, Bartholomew, 345; Dorothy, 83; Sir Edward, 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 345 (2), 736; George, 345 (2), 736; John, 83, 345; Margaret, 345; Mary, 345, 1030; Thomas, 345; —, 345 (2), 1030.
FARMERY, 345, 346, 347.
Farmery, Alice, 347; Anne, 345, 346 (2), 347, 348 (4); Anthony, 347 (2); Barbara, 348; Beatrice, 346; Bridget, 346 (5); Cassandra, 347 (2); Christopher, 348; Clifford, 347; Dorothy, 345, 348; Edward, 346 (2); Elizabeth, 347, 681; Elizabeth, 187, 347, 348, 349, 547 (2), 348, 349, 921 (2); Eulalia, 348, 347, 348; George, 346, 347 (5), 348 (4), 681, 1122; Helen, 1122; Henry, 347; Hester, 346; Isabella, 347, 348; Jane, 345 (3), 348 (3); John, 187, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (5), 348 (4), 599, 1122; Julian, 348; Juliana, 347; Margaret, 346, 347 (5), 348 (2), 599; Margery, 347; Marmaduke F., 346; Mary, 345, 346 (2), 347, 348; Michael, 346; Nicholas, 345; Prudence, 345 (2); Richard, 347 (2); Rev. Robert, 348; Robert, 347 (5), 921 (2); Susanna, 187, 346, 348; Thomas, 346 (2), 347; Rev. William, 187, 346 (2); William, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (7), 348 (5); —, 138 (2), 337, 345, 347 (5), 519.
Farnaby, Ann, 258; Sir Henry, Bart., 258.
Farnham, Patrick, 711; Elizabeth, 270; Magdalen, 963; Thomas, 270; William, 711, 963.
Farnley, Elizabeth, 642; John, 642.
Farrand, Geoffrey, 14; Joan, 14.
Farrer, Abigail, 557; Cecily, 557; John, 557; Nicholas, 557.
Farrow, Anne, 234; —, 234.
Fasolf, George, 1123; Mary, 1123.
Faulconer, Margaret, 305; Ralph, 305.
Faulking, Barbara, 1023; John, 1023.
Faulkner, Frances, 1222; William, 1222.

Faunt, Mary, 616; Selina, 720; Walter, 720; —, 616.
Fawcett, Elizabeth E., 126; Jane, 242; John, 126, 242; Judith, 126.
Fawcon, —, 779 (2).
Fawkener, Sir Everard, 796; Harriet, 796.
FAWNE, 48.
Fawne, Ann, 349; Elinor, 349; Elizabeth, 349; George, 349 (3); Jane, 349 (2); Lucy, 348; Johan, 348; John, 47, 349 (4), 923, 1109; Katherine, 349; Magdalen, 349 (2), 1071; Margaret, 47, 349 (3), 923, 1109; Martha, 1192; Rev. Nicholas, 348; Robert, 349 (2); Roger, 349 (7), 1074; Thomas, 349 (3); William, 348, 349; —, 349.
Fearne, Mary, 362; Vincent, 362.
Fearneley, Mary, 1300; —, 1300.
Fearon, Mary, 1266.
Featherstone, Henry, 482; Katherine, 482.
Featly *alias* Fairclough, *see* Fairclough, 349.
Feilding, Dorothea, 124; Ferdinand, 124; Roger, 125; Sir William, 124.
Fell, Dorothy, 451; Ellen, 182; —, 182, 451.
Felton, Sir Adam, Bart., 363, Sir Adam, 363 *n.*, 683; Elizabeth, 363, 363 *n.*, 683.
Fen, Elizabeth, 295; Robert, 295.
Fenn, Edward, 155; Elizabeth, 155.
Fennet, Mary, 156; William, 156.
Fenton, Eleanor, 745; Ellen, 960; William, 745; —, 960.
Fermor, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Hatton, 20.
FERNE, 349.
Ferne, 349.
Ferne, Alice, 350; Anne, 172, 350 (3), 351 (3), 354; Beatrix, 349; Benjamin, 351; Brampton, 351; Diana, 1016; Douglas, 350; Edmund, 350; Edward, 350, 351; Elizabeth, 350 (2), 351 (2), 1016; Frances, 351; Francis, 350; George, 351; Henry (Bishop), 351; Henry, 1016; James, 349, 351 (5); Joane, 350 (2); Sir John, 350 (2), 354; John, 349, 350 (4), 351; Martha, 350; Mathew, 350 (2); Peregrine, 351; Philis, 350; Sir Robert, 349; Robert, 1016 (2); Thomas, 172, 350 (2), 351 (2); Walter, 351; William, 349, 350, [illegible].
Fernie, Anna M., 1173; —, 1173.
Ferrers, Ellen, 1062; William, 1062.
FERRERS, 351.
Ferrers, 351.
Ferrers, Alice, 352; Anne, 352; Bridget, 352 *n.*; Eleanor, 351; Sir Henry, Bart., 351 (2); Jane, 352; Joan de, 127; John, 351, 352; Margaret de, Countess of Derby, 127; Margaret, 351; Roger, 351, 352; Susan, 352; Thomas, 352 *n.*; William de, Earl of Derby, 127; William, 351, 352 (3); Earl, 21; Lord, 9.
Ferriby, Jane, 37; Thomas, 37.
Ferrour, Alice, 201; Henry, 201.
Fetherstonehaugh, Jane, 33; Richard, 33.
Ffolkes, Elizabeth, 761; Martin, 761.
Ffytche, *see* Fitche.
Fidler, Dorothy, 48.
FIELD, 1220, 1221, 1224.
Field, 1221.
Field, Agnes, 1220 (2); Anne, 594, 1110, 1221 (2), 1222, 1224; Anne E., 1223; Ann R., 1222; Bridget, 1220; Cassandra, 1220; Rev. David, 1222; David, 407, 721, 1024, 1179, 1221 (2), 1222 (2), 1223 (2); Elizabeth, 407, 426, 1179, 1221 (4), 1222 (3), 1223, [illegible]; Frances, 1221 (2), 1222 (2); Francis H., 1223; Francis M., 1223; George, 1221 (2); Henry, 1223; Homera, 933; Isabel, 1220 (2); Jane, 242, 243, 1224; Jenett, 1220; John, 1220 (4), Jonathan, 594, 1110, 1221 (4), 1222 (2), 1223; Judith, 1221; Katherine, 1220; Margaret, 1220, 1223; Mary, 721, 1024, 1220, 1222; Mary A., 1222, 1223 (2); Mary A. L., 1223; Richard, 1221 (3), 1224; Lisabel, 1221; Robert, 1221; Sarah, 1221; Susanna, 1222; William, 242, 933, 1220 (3), 1222, 1224 (2); William D., 1223 (2); William J. B., 1223; —, 926, 1220 (2), 1224 (2).
Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 43; William, Earl of Denbigh, 43.
Fieman, Anne, 355; William, 355.
Fiennes *or* Fynes, *see* Fynes.
Filiol, Audrey, 170; —, 170.
FILKIN, 352.
Filkin, 352.
Filkin, Elizabeth, 233, 352; Grace, 352; Rachel, 352, 453; Richard, 233, 352, 453; Robert, 352.
Finch, Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 482; Elizabeth, 625, 947, 1043 (2); Sir Heneage, 625, 1043; James, 947; Sir John, 367; Mabel, 367; Sir Moyle, Bart., 482.
Fincham, John, 196; Thomasine, 196.
Findall, Cecily, 15; Richard, 15.
Fines, Eleanor, 547; Elizabeth, 1195; Sir Robert, 547; William, 1195.
Finey, Gilbert, 36; Sarah, 36.
Finney, Edith, 1305; John D., 1305.
Fisa, Alice, 718; Elizabeth, 95, 1172; George, 448; Humphrey, 52; John, 718; Judith, 448; Mary, 52; Sir William, 95; —, 117.
Fishborne, Grace, 211, 852; Jane, 211; Richard, 852, 1070; Robert, 211, 1070; —, 852 (3), 1070.
Fishbourne, Anne, 483; Jane, 455; Ralph, 483; Robert, 455.
Fishe, Henry, 408; Judith, 408.
FISHER, 352.
Fisher, Agnes, 202, 317, 353, 867; Anthony, 353; Arthur, 353; Beatrice, 346; Catherine, 352; Daniel, 352, 354; Edward, 346; Elizabeth, 129, 207, 352, 353 (5), 414, 417, 538, 916, [illegible]; Frances, 354; Francis, 353 (2), 354; Gilbert, 352 (2), 353 (2); Guy, 1011; Henry, 353; Humphrey, 52; Jane, 353 (2), 354; John, 129, 352, 353 (2); Katherine, 354; Lucy, 353, 354 (2); Marah, 353; Margaret, 1011; Marian, 353 (2), 1279; Mary, 52, 352, 354 (2); Mercy, 1171; Octavian, 352, 353 (2), 414, 1279; Octaviana, 354; Richard, 352 (2), 353; Robert, 352, 353, 354 (2); Samuel, 347; Sarah, 290; Susan, 355, 354; Susanna, 354; Sir Thomas, 290; Thomas, 290, 353; William, 202, 353 (5), 414, 415, 916; —, 77 (2), 317, 352, 687, 783, 1171, 1279.
Fishwick, Agnes, 1225; Alice, 1225; Ann, 1225; Catherine, 1225; Dorothy, 1225; Elizabeth, 1225 (2); Henry, 1225 (2); Isabel, 1225 (2); John, 966, 1224, 1225 (3); Margaret, 1224, 1225 (2); Mary, 1225 (2); Mellicent, 1225; Nicholas, 1225; Paul, 1225; Robert, 1225 (5); Thomas, 1225 (3); William, 1225 (3); —, 1225 (2).
FITCHE, 354, 1225.
Fitche, Ffytche *or* Ffytcher, Albert, 1226; Anna M., 312; Anne, 355, 1226; Benjamin, 355; Charlotte L., [illegible]; Diana, 312; Dorothy, 355; Elizabeth, 204, 312, 355, 1225, 1226 (2); Ellen,

354, 1225; Frances, 355; Frances E., 313; Grace, 355, 1226; Jane, 1226; John, 354, 1202, 1225 (3), 1226 (2); John L., 1226; Joseph, 1226; Joshua, 355, 1225 (2), 1226; Katherine, 354, 582, 1277; Lewis D., 312; Martha, 1226; Mary, 354, 355, 536, 1225, 1226 (2); Nathaniel, 354; Robert, 290, 354 (3), 536, 1225; Sophia, 313; Rev. Stephen, 1226; Susan, 1226; Thomas, 312; Truth, 355; Tucker, 354, 582, 1277; William, 312, 354, 1225 (2), 1226; —, 1225.

Fitzer, —, 315 (2).

Fitzgerald, Edmund, 1325; Elizabeth, 1325.

Fitzherbert, Anne, 350; Constantine, 913; John, 350; Thomas, 913.

Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 59; —, 59.

Fitz Jeffry, Cecily, 1033; —, 1033.

Fitz Ralph, Margaret, 894; Ralph, 37; Sir Simon, 894.

Fitz Simon, Margaret, 894; Sir Ralph, 894.

Fitzsimons, Sir John, 581; —, 581.

Fitz Stephen, Joan, 335; Robert, 335.

Fitz Stephen *alias* Stevenson, Margaret, 15; —, 15.

Fitz Warine, Fulke, Lord, 852.

Fitz William, Emma, 1192; Fulco, 1055; Margaret, 1055; Richard, 1192.

FITZWILLIAM, 355, 357.

Fitzwilliam, 355, 357.

Fitzwilliam, Agnes, 357; Alice, 355 (2), 358, 362; Andrew, 357; Ann, Countess, 767; Anna M., 360; Anne, 150, 355 (2), 356 (5), 358 (2), 359, 1097; Eleanor, 31, 358 (6), 357; Catherine, 276, 359 (2), 360, 895, 1075; Cecily, 359, Charles, 237, 355, 356, 358, 359 (2), 395, 402, 639, 742, 940; Dorothy, 63, 355, 358 (2); Dymoke, 359; Edmund, 358, 889; Edward, 355 (2), 359, 547, 889; Elizabeth, 58, 91, 103, 355 (4), 356 (7), 357 (3), 358 (6), 359 (10), 360, 402, 550, 574, 686, 742, 913, 940, 1020, 1097, 1203; Esther, 227; Frances, 237, 356 (3), 358 (2), 359, 922, 1317; Sir George, 91, 150, 294, 357, 359, 550, 889; George, 157, 294, 219, 356 (3), 357, 358, 359, 360 (5), 550, 657, 711, 815, 889, 913, 1360, 1375, 1097, 1280; Gilbert, 359; Henry, 58, 103, 332; Hester, 358; Humphrey, 355 (2), 574; Isabel, 574; Joan, 357 (2); John, Earl, 767; John, 150, 356 (4), 357 (4), 359, 739, 903; Judith, 358, 951; Katherine, 316, 356, 357, 360; Lister, 360 (3), 666 *n.*; Margaret, 357 (4), 362, 1204; Margery, 315; Marian, 357; Martha, 157, 358, 359, 360 (4), 1280; Mary, 204, 294, 355, 356 (3), 357 (2), 358 (4), 359 (2), 360 (4), 365, 416, 639, 685, 711, 713, 739, 889, 903; Philippa, 356; Sir Richard, 895; Richard, 355, 356; Robert, 356, 358 (2), 360 (5), 951; Roger, 355, 356; Sarah, 360; Susan, 359, 539, 1092, 1349; Susanna, 358, 359, 360, 1069; Sir Thomas, 150, 355, 357, 1204; Thomas, 316, 355, 356 (2), 357 (5), 358, 359, 362 (2), 574 (2); Vincent, 359; Vincent O., 359; William, 31, 63, 227, 276, 316, 355 (2), 356 (7), 357, 358 (2), 359 (4), 360 (3), 446, 685, 686 (2), 713, 951, 1020, 1092, 1097 (2), 1203, 1317; —, 219 (2).

Fitzwilliams, Charles, 691; Eleanor, 155; Elizabeth, 386; John, 150; Marian, 154; Mary, 691; Rachel, 520; Richard, 386, 520; —, 155.

Flacke, Anne, 262; —, 262.

Fleming, Barbara, 970; Cuthbert, 970; Dorothy, 970; Frances, 535; John, 222, 893; Martha, 893; Mary, 222; Richard, 935; —, 953 (2).

Fleminge, Elizabeth, 1204; Robert, 1204.

Flemyng, Anne, 472; Isabel, 472; —, 472.

Fletcher, Agnes, 1159, 1223; Agnes E., 1221; Barbara, 563; David F., 1223; Edith, 1302; Ellen, 1191; Frances G., 1221; Frederick B., 1224; Rev. Henry, 1223; Henry T., 1221; John, 363; John B., 76 *n.*; Mary A. L., 1223; Mary R., 1224; Susan V., 76 *n.*; Rev. William, 1223; Rev. W. G. D., 1224 *n.*, 1307, 1330 *n.*; —, 1159, 1191, 1302.

Flete, Alice, 1025; James, 295; John, 765; Margaret, 765; Thomas, 931; —, 295, 931, 1025.

Flinders, Ann, 1265 (2); Elizabeth, 1265 (2); John, 1265 (2); Capt. Matthew, 1265; Matthew, 1265; Susanna, 1265.

Flinton, Herbert, 541; Jane, 34; Mark, 34; —, 541.

Flite, Alice, 1025, 1105; —, 1025, 1105.

Flood, Mary, 456; Richard, 456.

Flower, Alice, 769, 772; Anne, 228, 379, 437, 554; Catherine, 46; Dorothy, 670; Elizabeth, 863; Henry, 4, 37, 772; John, 379, 554 (2), 671; Katherine, 33; Mary, 554; Susan, 671; Thomas, 46, 670; Sir William, 33; — (Norroy), 350; —, 228, 863.

Flowers, Frances, 1222; French, 1222; John, 427; Mary, 427.

Floyer, Anthony, 369; Christopher, 299; Elizabeth, 369; Frances, 69; Joan, 299; John G., 1111, Sarah, 1111; Capt. William, 69.

Flusher, Joan, 386; Peter, 386.

Flynton, Herbert de, 890; Herbert, 894; Margaret de, 890; Margaret, 894.

Foliott, Elizabeth, 55; Sir John, 55.

FOLIAMBE, 361.

Foljambe, 361.

Foljambe, Alice, 361, 362; Alvaredus, 361; Anne, 361 (2), 362, 363 (2); Avena, 361; Barbara, 361; Benedicta, 361, 362; Bennet, 361; Catherine, 362, 363; Constance, 362; Dorothy, 362; Elizabeth, 361, 363 (2), 685; Emma, 362; Frances, 362, 362 (2), 1324; Sir Francis, Bart., 361; Sir Francis, 361 *n.*, 1324; Francis, 363; Francis F., 972; George, 362 (2); Gilbert, 362; Sir Godfrey, 361 (3), 362 (2), 1020; Godfrey, 362 (5), 363 (2), 1322; Grace, 363; Hellena, 361; Henry, 216, 361, 362 (2); Isabel, 361 (2), 363, 1322; Sir James, 362; James, 362; Jane, 361, 363; Joan, 361 (3), 362 (2); John, 362 (2); Katherine, 362; Lucy, 362; Margaret, 216, 361 (6), 362; Margery, 361; Mary, 209, 361, 362 (2); Lady Mary A., 972; Mary A., 972; Richard, 361, 362; Robert, 361; Roger, 361; Sir Thomas, 363; Thomas, 361 (3), 362; Truth, 362 (2), 1020; —, 209.

FOLKINGHAM, 364.

Folkingham, 364.

Folkingham, Alice, 364 (2); Ann, 364 (2); Edward, 234, 364; Elizabeth, 216, 234, 364 (2); Frances, 364; Isabel, 364 *n.*; James, 364; Jane, 364 (2); Joan, 364; John, 364 (6); Katherine, 364; Margaret, 364 (2); Margery, 364 (2); Mary, 364 (2), 827; Peter, 364; Randolph, 364; Richard, 364; Robert, 364 (2), 827; Thomas, 216, 364 (5); William, 364 (2); —, 364.

Fooks, Maria, 283; Thomas B., 283.

Foote, Phœbe, 482; Samuel, 482.
Footit, Alice, 941; —, 941.
Footman, Mr., 1116.
Forbes, James, Lord, 745; Hon. Mary, 745.
Ford, Elizabeth, 585; —, 585.
FORDHAM, 365.
Fordham, Ann, 365; Dorothy, 365; Francis, 365; Margaret, 365; Michael, 365; Richard, 365 (2); Robert, 365; William, 365 (2).
Fordingnam, Isabel, 827; Martyn, 827.
Fordrigg, Isabel, 827; Martyn, 827.
Forest, John, 823; Martha, 105; Mary, 823; Miles, 105.
Forman, Anne, 885; Edward, 885; Eleanore, 885; Elizabeth, 630; Frances, 1256; Mary, 61; Richard, 1256; Sir William, 630; William, 61, 630.
Forsay, John, 285; Mary, 285.
FORSETT, 365.
Forsett, 365.
Forsett, Anne, 156, 365 (3), 366 (2), 655, 907; Augustine, 365; Cecily, 365, 828; Christopher, 365, 655, 907; Edmund, 828; Edward, 136, 180, 301, 355, 365, 366 (2), 601; Elizabeth, 179, 180, 365 (3), 366, 551, 804; Francis, 179, 365; John, 365, 366, 568; Margaret, 568; Mary, 301, 355, 365, 366, 601; Robert, 365 (2); Thomas, 180, 365, 551, 801; —, 365 (2).
Forsey, John, 285; Mary, 285.
FORSTER, 366.
Forster, Anne, 366 (2); Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 366; George, 366; Hester, 452; Jane, 182; Jenyte, 574; John, 366; Judith, 366; Lancelot, 366 (2), 444; Mary, 366 (4), 444; Thomas, 182, 366 (2), 452, 574; William, 182; —, 366.
Forth, Fanet, 310; Dorothy, 1219; Martha, 310; Michael, 1219.
Fortham, Margaret, 32 *n.*; —, 32 *n.*
Fortrey, James, 42; Susan, 42.
FOSTER, 366 (reference to pedigree), 1226.
Foster, 1226.
Foster, Agnes, 1227; Alexandrina M., 1230; Alice, 523, 976, 1227; Anne, 410, 618, 617, 619, 1226, 1227, 1229 (2), 1230, 1322; Anthony, 523, 1226; Bridget, 1227 (3); Charlotte, 1228; Rev. C. W., 317 *n.*, 550 *n.*; Daniel, 1188, 1226, 1227 (2); Deborah, 1188, 1227; Dorothy, 908; Edward, 258, 410, 1227; Elizabeth, 212, 258, 435, 1227 (5), 1229; Emily M., 1230; Emma, 1227; Etheldred, 1229; Frances, 797, 1148; George, 617, 976, 1226; Giles, 793; Hugh, 1227; Hugh M., 1230; Jane, 1166, 1227, 1228 (2), 1229, 1308; Jephtha, 797, 1148; Joan, 1227; Rev. John, 1228; John, 212, 435, 1226 (2), 1227 (3), 1229; John B., 1227; Joseph, 395, 948, 975, 1124, 1125; Katherine, 1199, 1227; Rev. K., 1228; Leonard, 1322; Levina, 1228, 1229; Levina D., 1229 (2); Margaret, 1199, 1227 (2); Margery, 1226; Maria, 797; Martha, 909, 1228, 1229 (2); Mary, 797, 1148, 1226, 1227 (2), 1228 (4); Matthew, 909; Moses, 1227; Richard, 1226 (2), 1227 (4); Robert, 1226; Rev. Samuel, 608; Samuel, 1228, 1229; Sarah, 1228 (2); Susan, 1228; Susanna, 187; Susanna M., 523, 1230 (2); Rev. Thomas, 1166 (2), 1227, 1228 (2); Thomas, 523, 1226, 1227 (4), 1228, 1229, 1230; Thomas M., 1230; Thomas P., 797; Thomasine, 1226; Rev. William, 1199; William, 1228 (3), 1229 (3); William E., 1229, 1230, 1308; W. E., 523; Mr., 169 *n.*; —, 187, 188, 619, 793, 908, 1109, 1226, 1229.
FOTHERBY, 367.
Fotherby, 367.
Fotherby, Affra, 367; Agnes, 367; Alexander, 368; Ann, 330, 368; Anthony, 367; Cecilia, 368; Cecily, 367; Charles (Dean), 367; Rev. Charles, 367; Charles, 367, 368; Christopher, 368; Dorothy, 368; Elizabeth, 367 (2), 368 (2); Emen, 368; Francis, 368; Rev. George, 368; George, 368 (5); Helen, 368; Henry, 367; Isabella, 367; Jane, 368, 412; Sir John, 367; Rev. John, 367; John, 367 (2), 368 (3); Katherine, 368; Mabel, 367; Margaret, 367 (2), 368 (3); Margery, 367 (2); Martin (Bishop), 62, 367; Martin, 367, 368; Mary, 62, 367 (2), 368 (3); Meriall, 368; Phœbe, 367; Priscilla, 367; Richard, 367, 368; Robert, 367; Roger, 368; Thomas, 368 (4); —, 330, 367, 368, 412.
Foulkes, John, 995; Phillippa, 995.
Fountaine, Anne, 187, 1066; John, 1066; Mary, 487; Robert, 487.
Fountains, —, 827 (2).
Fountayne, Frances M., 1073; John (D.D., Dean), 1073; Theophania de, 154 (2); William de, 154.
Fourth, Margaret, 1219; —, 1219.
Fowkes, Anne, 461; Elizabeth, 675, 888; Sir Henry, 397; Robert, 675, 888; Trothe, 397; William, 461.
Fowle, Elizabeth, 140; Rev. John, 140.
FOWLER, 369, 370, 1230.
Fowler, Alice, 53; Anne, 53 (2), 95, 370, 371 (2), 379, 611; Rev. Barnardiston F., 1139; Bethia, 96; Daniel, 370, 610; David, 371; Sir Edmund, 53 (3); Edward (Bishop), 95; Edward, 370 (3), 371; Eliza, 1024; Elizabeth, 169, 369 (4), 370 (2), 1230 (2); Esther, 169 (2); George, 369 (2), 1044, 1230 (2); Hurst, 1230; Jane, 256, 369 (2), 370 (4), 371, 1189, 1304; John, 256, 369 (4), 370 (9), 379, 611, 1056, 1189, 1321; Joseph, 371; Martha, 370; Mary, 369 (2), 370 (2), 583, 1014, 1230 (2); Mildred, 1330; Nicholas, 53; Rebecca, 370; Richard, 369, 370 (2), 371; Robert (Archbishop), 370, 1230, 1330; Robert, 369, 370 (4), 1304; Samuel, 370; Sarah, 369 (2), 370 (2), 1321; Stephen, 369, 1230; Susanna, 610; Thomas, 169, 370; Timothy, 96; William, 1024; —, 370 (6), 371 (2), 585 (2), 1134, 1230.
Fowlht, Eleanor, 154; Robert, 154.
Fox, Anne, 618 *n.*; Bridget, 1157 (2); Catherine, 1162; Charles, 229; Christian, 716; Edward, 1070; Edward L. (M.D.), 1062; Elizabeth, 440, 896, 1055, 1070, 1071; Elizabeth C., 229; Francis, 195; Grace, 1281; Henry, Lord Holland, 749; Joane, 506; John, 1005, 1074, 1157, 1281; John W., 1301; Katherine, 1005; Lettice, 126; Margaret, 542; Mary, 156, 463, 1089, 1281, 1301; Richard (Bishop), 795; Richard, 463; Roger, 1055; Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, 749; Sir Stephen, 749; Thomas, 156, 1089, 1281; William, 1281; —, 126, 195, 542, 407 *n.*, 506, 896, 1281.
Foxcroft, Elizabeth, 1071; George, 1071.
Foxley, Anne, 857; John, 368; Margaret, 368; —, 857.
Foxon, Charles, 722; Clarissa, 722; John, 115, 722; Maria, 722; Mary, 115, 722; —, 722.

Framlingham, Sir Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94.
Frampton, Anne, 1091; Barbara, 489; —, 489, 1091.
FRANCIS, 371, 373, 1231, 1232.
Francis, Agnes, 1232 (2); Alice, 1231 (3), 1232; Anna H., 373; Anne, 187, 371 (2), 372 (2), 1231 (2), 1232; Anthony, 1232; Audrey, 371; Bridget, 329 *n.*; Catherine, 371, 372; Charles C., 372; Charles S., 372; Charlotte P., 373; C. Wyatt, 372; C. W., 373; Edward, 1232; Eliza, 372; Elizabeth, 371, 373, 1231 (4); Frances, 371 (2), 372, 373, 1231; Frances L., 373; Francis T., 372; Grace, 203, 372 (2); Grace M., 373; Harriet, 372; Henry, 1232; Hermon, 1231 (2); Hugh, 612; Isabel, 1231, 1232 (2); Rev. James, 372; James, 203, 371, 372 (2), 373 *n.*, 1232 (2); Jane, 373 *n.*; Jenett, 1077; Rev. John, 373, 1232; John, 329 *n.*, 371 (4), 372 (3), 373 (5), 373 *n.* (5), 1231 (8), 1232 (4), 1232 *n.*; Katherine, 1231; Margaret, 139, 1231; Martha, 373; Martin, 1232 (2); Mary, 371 (4), 372 (2), 373 (3), 1096, 1231, 1232; Rev. Nicholas, 1232; Nicholas, 373 *n.*; Patrick, 372; Phillis, 612; Rachel, 371, 373, 1232; Richard, 187, 373 *n.*, 1231, 1232; Robert, 372, 1231 (2); Sophia, 372; Susan, 1232; Susanna, 1231; Theodosia, 372; Theodosia E., 372; Thomas, 373, 373 *n.*, 1231 (2); William, 373, 373 *n.*, 1232; Wyatt (Dean), 371; Rev. Wyatt, 371, 372; Wyatt, 371, 372, 1096, 1231, 1232 *n.*; —, 139, 371, 372 (4), 373 (2), 1231 (2), 1232 (3).
Franck, Isabel, 374; Thomas, 374.
Frank, Joanna, 90; Sir William, 90.
FRANKE, 374.
Franke, 374.
Franke, Alianore, 374; Deborah, 842; Elizabeth, 374; Grace, 953; Isabel, 374; John, 374; Robert, 842; Thomas, 374; Sir William, 374 (2), 953 (2); —, 374.
Frankland, Margaret, 68; Sir Thomas, 68; William, 68.
FRANKLIN, 1232.
Franklin, Abraham, 1232, 1233; Amy, 1233; Anne, 1233 (2), 1234; Catherine A., 1233, 1302; Catherine E., 1234; Edith, 1233; Eleanor A., 1234; Eleanor J., 1234; Elizabeth, 1233 (2), 1234; Emily, 1233; Emma M., 1233; Frances, 1233; Francis, 1232 (4); Hannah, 1156, 1233, 1234, 1265, 1265 *n.*; Henrietta, 1234; Henrietta W., 1114; Henry, 1234; Isabella, 282, 1234; James, 1233; Jane, 936, 1233, 1234; Sir John, 1114, 1156, 1234, 1265; John, 1233 (3); Kate, 1233; Margaret M., 1233; Mary, 1232, 1233 (4), 1234; Ralph, 1232; Richard, 936; Sarah, 1232, 1233 (2), 1234; Susanna, 1233; Thomas, 1232, 1265, 1265 *n.*; Thomas A., 1233; William, 1232; Sir Willingham, 1233, 1302; Willingham, 282, 1114, 1156, 1233 (4), 1265 *n.*; —, 1233.
Franklyn, Francis, 1289; Sir John, 1289.
Franks, William, 334; —, 334.
Fraser, Anne, 489; Catherine, 634; Lieut.-Gen. John, 634; Sir Peter, Bart., 489.
Frechville, Elizabeth, 956; Sir Peter, 956.
Freeman, Anne, 169, 731; Bariara, 1117; Catherine, 699; Dorothy, 571, 992; Elizabeth, 759; Jane, 1187; John, 169, 731, 1187; Rev. Lawrence, 178, 571, 992; Margaret, 178; Mary, 510; Robert, 1117; William, 699; —, 510, 759.
FREESTON, 371.
Freeston, Anne, 195, 374, 375 (2); Elizabeth, 375 (2); Faith, 375; Frances, 375 (4), 813, 1102; Francis, 375; Gamaliel, 374, 374 *n.*; George, 374 (2), 535; Grace, 375 (2); John, 374; Margery, 371 (2), 375; Mary, 374, 375 (3), 535; Matthew, 375; Richard, 374 (2); Robert (M.D.), 375; Robert, 195, 374 (2), 375 (2), 813; Samuel, 371 (2); Susan, 374; Susanna, 374, 375; Thomas, 375 (3); Troth, 375 (2); —, 1102.
Freeth, Daniel, 941; Fanny, 941.
Freke, Elizabeth, 190; John, 190.
French, Elizabeth, 636; George, 980; Jane, 980; John, 15; Margaret, 15; Richard, 636; Sarah E., 1095; Thomas (D.D.), 1095; Thomas, 15.
Freschville, Elizabeth, 508, 1021; Frances, 508; Peter, 508, 1021.
Fretwell, Elizabeth, 187; Francis, 187; —, 188.
Freville, Anne, 624; John, 623.
Frewtall, Anne, 599; John, 599.
Friskeney, Agnes, 266; Ralphe, 266.
FRISKNEY, 376.
Friskney, 376.
Friskney, Alice, 376; Anne, 376 (2), 377; Anthony, 377, 377 *n.*; Bridget, 376; Eleanor, 376 (2), 815; Elizabeth, 376 (2), 377 (2), 377 *n.* (2); Grace, 376 (2); Hugh, 376; Isabel, 376, 1203; Jane, 376 (3), 923; Joan, 135, 376; John, 317, 376 (5); Katherine, 376 (2); Margaret, 376, 377; Mary, 376; Mildred, 317, 376 (2), 377 (4); Richard, 376 (4), 815, 923; Robert, 376; Sir Thomas, 376, 1203; Thomas, 376 (3), 377; Sir William, 135; William, 376 (2); —, 376 (2), 377.
Frome, Isabella, 698; John, 698.
Frost, Margaret, 1227; William, 1227.
Frotheringham, John, 1230; Susanna M., 1230.
Frow, Anne, 575; Robert, 575.
Fry, John, 231; Margaret, 231.
Fulbeck, Alice, 1157; Elizabeth, 1157; Mary, 3; Thomas, 3; —, 1157.
Fulhurst, Rev. Anthony, 723; Mary, 723.
Fuller, Elizabeth, 69, 89; Hugh, 64; Robert, 89; Bishop, 300.
Fullwood, Anne, 553; Awdley, 553; Christopher, 553; Elizabeth, 553; George, 553; Mary, 553 (2); —, 793 (2).
Fulmer, John, 841; Margaret, 841.
FULNETBY, 377.
Fulnetby, 377.
Fulnetby, Alice, 377, 379; Ann, 377, 378 (2), 379 (2); Barbara, 378; Bridget, 379; Christopher, 378; Eleanor, 378; Elinor, 378; Elizabeth, 378 (7), 379 (2), 417, 670, 762, 849 (2), 870, 915; Geoffry, 378; Gerrard, 379; Godfrey, 378; Grace, 378; Henry, 378 (2); Isabel, 379, 999; Jane, 16, 178, 378 (4), 379 (2), 486, 777, 999; Sir Jeffry, 377; Jeffry, 377; Joan, 378, 379; Sir John, 377; John, 377 (2), 378 (6), 379, 422, 614, 849, 915, 999, 1122; Katherine, 378; Margaret, 378 (3), 379, 422, 614, 1122, 1205, 1207; Marmaduke, 378; Mary, 271, 377 (2), 378 (2); Maud, 377, 378; Sir Thomas, 762; Thomas, 271, 377 (2), 378 (3); Sir Vincent, 178, 378, 670, 777, 870, 1205, 1207; Vincent, 16, 486; William, 378 (4); —, 377 (2), 378 (3), 417.
Fulston, Christopher, 3; —, 3.
Fulstone, Dorothy, 675.

FULSTOW, 379.
Fulstow, Alice, 379; Amy, 181, 379; Ann, 182, 379; Dorothy, 182, 379, 675 (2), 848; Elizabeth, 379 (2); Isabel, 379; John, 379 (2); Margaret, 379; Peregrine, 182, 379, 675; Richard, 181, 379 (2), 675, 848; Robert, 379 (2); Thomas, 379; —, 922 (2).
Fulthorpe, —, 59 (2).
Fulwar, Margaret, 892; Richard, 892.
Furness, Anne, 1140; —, 1140.
Furnival, Gerard de, 167; Lora *or* Loretha de, 167.
Fyckley, —, 517 (2).
Fydell, Elizabeth, 1163, 1296; Samuel R., 1163; Thomas, 1296.
FYNES *or* FIENNES, 380.
Fynes *or* Fiennes, Ann, 64; Bridget, 1206; Catherine, 310; Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 64, 1206; Sir Edward, 262, 301, 380, 1033; Elizabeth, Countess of, 380, 1206; Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 685; Sir Francis, 380; Francis, 380; Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 262, 380, 494; Sir Henry, 494, 685; Henry, 310; Katherine, Countess of Lincoln, 380; Katherine, 1033; Mary, 262, 301, 380; Norreys, 685; Priscilla, 380; Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 380.
Fynes *alias* Clinton, Sir Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 1089; Sir Francis, 380; Francis, 380; Henry, 1089; Mary, 380; Priscilla, 380.
Fyshet, Ellen, 1186; John, 1186; Margery, 1186.
Fysshe, Margaret, 92; William, 92.
Fytche, *see* Fitche.

G

Gabbitus, Austin, 139; Dorothy, 139.
GACE, 381.
Gace, 381.
Gace, Abigail, 381; Anne, 168, 381, 382; Eliza, 382; Elizabeth, 164, 381 (3), 382 (4); Rev. Frederick A., 382; Grace, 381 (2), 382; Grantham, 381, 382; Joseph, 185, 381 (3), 382 (3); Rev. Langley, 381, 382; Langley, 164, 168, 381 (3), 382 (3); Longley, 382; Louisa, 382; Mary, 381, 382; Mildred, 382; Naomi, 185, 381 (2); Rosamond, 382; Susan, 381, 382; Thomas, 382; —, 381, 382.
Gadbury, Ellen, 408; Magdalena, 25; Margaret, 25; Richard, 25; —, 408.
Gainsby, Sir John, 542; —, 542.
Gainsford, Henry, 567; Katherine, 567.
Galby, Margaret, 231; William, 231.
Gale, Anne, 226, 540, 1067; Elizabeth, 935; George, 637; John, 1067; Katherine, 637; Mary, 934; Robert, 934; Thomas (Dean), 935; —, 226, 540.
Galle, Jane, 575; William, 575.
Galley, Anne, 1039; John, 1039.
Gallicus, Austen, 139; Dorothy, 139.
Galloway, Anne, 1250; John, 1250.
Gally, Katherine, 599; Richard, 599.
Gamble, Richard, 235; Susanna, 235.
Gamble *alias* Bowyear, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.
Gamlyn, Col. Adrian, 1279; Bridget, 1317; Jane, 1106, 1138; Sir John, 1317; John, 604; Margaret, 604; Sir Matthew, 1106, 1138; Sybilla, 1279; —, 382.
Gamon, Mildred, 235; —, 235.
Gandell, Bridget, 994; Samuel, 994.
Gandolfi, Dorothy, 914; Count, 914.
GANNOCK, 383 (2), 385.
Gannock, 383.
Gannock, Agnes, 385; Avice, 385 *n.*; Barbara, 384; Christopher, 385; Edward, 384 (5); Elizabeth, 383, 385 (2); Ellen, 385 *n.*; Faith, 384, 825; Gregory, 383, 384 (2); Jane, 383 (2), 384, 445, 520; Joan, 383, 384; John, 383 (2), 384 (5), 385 (2), 385 *n.* (2); Joshua, 384; Katherine, 165, 383; Marie, 383; Martha, 383; Mary, 384 (3); Posthumus, 383; Rachel, 383; Reginald, 383; Richard, 384, 385; Robert, 385 (2), 384 (9); Sara, 385; Susan, 384, 385; Susanna, 385; Thomas, 383, 384 (5), 385, 385 *n.*, 1292; Troth, 384; Ursula, 383, 384 (2); Capt. William, 384; William, 118, 383 (5), 384 (4), 385 *n.* (2), 445, 520 (2), 825; —, 383, 385.
Gant, Robert de, 761; —, 761.
Gaps, Mary, 327; —, 327.
Gardener, Jane, 593; John, 593 (2); Mary, 593; Rose, 593.
Gardiner, Agnes, 337; Anne, 79, 337, 1282; Elizabeth, 192; Faith, 173; Henry, 173; Mary, 5; Onslow, 733; Rebecca, 1165; Sir Richard, 5; Susanna, 533, 733; Sir Thomas, 1165; Thomas, 192; William, 79, 337; —, 533, 1282.
GARDNER, 385.
Gardner, 385.
Gardner, Ambrose, 386 (2), 387; Anne, 385, 386 (2), 387 (2); Bridgett, 155, 386; Cecily, 155, 386; Christopher, 385; Dorothy, 386; Edmond, 385, 386; Eleanor, 385; Elizabeth, 386 (3); Faith, 386, 387; Frances, 386; George, 386; Gervase, 386, 387 (2); Giles, 385; Henry, 385, 386 (2), 387; Isabel, 386 (2); Joan, 386 (2); John, 385, 386 (2); Katherine, 386, 661; Mabell, 385; Margaret, 387 (2); Mary, 386 (3); Maud, 386 (2); Mildred, 376; Philip, 155, 386; Ralph, 386; Rebecca, 387; Richard, 385 (2); Robert, 386; Stephen (Bishop), 385; Susan, 386; Susanna, 387; Sir Thomas, 385 (2); Thomas, 385, 386 (4), 387; Troth, 386; Ursula, 387; William, 155, 376, 385, 386 (3), Rt. Hon. Lord, 1210, —, 386, 661, 791 (2).
Gare, Jane, 1040; —, 1040.
Gargrave, Jane, 1063; Mary, 229; Sir Richard, 229; Sir Thomas, 1063.
Garland, Anne, 989, 1085, 1171; Faith, 258, 609; Frances, 994; John, 258, 994; Nathaniel, 1171; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 609, 1085; Robert, 989.
Garlicke, Elizabeth, 399; Thomas, 399.
Garnett, —, 378 (2).
Garneys, Elizabeth, 1123; John, 1123.
Garnham, Katherine, 240; Roger, 240.
GARNON, 387.
Garnon, 387.
Garnon, Agnes, 387; Anne, 387 (3); Elizabeth, 387 (3), 426; Jane, 387; John, 387; Margaret, 387 (2); Mary, 387 (2); Rev Richard, 387; Richard, 387; Sarah, 387; William, 387 (3).
Garrard, Anne, 102, 816; Elizabeth, 84; Jane, 816; Sir John, Bart., 84; Sir John, 448, 816; Ursula, 448; Sir William, 102.
Garratt, Judith, 810; Mary, 245; William, 245, 810.
GARRETT, 388.

Garrett, Anne, 388 (2), 801; Elizabeth, 388 (2); James, 894; Judith, 388; Margaret, 388, 1071; Mary, 388 (2); Rebecca, 984; Stephen, 388 (2), 1071; Thomas, 388 (2); William, 388; —, 984.
Garside *or* Garsyde, Isabell, 145 (2); James, 145; —, 145.
Garthorpe, Elizabeth, 298; —, 298.
GARTHWAITE, 388.
Garthwaite, 388, 394 *n.*
Garthwaite, Agnes, 389; Anna, 389; Anna M., 391; Anne, 390 (2), 391, 392; Benjamin, 389, 390; Dannye, 391 (2); Dorothy, 296, 390, 391; Edward, 389, 390, 392 (2), 393; Edward H., 393; Edward J., 393; Eleanor, 389, 391; Elenor, 391; Elianor, 390; Elinora, 391; Eliza, 393; Elizabeth, 389 (2), 391, 392 (3); Elizabeth D., 391; Ellen, 52, 389 (3), 1142; Elliner, 389; Emily, 393; Rev. Ephraim, 296, 390 (2), 391; Ephraim, 391 (3); Fanny, 392, 393 (2); Fanny T., 394; Frederick W., 393; George, 393; Georgiana, 393 (2); Helen, 389, 390; Helena, 389 (2); Jane, 392 (2), 395; John D., 392, 393; John G., 393; Maria, 393; Mary, 391 (3), 392; Rev. Miles, 296, 389 (3), 1142; Nathaniel, 391, 392 (2); Samuel, 390; Sophia, 394; Sophia J., 393; Susanna, 391 (3), 393; Rev. Thomas, 389, 390; Thomas, 390 (3), 392 (2); Timothy, 389 (2); Walter, 393; Walter H., 393; Mr., 390; —, 52, 388 (2), 391.
Gattinghridge, Sir John, 630; —, 630.
Garton, Alice, 396; Francis, 74; Joan, 74; Thomas, 396.
Gascaryk, Elizabeth, 154; Johana, 154; William, 154.
Gascoigne, Alice, 715, 859; Beatrice, 956; Dorothy, 957; Elizabeth, 946, 1020; Francis, 1020; John, 715; Margaret, 956; Mary, 1273; Theodosia, 510; Sir William, 859, 946, 956, 957; William, 956; —, 540, 1273.
Gaskrike, Elizabeth, 762; John, 762; Richard, 762.
GATES, 395.
Gates, 395.
Gates, Alice, 542; Edward, 395; Elizabeth, 395 (2), 395 *n.*, 825; Sir Henry, 395; Henry, 395, 825; Lucy, 395 (2); Robert, 395 *n.*; —, 345 (2), 395, 542.
Gatewood, Elizabeth, 1314; Stephen, 1314.
Gaton, —, 128 (2).
Gaudy, Jane, 1165; Thomas, 1165.
Gaule, Jonathan, 359; Susanna, 359.
Gaunte, Amy, 567; Elizabeth, 567 (2).
Gavell, Thomas, 267; Thomasine, 267.
Gawthorpe, Isabella, 634; —, 634.
Gay, Elizabeth, 1093; Rev. George, 1093.
Gayton, Reginald, 141; —, 141.
Gedge, Harriet, 977; Rev. Joseph, 977.
GEDNEY, 395 (2), 1234.
Gedney, 395.
Gedney, Agnes, 395; Alice, 396 (3); Andrew, 396 (2), 397, 890; Anna, 396; Anne, 395, 396, 828; Arthur, 395 *n.*; Dorothy, 396, 890, 1234; Edmund, 395; Edward, 397; Elizabeth, 396 (2), 397 (2), 818; Frances, 395, 396, 397; Francis, 395; George, 396 (4), 1234 (2); Harry, 396; Henry, 395 (3), 397; Isabel, 396, 421; Jane, 395 *n.*, 396; Joan, 396; John, 396 (7), 397 (2), 421, 828; Katherine, 396 (2), 397, 1234 *n.*; Martha, 397; Mary, 595 (2), 396 (3), 397 (2), 524, 918; Miles, 395; Nicholas, 395, 397, 1234, 1234 *n.* (2); Olive, 397 (2); Patterson, 1260; Richard, 233, 396 (2), 397 (2), 524, 600, 658, 818, 1234 *n.*; Robert, 395, 396 (3), 1234 *n.*; Rose, 396, 397 (2), 600; Sarah, 395; Simon, 395; Susan, 233, 397; Susanna, 395, 397, 658; Thomas, 395, 396, 397 (2); Trothe, 397; William, 395 (2), 396 (2), 397 (2), 918, 1234, 1234 *n.*; —, 395, 1234 (2), 1260.
Gee, Elizabeth, 275, 478; Katherine, 477; Sir Thomas, 477, 478; William, 275.
Gell, Eleanor L., 1231; Rev. John P., 1234.
GELSON, 398.
Gelson, Alice, 1058; Anne, 398; Cecily, 1136; Eleanor, 398 (2), 889; Elizabeth, 398, 657; Ellen, 632; Joan, 801; Lionel, 398; Lucy, 353; Mary, 398; Richard, 398 (2), 652, 889; R., 1058; Skipwith, 398, 657; William, 353; —, 801, 1136.
Gelston, Anne, 10; John, 10.
Gentle, Anne, 1119; Judith, 49, 521; Stephen, 521; Thomas, 49; —, 979 (2), 979 *n.*
George, Mary, 290; Robert, 290.
Gerard, Alice, 824; Anne, 1043; Isabella, 884; John, 275 (2); Martha, 275 (3); Robert, 1043; Sir Thomas, 48, 824, 884; Mr., 22; —, 48.
GERING, 398.
Gering, 398.
Gering, Alexander, 336, 398; Anne, 398 (3); Dionis, 398; Dorothy, 902; Elizabeth, 336, 398 (2); Ellen, 398; George, 398; Henry, 398; Jenytt, 398; Joan, 398; Katherine, 398 (3); Margaret, 398 (2); Peter, 398 (2); Richard, 398 (3); Stockdale, 398; Thomas, 398; —, 398, 902.
Gery, Jane, 1178; Robert, 1178.
Getton, —, 526 (2), 790 (2).
Geyton, Elizabeth, 582, 870; Robert, 582; —, 870.
Gheeley, J. D., 394; Maud A., 394.
GIBBON, 399.
Gibbon, 399.
Gibbon, Alfred W., 400; Anne, 399 (3), 801; Anthony, 164, 233, 399 (2), 400 (5); Edmund, 399; Edward, 399, 400; Eleanor, 400; Eliza, 400; Elizabeth, 132, 164, 399 (3), 400 (7); Francis, 400; George, 132, 399 (4); Godfrey, 400; Grace, 399, 400; Helen, 164, 233, 400; Hester, 399; Isabell, 399; Isabella, 399; Jane, 399; Joan, 399 (2); Rev. John, 400; John, 399 (3), 400 (6), 801; Margaret, 400 (2); Mary, 399 (3), 400 (3); Samuel, 400; Stephen, 400; Thomasine, 228; William, 399 (2), 400 (2); —, 228, 400.
Gibbs, Elizabeth, 878; Esther, 462; Sir Henry, 462; Jane, 703; John, 878; Mary, 702, 703; William, 702, 703.
GIBSON, 401.
Gibson, Anne, 311, 401; Dorothy, 401; Edmund (Bishop), 311; Eleanor, 400; Elizabeth, 401, 811; Ellen, 115; Emma, 401; Gervase, 115; Isabel, 401; Jane, 278; Margaret, 61, 401, 890; Mary, 970; Richard, 401; Robert, 192, 401 (2); Rose, 192; Sarah, 537; Thomas, 61, 401, 537, 890; William, 400, 401, 970.
GIBTHORPE, 401.
Gibthorpe, 401.
Gibthorpe, Agnes, 1105; Alice, 631; Cecilia,

401; Katherine, 945; Margaret, 401, 803; Thomas, 401, 631, 803, 1105; Sir William, 945; William, 401 (2).
Gideford, John, 51; Mary, 54.
Gifford, Hon. Edgar, 1157; Mary, 1157.
Gilberd, Eleanor, 259; John, 259.
GILBERT, 1235.
Gilbert, Abel, 1236 (2); Agnes, 1235 (2); Alice, 1277 (2), 1295; Anne, 1236; Barbara, 1236; Dorothy, 960; Elizabeth, 1235, 1236 (2); Ellen, 1236; George, 1236 (2); Grace, 1236; Isabel, 1235 (4); James, 1235; Janett, 1235; Joan, 1235 (5); John, 1235 (7); Katherine, 1236 (2); Mary, 1236 (2); Michael, 1235 (2), 1236 (2); Reginald, 1235 (3); Richard, 960, 1236 (4); Robert, 1235, 1236 (2); Ruth, 1236; Sarah, 1236 (2); Sheppard, 1236; Susan, 1235; Susanna, 1296; Thomas, 1235 (3), 1236 (3), 1236 *n.*; William, 1235, 1236 (5), 1236 *n.*; Winifred, 1235; —, 1235 (2), 1236 (2), 1296.
Gilbert-Day, Catherine M., 107; Rev. John, 107.
Gilborne, Ann, 821; Sir Nicholas, 821; William, 821.
GILBY, 401, 1237.
Gilby, 401.
Gilby, Agnes, 29, 268, 401, 403, 412, 902, 1237 (2); Alice, 1237 (2); Anne, 402 (2), 403 (2), 412; Anthony, 402; Charles, 402; Cicely, 1237; Eden, 1237; Edward, 402, 403, 1237; Elizabeth, 151, 356, 401, 402 (5), 403, 454, 678, 1237 (2); Ellen, 1062; Faith, 402; Frances, 403 (2); Sir George, 356, 402; George, 401, 402 (2), 412, 454; Jane, 402; John, 80, 208, 401, 402 (4), 403, 1062, 1074, 1237 (8); Lyon, 1237 (2); Magdalen, 402, 1074; Margaret, 80, 402, 403, 576; Martha, 402; Mary, 402 (3), 403 (2); Richard, 1237 (2); Robert, 403; Ruth, 1289; Simon, 1237 (2); Susan, 403; Thomas, 151, 402 (3), 403; Thurstan, 402; Tristram, 402; William, 402 (2), 403 (2), 678, 1237, 1289; —, 29, 576, 902, 1237.
GILDON, 403.
Gildon, Agnes, 403; Alice, 403; Elizabeth, 403, 404, 560, 681; Faith, 403; Frances, 403; Francis, 403; George, 404; Jane, 403, 404, 560; John, 403 (2), 404; Margaret, 404; Martin, 404, 560, 681; Michael, 404; Richard, 403 (2), 404; Robert, 403; Thomas, 403, 849, 901; William, 403, 404; —, 403 (2), 849, 901.
Gill, Ann, 482; Ralph, 482.
Gilliat, Elizabeth, 1024; Maria, 1184; —, 1024, 1184.
Gilliot, Sir John, 580; Maude, 580.
Gillott, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 5.
Gillyne, John, 787; Margery, 787.
Gilman, Anne, 307; John, 307.
Gilmore, Annie L., 1210; Henry, 1210.
Girdham, George, 1329; Maria, 1329.
GIRLINGTON, 404.
Girlington, 404.
Girlington, Anne, 176, 404 (3), 405, 794, 851, 1322; Anthony, 405 (2), 512; Dorothy, 1125; Elizabeth, 405 (2); Isabel, 404, 405, 512, 556, 1017, 1020; Jane, 404; Katherine, 398, 404, 405; Margaret, 698; Nicholas, 176, 398, 404 (3), 405, 698, 794, 851, 1125, 1322; Robert, 556; Susan, 804; William, 404 (3), 405 (3), 904, 1017, 1020; —, 166 (2), 421 (2), 904.
Gladwin, Dorothy, 126; Frances, 126; Major-Gen. Henry, 126; Henry, 126.
Gladwyn, Anne, 919; Ellen, 920.
Glanville, Anne, 1085; Joseph, 1085.
Glapthorne, Faith, 474; Thomas, 474.
Glascock, Abigail, 768; Thomas, 768.
Glascoke, Emmeline, 918; Henry, 918.
Glenham, Anne, 283; Elizabeth, 283; Sir Henry, 283 (2).
Glene, Catherine, 499, 1137; John, 499, 1137.
GLOVER, 405, 744.
Glover, Alice, 959; Elizabeth, 744, 778; Ellen, 1186; John, 744; Rev. J. D., 1095; Laura, 405, 744; Margery, 1186; Mary, 13, 405 (2), 744 (2); Col. Phillips, 744; Phillips, 405 (2), 744, 778; Rebecca, 405, 744; Richard, 13, 16, 744; Robert, 959, 1186; Sophia, 1095; —, 405 (2), 744 (4), 778.
Glynne, Edward, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Sir John, 21; Mary, 21; Penelope, 22; Sir William, Bart., 22.
Goade, Elizabeth, 486; Dr., 486.
Goake, Elizabeth, 1036; John, 1036.
Goakman, Lieut. Richard, 372; Theodosia, 372.
Goard, Elizabeth, 186; Dr., 486.
Goate, Edward, 96; Mary, 96.
Goband, John, 840; Juliana, 840.
Goche, Alice, 263; Avice, 385; Elizabeth, 1010; Matthew, 263.
Godbold, Anne, 54; John, 54.
Goddard, Alice, 480; Edward, 543; Frances, 105; Joan, 149; Mary, 145; Robert, 330; Thomas, 105; Walter, 149, 480; William, 145; —, 330.
GODFREY, 405.
Godfrey, Abigal, 407; Ann, 318; Barbara, 406 (2), 847; Bridget, 405, 406; Cyprian, 405 (2); Dorothy, 405, 406; Edward, 406; Elizabeth, 406, 407; Frances, 406, 407; Francis, 407; Griselda, 406; Henry, 318; James, 407; Jane, 406, 407, 748; Joan, 406; John, 407; Joseph, 406 (3), 1088; Julian, 406; Katherine, 1088; Margaret, 406; Mary, 406, 407 (2); Mildred, 406 (2), 1088; Richard, 405; Thomas, 406, 407 (3), 748; William, 406 (4), 407, 847, 1088; Willoughby, 406 (3); —, 91 (2).
Godsalve, Bridget, 405; Thomas, 405.
Goe, Field F., 1135; Mary J., 1135.
Goldesborough, John, 118; Lucia, 118.
Goldfinch, Grace, 376; John, 376.
Golding, Ann, 1263; Mary, 94; Thomas, 94; —, 1263.
Goldingham, Bridget, 599, Joyce, 301, 987; Thomas, 301, 599, 987.
Goldsmid, Elizabeth, 637; —, 637.
Goldsmith, Hugh, 108; Jane, 108.
Goldsmyth, Collet, 1197; —, 1197.
Goldwell, Alice, 780; Jane, 32; John, 32; Rose, 1123; —, 780, 1123.
Goles, Bridget, 831; Thomas, 831.
Gonson, Benjamin, 305; Ursula, 305.
GONVILLE, 407.
Gonville, Anne, 407 *n.*; Bridget, 407; Elizabeth, 407 (2), 855, 1221; Frances, 125, 407 (3); John, 125; Sarah, 187, 407; Thomas, 407, 1221; William, 187, 407 (3), 855; —, 407.
GOOCH, 408.
Gooch, 408.
Gooch, Alice, 408 (2); Anne, 408, 409 (2), 452; Anthony, 408; Barnaby (LL.D.), 408; Bar-

naby, 408 (2), 409 (2), 452; Elizabeth, 408 (2), 409; Ellen, 408; Frances, 408, 409; Francis, 408; Geoffrey, 408 (3); Henry, 408; Hugh, 408; Jane, 408; Jeffry, 409; John, 408, 409 (3); Judith, 408; Katherine, 409; Margaret, 408; Margery, 408; Mary, 408 (2), 409; Mathew, 408 (2), 409 (2); Maud, 408 (2); Pascha, 408, 409; Ralph, 408 (2); Richard, 408; Robert, 408 (2), 409 (2); Susanna, 284, Thomas, 408, 409 (2); William, 408, 409; —, 284.
Goop, 409.
Good, 409.
Good, Anna, 410; Anne, 410; Barbara, 410; Dorothy, 410; Elianor, 409; Elizabeth, 410 (3) 759; Helen, 288; Helena, 410; Isabella, 410; John, 288, 409, 410, 759; Margaret, 410; Mary, 410; Richard, 410 (2); Robert, 410; Samuel, 410; Sarah, 410; Thomas, 410 (3); William, 409, 410 (5); —, 410 (3), 670 (2).
Goodall, Margaret, 754; —, 754.
Goodbarn, Anne, 1319; William, 1319.
Goodburne, Mary, 642; Thomas, 642.
Goodchild, Isabella, 1325; John, 1325.
Gooderidge, John, 178; Margaret, 178.
GOODHALL, 410.
Goodhall, 410.
Goodhall, Alice, 996; Anne, 411; Charles, 411 (2); Dorothy, 411; Edmund B., 411; Edmund R., 411; Elizabeth, 410, 411 (2); George, 411; Grace, 411 (2); Hannah, 411 (2); James, 411; John, 411 (3); Mary, 411 (6); Robert, 410 (2), 411 (5), 996; Rose, 410; Sarah, 411; Susanna, 411; Thomas, 411; William, 411 (5).
GOODHAND, 412.
Goodkand, 412.
Goodhand, Agnes, 403, 412; Andrew, 412 (2), 413, 965; Anne, 412 (4), 413, 414 *n.*, 1003, 1046, 1097; Rev. Charles, 414; Charles, 412, 413 (2), 414, 911; Christopher, 413, 414; Deborah, 412; Dorothy, 413, 414 (2); Edmund, 412; Edward, 412, 413, 414 (2); Elizabeth, 412, 413 (3), 414; Ellen, 412 (2); Faith, 413, 672; Frances, 413; Francis, 413; George, 413, 672; Hannah, 414 (4); Isabella, 412; Jane, 412 (2), 413 (2), 472, 474; Joane, 412, 480; John, 412 (2), 413 (4), 414 (2); Judith, 413, 458, 1252; Lettice, 414; Lucilla, 413; Magdalen, 412, 413, 672; Margaret, 412 (2), 413 (2), 965; Marmaduke, 413 (2); Mary, 413 (4), 672, 911; Nicholas, 413 (2), 458, 1252; Rachel, 412; Ralph, 480; Ruth, 412, 413; Sarah, 414 (2); Thomas, 412 (5), 413, 414 (2), 472, 474; William, 403, 412 (5), 413 (4), 458, 672 (2), 1003, 1046; —, 413, 414, 1097.
Gooding, Isabella, 825; Richard, 825.
GOODMAN, 414.
Goodman, Agnes, 415; Anne, 414; Eleanor, 1279; Elizabeth, 353 (2), 414 (2), 415 (4); Everard, 353, 414, 415; Frances, 415 (2); Francis, 213; George, 415; John, 415 (3); Lawrence, 353, 414, 415 (2); Margaret, 414, 415; Mary, 213, 415 (2); Thomas, 414; Valentine, 415 (2); William, 415 (3), 1279; —, 414 (2).
Goodrich, Edward, 306; Frances, 306.
Goodriche, Katherine, 698; William, 698.
GOODRICKE, 415.
Goodricke, 415.
Goodricke, Aldborough, 417, 580; Alice, 169, 337, 415; Anne, 262, 416 (2); Audrey, 416; Catherine, 417; Christopher, 417; Clare, 417; Dorothy, 415, 416 (2); Edward, 416 (3), 749, 1204; Elizabeth, 378, 416 (3), 417 (3); Frances, 416; Sir Francis, 417; Sir Henry, 417; Henry, 262, 417, 580; Hester, 416, 417; Jane, 196, 416 (2), 417; Sir John, Bart., 417; John, 196, 415 (2), 416, 417 (3), 756, 1204; Judith, 416; Katherine, 416, 417, 749; Lyon, 416 (2), 853; Margaret, 416, 417 (2), 1000; Martha, 756; Mary, 417; Mathen, 417; Muriel, 417; Nathaniel, 416; Richard, 169, 337, 415 (2), 416 (3), 417 (4); Robert, 416; Sarah, 417; Savile, 417; Thomas (Bishop), 416; Thomas, 416, 417; William, 378, 416 (2), 417 (2); Winifred, 416 (2), 853; —, 415, 416 (3), 417 (2), 799 (2), 1000, 1204.
Goodspeed, Ursula, 62; —, 62.
Goodwin, Anne, 26, 1102; Thomas, 1102; Timothy (Archbishop), 26.
GOODWYN, 418.
Goodwyn, Alice, 418; Elizabeth, 418; Frances, 418; Rev. John, 418 (2); John, 418 (2); Katherine, 418 (2); Mary, 418; Robert, 418; Thomas, 418.
Goodyear, Mary, 577; Stephen, 577.
Goodyer, Dinah, 1329; —, 1329.
Goodyere, Frances, 1028; Moses, 1028.
Goodyon, Mary, 109; William, 109.
Goord, Ann, 723; Henry, 723.
Goose, Anthery, 1248; Audrey, 1248; —, 1248.
Gordon, Col. Conway, 942; Ethel, 942; Rev. F. R., 504; George W. (LL.D.), 504; Georgina D., 504; Mary, 1172; Robert, 1172.
Gore, Anne, 261, 766; Sir John, 261; John, 261; Sir William, 766.
Gorges, Henry, 994, 1242; Mary, 994, 1242.
Gorholme *or* Gorham, Margaret, 598; Thomas, 598.
Gorsett, Isabel, 145 (2); —, 145.
Gorton, Ethel, 1135; Rev. John, 1135.
Gospatrick, Emma, 137; Sir —, 137.
Gosse, Jane, 760, 936; William, 760, 936.
Gostelow, Anne, 470; Jonathan, 470.
Gostlin, John, 738; Margaret, 738.
Gostwick, Elizabeth, 54; Jane, 1068; Sir William, 1068; —, 54.
Gostwicke, Anne, 704; Cecily, 678; Edmund, 678; Sir William, 704.
Gough, Ann, 184; —, 184, 244 (2).
Gould, Sarah, 326; Thomas, 326.
Goulding, R. W., 884 *n.*
Goulsall, Jane, 598; Robert, 598.
Goulton, Charlotte J., 1024; Elizabeth, 1253; Richard, 1253; William, 1024.
Gounvill, Anne, 195 (2); —, 195.
Gournay, Amye, 876; Anne, 876 (2), 1204; Anthony, 876; William, 876, 1204.
Gourney, Mary, 226; Sir Thomas, 226.
Gousell, Margaret, 557, 567; —, 557, 567.
GOWER, 418.
Gower, 418.
Gower, Alice, 418; Anne, 418 (2); Edward, 37, 419; Elizabeth, 37; Ellen, 418; Frances, 419; Helen, 419; Katherine, 418; Mary, 556; Robert, 418; Theophilus, 418; Sir Thomas, Bart., 419; Thomas, 556; William, 418 (2), 419 (2); —, 418.
Gowshull, Henry, 318; Joan, 318; John, 318.
Goys, Anne, 387; John, 387.

Graburn, Hannah, 1024; William, 1024.
Graham, Elizabeth, 930; John, 930.
Grainger, Elizabeth, 412; Mary, 309; William, 412; —, 309.
Grandison, George Villers, Viscount, 489.
Grandon, Alice, 987; Robert, 987.
GRANDORGE, 419.
Grandorge, 419.
Grandorge, Agnes, 419; Alice, 417, 419 (2); Charles, 419; Dorothy, 419; George, 419 (3); Humphrey, 147, 419 (2); Jane, 419; John, 419; Margaret, 419; Sir Nicholas, 419; Nicholas, 419 (5); Peter, 419; Sir Richard, 419; Richard, 419; Robert, 419; William, 419 (3); —, 419.
Grandy, Thomas, 980; Winifred, 980.
Granger, Frances, 1298; —, 1298.
GRANT, 420.
Grant, Agnes, 420; Alexander, 977; Anne, 420; Anthony, 420; Augustine, 420 (2); Dorothy, 420 (2), 521; Elizabeth, 420 (2); Gabriel, 420; Gervasia, 420; Gervase, 420; Helen, 339, 420 (2), 977; Isabell, 420; Isle, 1135; Jane, 1135, 1160 (2); John, 420 (2), 1160 (2); Margery, 420; Mary, 377; Michael, 420; Richard, 420 (2); Robert, 420 (3); Thomas, 320, 377, 420 (6), 524; William, 420 (2), 1160; —, 420 (3).
GRANTHAM, 421, 1237.
Grantham, 421.
Grantham, Agnes, 1238, 1239 (3), 1240; Alice, 421, 953, 1237, 1238 (4), 1239, 1240; Anne, 280, 422, 423, 424, 607, 1237, 1239 (2), 1240; Anthony, 1237, 1239, 1240; Arabella, 423; Beatrice, 421, 1240; Bridget, 19, 421 (2), 456, 950; Bryan, 1239; Christian, 1238, 1239; Christopher, 1238 (2); Dorothea, 423; Dorothy, 422, 423, 424, 1314; Edward, 396, 421 (2), 422, 423, 1239 (2), 1240 (3); Eleanor, 64; Elias, 1239; Elizabeth, 421, 422 (2), 423 (3), 424, 475, 745, 1239 (6), 1240 (2); Ellen, 1238; Emma, 1238; Faith, 422, 845; Frances, 423 (2), 424, 977, 1240 (2); Francis, 280, 422, 423 (2), 424, 607, 745, 873, 1239; Giles, 1239; Hamon, 1237, 1238 (2); Harbert, 1240; Henry, 1238, 1239; Hester, 64, 68, 422; Hugh, 19, 277, 421, 424, 515; Humphrey, 1238 (2); Isabell, 396, 421; Isabella, 421; James, 421, 796; Jane, 423 (2), 1239; Jeffrey, 1239; Jenkin, 1238; Jenytt, 1238 (2), 1240; Joan, 421, 1238; John, 421 (2), 422, 424, 1237, 1238 (5), 1239 (4), 1240; Katherine, 277, 421, 422 (2), 858, 1239, 1240; Lucy, 423; Margaret, 49, 378, 421, 422 (2), 424, 1122, 1238 (4), 1239 (2), 1240; Mary, 378, 421, 422, 424, 515, 796, 1240; Matthew, 1238; Maude, 1239; Michael, 1238 (2); Nicholas, 1238 (4); Peter, 1240; Prudence, 422; Richard, 1239 (3), 1240 (4); Robert, 277, 421, 423 (3), 424, 515, 1239 (3), 1240 (2); Roger, 1238; Seman, 421 (2); Sibill, 1240; Stephen, 1239; Susan, 1240; Sir Thomas, 423, 1022; Thomas, 64, 421, 422 (6), 423 (3), 1237, 1238 (4), 1239 (5), 1240 (2); Vincent, 64, 182, 378, 421, 422 (3), 423 (3), 424 (2), 456, 473, 845, 858, 959, 950, 1122, 1314; William, 422, 977, 1237, 1238 (5), 1239 (2), 1240 (2); —, 49, 182, 421, 422 (2), 1022, 1238 (2), 1240.
Grasby, Andrew, 183; Jane, 183.
Grason, Cassandra, 775; John, 775.
GRAVENOR *or* GROSVENOR, 424.
Gravenor or *Grosvenor*, 424.
Gravenor *or* Grosvenor, Anne, 424, 425 (3), 759, 1303; Edward, 424, 710; Eliam, 424, 425; Elizabeth, 424, 425 (2), 927; Euphame, 424, 710; Frances, 424; Goddard, 424, 425 (3), 425 *n.* (2), 759, 1303; Grace, 425; Henry, 927; Jane, 425, 508; John, 424; Martin, 424, 702; Mary, 424, 425 (2); Richard, 425; Robert, 425 (3), 425 *n.*; Sackville, 425 (4), 425 *n.*; Sarah, 425; Ursula, 424, 702; William, 425; —, 424 (2), 425, 508.
Graves, Dorothy, 696; Elizabeth, 513; Richard, 513; William, 696.
Gray, Anthony, 108; Bridget, 108; Edward, 1257; Elizabeth, 1259; Jane, 178; Joan, 589; John, 176; Margaret, 18, 305; Martha, 1259; Mary, 176; Myles, 178; Richard, 305; Susanna, 1257; William, 18, 589; —, 238 (2), 803 (2), 1259.
Graylocke, Mary, 716; Robert, 716.
GREATHED, 425.
Greathed, 425.
Greathed, Ann, 426 (2), 908, 1303; Constance, 427; Edward (M.D.), 426, 427 *n.*, 484, 869, 908, 1303; Rev. Edward, 133, 425, 426 (3), 427 (2), 427 *n.* (3), 908; Edward, 426 (2), 427; Elizabeth, 425, 426 (5), 427, 481; Frances, 426; Grace, 426; Henry, 427; Jane, 133, 427 (2); John, 426 (2); Joseph, 225, 426 (2), 427, 427 *n.*; Lion, 426; Mary, 426 (3), 427 (3), 869; Pierpont, 426; Pierrepoint, 225; Thomas, 426 (3); Winifred, 426; Mrs., 225.
Grebby, Bridget, 168; —, 168.
GREEN, 427 (reference to pedigree), 1241.
Green *or* Greene, Alice, 469, 1046, 1132, 1270; Anne, 183, 637, 690, 775, 781, 783, 807, 1039, 1241 (4), 1242; Anne C., 1245; Rev. Anthony, 775; Audrey, 1132; Avena, 361; Bridget, 174, 296; Catherine E., 1244; Rev. Charles, 621, 1171; Charles, 1200, 1243, 1244; Rev. Charles E. M., 622; Charles A. M., 622; Charles E., 1245; Charles M., 1115, 1244; Charles M. D., 1243; Charles V. J., 1244; Charlotte F. M., 1245; Debonnaire R. J., 1247; Dorcathra F. E. J., 1245; Dorothea M. T. M., 1245; Edith M., 1245; Sir Edward, 5; Edward, 469, 1132; Edward R. M., 622; Elizabeth, 199, 621, 709, 757, 1241 (2), 1242 (2), 1243, 1265 (2); Elizabeth J., 1243; Elizabeth L., 1245; Elizabeth P., 1245; Ella F., 622; Ellen D., 622; Emily, 1245; Emily F., 1244; Ethel M. K., 1241; Everard (Rouge Dragon), 458 *n.*, 553 *n.*, 1043 *n.*, 1219 *n.*, 1244, 1245 *n.*, 1269 *n.*; Everard G. J., 1244; Georgiana, 1245; Goletha, 657; Harriet, 1245; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. James, 637; Jane M., 1243; Jane, 1132, 1200, 1241, 1243; Jane E., 1245; Joan, 15; Sir John, 580; John (Bishop), 1226; John (M.D.), 1200, 1243; John, 113, 174, 222, 296, 709, 757, 886, 984 (2), 1039, 1046, 1241 (3), 1242 (3), 1243, 1270 (2); Rev. John H., 1241; John M., 1243 (2), 1245; Judith, 1242 (2); Katherine, 728, 740; Lancelot F. J., 1244; Laura G., 1245; Louisa, 1039; Margaret, 447; Margaret A. T., 1245; Maria, 783; Martha, 1226; Rev. Martin J., 1245; Martin H. (M.A.), 1245; Mary, 5, 222, 447, 754, 994, 1241 (3), 1242 (2), 1243 (4), 1244; Mary A., 1115, 1245; Mary E., 1243, 1244; Matthew, 1241; Prudence, 886, 1241; Rachael, 1039; Rebecca, 978; Sir Richard, 361, 687;

Rev. Richard, 1242; Richard, 754, 807, 1241 (4), 1242; Richard F. E., 1241; Robert II., 1214; Sarah, 1265 (2); Stephen, 781; Susan, 687; Sybilla, 1270; Sir Thomas, 783 (2); Rev. Thomas, 630; Thomas, 15, 447, 749, 978, 1039, 1132 (2), 1242 (2); William, 199, 1029, 1208, 1242; —, 183, 266 (2), 427, 589, 687, 728, 837 (2), 1226, 1270.
Greenfield, John, 715; Margaret, 715.
Greenhalgh, Lucy, 302; Roger, 302.
Greenham, Elizabeth, 458; —, 458.
Greenwood, George, 964; Sarah, 964.
Greetham, Lousia, 943; Mary, 1175; Thomas, 943; William, 1175.
GREGG, 1246.
Gregg, Alice, 442; Anne, 78, 1246; Elizabeth, 1072; Jane, 1246; Joan, 1246; John, 1246; Margaret, 1246 (2); Mary, 1246; Nathaniel, 1072; Robert, 1246 (3); Sarah, 1246; Susan, 1246; Thomas, 1246; Ursula, 1246; William, 1246 (2); —, 442.
Gregge, Elizabeth, 974; Jane, 979; John, 44, 979; Robert, 979; Sarah, 979; Ursula, 44; William, 974.
Gregorie, Beatrice M., 944; Frank St. B., 944.
GREGORY, 427, 430.
Gregory, 427, 430.
Gregory, Alice, 427; Anne, 428 (3), 430 (2); Anne E., 429; Armstrong, 674; Arthur, 237; Barbara, 428; Charles, 428; Charlotte, 429; Christopher, 428; Rev. Daniel, 302; Dorothy, 430; Rev. Edward, 429 (2); Edward, 428 (2), 429 (2); Eleanor, 135; Elizabeth, 45, 428 (4), 429, 430 (4); Frances, 45, 302, 674; Francis, 45, 428 (2), 430; George, 428, 429 (5), 1018; George de L., 429; Gilbert, 45, 430; Gregory, 429; Henry, 428; Isabell, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 428, 761; Joan, 134; John, 134, 427, 428 (5), 429, 430 (2); Katherine, 429; Kereline, 430; Lainsford, 428; Lucy, 429 (2); Margaret, 428, 430 (2), 975; Martin, 429; Mary, 428, 430 (3); Olivia, 429; Philip, 428; Richard, 428, 429, 430; Roger, 176, 4[illegible] (3), 761, 975 (2); Selina, 124; Susanna, 428 (2), 429 (3), 1018; Susanna B., 429; Theophilus, 428, 429; Thomas, 135, 4[illegible], William, 428 (5), 429 (2), 430 (3); William G. W., 429; —, 237, 430.
Grene, Agnes, 534 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1039, Gabriel, 1039; Judith, 539; Rev. Richard, 539.
Grenne, Alicia, 882; Robert, 882.
Grenville, Isabel, 404; John, 404.
Gresby, Mary, 825; —, 825.
Gresham, Sir Edward, 737, 1137, 1243, 1270; Elizabeth, 737, 1137, 1243, 1270.
GRESLEY, 431 (reference to pedigree).
Gresley, Anthony, 899; Jane, 899; Sir John, 39; Thomasine, 39.
Gresswell, Thomas, 751 (2); —, 751.
Greswell, —, 439 (2).
GREVILLE, 431.
Greville, Anne, 431; Blanche, 431 (2); Dorothy, 431 (2); Sir Edward, 431; Edward, 431; Elizabeth 431; Francis, 431; Sir Fulke, 431 (2); Fulke, 431 (3); Katherine, 431; Mary, 431; Robert, Lord Brooke, 431; Robert, 431; —, 431.
GREY, 432.
Grey, 432.
Grey, Anne, 527; Catherine, 32; Eleanor, 306; Elizabeth, 432, 528, 967; Emma, 32; George, Earl of Kent, 527; George, 19, 432 (2); Henry, 32; Joan de, 840 (2); Sir John, Lord Powis, 939; Sir John, 698; John, 432 (2); John de, 840; Juliana, 698; Margaret, Lady Powis, 939; Margaret, 432 (2), 1014; Martha, 262; Mary, Lady, 229; Mary, 432; Richard, Earl of Kent, 528; Richard, Lord, 432; Richard, 432; Robert, 857; Sophia, 99; Susan, 19; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 306; Ursula, 432; William, Lord, 229; William, 99, 432 (2); Lord, 99, 262; —, 262, 432, 967, 1014.
Greystoke, Elizabeth, 946; —, 946.
Griffin, Agnes, 153; Sir Edward, 442, 684; Edward, 993; Elizabeth, 442, 993; Jane, 1234; Joan, 783; John, 1231; Katherine, 684; Marina, 783; Nicholas, 783; Richard, 993; Thomas, 453; Sir —, 10.
Griffith, Johana, 1204; Richard, 1204.
Grigg, John, 55; Margaret, 55.
Grimsby, Anne, 1016 (2); Ellen, 418; William, 1016; —, 418.
Grimshaw, Alice, 954; Henry, 954.
Grimston, Dorothy, 817; John, 817.
Grindall, Jane, 37; Sir Robert, 37; Archbishop, 850; —, 850.
Grisby, Abigail, 727; Thomas, 727.
GROOME, 432.
Groome, Anthony, 432 (2); Frances, 432 (3); John, 432 (5); Judith, 432; Mary, 432 (2); William, 432; —, 432.
Groholme, Margaret, 304; Thomas, 304.
Grosvenor *or* Gravenor, *see* Gravenor, 424.
Grumdican, Elizabeth, 735; James, 735.
Grovall, John, 1019; —, 1019.
Grove, —, 944 (2).
Groves, Frances C., 1163; Lieut.-Col., 1163.
Grundy, Thomas, 980; Winifred, 980.
Gryme, Margery, 536; —, 536.
Grymes, Audrey, 262; —, 262.
Grynne, Alicia, 882; Audrey, 883; John, 883; Ralph, 883; Richard, 883 (2); Robert, 882; —, 883 (4).
GUEVARA, 433.
Guevara, 433.
Guevara, Ange'a, 134; Anne, 433 (4), 134 (4), 795, 858, 896; Catherine, 433; Catherine de, 238; Charles, 433; Dionysia, 814; Elizabeth, 433; Ellen, 433; Esther, 433; Frances, 453 (2), 434; Francis, 453, 795, 814, 896, 904; Francis V. de, 19, 238, 433; George, 433; Sir Henry, 433 (2); Capt. Henry, 433; Henry, 433; Hester, 434, 1104; Sir John, 433 (2), 858; John, 433 (2), 434; Katherine, 433; Mary, 433 (2), 434; Peregrine, 433; Robert, 433; Susan, 19, 433 (2), 434, 904; Thomas, 433; William, 433 (2), 434 (2); Willoughby, 433; —, 434.
Guildford, Alice, Lady, 191; Barbara, 483; Francis, Lord, 191; Sir John, 4; Sir Thomas, 483.
GUILLIM, 434.
Guillim, 434.
Guillim, Jane, 434 (2); John, 434 (4); Robert, 434 (2); St. John, 434; Ursula, 434; William, 434.
Guilpene, Francis, 1061; Katherine, 1061.
Guising, Mary, 720; Robert, 720.
Guldeford, Clare, 986; Sir Richard, Bart., 986.
Gull, Lucy, 138; Robert, 138; Thomas, 138.
Gulloffee, Lady Isabella, 697.
Gulston, Mary, 933; Sir William, 933; —, 933.

Gunby, Alice de, 271; Joan, 357; Robert de, 271; Thomas, 357.
Gunhouse, Sarah, 1128; William, 1128.
Gunn, Jane, 1013; Thomas, 1013.
Gunnis, Elizabeth, 1327; G., 1327.
Gunston, Thomas, 336; —, 336.
Guntes, Alice, 469; Nicholas, 469.
Gurdon, Brampton, 971; Elizabeth, 971.
Gurney, Anne, 600; Christian, 289; Elizabeth, 57; Mary, 289; John, 57; Katherine, 57, 289; William, 600.
GUSTARD, 435.
Gustard, Agnes, 435; Anne, 435 (2), 1226; Anthony, 435; Barbara, 435; Catherine, 435; Christopher, 435 (2); Elizabeth, 435; Jane, 435, 436, 920; Joan, 435 (2); Margaret, 435; Milicent, 435; Robert, 435 (6), 1226; Susanna, 436, 554; Thomas, 435 (5), 436, 554; William, 435 (3); —, 435.
Gylby, Elizabeth, 841; George, 841.
Gyles, Margaret, 298; Susan, 298; —, 298 (2).
Gyps, Mary, 327; —, 327.

H

Hack, Mary, 1279; William, 1279.
HACKET, 436.
Hacket, Andrew, 984; Anne, 436 (4), 437; Audry, 248, 436; Grizell, 436; Helen, 436; Humphrey, 246, 248, 436 (2); Joan, 436; John, 246, 436 (3), 1089; Margaret, 436; Maria, 436; Mary, 984; Richard, 436; Susan, 246, 1089; Susanna, 437; Thomas, 436 (2), 437; William, 436; —, 436 (6).
Hackett, Audrey, 1279; Humphrey, 1279.
Hadden, —, 436 (2).
Haddon, Joan, 1056, 1313; Rachal, 821; Roger, 821; William, 1056; —, 1313.
Hadfield, Anne W., 1320; Frederick, 1320.
Hadley, Sarah, 261; —, 261.
Hadney, John, 510; Mary, 510.
Haggard, Ellen D., 622; William M. R., 622.
Haggerston, Mary, 1018; —, 1018.
Hagthorpe, Joane, 623; Robert, 623.
Hague, Beatrice, 1063; Nicholas, 1063.
HAGUS, 1246.
Hagus, Alice, 1246 (2); Ann, 1247; Cecily, 1247 (2); Christian, 1247; Christopher, 1246 (2); Edward, 1246 (2); Elizabeth, 1247; Gertrude, 1247; Helen, 1247; Jenytt, 1246, 1247; Joan, 1246; John, 1246 (2), 1247; Margaret, 1247; Mary, 1247; Robert, 1247 (2); Silvester, 1246, 1247 (2); Rev. Thomas, 1247 n.; Thomas, 1246, 1247 (4), 1247 n.; William, 1246 (2), 1247, 1247 n.; —, 1246, 1247.
Haile, Eunice, 439; Rev. —, 437.
Hairby, Harriet M., 1114; James (M.D.), 1114; Mary, 27; Susanna, 1327; William (M.D.), 27; —, 1327.
Hake, Elizabeth, 515; John, 515; Lucy, 395; William, 395.
Haldenby, Elizabeth, 1063; Francis, 1063; Helen, 1021; John, 404; Katherine, 208, 404; Robert, 208, 1021.
Hale, Elizabeth, 710; Margaret, 857; Simon, 857; William, 710.
HALES, 437.
Hales, 437.
Hales, Abraham, 1300; Alice, 1300; Anne, 437 (2), 438, 781; Sir Christopher, Bart., 437 (2); Christopher, 437 (4); Dorothy, 437; Sir Edward, Bart., 437; Edward, 437, 438; Elizabeth, 437, 438; Elizabeth S., 438; Helen, 1300; Sir John, Bart., 437 (2); Sir John, 731; John, 437, 438, 731; Katherine, 437 (2), 438; Mary, 437, 820; Susannah, 438; Thomas, 438; —, 437 (4), 820, 1300.
HALFORD, 438.
Halford, 438.
Halford, Ann, 436, 438 (2), 439, 615; Charles, 122, 438 (2), 615, 671, 1079; Dorothy, 438 (2), 439; Elizabeth, 218, 438 (2), 439, 671; Frances, 1079; Grace, 218, 438; Jane, 122, 438 (2), 439 (2); John, 438, 439; Katherine, 318, 439 (2); Mary, 616; Sir Richard, Bart., 616; Richard, 438 (3), 439; Roger, 438, 439; Rev. Thomas, 318; Thomas, 439; William, 218 (2), 436, 438 (2), 439; —, 218, 439.
Halfpenny, Barnard, 75; Sarah, 75.
Halghe, Mary, 321; Thomas, 321; William, 321.
Haling, Christian, 574; William, 574.
Halkshaw, John, 722; Mary, 157, 722; —, 157.
HALL, 439, 440, 444 (2), 445.
Hall, 440, 444.
Hall, Aaron, 439; Abigail, 439, 441; Adlard, 445; Alice, 440, 442 (2), 443, 444 (2), 445 (2), 670, 961, 980; Amory, 444; Amy, 17, 441; Anne, 439, 440 (3), 441 (2), 442 (5), 443 (3), 444 (2), 445 (3), 610, 792, 937, 1039; Ann M. L., 621; Anthony, 439, 440; Arthur, 441, 442, 792; Audry, 439, 498; Basil E. H. M., 621; Beatrice, 291; Bridget, 440; Catherine, 445, 1056; Cecil, 442 (2), 961, 980 (2); Rev. Charles, 773; Charles, 441 (2), 443; Capt. Cornelius, 440; Cyrus, 442; Rev. Edmund, 621; Edmund, 443 (3), 1070; Edward, 442, 443, 496; Eleanor, 440, 773; Elizabeth, 203, 301, 439, 440 (2), 441 (1), 442 (5), 443, 445 (3), 491, 498, 610, 654, 966, 1233; Elizabeth M., 445; Ellen, 441, 444, 1316; Eudocia, 440; Eunice, 439 (2); Frances, 440, 442, 496, 661, 978, 1177; Francis, 128, 443; George, 440, 442, 439; George C. M., 621; Gertrude, 445 (2); Gilbert, 441; Grace, 291; Griffin, 442; Hannah, 610; Henry, 440, 441, 442 (2), 443, 444, Humphrey, 439, 978; Isabel, 441 (3), 1216, 1217; Jane, 178, 388, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445 (2), 478, 520, 559, 890; Joan, 442; John, 301, 440, 441, 443 (3), 444, 559, 654, 661, 833, 1216 (2), 1217; Jonathan, 439 (2); Joseph, 440 (2); Joyce, 862; Judith, 444; Juhan, 441; Rev. J., 1319; Katherine, 443 (2), 444 (2); Katherine M., 621; Lucy, 442; Margaret, 5, 442 (2), 443 (2), 444 (2), 767, 961, 1070; Martha, 443, 444; Mary, 128, 366, 440 (3), 441 (2), 442, 443, 444 (2), 528, 682, 1100, 1233, 1319; Mary H. C., 621; Matthew, 439; Penelope, 439; Peregrine, 443 (2); Phœbe, 439 (2); Prudence, 439, 440; Rachel, 443 (2), 520; Randell, 444; Raynold, 1039; Reginald, 383 (2), 444, 445, 520, 1039; Richard, 291, 440, 441 (3), 443, 444 (2), 539, 961; Robert, 441, 443, 444 (2), 445 (2); Samuel, 440; Sarah, 18, 441; Simon, 366, 440, 441, 528; Strange, 443; Susanna, 445; Tabitha, 539; Rev. Thomas, 445 (3); Thomas, 5, 17, 178, 439 (4), 440 (3), 441 (3), 442 (2), 444 (2), 445, 610 (2), 792, 978, 1123, 1177, 1217, 1233; Ursula, 441, 442, 444, 792, 1123; William, 439 (3), 441, 444 (2), 445, 498 (2), 1217; —, 293, 439 (2), 440, 442 (2),

445 (2), 444, 478, 491, 520, 767, 833, 862, 937, 1056, 1100, 1217, 1316.
Halliday, Agnes, 654; Robert, 654.
Halsall, Grace, 954; Henry, 954.
Halsey, Sir John, 85; Judith, 85.
HALTON, 445.
Halton, 445.
Halton, Anne, 447; Catherine, 154; Charles, 447; Dorcas, 62, 446; Dyonyse, 446; Elizabeth, 446 (2), 447, 752; Frances, 446, 657; Francis, 446 (2); George, 446 (2); Hannah, 446, 666; Hester, 446 (2); Hither, 159; Joan, 446, 657; John, 445, 446 (2), 447; Margaret, 446; Mary, 240, 358, 446 (4), 817; Philip, 63, 446; Philips, 447; Ralph, 154, 817; Robert, 159, 445, 446 (5), 447, 657; Sir Roger, 240, 358, 446; Roger, 446; Thomas, 446 (2), 447; Troth, 447, 1065; Sir William, 446; William, 446, 447 (2), 666, 752, 1065; —, 446.
HAMBY, 447.
Hamby, 447.
Hamby, Agnes, 447, 579, 815; Aiska, 448; Anne, 447, 448; Arra, 448; Constance, 448, 610; Dorothy, 739; Edward, 447, 448 (8), 558, 640, 1274; Ela, 558, 1271; Elain, 448, 558, 1271; Eleanor, 447, 448; Elizabeth, 237, 448 (4), 815; Eska, 448 (2); Francis, 448, 815; George, 447 (2), 815; Jane, 447, 448; Joan, 902; Sir John, 237, 448; John, 447 (2), 448, 640; Judith, 448; Magdalen, 448 (2); Margaret, 447; Rev. Richard, 448; Richard, 448; Robert, 447, 739, 902; Sarah, 448; Thomas, 447, 579; Ursula, 448; Walter, 447 (2); William, 447, 448 (3); —, 447 (2).
Hamelin, Isabel, 127; Sir John, 127.
Hamers, Abigail, 650; —, 650.
HAMERTON, 449, 1247.
Hamerton, Anne, 449 (2), 450, 813, 1247 (2), 1248; Anthery, 1248; Audrey, 1248 (2); Bromley, 1248; Christopher, 1247; Dorothy, 450, 1248; Elizabeth, 449 (2), 450, 1247, 1248; Ellen, 449; Frances, 450 *n.*; George, 1248, 1268; Gilbert, 449 (2), 753, 758; Grace, 195, 449; Gregory, 449, 1247; Helen, 449, 1247; Hugh, 449 (2); Isabel, 449 (2), 953, 1247; James, 449, 1247; Jane, 1248; John, 195, 449 (4), 450, 1247, 1248 (5), 1268; Joseph, 449, 450, 1248 (3); Lawrence, 953; Margaret, 449 (2), 450, 753, 758, 1247, 1248; Margery, 449; Mary, 449, 450 (4), 1248 (3); Nicholas, 449 (2); Robert, 449, 450 (2), 1248 (2); Samuel, 450 (3), 450 *n.* (2), 1108, 1248, 1312; Sarah, 1268 (2); Susanna, 450 (3), 450 *n.*, 1108, 1268, 1312; Thomas, 449 (6), 450 (2), 813, 1247 (3), 1248 (3); William, 449, 1247 (2), 1248 (3); —, 449, 1248.
Hamet, —, 778 (2).
Hamill, Anne S., 372; W., 372.
Hamilton, Anne, 490; Grace, 1182; —, 490, 1182.
Hammon, Elizabeth, 672; Robert, 672.
Hammond, Mary, 253; Ursula, 548; William, 548; —, 253.
Hampden, Elizabeth, 339; Isabel, 326; Isabella, 326; John, 339; Richard, 326 (2).
Hanbury, Bridget, 67; John, 67.
Hanby, Edward, 154; Eleanor, 154; Jane, 843; —, 843.
Hanchet, Elizabeth, 94; Thomas, 94.
Hancock, Fanny, 392; William (M.D.), 392.
Hand, Elizabeth, 1079; John, 1079.
Handcock, Frances, 625; Peter, 625 (2).
Handley, Benjamin, 1183; Frances, 1183.
Hanfield, Mary, 208; —, 208.
Hanlay, Sir William de, 849.
HANSARD, 454 (2), 453, 455 (2).
Hansard, 454, 455.
Hansard, Agnes, 453, 456, 1019; Alice, 454, 455, [illegible], 472 (3), 156, 533, 639, 1019; Anthony, 208, 408, 451 (2), 454 (3), 455, 472; Bridget, 177, 421, 456, 679, 950; Christian, 193, 453, 454; Christobel, 451, 574, 937; Christobella, 452; Daniel, 454; Dorothy, 451, 455; Edith, 89, 456; Edward, 453, 454; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 61, 63, 142, 208, 401, 451, 452 (5), 453 (2), 454 (5), 455, 456 (4), 680; Ellen, 451, 452, 453, 454 (2); Eme, 452; Faith, 451; Francis, 454; George, 454; Gilbert, 455; Giles, 142, 454, 455; Hamon, 452; Rev. Hamond, 452; Helen, 454; Rev. Henry, 455; Henry, 193, 211, 401, 453 (3), 454, 455; Hester, 452; Humphrey, 453 *n.*; Isabel, 452, 456; Jane, 211, 455 (2), 897; Joan, 451, 452, 453, 454 (4), 455 (2), 512; Judith, 451; Katherine, 454, 455 (3); Margaret, 452, 453, 454, 455 (2), 593; Margery, 451, 454 (2), 455; Mary, 254, 329, 451, 452, 453 (2), 455, 893; Nathaniel, 452, 533; Rachel, 352, 452, 453, 593; Ralph, 451, 454, 456; Sir Richard, 89, 453, 455, 639, 680; Richard, 451 (4), 452 (2), 453, 455 (2), 456 (2), 472, 574, 893, 937; Rev. Robert, 453 *n.*; Robert, 451, 453 (2), 455, 456; Sarah, 456; Susan, 454 (2); Sir Thomas, 455 (2); Rev. Thomas, 453 *n.*; Thomas, 273, 451 (2), 452 (2), 453, 454 (2), 455 (2), 456 (2); Thomasine, 455; Troth, 454; Sir William, 61, 177, 254, 408, 421, 452, 456, 679, 893, 950; William, 63, 329, 352, 452 (5), 453 (2), 456, 593, 897, 1019; —, 220 (2), 273, 451, 453 (4), 454, 455, 456 (2), 542, 965 (2).
Hansby, Elizabeth, 347; —, 347.
Hanship, Agnes S., 523; Charles, 523.
Hanson, John (D.D.), 1067; John, 901; Mary, 901, 1067.
Hansworth, Joan, 288; —, 288.
Hanway, Anne, 959; Thomas, 959.
Harbert, Helen, 399; Jane, 117; John, 117.
Harbord, Grace, 470; Mary, 67; William, 67, 470.
HARBOTTLE, 456.
Harbottle, 456.
Harbottle, Anne, 456 (2); Henry, 456; John, 456 (3); Margaret, 456 (2); Mary, 456; Susan, 456; Zacharius, 456.
Harby, Esther, 926; John, 926.
Harcourt, Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 79; Mary, 796; Sarah F., 79; Simon, 79; —, 796.
Hardbene, Anne, 385; William, 385.
Hardby, Ann, 131; Daniel, 131.
HARDEBY, 457, 1249.
Hardeby, 457.
Hardeby, Alice, 1249 (2); Anne, 306, 457 (2); Bartholomew, 457 (2), 1249; Bryan, 457 (3), 1249; Charles, 457; Daniel, 77, 306, 457 (2), 961, 981, 1249; Dorothy, 1249; Edward, 457; Elizabeth, 457, 1249; Frances, 457, 1249; George, 1249 (2); Isabel, 1249; Jane, 596, 1249 (3); Joan, 457; Johan, 457, 1249; John, 457 (2), 1249; Judith, 457; Katherine, 77, 457; Mary, 306, 457 (2), 961, 981, 1249 (4); Reginald, 457; Susan, 457 (3), 1249; Sir

Thomas, 1249; William, 305, 157 (2), 506, 1249; —, 457 (3), 1249 (3).
Hardie, Joan, 56 (2); —, 56.
Harding, Cecily, 15; Christian, 706; Elizabeth, 711; Jane, 803; Robert, 15; William, 711; —, 803.
Harding *alias* Cawde, Anne, 678; William, 678.
Hardinge, Anne, 1034; Elizabeth, 513; William, 513, 1034.
Hardished, —, 381 (2).
Hardley, Anne, 172; Jervase, 172.
HARDWICKE, 1249.
Hardwicke, Agnes, 1249, 1250 (3), 1251; Alice, 1251; Anne, 1250 (3); Beatrice, 1249; Deborah, 1301; Dorothy, 1250; Elizabeth, 1249, 1250 (3), 1301; Helen, 1249, 1250; Henry, 1250; Joan, 1250; John, 1250, 1251; Katherine, 1250 (2); Mary, 1250; Richard, 1249, 1250 (7), 1251, 1251 *n.* (3); Robert, 1249, 1250 (6), 1251; Ruth, 1250 (2); Sarah, 1250; Sophia, 1181; Rev. Thomas, 1181; Thomas, 1250 (2), 1251; Rev. William, 1301; William, 1250 (7); —, 1250 (2), 1301.
Hardy, Alice, 856; Anne, 1229, 1308; Elizabeth, 1262; George, 1152, 1262; John, 1243, 1308; Mary, 1243; Richard, 856, 977; Robert, 856; Susanna, 539, 977, 1152; William, 539; —, 56, 1184 (2).
Hare, Anne, 292; Elizabeth, 116; George, 116; Jane, 741, 1287; John, 1161; Mary, 1164; Mary C. 621; Mary H., 621; Commander Richard, 621; Lieut.-Col. Richard T., 621; Lieut.-Col. Robert, 621; —, 292, 741, 1287.
HAREBY, 1251.
Hareby, Anne, 994, 1251; Bridget, 994; Catherine, 993; Edward, 1251; Eleanor, 603; Elizabeth, 994, 1169; Emme, 1251; George, 1251; Grace, 1251; Hugh, 1251; John, 603, 1251 (2); Katherine, 1251; Nicholas, 994, 1251; Richard, 1251 (2); Robert, 1251; Simon, 1251 (2); Susan, 1251; Thomas, 1251 (3); William, 993, 994, 1251 (2); —, 1169, 1251 (2).
HAREWOOD, 458.
Harewood, Catherine, 458, 777; Sir Edward, 458; Edward, 458; Elizabeth, 458 (3); George, 458 (2), 777; John, 458 (3); Joshua, 458; Mary, 458 (2); Richard, 458; Susan, 158; Rev. Thomas, 459; Thomas, 458, 459; William, 458 (3); —, 458.
Hargreave, Frances, 1126; John, 1126.
Harlakenden, Elizabeth, 768; Roger, 768.
Harland, —, 1135.
Harley, Anne, 690, 1184; Edward, 690; Sir Robert (K.C.M.G.), 1184.
HARNEIS, 458 (formerly HARNESSE), 1252.
Harneis *or* Harnesse, Alice, 460, 1252; Anne, 458, 459 (3), 460 (2), 1252 (6), 1253 (2); Ann M., 1150, 1253; Elizabeth, 458, 460 (4), 994 *n.*, 1252, 1253 (1); Faith, 459; Frances, 459 (2), 460 (3), 460 *n.*, 1252 (2), 1253 (3); Hannah, 461, 1150, 1253; Hannah L., 1150, 1253; Hester, 459, 534, 1252; James, 459, 1252; Jane, 458, 459 (2), 460, 1252 (3), 1303; Rev. John, 459, 1252; John, 413, 458, 459 (3), 460, 1252, 1253 (2); Judith, 413, 458, 459 (2), 460, 1252, 1253; Maria, 461, 1150 (2), 1253 (2); Martha, 460, 461, 1150, 1253; Martha E., 1150, 1253; Mary, 459, 460, 1075, 1150, 1252 (2), 1253 (3); Rebecca, 459, 460 (2), 1252; Rev. Richard, 460; Richard, 460; Samuel, 459 (3), 1252; Sarah, 458, 460, 1252; Susanna, 459, 1252, 1253; Theophilus, 459, 460 (3), 460 *n.*, 461 (2), 1075, 1150 (3), 1252 (3), 1253 (5); Theophilus J., 461; Rev. Thomas, 459; Thomas, 459 (5), 460 (2), 461, 534, 1150, 1190, 1252 (4), 1253 (2), 1303; Thomas B., 1150, 1253; Timothy, 459, 460, 1252, 1253; Tristram, 459; William, 460, 1252, 1253; —, 1253 (2).
Harper, Emily, 1038; Frances, 899; Geoffrey, 899, 1030; Susan, 1030; —, 1038.
HARPHAM, 1253.
Harpham, Agnes, 709, 1253; Alice, 778, 1064, 1251 (2); Ann, 1254; Barnard, 1253; Ellen, 1254; Francis, 1254; Jane, 709; Janet, 709; John, 1254; Joseph, 1254; Margaret, 1254 (2); Martyn, 1254; Nicholas, 1254; Robert, 1254; Roger, 1254; Walter, 778, 1064, 1088, 1254 (2); William, 709, 1254 (2); —, 709, 1254 (3).
Harriman, Elizabeth, 1188; James, 152; Jane, 152; John, 604; Mary, 604; —, 1188.
HARRINGTON, 461, 463.
Harrington, 461.
Harrington *or* Harington, Alice, 72, 461 (3), 462 (2); Anna M., 462, 984; Anne, 363, 461, 462 (2), 463, 917; Barbara, 462, 769; Bridget, 461; Catherine, 462, 699, 700; Charles, 463, 1084; Dorothy, 462, 463, 783; Edward, 463; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 355, 462 (3), 463 (3); Ellen, 461; Esther, 462 (2); Frances, 461 (2), 462 (2), 463 (3), 729, 853, 872, 920; Francis, 72, 462 (2), 463, 769; George, 461, 463; Sir Henry, 694; Henry, 462 (2), 463; Isabella, 463; Sir James, Bart., 363, 463, 718; Sir James, 57, 357, 853, 917, 1206; James, 234, 463 (3), 700; Jane, 462 (2), 769; Joan, 38; Sir John, 128, 266, 355, 461 (2), 783, 917 (2), 1203; John, 38, 262, 461, 462 (4), 463 (2), 729, 872, 917; Judith, 461; Juliana, 461; J., 918; Katherine, 290, 462 (2), 664, 1206; Lucee, 463; Lucy, 462, 463; Lydia, 917; Margaret, 38, 128, 357, 449, 462, 463, 581, 1247; Martha, 463; Mary, 146, 461, 462, 463, 1084; Maud, 266; Robert, 461 (2), 462, 917; Rose, 262, 461; Sence, 462; Susan, 462; Tabitha, 462; Theodosia, 57, 463, 715; Thomas, 462 (3), 463 (3), 664, 984; William, 461, 462 (2), 699; —, 38 (3), 146, 237 (2), 449, 581, 694, 699, 920, 1247.
Harris, Agnes, 802; Anne, 13, 802, 1136; Bridget, 1034, 1136; Elizabeth, 1209; Jane, 219; John, 802, 1161; Katherine, 1161; Richard (M.D.), 827; Robert, 13, 1034, 1136; Susan, 936; Susanna, 827; Thomas, 936; William, 1209; —, 219, 942 (2).
HARRISON, 464, 1254, 1331.
Harrison, Alice, 778, 903, 1109; Angelet, 1008; Anne, 530, 591, 932, 986; Catherine, 253, 464 (2), 1255, 1331; Edward, 437, 1325; Elizabeth, 31, 57, 464 (4), 662 (2), 662 *n.*, 724, 1254 (2), 1255 (2); Frances, 464, 1219; George, 1008; James, 816; Sir John, 1015; John, 243, 464 (3), 1109, 1254, 1255, 1255 *n.*, 1330 (4), 1331 (2); Katherine, 31, 243; Magdalen, 593; Margaret, 1015; Mary, 400, 1325; Michael, 253; Mildred, 464; Richard, 31; Robert, 583, 593, 986; Sara, 583; Stephen, 724; Susan, 816; Thomas, 31, 1219, 1331 (2); William, 57, 400, 903; Woodthorpe, 591; Rev. —, 932; —, 330, 437, 464, 593, 662, 662 *n.*, 778, 1254.

Harryman, William, 440; —, 440.
Harsnett, Carola, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Sir Roger, 103.
HART, 464, 465.
Hart, 464.
Hart, Abigail, 465, 814; Agnes, 465; Alice, 465; Anne, 464, 465, 775; Anthony, 465 (2); Arabella, 465; Bridget, 464; Christopher, 464; Curtise, 464 (2); Edward, 465, 814; Edward, 465; Elizabeth, 465 (2); Fenwick, 465; Hannah, 464, 814; Jane, 464, 465, 1329; Sir John, 1329; John, 775; Joshua, 465 (2); Julian, 758; Lucy, 465; Mary, 465; Nathaniel, 465; Rawson, 465 (2); Robert, 465; Samuel, 464 (2); Theophilus, 464, 814; Thomas, 464 (2); William, 464, 465 (2); —, 465, 758.
Hartgill, —, 831 (3).
HARTGRAVE, 466.
Hartgrave, 466.
Hartgrave, Anne, 466 (5), 1007, 1138; Bridget, 466 (2); Dorothy, 466; Easter, 466; Edward, 466; Elizabeth, 466 (2); Frances, 466; Francis, 466 (2), 1138; George, 466 (3), 1007, 1028; Isabella, 466, 618; John, 466 (3), 618; Lucy, 466, 1007, 1028; Mary, 466 (2); Paynell, 466 (2); Richard, 466 (3); Samuel, 466; Thomas, 466 (2).
Hartgrove, Thomas, 1106.
Hartin, Alice, 156; —, 156.
Hartley, Alice E., 1175; Charles J., 1175; —, 372 (2).
Hartopp, Anne, 911; Sir Edward, Bart., 320; Sir Edward, 142, 911; Edward, 842; Eleanor, 1279; Elizabeth, 204, 442; Frances, 320; George, 1279; Jane, 353; Rebecca, 842; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 204, 353; William, 911.
Hartwell, Sir Brodrick, Bart., 1210; Emma J., 1210; Capt. Francis H., 1210.
Harvey, Alice, 959; Ann, 95; Bridget, 763; Elizabeth, 522; Francis, 763; George, 522; Isabel, 921; James, 95; Jane, 164; Mary, 24; William, 24, 921; —, 521 (2), 959, 1040.
Harvy, Jane, 412; —, 412.
Harwedon, Anne, 1091; John, 1091; Robert, 1091.
Haselwood, Margaret, 301; —, 301.
Haslam, Jane, 1246; —, 1246.
Haslewood, Anne, 731; Sir Anthony, 731; Catherine, 981; Edward, 981; Hester, 735; Rev. Robert, 735.
Hassal, 121.
HASTINGS, 467, 468.
Hastings, Agnes, 468; Alice, 467 (3), 1177; Amy, 467; Andrew, 468 *n.*; Anna M., 469; Anne, 467 (2), 468, 603; Bedall, 468 (2); Bridget, 468, 469, 884; Cæsar, 468; Christopher, 467 (2), 468 (2), 603, 724; Deborah, 468; Dorothy, 53, 467; Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 217, 467 (5), 468 (5); Emme, 467; Frances, 467, 724; Francis, 468; George, 468 (2); Hugh, 468; Isabel, 468; Jane, 468; John, 217, 339, 467, 468 (3), 469, 881; Katherine, 397, 467 (2), 603, 724; Margaret, 467; Martha, 467; Philip, 467; Polixena, 467; Rebecca, 468; Richard, 467, 468 *n.*; Rev. Robert, 468; Robert, 397, 467 (3), 468 (2), 468 (4) *n.*, 469 (2), 603, 657, 724; Roger, 468 *n.*; Susanna, 467 (2), 657; Theodosia, 468; Thomas, 467; William, 467 (4), 468; —, 339, 396 (2), 1177.
Hatchard, William, 1292.
HATCHER, 469.
Hatcher, 469.
Hatcher, Alice, 469 (2); Anne, 119, 469 (2), 470 (2), 488; Catherine, 469; Charles, 470; Christian, 470; Edward, 469; Eleanor, 469; Lady Elizabeth, 470; Elizabeth, 65, 469 (2), 470 (3), 474, 760, 760 *n.*, 893; Faith, 470, 666; Frances, 470; Grace, 470; Henry, 469, 470 (2); Jacomina, 470; Jane, 470, 531; Joan, 470; Sir John, 64, 65, 469, 483, 488, 499, 666, 893; John (M.D.), 469; John, 469, 470 (3), 760, 760 *n.*; Katherine, 65 (2), 469 (2), 470, 483; Margaret, 64, 469, 470; Mary, 470 (3), 499; Thomas, 65 (2), 119, 469 (2), 470 (2), 474, 531; William, 469.
HATCLIFFE, 471 (2), 1255.
Hatcliffe, 471.
Hatcliffe, Agnes, 472, 1255; Alan, 472; Alan de, 471; Alice, 472, 474; Anne, 471, 472 (6), 473, 890; Catherine, 474; Christopher, 471, 473, 1255 (2); Rev. David, 1144; David, 471, 1145; Dorothy, 471 (1), 472, 473 (3), 474, 1025, 1144; Edith, 472, 885; Edmund, 473; Edward, 473; Elizabeth, 422, 472, 473 (2), 474, 1255 (2); Faith, 474; Frances, 473, 983; Francis, 473; George, 64, 422, 473 (3), 983; Giles, 472; Helmund de, 471; Isabel, 472, 1255; Isabella, 472; James, 471, 626, 1255; Jane, 318, 472, 473, 474 (2); Jenett, 1255; Joane, 412; John, 471 (2), 472, 474, 1025, 1255 (2); Judith, 64, 474 (2), 473, 885; Katherine, 1255; Margaret, 471, 626, 1255 (2); Mary, 472, 474; Nicholas, 472 (2); Peter, 472; Reginald de, 472; Richard, 472, 474; Robert, 472 (2); Roger, 473; Susan, 193, 474; Susanna, 473; Thomas, 64, 193, 318, 456, 471 (3), 472 (3), 473 (3), 474, 885, 1255; Ursula, 471; Vincent, 473; Walter, 472; Walter de, 471; William, 412 (2), 471 (2), 472 (7), 473 (3), 474 (2), 890, 1255; William de, 472; —, 91 (2), 456, 471, 473, 474.
Hatfeld, Elizabeth, 309; John, 309.
Hather, Alice, 1137; —, 1137.
Hatton, Hon. Charles, 402; Hon. Elizabeth, 402.
Haun, Anne, 755; John, 755.
Haugh, John, 1329; Katherine, 119, 1329; Richard, 119.
Haven, Ellen, 42; John, 42.
Havendike, Sara, 272; William, 272.
Havering, Lucy, 90; Robert, 90.
Haverhall, Bridget, 144; John, 144.
Haversham, Elizabeth, Lady, 1075; Maurice, Lord, 1075.
Haw, Elizabeth, 188 (2), 1056; John, 188; —, 1056.
Hawes, Elizabeth, 1162; Frances, 308; Rev. Henry, 1162; Henry, 308; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Mary, 93, 309; Robert, 93; Thomas, 740; William, 309.
Hawford, Grace, 213; Rev. Robert, 213.
Hawkes, Elizabeth, 283; Henry, 1308; Joseph, 283; Martha, 1308.
Hawkes *alias* Brussells, Jane, 483; —, 483.
Hawkesbury, Lord, 972 *n.*
Hawkesworth, Alice, 190; Walter, 190.
Hawkins, Clara, 715; Thomas, 715.
HAWKREDD, 474.
Hawkredd, Anthony, 474 (2), 488; Dorothy, 488; Elizabeth, 474 (2); Jane, 474; John,

474 (2); Mary, 474; Samuel, 474; —, 474.
Hawkridge, Anthony, 893; Dorothy, 893; Mildred, 976; —, 976.
Hawks, Jane, 483; —, 483.
HAWLEY, 475 (2), 476.
Hawley, 475.
Hawley, Agnes, 142, 456, 475 (2), 897, 939; Anne, 142; Patrick, 475, 476 (2); Dorothy, 285; Eleanor, 267, 475, 476; Elizabeth, 476; Jane, 1112; Joan, 475 (2), 476, 480, 698; Sir John, 456, 475, 698; John, 475, 939, 1112; Margaret, 475 (2), 476 (2); Mary, 921; Ralph, 476, 480; Sir Robert, 475; Robert, 475, 476; Sir Thomas, 267, 475 (2), 897; Thomas, 285; Sir William, 475 (2); William, 921; —, 142.
Haworth, Ann, 157; Benjamin, 157; Elizabeth, 1023; Mary, 157; Thomas, 157, 1023.
Hawton, Jane, 395.
Hawtrey, Jane, 1280; John, 1280.
Haydock, Persis, 569; —, 569.
Haydon, Sir Christopher, 824; Mabel, 824.
Hayes, Anne, 1071; Grace, 355; John, 355; Philemon, 1071; Thomas, 1071.
Hayley, Mary, 666; William (Dean), 666.
Hayman, Audry, 604; Grace, 604; James, 604; Thomas, 604.
Haynes, Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 491; Nicholas, 494; William, 491; Winifred, 298, 491; —, 298, 554 (2).
Hayward, Alice, 588; Francis, 1064; Henry, 4; Jane, 950; Mary, 4, 716; Thomas, 588, 716; William, 1064; —, 588, 950.
Haywoode, Elizabeth, 638; —, 638.
Hazlerigg, Sir Arthur, Bart., 431; Dorothy, 431.
Headlam, Elizabeth, 32; Ralph, 32.
Headon *or* Heydon, *see* Heydon, 491.
HEALD, 1255.
Heald, Anne, 1256; Anthony, 1255, 1256 (2), 1256 *n.*; Bridget, 1256; Children, 1255, 1256 *n.*; Dorothy, 1255, 1256; Elizabeth, 1255 (3), 1256, 1256 *n.*; Frances, 1256; George, 1183, 1255, 1256 (3), 1256 *n.*, 1312; Margaret, 1256 (2), 1312; Mary, 1255 (2), 1256 (2), 1256 *n.*; Richard, 1256 (2); Susanna, 1183, 1256 (3); William, 1255; —, 1255 (2).
HEALEY, 476.
Healey, Agnes, 476; Alice, 476; Anne, 477 (3), 478 (2), 479 (2); Annet, 476; Charles, 478, 931; Elizabeth, 476 (2), 477 (4), 478 (6), 479 (3), 1260; Elizabeth M., 477; Ellen, 476, 477; Francis, 478; George, 476, 477, 478 (7), 479 (2), 1260; Henry, 478, 479, 1260; James, 476; Jane, 477 (2), 478 (2); John, 476 (2), 477 (3), 478 (2), 479, 710; Katherine, 476, 477, 479, 710; Magdalen, 479; Martha, 479; Mary, 477 (6), 478 (2), 479, 710, 785, 931; Mary E., 479, 1260; Nevile, 477 (2), 479; Richard, 476 (3), 477; Rev. Thomas, 477; Thomas, 476, 477 (5), 478 (3), 479, 703; Ursula, 477 (2), 478 (3), 479 (2), 703, 785; William, 476 (2), 477 (3), 710.
HEARDSON, 479.
Heardson, Alice, 480; Anthony, 480; Bridget, 480; Edward, 479; Gertrude, 479; Rev. John, 479; John, 479; Mary, 480 (2), 597; Rhoda, 480 (2); Sarah, 480; Rev. Singleton, 479; Rev. Thomas, 479; Thomas, 480, 597; Timothy, 480; —, 479.
Hearst, Margaret, 367; —, 367.
Heartley, Elizabeth, 1301; —, 1301.
Heath, Anne, 879; Thomas, 879.
Heathcote, Caroline M., 651; R. H., 651.
Heather, Elizabeth, 1102; Nicholas, 1102.
Heaton, Margaret, 627; —, 627.
Hebblewhite, Joan, 920; —, 920.
Hebden, Elizabeth, 30, 840, 1203; Grace, 840; Hugh, 30, 923; John, 840; Katherine, 840 (2); Katherine de, 953, 1203; Sir Nicholas, 30, 840 (2), 1203; Sir Nicholas de, 953 (2); Sir Richard, 840.
Heber, Elizabeth, 101; Richard, 101.
Hedon, John, 1315; Mary, 1315.
Hedworth, Joan, 455; Sir John, 455.
Heigh, Anne, 959; —, 959.
Heister, James, 757; Mary, 757.
Helde, Bridget, 795; George, 795.
Hempshall, —, 717 (2).
Hend (? Herod), —, 48 (2).
Hendley, Elizabeth, 874; —, 874.
HENEAGE, 480, 1256.
Heneage, 480.
Heneage, Adam, 1256, 1257 (2); Alice, 80, 480, 481 (2); Ann, 113, 481 (2), 482 (2), 483 (3), 484 (2), 1090, 1256 (2), 1257; Rev. Anthony, 481; Barbara, 483, 484; Bridget, 482, 484, 1257 (2); Cecily, 485; Charles, 482, 484; Christopher, 481; Cleopatra, 1257; Constantia, 484 (2); Dorothy, 484; Edward, 482; Eleanor, 480, 481, 891; Rev. Elias, 1257; Elias, 480, 1257 (2); Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 482; Elizabeth, 45, 426, 481 (2), 483 (2), 484 (4), 485 (2), 876, 1088, 1257; Etheldred, 481; Faith, 484, 1022; Frances, 484 (3), 1256, 1257; Francis, 484, 485; Sir George, 219, 483 (2), 484; Vice Adm. Sir George, 483; Rev. George (Dean), 481; George, 481, 483, 484 (2), 485 (2), 1022, 1256, 1257; Grace, 480, 482; Guildford, 484; Henrietta, 484; Henry, 484 (2), 485 (2); Isabel, 481; Isabella, 481; James, 483, 484, 1256, 1257 (3); James W., 485; Jane, 481 (2), 483 (3), 1256, 1257 (2); Joan, 476, 480 (2), 481; John, 45, 80, 143 (2), 118, 476, 480 (5), 481, 482 (3), 483, 484 (3), 485 (2), 508, 571, 742, 891, 849, 1257 (2), 1273, 1299; Dame Katherine, 670; Katherine, 65, 469, 481 (3), 482 (2), 483 (4), 485, 508, 797, 895; Lucy, 481, 482; Mabel, 481; Margaret, 156, 148, 481 (4), 482, 484, 571, 849, 1256 (2), 1275; Martha, 483; Dame Mary, 483; Mary, 218, 219, 481 (2), 482 (2), 483 (4), 484 (3), 485, 1275 (4); Mary B., 485; Sir Michael, 482; Michael, 482 (2); Nicholas, 481; Olive, 483; Penelope, 484; Phoebe, 482; Richard, 480; Robert, 136, 480, 481, 482 (3), 484, 485; Scolastica, 484; Susanna, 1257; Sir Thomas, 481, 482, 483, 850, 895, 1088; Thomas, 481 (3), 482, 484, 485; Thomas H., 485; Ursula, 484, 485; William, 65, 469, 480 (2), 481 (2), 482, 483 (2), 485, 489, 795, 876, 1090, 1256, 1257 (2); Winifred, 484, 485 (2); Mr., 1195; —, 365 (2), 426, 481, 482 (2), 1256.
Henis, Eliza, 202; Thomas, 202.
Henne, Dorothy, 704; Hugh, 704.
Henshaw, Joan, 717; —, 717.
Henslan, Rev. Edward, 225; Margaret, 225.
Henson, Joan, 251; —, 251.
Herbert *alias* Taxley, Alice, 1123; Richard, 1123; Rose, 1123

Herbert, Frances, 181; Rev. George, 181; Richard 181; —, Lord, 181.
Hercy, Barbara, 711; Sir Humphrey, 711; Humphrey, 336; Joane, 217; Sir John, 217, 599, 711; Mary, 336; Ursula, 599.
HERENDEN, 485.
Herenden, 485.
Herenden, Agnes, 485; Anne, 106, 486 (2); Barbara, 486; Christopher, 486; Dorothy, 486; Edward, 485, 486; Eleanor, 485; Elizabeth, 485, 486; Henry, 485; Jane, 378, 486; Joan, 486; John, 485 (2); Mary, 486; Stephen, 485, 486; Thomas, 106, 486; Walter, 378, 485, 486; —, 485; *see also* Heronden.
Herman, Susan, 1117.
Herne, Anne, 204; Sir Everard B., Bart., 204; Frances, 204; Olive, 483; Paston, 204; Thomas, 483; —, 204.
Herod (? Hendo), 48 (2).
HEROS, 486, 487, 490.
Heron, 486, 487, 490.
Heron, Abigail, 489; Alice, 487; Annabella, 489, 1010; Anne, 470, 486, 487 (2), 488 (5), 489 (2), 490, 1198; Barbara, 489; Benjamin, 488 (2); Bona, 489; Bridget, 488, 489; Catherine, 488; Christopher, 488; Cicely, 487 (2); Dorothy, 344, 488 (2), 489 (2); Edmund, 487, 488; Sir Edward, 470, 486, 488, 489, 1010; Rev. Edward, 486; Edward, 486 (2), 487 *n.*, 488 (2), 489; Elizabeth, 486 (2), 487 (2), 488, 489, 490 (3), 946 (2); Ellen, 389; Ellinor, 389; Frances, 487, 489, 490 (2); Giles, 487; Gregory, 389 (3), 487, 490; Helena, 389; Sir Henry, 344, 489; Henry, 344, 487 (2), 488, 489 (2), 490; Heveningham, 489; James, 470, 488 (2); Jane, 486, 487 *n.*, 488, 490 (2), 930; Joan, 486, 488 (2); Sir John, 487, 946; John (B.D.), 490; John, 486, 488 (4), 489, 490 (2), 930, 1198; Katherine, 488; Margaret, 487, 488 (2); Mary, 308, 487, 884, 929; Nicholas, 490, 884; Richard, 486 (2), 488, 490; Robert, 308, 489, 490, 929; Samuel, 488; Susan, 490; Thalia, 489; Theodosia, 489; Thomas (M.D.), 490 (2); Thomas, 486, 487 (2), 488, 490; Ursula, 488; Sir William, 946; William, 487 (4), 488 (2), 490; W., 489; —, 488 (2), 489, 739 (2).
Heronden, *see* Herenden.
HERRING, 1257.
Herring, Alexander, 1258; Edward, 1258; Elizabeth, 1258 (2); Ellen, 389; Ellinor, 389; George, 1257, 1258 (2); Gregory, 389 (3); Hamond, 1258; Helena, 389; Hezekiah, 1258; Humphrey, 1258; Janet, 1258; Joan, 1258; John, 1037, 1258 (2); Josias, 1258; Katherine, 1258; Margaret, 1258 (3); Mark, 926, 1258 (2); Mary, 1258, 1298; Rev. Nicholas, 1258; Nicholas, 1258; Ruth, 1258 (2); Samuel, 1258 (2), 1298; Susan, 1257; Susanna, 1037; Thomas, 1258 (2); William, 1258; —, 926, 1258 (3).
Herris, Frances, 1079; —, 1079.
Hertford, Elizabeth, 458; —, 458.
Hervey, Isabella, Countess of Bristol, 230; James, 297; John, Earl of Bristol, 230; Margaret, 297.
Hese, Alice, 603; William, 603.
Heseltine, Edward, 1235; Joan, 1235.
Hesilrigge, Arabella, 465; Sir Thomas, Bart., 465.
Hesketh, Dean, 736; —, 736.
Hesleden, Mr., 705 *n.*
Heslop, Katherine, 766; —, 766.
Hesselton, Catherine, 1225; Christopher, 1225.
Heton, Anne, 757; Margaret, 83; Mary, 614; Nathaniel, 614; Solomon, 83; Thomas, 757.
Hett, Catherine, 1149; Rev. William, 1149.
Heveningham, Abigail, 489; Barbara, 489; Sir William, 489; —, 777 (2).
Hewet, Arabella, 972; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 972; George, Viscount, 79; John, 972; Mary, 352; Mary A., 972; Letitia, 972; Sir Thomas, 972; William, 352.
Hewetson, Elizabeth, 589; William, 589.
HEWETT, 490.
Hewett, Agnes, 491; Anne, 490, 491, 758; Bezaleel, 491; Dorothy, 124; Elizabeth, 490, 491 (2); Fortunatus, 491; Francis, 491; Gamaliel, 491; George, Viscount, 345; James, 490; John, 490; Margaret, 315; Mary, 491, 816; Nathaniel, 491; Richard, 758; Sir Thomas, Bart., 345; Sir Thomas, 816; Thomas, 490 (2), 491; Viscount, 816; —, 490.
Hewitt, Elizabeth, 796; Henry, 376; Jane, 376; Julian, 14; Richard, 796; Sir Thomas, 14.
Hewson, Adm. George, 651; Grace, 651; Jane, 1293; —, 1293.
Hewyt, Agnes, 147; —, 147.
HEYDON *or* HEADON, 491.
Heydon *or* Headon, Alexander, 491; Alice, 491 (2); Anne, 491, 492 (5), 911; Anthony, 491 (3); Audry, 491; Constance, 492; Daniel, 492; Edward, 492; Eleanor, 491; Elizabeth, 491 (3); Frances, 491; Francis, 491; Henry, 491; Jerome, 491; Joane, 491 (2), 1006; John, 491 (2), 911; Joseph, 491; Lydia, 492; Margaret, 492; Mary, 491 (2), 492; Thomas, 491 (2), 492; William, 491 (3); —, 491, 1006.
Heygate, Katherine, 1018; Thomas, 1018.
Heylyn, Lettice, 88; Dr. Peter, 88.
HEYTON, 492.
Heyton, Alice, 492; Anthony, 492; Audrey, 492; Florence, 492, 815; Francis, 492 (2); Geoffrey, 492; George, 492 (2); Jane, 492; John, 492 (2), 815; Margaret, 492 (2), 630; Maude, 492; Richard, 492; Sarah, 492; Thomas, 492 (3), 630; Vincent, 492.
Heywood, Mary, 300; —, 300.
Hickins, Anne, 633; —, 633.
HICKMAN, 493.
Hickman, 493.
Hickman, Agnes, 495; Alice, 493 (2); Anne, 21, 494 (4), 495 (2), 496 (5); Anthony, 493, 494 (2); Bridget, 495 (3), 970; Catherine, 494; Charles, 495; Charlotte, 495; Dixy, 494 (2); Dorothy, 493; Eliezer, 494 (2); Elizabeth, 7, 494 (4), 495 (4), 496, 1089; Frances, 495, 496 (3); Frances E., 496; Francis, 495; Sir George N., Bart., 496; Henry (D.C.L.), 494; Rev. Henry, 493; Henry, 493 (2), 494; Jane, 493; Sir John, 493; John, 493; Margaret, 495; Marina, 491; Mary, 491 (2), 496; Mathew, 494; Mildred, 495 (2), 1078; Sir Neville, Bart., 496; Neville, 495; Richard, 493; Robert, 493 (3); Sir Roger, 493; Rose, 495; Rose E., 496; Steven, 496; Thomas W., Earl of Plymouth, 491; Thomas, 495; Ursula, 494; Walter, 7, 493 (2), 494 (3); Sir William, Bart., 495, 1089; Sir William, 1087; William, 493 (6), 494, 495 (2), 496 (2); Sir Willoughby, Bart., 21, 495 (2); Sir Wil-

loughby, 970; Willoughby, 496 (3); Windsor, 496; —, 493.
Hicks, Elizabeth, 11; Sir Michael, 41.
Hickson Anne, 726; —, 726.
Hide, Anne, 672; Robert, 672.
Higate, Elizabeth, 213; —, 213.
Higdon, John, 232; Ralph, 232.
Higford, Sir John, 183; John, 183; Katherine, 483.
Higginbotham, Susan, 457; —, 457.
Higgins, Augusta, 1327; Clement, 1327.
Higgs, Judith, 514 *n.*; Thomas, 514.
Higham, Martha, 65; —, 65.
Highfield, John, 268; Maude, 268.
Hildyard, Anne, 32, 1153; Sir Christopher, 71, 1088, 1317; Christopher, 646, 956, 1153, 1179, 1216; Dorothy, 424, 639, 956, 1179; Elizabeth, 1088, 1216, 1317; Frances, 659, 859, 977, 1073; Henry, 424; Isabella, 71; Isle G., 1135; Jane, 646, 906; John, 32; Katherine, 404; Margery, 60; Maria, 1135; Sir Peter, 906; Sir Robert, 60, 404; Timothy, 659, 859; William, 977, 1073.
Hill, Anne, 541; Dorothy, 562, 1219; Rev. Edward, 759; Elizabeth, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Ellen, 70, 1018; Faith, 451; Grace, 696; Gregory, 1178; Hester, 759; Isaac, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Joan, 322; John, 380; Margaret, 836, 1178; Mary, 917; Ormund, 511 (2); Othowell (LL.D.), 322; Priscilla, 380; Rev. Richard, 1018; Richard, 451; Robert, 70, 917; Thomas, 696; —, 562, 836, 1219.
Hillary, Frances L., 313; Sir Henry, 1203; Joan, 829; Margaret, 1203; Sir Roger, 829; Sir William, 313.
Hilles, Rev. Edward, 346; Hester, 346.
Hills, Anne, 53; Christopher, 611; Elizabeth, 611; John (D.D.), 53.
Hiltoft, John, 858; Mary, 204, 358, 711; Mildred, 858; Richard, 204, 358, 711.
Hilrofte, Alice, 894; John, 18; Mary, 18; Sir William, 894.
Hilton, Elizabeth, 957; George, 1040; Sir Godfrey, 957; Isabella, 765, 1295; Jane, 1040; Joan, 698; John, 520; Margaret, 765; Sir Robert, 765, 1295; William, 520, 698; —, 957.
Hilyard, Sir Christopher, 29; Cicely, 29; Elizabeth, 237; Sir Peter, 237.
Himson, John, 1200; Mary, 1200.
Hinde, Anne, 1232; William, 1232.
Hindmarshe, Katherine, 966; —, 966.
Hirst, Sarah, 1320; Sarah S., 1320; William, 1320.
Hoar, Catherine D., 130; Elizabeth, 130; Lieut. Ralph, 130; Capt. Thomas, 130 (2).
Hoare, Charles, 201; Mary, 201.
Hobart, Sir Henry, Bart., 553.
Hobbes, Susanna, 16; Thomas, 16.
HOBMAN, 1259.
HOBMAN, Ann, 1141, 1259; Elizabeth, 1259; Jane, 1259 (3); Margaret, 969; Mary, 1141, 1259, 1394; Robert, 1259 (2); Susanna, 1259; William, 1141, 1259; William S., 1141, 1259, 1394; —, 969, 1259 (3).
HOBSON, 496, 497 (2), 1259.
Hobson, 497.
Hobson, Abigail, 498, 499; Alice, 497, 1259; Anne, 497 (2), 498, 499 (2), 704, 1032; Anthony, 498 (2), 499; Audrey, 498 (2), 499; Benjamin, 497 (2); Bridget, 498; Cassandra, 497 (2); Catherine, 497, 498, 499; Charles, 498, 500; Christopher, 496, 497; Deborah, 500; Dorothy, 499; Edmund, 498 (2), 1259; Edward, 470, 499, 1032; Eleanor, 498, 499; Elizabeth, 439, 497 (2), 498, 499 (5), 934, 1259 (2); Fincham, 497; George, 497 (2), 1259 (2); Helen, 1259; Henry, 496; Jane, 497, 498 (2), 499 (2), 554; Jedidiah, 497; Joan, 1259; John, 294, 498 (3), 499 (5), 500 (2), 554 (2), 934, 1032, 1085, 1259, 1275 (2); Joseph, 500; Julyan, 497, 1259; Katherine, 497 (2), 500; Laurence, 498; Mabel, 496, 497 (2); Margaret, 497; Mary, 294, 470, 498, 499 (1), 500, 1085; Maurice, 498; Nathaniel, 499, 704; Petronilla, 497; Richard, 439, 497, 498 (4); Robert, 497; Rutland, 498; Samuel, 500; Stephen, 499; Susan, 499; Tabitha, 500; Thomas, 497 (4), 498; William, 470, 497 (3), 498 (6), 499 (2), 500 (2), 554, 934, 1032, 1259 (2); —, 497, 499, 1259 (2).
Hobster, Saray, 1297; —, 1297.
Hockley, Elizabeth, 1125; Thomas, 1125.
Hodeboville, Margaret, 90.
Hodges, Anne, 86; John, 86.
Hodgkinson, Frances H., 1223; Frederic, 1223.
Hodgskin, Mary, 986; —, 986.
HODGSON, 500, 501.
Hodgson, Agnes, 500; Anne, 69, 501, 984, 1256; Anny, 501; Benjamin, 500; Catherine, 501; Rev. Clement, 501 *n.*; Clement, 501, 501 *n.*, Daniel, 500 (2), Edith, 500; Edward, 926; Elizabeth, 112, 377, 377 *n.*, 500, 501 (4), 525, 544; Frances, 36, 501; George T. W., 381; Henry, 1256; James, 501 (3); Rev. John, 501 *n.*; John, 500 (2), 501; Jonathan, 500; Joseph, 500; Joshua, 500; Katherine, 112; Margaret, 926; Martha, 360; Mary, 572; Naomi, 381; Philip, 500; Phineas (D.D.), 36; Rev. Richard, 501; Richard, 501 (2); Robert, 500; Sarah, 501; Shadworth, 360; Susan, 501, 1035; Susanna, 500; Sir Thomas, 984; Thomas, 501, 510, 572; William, 69, 500, —, 257 (2), 377, 525, 1035.
Hodson, Henry, 976; Jenett, 998; John, 998; Mary, 976.
Hoe, Joane, 71; Thomas, 71.
Hogaine, Anne, 693; Gresham, 693.
Hogarth, Rev. George, 1024; Jane L., 1024.
Hoggart, Alice, 941; Rev. Henry, 941.
Hoghton, Margaret, 953; Sir Richard, 953; Sibel, 953.
Holbeach *alias* Randes, —, 810.
HOLBECHE, 501.
Holbeche, 501.
Holbeche, Alice, 501; Ann, 209, 502 (3), 1123; Barnabas, 736; Barnaby, 501; Charles, 502; Douglas, 502; Edward, 502 (2); Elizabeth, 502; Francis, 502; Henry (Bishop), 1003; Henry, 502; Jane, 1003; Joan, 1003; John, 501, 502, 563; Julyan, 502; Sir Lawrence, 563; Margaret, 502, 563; Mary, 736; Michael, 502; Richard, 502; Roger, 209, 502; Thomas, 501, 502 (2), 1123; William, 501; —, 501, 502.
Holbeche, Dorothy, 29; William, 29.
Holbich, Frances, 459, 459 *n.*; —, 459.
Holcot, Christiana, 146; —, 146.
Holcroft, Mary H., Thomas, 41.
Holden, Anne, 710, 754; Cicely, 713; Frances, 1105; John, 710, 754; Katherine, 857; Rev. Martin, 713; Rev. Robert, 857, 1307; —, 1105, 1307.

Holdenby, Ann, 33 ; —, 33.
Holdich, Eliza L., 1245 ; Elizabeth, 1243 ; Elizabeth L., 1245 ; Georgiana, 1245 ; Mary, 1243 ; Robert, 1243 ; Rev. Thomas, 1245 ; William H., 1245.
HOLGATE, 1260.
Holgate, Bryan, 1264 ; Diana A., 503 ; Edward, 478, 1260 ; Edward C., 503 ; Elizabeth, 478, 1260 (2) ; George, 479, 1260 ; Henry, 479, 1260, 1264 (2) ; Mary E., 479, 1260 ; Patterson, 479, 1260 ; Robert, 479, 1260 (2) ; Sarah, 1260 ; Rev. William, 1260 (2) ; —, 479, 1260.
Holis, Arra, 448 ; William, 448.
HOLIWELL, 502.
Holiwell, Agnes, 502 (2) ; Anna M., 503 (2), 504, 650 ; Augusta M., 504 ; Charles E., 503 ; Christian, 503 ; Diana A., 503 ; Fanny J., 504 ; Frances G. M., 503 ; Rev. George (D.D.), 650 ; Rev. George, 502, 503 (2) ; George, 502 (2), 503 ; Rev. George M., 503 ; George E., 503 ; Georgina, 503 ; Georgina D., 504 ; Georgina S., 504 ; Isabella A., 503 ; Janet, 502 ; John, 502 ; Julia M., 504 ; Julian, 502 ; J., 503 ; Margaret, 502 ; Mary, 503 (3) ; Mary A., 503 ; Patrick, 503 ; Rev. Robert, 503 ; Robert, 503 ; Thomas, 502 ; Walter, 502 ; Rev. Walter C., 504 ; —, 503.
HOLLAND, 504.
Holland, 504.
Holland, Alice, 251, 506, 527 ; Anne, 741, 1281 ; Anthony, 121, 506, 507 (5) ; Blanche, 527 ; Blase, 506 (2), 511 ; Charles, 1261 ; Christian, 506, 511 ; Christopher, 506 ; Cicely, 505 ; Daniel, 506 (2) ; David, 506 ; Dorothy, 506, 507, 523, 1080 ; Edward, 506 ; Eliza, 372 ; Elizabeth, 505 (2), 506, 507 (2), 1261 ; Florence, 506 ; Frances, 507 ; Francis, 507 (2) ; George, 506 (5), 507 (3) ; Gregory, 507 ; Henry, Lord, 749 ; Henry, 505 (3), 506 ; Ingeram, 505 ; Isabell, 505, 991 ; James, 506 ; Jane, 506 (3), 626 ; Joane, 506 ; Sir John, 505 ; Rev. John, 506 (2) ; John, 76 *n.*, 121, 504 (2), 505 (7), 507, 741, 1281 ; Lawrence, 506 ; Leonard, 505 ; Margaret, 505, 1471 ; Margery, 1297 ; Mary, 121 (2), 507, 615, 736, 1281 ; Mr., Nicholas, 506, 626, 741 ; Sir Ralph, 505 ; Ralph, 504 (2), 505, 506 ; Rev. Richard, 615 ; Richard, 506, 506 (2) ; Robert, 505, 507 (2) ; Roger, 505 ; Samuel, 372 ; Sarah V., 76 *n.* ; Sibilla, 504 ; Stephen, 504 ; Sir Thomas, 505 (2), 1105 ; Thomas, 254, 504, 505 (6), 506 (3), 507, 523 ; Ursula, 507 ; William, 507 ; Winifred, 507 ; Lord, 749 ; —, 505 (3), 506, 507 (2), 626, 736, 991, 1080, 1081, 1105, 1471, 1297.
Hollander, Joan, 1264 (2) ; —, 1264.
HOLLES, 508.
Holles, 508.
Holles, Anne, 508 (2), 509 (2) ; Arabella, 834 ; Denzill, 508, 854 ; Dorothy, 509 (2), 569, 574 ; Edward, 508 (2) ; Eleanor, 508, 509 ; Elizabeth, 508, 509 (2), 567 ; Frances, 508, 509 ; Francis, Lord, 230 ; Francis, 458, 508 (2), 509 ; Capt. Sir Freschville, 509 ; Freschville, 473, 509 (2), 567, 574 ; Sir George, 508 ; George, 509 ; Gertrude, 508 ; Sir Gervase, 508 ; Gervase, 509, 569, 709 *n.* ; Jane, 508, 509, 854 ; John, Earl of Clare, 508, 854 ; John, 508, 509 ; Katherine, 483, 508 ; Lucy, Lady, 230 ; Margaret, 509 (2) ; Strafford, 509 ; Sir Thomas, 508 ; Thomas, 508 (2) ; Sir William, 508 (2) ; William, 508 (2), 509 ; —, 508, 628 *n.*
Holliday, Alice, 352 ; John, 352 ; Sir Leonard, 352.
HOLLINGWORTH, 509.
Hollingworth, 509.
Hollingworth, Alice, 145, 511 ; Amy, 510 ; Andrew, 511 ; Anne, 510, 853 ; Anthony, 511 ; Bridget, 510, 511 ; Catherine, 509 ; Christopher, 511 ; Dorothy, 510, 511 (2) ; Edward, 213, 510 (2) ; Eleanor, 703 ; Elizabeth, 213, 509, 510 (3), 511 (3), 873 ; Esther, 511 ; Gabriel, 510 ; Helen, 510, 511 ; Isabella, 510 ; Rev. James, 511 ; James, 509, 510 (2), 511 ; Jane, 511 (2), 950 ; John, 509, 510 (2) ; Judith, 510 ; Leon, 510 (2), 511 (3) ; Martin, 145, 510 (2), 853, 873, 950 ; Mary, 510 (2), 511 (2) ; Michael, 510, 511 (2) ; Ralph, 510 ; Robert, 509 ; Sarah, 510, 511 ; Susanna, 510 ; Thomas, 511 ; William, 703 ; Winifred, 510 ; —, 510 (3).
Hollinshed, Amy, 628 ; William, 628.
Hollis, Maccabeus, 140 ; Martha, 140.
Hollome, Elizabeth, 871 ; George, 644 ; Robert, 871 ; —, 644.
Holloway, Alice, 584, 1278 ; Charles, 584, 1278.
Hollway, Lieut.-Col. James, 1172 ; Mary E., 1172.
Holme, Anne, 242 ; Christian, 706, 1133 ; Christopher, 584, 1277 ; Edward, 1021 ; John, 242 ; Katherine, 782, 1021 ; Margaret, 584, 1277 ; Martyn, 1133 ; Sudbrooke, 706 ; —, 690 (2), 782.
Holmes, Dorothy, 511 ; Elizabeth, 647, 758 ; Ellen, 549 ; Frances, 1326 ; George, 647 ; James, 686, 886 ; Joan, 886 ; John, 1326 ; Josias, 1209 ; Martha, 1209 ; Sarah, 686 ; Susan, 860 ; William, 860 ; —, 511, 549, 758.
HOLT, 511.
Holt, 511.
Holt, Anne, 413 ; Charles, 511 ; Elizabeth, 511 ; Francis, 511 ; Lettice, 511 (2) ; Nathaniel, 511 ; Roger, 511 ; Susanna, 511 ; Thomas, 511 ; Thomas P., 511.
Holte, Dorothea, 423 ; Frances, 423 ; James, 423 ; Nathaniel, 297 ; Susanna, 297.
Holtoft, Jane, 663, 800 ; Thomas, 663, 800.
Holworthy, —, 85 (2).
Holyland, Daniel, 826 ; Margaret, 826.
Home, Margaret, 502 ; Rev. Robert, 502.
Hone, Katherine, 109 ; William, 109.
HONYWOOD, 512.
Honywood, Dorothy, 512 ; Elizabeth, 512 ; Grace, 482 ; Mary, 512 (2) ; Michael (Dean), 512 ; Peter, 512 ; Robert, 482, 512 (2).
Hoo, Elizabeth, 654 ; Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, 654.
Hood, Grace E., 942 ; Sinclair F., 942.
Hook, Mary, 539 ; Samuel, 539.
Hooke, Anne, 412 ; Henry (D.D.), 412 ; Mary, 116 ; —, 116 (2).
Hooker, Isabel, 1102 ; Jane, 1287 ; —, 414 (2), 1102, 1287.
Hooper, Richard, 119.
Hooton, Ann, 188 ; John, 188.
Hope, Robert, 427.
Hopes, Christian, 749 ; Rev. Francis, 749.
Hopkins, Sir Richard, 417 ; Sarah, 417.
HOPKINSON, 512, 1260, 1261.
Hopkinson, 512.
Hopkinson, Abigail, 512 ; Alice, 1260 ; Anne,

512, 513 (4), 536; Anthony, 513; Bridget, 513; Dorothy, 512, 599; Edmund, 599; Edward, 512, 513, 691, 1261 (2); Elizabeth, 512, 513 (3), 711; Ellen, 512, 639; Faith, 776; Frances, 512; George, 513, 1261; Giles, 513, 536, 1260; Rev. Henry, 776; Isabel, 512; Jane, 646, 1261; John, 158, 513 (3), 513 *n.*, 711, 1260 (2), 1261 (3); Katherine, 513; Margaret, 512 (2), 691; Mary, 158, 513 (2); Richard, 513; Robert, 256, 512, 691, 639; Sylvester, 513 (2); Thomas, 513; William, 512, 513 (2), 1260 (2), 1261; —, 286, 512, 646, 1261 (2).

Hopps, Frances M., 1305.

Hopton, Sir Arthur, 443; Mary, 443; Maud, 1205; Rachel, 443; Robert, 443; Sir William, 528; —, 443, 524 (2), 528, 1205.

Horbury, Jane, 1327; —, 1327.

Horby, Robert, 533; Susanna, 533.

HORNBY, 513.

Hornby, Anne, 108, 514, 1010; Bridget, 514; Christopher, 514; Edward, 49, 514; Elizabeth, 49, 514; Frances, 577; George, 577; Henry, 108; Humphrey, 514; Margaret, 513; Mary, 74, 514; Matthew, 514; Richard, 74, 513, 514, 1010; William, 513, 514.

Horne, Isabella, 622; Robert, 622.

Horner, Edward, 363, 683; Elizabeth, 363, 683; Tamworth, 363 *n.*; Thomas, 363 *n.*; Capt., 363 *n.*

HORNSEY, 514.

Hornsey, Alice, 514; Anne, 514 (2); Daniel, 514 *n.*; Edmund, 514, 786; Elizabeth, 263, 514 (4), 786, 1060; Ellen, 514; Frances, 514; Francis, 514 (2), 1060; Janetta, 514; Jenytt, 330, 1214; John, 330, 514 (2), 1214; Judith, 514 *n.*; Lionel, 514; Nicholas, 514; Robert, 514 (2); Thomas, 514 (2); —, 263.

Horseman, Alice, 738; Anne, 738 (2); Dulcibella, 738; Edward, 738; Elizabeth, 528; Jane, 738; Margaret, 738; Sir Thomas, 1296; Thomas, 528.

Horsey, Dorothy, 1325; James, 1325; Jane, 789; Rev. Oliver, 68; Paine, 68; —, 789.

Horsford, Elizabeth M., 621; Sir Robert M., 621.

Horsley, Anne, 487; Dorothy, 574; William, 574; —, 487.

Horsman, Mary, 1012; Thomas, 1012.

Horton, Lazabeth, 1035; —, 1035.

Hosier, Anna M., 753; Charles, 753.

Hoskyns, Anne, 1182; —, 1182.

Hoste, James, 522; Jane, 522.

Hotch, Anne, 589; William, 589.

Hotchen, —, 607 (2).

Hotham, Edmund, 881; Elizabeth, 1125; Frances, 1321; Sir Francis, 336, 1125; Sir John, 669, 1125; Capt. John, 1324; Mary, 336; Maud, 669, 669 *n.*, 881; —, 117.

HOTOFT, 1261.

Hotoft, Helen, 1261; Isabel, 1261; Jennett, 1261; John, 1261; Margaret, 1261; Robert, 1261 (2); Thomas, 1261; —, 1261.

Houbiton, Hester, 104; —, 104.

Hough, Alexander, 50, 982; Alice, 1046; Ellen, 50; Faith, 1182; Joan, 982, 1203; Mary, 321; Maude, 982; Richard, 1203; Robert, 982; Thomas, 321; William, 1046.

HOUGHTON, 515.

Houghton, Elizabeth, 515, 1166; Jane, 515; John, 932, 1040; Mary, 515; Susan, 1040; Susanna, 932; Thomas, 515 (3); William, 1166.

Houlden, Martha, 827; Toby, 827.

Houlder, Mary, 1192.

Houseley, Elizabeth, 758; Thomas, 758.

Houston, Catherine, 310; David, 310; Edward, 710; Elizabeth, 1318; Jane, 710; Merice, 1318; Dr., 710.

Hovell, Clemence, 819; Sir William, 819.

How, Isabel, 598; Sir Lawrence, 598.

Howard, Ann, 732; Bridget, 1325; Catherine, 82; Craven, 732; Edward, 1043; Frances, 96, 1043; Sir Francis, 683; Henrietta, 96; Henry, 5; Jane, 683; Sir John, Duke of Norfolk, 5; John, 96; J., 1325; Queen Katherine, 624; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 4, 32; Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 732; Sir William, 96; Hon. William, 732; —, Earl of Carlisle, 96.

Howborough, Geoffrey, 14; Joan, 14.

Howden, Edward, 472; Elizabeth, 472.

HOWE, 515.

Howe, 515.

Howe, Anne, 515, 593; Elizabeth, 277, 515, 998; George, 515; Jane, 515; Joel, 931; John, 901; Mary, 421, 515; Obadiah (D.D.), 998; Thomas, 421, 515, 593; —, 901, 934.

Howland, Elizabeth, 359; Sir George, 359.

Howley, Alice, 1005; —, 1005.

HOWSON, 516, 517.

Howson, 516, 517.

Howson, Alice, 517; Anne, 516 (4), 517 (2), 604; Bridget, 517; Catherine, 171, 183, 517; Charles, 516, 517; Dorothy, 516 (2); Edward, 516; Elizabeth, 64, 273, 516 (2), 517 (4), 1274; Frances, 516, 517 (2), 604; Francis, 516 (2); George, 517 (2); Hilda, 334; Isabel, 516; Jane, 516 (2), 517; Joan, 516; John (bishop), 516; Rev. John, 516; John, 516 (2), 517 (2); Katherine, 183, 342, 516, 517; Margaret, 517; Mary, 516; Matthew, 516; Millicent, 516; Nicholas, 516; Roger, 171, 183, 342, 517; Susan, 516; Thomas, 516 (2), 517, 604; Thomas H., 394; Sir William, 64, 517; William, 516 (2), 517 (2), 604; —, 516, 517 (6), 1274.

Hubland, Grace, 1002; John, 1002.

HUBBERT, 518.

Hubbert, Adlard, 518 (3); Elizabeth, 518; Frances, 518 (2); Hamond, 518 (2); John, 518; Margaret, 518; Rebecca, 518 (2); Rev. William, 518.

HUDDLESTON, 518, 519.

Huddleston, 519.

Huddleston, Alice, 519 (3), 520 (2); Andrew, 518; Anne, 518; Beatrice, 520; Elizabeth, 518, 519 (2), 520; Emma, 520; Emme, 520; Rev. George, 323, 518, 519; George, 519; Godfrey, 519; Hamlet, 519; Henry, 519; Jane, 145, 519, 520 (3); Joan, 519 (2), 520; Sir John, 519 (2); John, 518 (3), 520 (2); Martha, 518; Mary, 518 (2), 519; Millicent, 520 (2); Nicholas, 518; Oliver, 518; Rachel, 520; Ralph, 518; Richard, 445, 519, 520 (2); Robert, 518 (2), 519 (2), 520; Rowland, 518, 520; Sarah, 519; Sicily, 518; Tristram, 518, 519 (4); Sir William, 519; William, 518; —, 518, 519.

Hudleston, Jane, 383; Richard, 383.

Hudlestone, Bridget, 56; Sir John, 56; Joyce, 56.

Hudson, Agnes, 1220; Edmund, 81 (2); Elizabeth, 692, 1253; Sir Henry, Bart., 771; Jane,

771; Margaret, 771; Martha, 988; Mary, 84; Thomas, 692, 1220; —, 988, 1233.
Huggin, Jane, 611; Richard, 611.
Hughes, Anne, 633; Frances, 1079; Lieut.-Col. Philip, 633; —, 1079.
Hughson, Lambert, 779; Ursula, 779.
Huitson, Alice, 171; William, 171.
Huitt, Anne, 236; Daniel, 236.
Hulcotes, Elizabeth, 715; —, 715.
Hulland, Elizabeth, 345; Josua, 345.
HULTON, 520.
Hulton, Adam, 520; Alexander, 521; Alice, 521 (2); George, 521; Helen, 637; Isabel, 521; Jane, 419; John, 520; Ralph, 521; Roger, 419, 520 (3), 521; William, 520; —, 520, 521, 637.
HUMBERSTON, 521.
Humberston, 521.
Humberston, Abigail, 521; Alice, 521; Anne, 521 (2); Edward, 521; Elizabeth, 521; George, 521 (2); Henry, 521; John, 521 (2); Julyan, 521 (2); Mary, 521; William, 521 (2); —, 521.
HUMBERSTONE, 521.
Humberstone, Alice, 521; Edward, 522; John, 522; Judith, 521, 522 *n.*; Mary, 522 (2); Matthew, 522 (4); Susan, 521, 522 *n.*; Thomas, 522; William, 521, 522 *n.*; —, 521, 522 (2).
HUMBLE, 522 (reference to pedigree); Sir William, Bart., 522.
Hume, George, 729; James, 1028; Joan, 1028.
Huminge, —, 47 (2).
Humpe, Agnes, 954; —, 954.
Humphrey, Anne, 31; Rev. Christopher, 605, 731; Elizabeth, 781; Frances, 605, 731; John, 964; Mary, 964; Nathaniel, 781; Rebecca, 459; Rev. Thomas, 459; —, 31, 808 (2).
Humphries, Ellen, 1266; E. L. (M.D.), 1266.
Humpton, Mary, 769; William, 769.
Hunckes, Ann, 58; Fulke, 58.
Hundleby, Jane, 448; John, 448.
Hunden, Elizabeth, 1013; Sir Robert, 1013.
Hungate, Alice, 59; Ann, 528; Elizabeth, 363 *n.*, 683; Sir Philip, Bart., 363 *n.*; Sir Philip, 683; Ralph, 528; William, 59 (2).
Hungerford, Catherine, 863; Christiana, 863 *n.*; Edward, 414; Elizabeth, Lady, 527; Elizabeth, 129; Jane, 109; Sir John, 863, 863 *n.*; John, 129, 863; Katherine, 863; Lettice, 414; Matthew, 163; Sarah, 163; William, Lord, 527; —, 109.
Hunloke, Elizabeth, 485; Sir Henry, Bart., 485, 494, 1021; Henry, 492; Katherine, 1021; Margaret, 492; Marina, 494.
Hunning, Elizabeth, 1058; Joan, 1058; Simon, 1058; Thomas, 1058.
HUNNINGS, 522, 1261, 1262, 1263.
Hunnings, Abraham, 1263; Abraham R., 1263, Agnes S., 523; Anne, 522 (2), 721, 1262 (6), 1263 (8); Butter, 1261; Butter J., 1262; Catherine, 1262; Deborah, 1262; Dorothy, 1263 (1); Dorothy M., 523; Edward, 1261 (2), 1262 (4); Edward N., 523; Elizabeth, 522 (2), 1261 (2), 1262 (3), 1263; Elizabeth A. S., 523; George, 1263; Humphrey, 1262; James S., 523; Jeremiah, 1263; John, 523, 1261, 1262, 1263 (2); John F., 523; John G., 523; March, 1262, 1263 (3); Margaret E., 523; Martha, 1262; Mary, 1261, 1262 (3), 1263 (3), Mary A., 1263; Richard, 1262; Ruth, 1262; Sarah, 1262; Susanna, 523, 1263; Susanna M., 523; Thomas, 522, 721, 1262 (5), 1263 (2); William, 1262, 1263 (3); —, 1262, 1263 (5).
Hunnyng, Agnes, 250; Edward, 250.
Hunsdon, Margaret, Lady, 912; Robert, Lord, 912, 1072.
HUNSTON, 523, 1264.
Hunston, 523.
Hunston, Alice, 523 (2); Anne, 523, 524, 606, 811; Clement, 1264 (1); Dorothy, 507, 523 (2), 732, 1264 (2); Edward, 524 (3), 606, 632, 779, 901, 1264; Eleanor, 523, 1264 (2); Elizabeth, 524, 779; Ellen, 228; Faith, 524 (2), 632; Henry, 492, 523 (2), 524, 630, 1264 (5); Jane, 1, 524; Margaret, 492, 630; Mary, 397, 524 (2), 901; Richard, 228, 523, 1264 (3); Robert, 1, 523; Rose, 524 (2); Thomas, 523 (2), 1264 (3); Truth, 524; William, 397, 507, 523 (2), 524 (3), 732, 1264 (7); —, 523 (2), 524 (2), 811.
Hunt, Anne, 572, 1082; Edmund, 106, 1082; John, 572; Mary, 151, 871; Nathaniel, 151; Wibura, 106; —, 874.
Hunter, Dorothy, 535, 812; Ellen, 514; Robert, 535, 812; —, 514.
Huntingdon, Francis, Earl of, 380.
Huntingfield, Ann, 266; Joan, 266; Sir John, 266; Sir William de, 629.
Huntington, Alice, 604; Elizabeth, 187; Robert, 604; William, 187.
Huntleff, Sir John, 555; —, 555.
Huntsman, Rev. Edmund J., 944; Monica, 944.
Hurd, Jane, 977; William, 977.
Hurnall, Isabella, 634; Thomas, 634.
HURST, 524.
Hurst, Alice, 524, 525; Anne, 524, 525 (4), 526, 782 (4), 1069, 1230; Beatrix, 680; Charles, 525 (2); Dorothy, 420, 524; Edward, 525; Elizabeth, 524, 525 (4), 526 (2); Frances, 524, 525, 526 (2); Gertrude, 525, 776; Hannah, 718; Hester, 316, 525; James, 526, 538, 1166; Jane, 2; John, 526, 680; Katherine, 525; Lewis, 525 (3); Margaret, 526, 995; Martha, 526, 616; Mary, 369, 525 (3), 526, 1230; Philippa, 526, 538, 1166; Richard, 420, 524, 525 (2); Robert, 369, 525, 782, 1069, 1230; Sarah, 525; Susan, 525; Susanna, 524; Rev. Thomas, 346, 524, 526, 995; Thomas, 525 (4), 526 (2), 616, 776; William, 2, 524 (2), 748.
HURSTHOUSE, 1264.
Hursthouse, Abigail, 1265; Alice M., 1267; Ann, 1265 (2), 1266; Calvert F., 1267; Charles, 1266 (2); Charles W., 1266; Dennis, 1267; Dorothy, 1267; Elizabeth, 1265 (4); Ella, 1267; Ellen, 1266; Ernest W., 1267; Flinders, 1266; Green, 1265; Hannah, 1265 (2), 1266 (2); Harold F., 1266; Helen, 1266; Helen M., 1266, 1267; Jane, 1266; John, 1264 (4), 1265 (4), 1266 (4); John F., 1267; Kate, 1267; Kate E., 1266; Leonard F., 1267; Margaret, 1265; Margaret K., 1267; Mary, 1266 (6); Mary B., 1266; Mary H., 1267; Matthew, 1264, 1265 (4), 1266; Richmond, 1266; Ruth, 1267; Sarah, 1265 (2), 1266; Sarah H., 1265; Smith, 1265; Thomas, 1264 (2); Ursula, 1264; William, 1264 (2), 1266; William R., 1267; —, 1264.
Hurton, Katherine, 871; —, 871.
Husband, Margaret, 960; —, 960.

HUSSEY, 526.
Hussey, 526.
Hussey, Abigail, 1267; Alice, 506, 527; Alverd, 529; Anne, 29, 128, 526, 527 (2), 528 (6), 529, 531 (4), 532, 655, 682, 766, 817, 896, 939, 957, 982; Anne C., 531; Bridget, 527 (2), 531, 532; Catherine, 529, 531 (2); Sir Charles, Bart., 190, 470, 530, 531; Sir Charles, 529 (2), 792; Ch[illegible], 527 (2), 529 (2), [illegible]; Charlotte, 531 (2); Christopher, 817; Daniel, 531; Dorothy, 463, 527, 528, 655, 801; Sir Edward, Bart., 256, 529, 531; Sir Edward, 31, 305, 766, 996; Edward, 529, 530 (2), 531 (2), 532; Dame Elizabeth, 950; Elizabeth, 31, 128, 199, 239, 326, 526 (2), 527 (4), 528 (2), 529 (2), 530 (2), 531 (3), 792, 1267, 1296; Ellen, 1267; Frances, 528; Francis, 527; George, 527, 528, 1268; Sir Gilbert, 29; Gilbert, 108, 526 (2), 527; Sir Giles, 361, 506, 527; Helen, 529 (2); Sir Henry, Bart., 531; Henry, 530; Dame Jane, 428; Jane, 108, 364, 470, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 1267 (2); Sir John, Lord, 128; Sir John, 527; Capt. John, 529; John, 526 (2), 527 (3), 528 (2), 529 (4), 530, 531, 896, 1267; Katherine, 530; Margaret, 527, 528, 529 (2), 939, 979 (2), 982; Mary, 201, 366, 444, 527, 528 (3), 530 (2), 531, 532, 682, 1267 (2), 1268 (2); Matilda, 529; Neile, 306; Nele, 527; Nicholas, 529; Rev. Peter, 526; Rebecca, 530, 532; Reginald, 527; Rhoda, 16, 529, 530; Sir Robert, 366, 444, 528, 655, 682, 801, 939, 957, 979 (2), 982; Robert, 528 (2), 529 (2), 530 (2), 531 (2), Sarah, [illegible] (2), 531, 532, 1267, 1268 (2); Susan, 532, 1268; Susanna, 1267, 1268; Sir Thomas, Bart., [illegible]; Sir Thomas, 326; Thomas, 16, 526, 527 (2), 528, 529, 530, 531, 1267; Ursula, 527; Sir William, 128, 201, 306, 526, 527, 528, 530, 1296; Rev. William, 239; William, 526, 528, 529, 530 (2), 539, 1267; —, 463, 526, 527 (2), 528, 1267.
HUSTHWAITE, 532, 1268.
Husthwaite, 532.
Husthwaite, Agnes, 532; Alice, 533 (2), 1268; Anne, 452, 532, 533; Bartholomew, 1268; Dorothy, 532 (2), [illegible], 1268; Dramble, 1268; Edmund, 899; Rev. Edward, 532; Edward, 532, 533 (2), 1113, 1268; Eleanor, 532; Elizabeth, 532 (6), 533 (2), 1113, 1268 (2), 1268 *n.*; Ellen, 533 (2); Frances, 533 (2); Francis, 533 (2) *n.*; George, 533, 1268; Hest[illegible], 533; Hollee, 533; Jane, 827; Joan, 532; John, 1268 (2), 1268 *n.*; Judith, 533; Leonard, 533; Mary, 532, 533, 899, 1268 (2); Michael, 533; Richard, 1268; Robert, 452, 532 (2), 533 (2), 533 *n.*, 739, 899, 1268 (2); Susanna, 533 (2); Thomas, 533, 1268; William, 532, 533, 1268 (3); Winifred, 533; —, 532, 827.
Husthwayte, Francis, 207; Isabella, 472; Winifred, 207; —, 472.
Hutchesson, Joan, 264; John, 264.
HUTCHINSON, 534, 535.
Hutchinson, Agnes, 534 *n.*; Alice, 535; Amy, 797; Anne, 513, 534 (2), 535 (3), 536 (2), 639, 749; Arthur, 535; Awdry, 536; Bennet, 534 *n.*; Bridget, 214, 534, 536; Rev. Christopher, 535; Christopher, 354, 513, 536 (4), 812; Dorothy, 535, 536 (2), 627, 812; Edward, 152, 459, 534 (2), 534 *n.*, 535, 1252; Elizabeth, 36, 536, 752, 1109; Emme, 534; Frances, 113, 342, 536 (4); Hester, 459, 534, 534 *n.*, 535, 1252; Jane, 324, 423, 535 (2), 569; John, 116, 214, 324, 374, 534 (6), 534 *n.* (4), 535 (3), 536 (2), 569, 797, 1109, 1148; Margaret, 456, 534 *n.*, 535 (4), 536; Margery, 536 (4), 967; Mary, 110, 152, 354, 374, 534, 534 *n.*, 535, 536 (3), 797, 1148; Richard, 36, 534 (2), 534 *n.*; Robert, 534 *n.* (2), 536; Samuel, 214, 534 (2); Susan, 534, 535; Susanna, 534; Thomas, 113, 342, 423, 535 (3), 536 (2), 627, 749; William, 324, 534 (3), 534 *n.* (2), 535 (2), 536 (2), 639, 752, 967; —, 303 (2), 456, 534 (6), 535 (5), 536.
Hutt, Ann, 236; Daniel, 236.
Hutton, Agnes, 915; Alice, 631; Elizabeth, 61, 456, 1302; Ellen, 169; Esther, 169; Henry, 115; John, 61, 169 (2), 456, 844, 915; Judith, 115; Katherine, 712; Margaret, 150; Sir Richard, 712; Sarah, 169; Thomas, 1302; —, 150, 415 (2), 631, 841.
Huxley, James, 86; —, 86.
Huxtable, Susannah, 1306.
Huyshe, James, 624; Mary, 624.
HYDE, 537.
Hyde, 537.
Hyde, Anne, 48, 537 (2), 538 (2), 539, 995, 1166; Sir Bernard, 537; Bernard, 537 (4); Catherine, 539; Elizabeth, 538, 539 (2); Hester, 537; Hugh, 537; Rev. Humphrey, 538 (2), 539, 1166, 1242; Humphrey, 537, 538; James P., 538; Rev. John, 539; John, 15, 48, 537 (2), 538, 539; Judith, 538 (3), 539 (2), 1166, 1242 (2); Katherine, 539; Margaret, 537; Mary, 15, 537, 538 (4), 539 (2); Philippa, 726, 538 (2), 1166; Rachel, 538; Sarah, 537, 539; Savile J., 537; Susanna, 539; Thomas, 538; Rev. William, 526, 538, 995; William, 537 (2), 538 (2); —, 537, 679 (2).
Hyuman, Elizabeth, 1221; Henry, 1221.
Hyuton, Beatrix, 209; Griffith, 209.
Hyrne, Edward, 669; Elizabeth, 669.

I

I'Anson, Arabella, 1320; Thomas F., 1320.
Ibbett, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97.
Ibander, David, 613; Isabella, 613.
Ibsome, Edward, 776; Johanna, 776.
Ichester, Stephen, Earl of, 749.
Immingham, Margaret, 618; —, 618.
Ingersby, John, 411; Mary, 411.
Ingham, Margery, 90; Theophania, 154; Sir William, 154; William, 90 (2).
Ingilby, Dame Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Sir John, Bart., 18 (2); William, 18.
Inglebert, Ellen, 556; Sir William, 556.
Ingleby, Agnes, 544; Cecily, 947, 1003; Hannah, 743; Henry, 544; Jocu, 1118; John, 1296; Katherine, 1296; Richard, 743; Sir Thomas, 1118; Sir William, 1003; William, 947.
Ingledew, George, 1320; Selina, 1320.
Inglethorpe, Sir William, 266; —, 266.
Ingoldby, Christopher, 1095; Mary A., 1095.
INGOLDSBY, 539.
Ingoldsby, Anne, 539 (2); Rev. Anthony, 539 (2), 1008; Anthony, 539; Dorcas, 539; Esther, 539, 1008; Grace, 539; John, 539; Martha, 539; Tabitha, 539; William, 539; —, 539.
INGRAM, 540.
Ingram, Alice, 362, 540; Anne, 540 (2); Sir

Arthur, 352, 540, 712; Arthur, 540; Catherine, 541; Rev. Delaval, 541; Elizabeth, 540 (2); Jane, 540; John, 540 (4); Katherine, 540, 712; Maria, 540; Mary, 540 (5), 541 (2); Matilda, 541; Robert, 540 (4), 541, 962; Robert A., 540; Roger, 262; Rowland, 540 (2), 541; Sarah, 540, 541; Theodosia, 540 (2); William, 540; —, 540, 962.
Inkersoll Elizabeth, 541; Richard, 541.
Inkpen, Elizabeth, 20; Thomas, 20.
Inman, Anne, 554; Isaac, 554.
Ion, 541.
Ion, 541.
Ion, Anne, 541 (2), 1059; Cicely, 541; Gregory, 541 (2), 1059; John, 541 (2), 1059; Margaret, 541; Rev. Roland, 541 *n.*; Thomas, 541 *n.*; William, 541.
Irby, 541, 543.
Irby, 541.
Irby, Alice, 542 (4), 543, 1315; Anne, 131, 228, 457, 542 (3), 543 (3), 825, 911; Sir Anthony, 84, 542, 1323; Anthony, 119, 542 (3), 543, 911, 1315, 1329; Audrey, 542; Beatrice, 542, 1032; Bennet, 542; Catherine, 543; Dorothy, 542, 543; Edmund, 542 (2); Edward, 131, 457, 542; Elizabeth, 542 (3), 543; Frances, 1323; Giles, 542; Jane, 119, 542, 543; Joan, 542; John, 542 (2), 543; Katherine, 543; Kenelm, 543 (2), 543 *n.*; Leonard, 228, 542, 543, 825; Margaret, 84, 543; Mary, 543; Maude, 543; Robert, 541, 542 (3); Rose, 542, 543, 1329; Thomas, 542 (3), 1032; William, 543; —, 541, 542 (3), 543.
Ireland, Anthony, 541; Avena, 361; Margaret, 541; Sir Thomas, 361.
IREMONGER, 543.
Iremonger, Eleanor, 543; James, 543; William, 543.
Ireton, Anne, 260; Clement, 1044; William, 260.
IRONSIDE, 544.
Ironside, Agnes, 544 (2); John, 544; Richard, 544; Samuel, 398; Sarah, 398; William, 544 (2).
Irvine, Mary, 1095; Major-Gen., 1095.
Irwin, Elizabeth, 1255, 1331; Lewis, 1255, 1331.
Isaac, John M., 634; Louisa M., 634.
Isaacson, Mary, 1219; —, 1219.
Isabell, Susan, 842; —, 842.
Isenwood, Margaret, 1142; —, 1142.
Isham, Elizabeth, 1015; Sir Justinian, 1015; Justinian, 21; Mary, 21.
Isney, Margaret, 263; Robert, 263.
Isted, Ambrose, 201; Anne, 201.
ITHELL, 544.
Ithell, 544.
Ithell, Elizabeth, 544; Geoffrey, 544 (2); Jane, 544; John, 544; Rev. Leonard, 544; Mildred, 544; Neale, 544; Priscilla, 544; Prudence, 544; Richard, 544; —, 544.
Ives, Anne, 539; Bridget, 145; Henry, 145; Margaret, 1265; Thomas, 1265; William, 539.
IWARDBY, *see* EWERBY, 539.
Iwardby, Catherine, 698; Elizabeth, 328 (2); Joan, 328; John, 328, 698.
Izodd, Helena, 206; —, 206.

J

JACKSON, 1269.
Jackson, Adam, 428; Alice, 818; Anne, 350, 428, 532, 831; Augusta, 1156; Bridget, 358, 831; Charles, 958; Deborah, 652; Dorcas, 1269; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 161, 265, 458, 568, 815, 956, 970, 987, 1113, 1199, 1213, 1269; Frances, 1300; George, 33; Gervase, 326; Gervis, 392; Gresham, 113, 1137, 1260, 1269 (2); Hannah, 615; Isabel, 1163; Jane, 392, 970; Jane M., 1269; Joan, 60, 1322; Sir John, 970 (2); John, 453, 615, 1113, 1137, 1199, 1269, 1322; Katherine, 667; Margaret, 33, 444, 1156; Martha, 320, 479; Mary, 958; Mary J., 1301; Neville, 1156; Ralph, 831; Robert, 60, 667, 1322; Roger, 359; Thomas, 206, 568, 652, 1199, 1213; Zacharias, 1083; —, 161, 263, 358, 444, 479, 532, 815, 818, 956, 987, 1156, 1269 (2), 1300.
James, Demetrius G., 1244; Frances M., 1244; Lucy, 463; Ruth, 1023; —, 463, 1023.
Jarmon, Anne, 689; William, 689.
Jason, Agnes, 671; William, 671.
Jasper, Clare, 700; —, 700.
Jawdrell, Cassandra, 497; Sir Robert, 497.
Jay, Alice, 73; Henry, 1164; Jane, 1164 (2); John, 757, 1164; Susanna, 757; —, 73.
Jeanes, Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; —, 694, 1298.
Jecks, Mary, 1266.
Jefferys, Mary, 101; —, 101.
Jeffray, Grace, 1299; Peter, 1299.
Jeffrey, Esther, 87; Thomas, 87.
Jeffreyes, Bridget, 283; Ferdinando, 283.
Jeffreys, Margaret, 1324; Judge, 100; Rev. —, 1324.
Jeffry, Alice, 271; John, 271.
Jeofyll, Bartholomew, 487; Cecily, 487; Elizabeth, 742; John, 742.
Jennings, Fanny L., 394; George W., 394.
Jenison, Ellen, 667; James, 667.
JENKINSON, 544, 545.
Jenkinson, 545.
Jenkinson, Alice, 545; Anne, 545; Anthony, 544; Bridget, 922; Broxholme, 546; Catherine, 546, 1330 (2); Charles, 546; Dorothy, 545; Edward, 545; Elizabeth, 545, 546 (2), 1254, 1330, 1331; Emerentiana, 546; Faith, 545 (2), 1122; Frances, 545, 546 (2), 672; Francis S., 546; Henry, 176, 234, 545 (6), 662, 672, 900, 1122; Jane, 546, 559; John, 545, 546 (3); Katherine, 545, 546; Lucy, 545; Margaret, 545; Martha, 546, 546 *n.*, 662; Mary, 176, 234, 546 (6), 546 *n.*, 877, 900; Philip, 545 (2), 546, 1254, 1330, 1331; Rebecca, 546; Robert, 545 (3), 546 (3), 546 *n.*, 662 (2), 672 (2), 877; Thomas R., 1330, 1331; Vincent, 546; William, 545, 546 (4), 546 *n.*; William S., 546; —, 545, 559, 922.
Jennens, Mary, 191; Richard, 191 (2).
JENNEY, 547.
Jenney, 547.
Jenney, Anne, 547 (2), 548 (2); Arthur, 548 (3); Sir Christopher, 547; Christopher, 548 (2); Dorothy, 548; Sir Edmund, 547, 594; Edmund, 547 (3), 548; Eleanor, 547; Eley, 548; Elizabeth, 547 (4), 599; Frances, 548 *n.*; Francis, 547, 548 (2); George, 547, 548; Humphrey, 547; Jermingham, 548; John, 547 (5), 584, 1279; Katherine, 547 (2); Margaret, 547 (3), 548, 618; Mary, 1105; Maude, 547; Nicholas, 547; Richard, 547, 618; Rosamond, 1279; Rose, 547 (2), 584; Thomas, 547, 548; Thomasine, 547; Ursula, 548; Sir William, 547 (2); William, 547 (4), 548 (2); —, 547, 548 (4), 1105.

Jennings, Anne, 87; Sir Edmund, 87; Sir Jonathan, 87; Lucy, 570 (2); Margaret, 87, 929; William, 929; —, 570.
Jennison, Anne, 29; Elizabeth, 179; Francis, 902; Helen, 510; Jane, 45, 79; Robert, 29; Sarah, 902; Thomas, 179, 510; William, 902; —, 45.
Jennyn, Dorothy, 473; —, 473.
Jennyson, Alice, 664; Anne, 664; Robert, 664 (2); Rose, 664.
Jentle, Ellen, 548; Robert, 548.
Jenyns, Thomas, 638; Thomasina, 638.
JENYSON, 548.
Jenyson, 548.
Jenyson, Alice, 548 (2); Amy, 548; Anne, 548; Ellen, 549; Francis, 549; James, 549; Joan, 548; Judith, 549; Robert, 548, 549 (2); Rose, 548; Thomas, 548; William, 549; —, 549.
Jephson, Alice, 493; —, 493.
Jepson, Rebecca, 405, 744; William, 405, 744.
Jermy, —, 91 (2).
Jermyn, Sir Ambrose, 301, 415, 416, 416 *n.*, 749; Dorothy, 415, 416, 416 *n.*; Elizabeth, 711; Henry, Baron Dover, 1041; John, 416, 711; Katherine, 1041; Margaret, 301; Susan, 711; Sir Thomas, 416; Thomas, 1041; —, 91 (2), 416, 749.
Jerningham, Eley, 548; George, 548; —, 529 (2).
Jeromy, —, 91 (2).
Jerram, Rev. James, 1306; Mary, 1306.
Jersey, Earl of, 43, 884.
Jervis, Frances M., 313; Rev. Thomas, 313.
Jeryngar, Beatrice, 421; Thomas, 421.
JESSOP, 1269.
Jessop, Alice, 976; Joan, 1269; John, 976, 1180, 1269 (3); Mary, 1269; Robert, 1321; Ruth, 711; Sarah, 1080, 1321; Susan, 1269; Thomas, 1269.
Jessopp, Jane, 305; Mary, 1155; William, 305; —, 1155.
JESSUP, 549.
Jessup, Alice, 549; Anne, 549 (2), 1208; Catherine, 549; Edmund, 549; Elizabeth, 549 (2), 1099; Frances, 549, 699; Joane, 912; John, 549 (5), 699, 1208; Robert, 549; William, 549, 912, 1099.
Jewell, Anne, 460; Henry, 460.
Jobson, John, 737; Mary, 737; Sarah, 912; Thomas, 912.
Joceiyn, Charlotte, Viscountess, 26; Elizabeth, 252; Sir Ralph (K.B.), 252; Robert, Viscount, 26.
JOHNSON, 550 (2), 551, 552, 1269.
Johnson, 552, 1270.
Johnson, Abigail, 47; Agnes, 139; Agneta, 551, 552 (2); Alan, 789; Alice, 191, 550, 629, 778, 794, 1269, 1270 (3); Amy, 551, 627, 879; Anne, 94, 261, 274, 427, 551 (5), 552, 553, 704, 754, 755, 835, 1271; Anne E., 203; Arthur, 551; Bessie, 1269; Catherine, 541, 570, 552, 553 (2); Charles, 13 6; Christopher, 919; Clara C., 1306; Dannye, 391; Dorothy, 466, 551 (2), 552, 818, 1271; Edmund, 1269; Edward, 1108; Edward D., 1306; Elizabeth, 13, 133, 139, 299, 359, 550, 551 (3), 552 (2), 553 (2), 703, 894, 1137, 1201, 1243, 1269 (2), 1270, 1271; Emma, 919; Rev. Ezekiel, 489; Frances, 459, 550, 895; Francis, 551 (3), 1269 (2), 1270; George, 274, 551, 552, 627, 754, 818, 879; Gerard, 551; Hannah, 1270; Sir Henry, 551 (2); Henry, 299, 551, 552; Isaac, 550, 553; Isabel, 550, 1007; Isabella M., 944; Jacob S., 1306; Jane, 17, 26, 731, 1200, 1243, 1270 (2); Joan, 553 (2), 1108; John, 47, 139, 551, 731, 752, 794, 1010, 1269, 1270 (3), 1271, 1305, 1306 (2); John St. J., 1306; Judith, 550 (4), 987; J., 511; Katherine, 550, 789, 1270; Louisa, 1306 (2); Margaret, 551, 1307; Martha, 551, 552; Martin, 1243; Mary, 139, 551, 552 (4), 553, 755, 796, 1245 (2), 1307; Maurice (D.D.), 203; Lieut.-Col. Maurice, 1201; Maurice, 13, 576, 914, 1137, 1200, 1201, 1241, 1243, 1269, 1270 (2), 1271 *n.*; Owen, 551; Prudence, 752; Col. Richard, 550; Rev. Richard, 553; Richard, 161, 261, 550 (2), 987; Robert, 755; Roger, 835; Dr. Samuel, 585; Sarah, 1305, 1306; Sarah A., 1307; Sarah C., 1306; Sibilla, 1270; Stephen, 17; Stukeley, 1306; Sturton H., 1306; Susan, 299, 551, 1306; Susanna, 552; Thalia, 489; Thomas, 162, 359, 391, 459, 550 (4), 552 (3), 703, 818, 1306; Ursula, 1010; Walter, 1270; Col William, 551; William, 26, 279, 552 (2), 935, 1108; Archdeacon, 576; Mrs., 1302; —, 94, 133, 139, 299, 437, 466, 491, 550 (2), 551, 552 (2), 576, 629, 709, 778, 796, 1007.
Johnston, Douglas A., 1305; Edith A., 1305; Florence C., 1305; Florence M., 1305; Irene, 1305; James, 1305.
Jollance, Susanne, 36; —, 36.
Jolland, George, 913, 1103; Isabella, 77; Justina, 1103; Rev. Wolley, 1103; —, 77.
Jelles, Sir John, 1005.
Jolly, Elizabeth, 515; John, 657, 1030; Mary, 657, 1030; Thomas, 515.
Jones, Rev. Alfred (D.D.), 1174; Rev. Dennis E., 1328; Dennis W., 1328; Elizabeth, 653, 1328; Fanny, 1174; Mary A., 1328; Sir Thomas T., Bart., 1209; —, 653.
Jordan, Jane, 299; —, 299.
Josselyn, Susan, 1317; Thomas, 1317.
Jowytson, Beatrix, 572; William, 572.
Joyce, Maude, 958; William, 958.
Joyes, —, 285 (2).
Joyner, Margaret, 304; —, 304.
Jukes, Ewart, 1135; Ida E., 1135.
JULYAN, 553.
Julyan, 553.
Julyan, Anne, 553; Christopher, 553; Elizabeth, 553; Jane, 553; Rev. John, 553; John, 553 (3); William, 553; —, 552 (2).
Justice, Catherine, 641; Faith, 308; Jasper, 308.

K

Kantzow, Eleanor A. de, 1024; Capt. Sidney de, 1024.
KAY, 554.
Kay, 554.
Kay, Anne, 554 (5), 555; Arthur, 554 (3); Beatrice, 554 (2); Dorothy, 554, 555; Edward, 554 (2), 1092; Elizabeth, 554; Frances, 555; Francis, 554, 555; George, 555; James, 554; Jane, 554, 555; John, 554 (5), 555; Mary, 554 (2); Matthew, 555; Nevile, 554; Paul, 554; Peter, 554 (2); Richard, 554; Robert, 554 (2); Susanna, 436, 554, 1092; Thomas, 554, 555; Thomasine, 554; William, 436, 554; —, 471, 473 (2), 554 (2).
Kaye, Eleanor, 745; Elizabeth, 45; Frances,

45; Rev. Horatio, 45; Jane, 499; Very Rev. Sir Richard (Dean), 745; Rev. William, 45; William, 499.
Keate, Hugh, 760; Margaret, 760.
Keble, Elizabeth, 565 (2); Henry, 565 (2).
Keene, Elizabeth, 152; —, 152.
Keinthorp, Alice, 14; Allen, 14; Dorothy, 111; Emma, 14; Oliver, 111.
Kelbeck, Christopher, 1314; Katherine, 1314.
Kele, Margaret, 1074; —, 1074.
Kelham, Anne, 726; Jane, 607; Joan, 1194; Mary, 607; Thomas, 1194; —, 607 (2), 726.
KELKE, 555.
Kelke, 555.
Kelke, Abigail, 557; Alice, 1019; Alison, 557 *n.*; Anne, 555, 556, 557 (2), 557 *n.*, 595, 1290; Bridget, 113, 556 (2); Cecily, 557; Sir Charles, 556; Christopher, 230, 342, 405, 556 (3), 557, 557 *n.*, 595, 845, 1020; Dorothy, 556, 557, 670, 1214; Edward, 556, 557 *n.*; Elizabeth, 230, 342, 556 (4), 557 (2), 883; Ellen, 556; Esther, 1290; Frances, 1211; Francis, 557; Goddard, 555 (3); Isabel, 405, 556 (2), 1020; Isabella, 90, 555; James, 557 *n.* (2); Jane, 556, 909; Joan, 845; Rev. John, 557 *n.*; John, 555; Magdalen, 557; Margaret, 555, 557, 557 *n.*, 567, 852; Margery, 555; Mary, 555, 556 (2); Richard, 557 (2), 557 *n.* (4); Robert, 113, 555, 556 (3), 557, 557 *n.*, 595, 670, 883, 1214; Sir Roger, 599, 1019; Rev. Roger (D.D.), 557; Roger, 555, 556 (2); Simon, 555; Susan, 1074; Thomas, 1074; Walter, 555; William, 90, 555 (5), 556 (2), 557 (3), 567, 852; —, 555 (9), 557 (3), 599, 909, 976 (2).
Kelham, Anne, 11; Katherine, 1236; —, 11, 1236.
Kellett, Col. John, 115; Judith, 115; —, 115.
Kelsey, Alice, 243, 1315; Anne, 376; John, 376; Richard, 243; —, 1315.
Kelstone, Anne, 10; John, 10.
Kemp, Dorothy, 960; Mary, 484; Thomas, 484, 960.
Kempe, Ann, 646; Bartholomew, 905; Katherine, 905; Richard, 646.
Kempson, Rev. H., 541; Mary, 541.
Kendall, Margaret, 709; Rev. Pownall, 1038; Robert, 709; Sophia, 1038.
Kenermond, Agnes, 135; John, 135.
Kennard, Rev. George, 1301; John P., 1301; Marian J., 1301; Mary J., 1301.
Kennedy, Ida V., 1141; William, 1141.
Kennett, Mary, 1141; —, 1141.
Kennythorpe, Dorothy, 111; Oliver, 111.
Kenrick, Edward, 1084; Elizabeth, 1084.
KENT, 558, 559 (2), 560, 1271.
Kent, 559.
Kent, Rev. Abel, 558, 1272; Alice, 560; Andrew, 559 (2); Anne, 558, 559, 560, 562, 1272; Anthony, 560; Benjamin, 1046; Edward, 558 (2); Ela, 558, 1271; Elain, 448, 558, 1271; Elias, 136, 558, 1272; Elizabeth, 404, 558 (2), 559 (3), 560, 681, 1271, 1272; Ellen, 560; George, 113, 559 (2), 560, 709; Isabel, 709; Isabella, 559; Jane, 558, 559 (2), 1271; Joan, 559; John, 558, 559 (2), 559 *n.*, 560, 1272; Katherine, 560; Lydia, 558, 1272; Lyon, 558; Margaret, 559, 1046; Marie, 558; Martha, 196, 558, 560, 1272; Mary, 113, 558 (2), 559 (2), 1271, 1272 (2); Penelope, 558, 1272; Randell, 559 *n.*; Rebecca, 558, 1271; Richard, 560 (2); Robert, 404, 560 (3); Stephen, 559; Susan, 1102; Susanna, 707, 1272; Rev. Thomas, 558 (2), 707, 1102, 1271, 1272; Thomas, 558 (3), 558 *n.*, 560 (5), 1271 (2); Rev. Timothy, 448, 558, 1271; Timothy, 558, 1271; Rev. William, 558; William, 404, 559 (3), 560 (4), 681, 1271; —, 558 (3), 559, 560, 562, 1271 (2), 1272.
Keppel, Col. Edward G., 1149; Susan, 1149.
Ker, Sir James, 1326; Sir James I., Duke of Roxburgh, 1326; Mary, Duchess of Roxburgh, 1326.
Kerr, Olympia, 1325; —, 1325.
Kervill, Anne, 981; Sir Henry, 981.
Kesterman, Grace, 426; John, 426.
Kettlebergh, William de, 838.
Kettlewell, Isabel, 49; —, 49.
KEY, 561.
Key, 561.
Key, Agnes, 561; Alexander, 561; Anna, 561; Annable, 561; Anne, 321, 351, 415, 560, 561 (2), 562 (8), 563; Catherine, 563, 1140; Dorothy, 562, 563; Edward, 561, 562; Eleanor, 561 (2), 563; Elizabeth, 561 (3), 562 (4), 563, 735; Ellis, 561, 562 (2), 563 (2); Frances, 562 (2), 563 (2); Harriet, 563; Jane, 561, 562 (2); Johanna, 561; John, 321, 351, 561 (2), 562 (6), 563 (3), 1140; Joshua, 645; Katherine, 562 (2); Maria, 563; Martha, 562; Mary, 324, 561, 562 (4); Mary C., 563; Mary H., 563; Rev. Samuel, 563; Samuel, 563; Sarah, 645; Susannah, 561, 562 (2); Rev. Thomas, 561; Thomas, 560, 561 (5), 562 (5), 563 (2), 755; Capt. William, 561; Capt. William H., 563; William, 561 (2), 562 (3), 563; Winifred, 561; —, 445, 561.
KEYWORTH, 1272.
Keyworth, Anne, 1272, 1273; Elizabeth, 1273; Emily, 913; Henry, 1272; John K., 913; Joseph, 1272; Mail, 1272; Mary, 1273; Richard, 1272; Sukey, 1273; William, 1272 (2); —, 1272 (2).
KIDDALL, 563.
Kiddall, 563.
Kiddall, Adam, 563, 564; Anne, 564 (4); Anthony, 564; Charles, 564; Christopher, 564; Dorothy, 564; Edmund, 564; Edward, 564 (2); Elizabeth, 563 (2), 564 (2); Ellen, 564 (3); George, 564; Goddard, 564; Isabel, 563; Jane, 564; Joan, 563; John, 563, 564 (3); Juliana, 563; Margaret, 286, 563, 564 (6), 846; Petronilla, 564; Philip, 563 (2), 564 (2); Philippa, 564; Priscilla, 564; Robert, 564; Rosamond, 564; Sir Thomas, 563; Thomas, 563 (3), 564 (5), 564 *n.*, 846; William, 286, 564 (5), 564 *n.*; —, 564.
Kiernan, Lawrence, 1184; Mary, 1184.
Kighley, Bridget, 342; Thomas, 342.
Kighly, Agnes, 953; John, 953.
Kilbeck, Anne, 173; Jane, 301; Richard, 173; Thomas, 301.
Killingley, Bridget, 677; Henry, 677.
Kilningtree, Elizaoeth, 151; Nicholas, 151.
Killingworth, Anne, 883; Elizabeth, 242; John, 242, 883.
KING, 565.
King, 565.
King, Alice, 715, 717 *n.*; Amy, 565; Anne, 66, 235, 565 (1), 566 (3), 1103, 1140; Anthony, 566, 1312; Bridget, 566 (3), 713, 779; Catherine, 193; Clifford, 566; Diana, 566; Edward, 66, 235, 240, 323, 565 (5), 566 (3), 713,

963, 1084, 1140; Elizabeth, 99, 565 (3), 566 (2), 963, 1084, 1312; Ellen, 962; Frances, 240, 565 (2), 566; Gervase, 566; Jane, 323, 566; Sir John, 1103; John, 565 (3), 566, 1103; Judith, 53, 566; Mary, 565 (4), 566, 674; Matthew, 566; Nevile, 566, 674; Rev. Richard, 779, 962; Richard, 565 (2); Sir Robert, 99; Robert, 566; Roger, 556; Sophia, 99; Thomas, 193, 566; William, 53, 565, 715; —, 75, 566, 566.

KINGERBY, 567.

Kingerby, Faith, 567; Katherine, 567; Robert, 567; Thomas, 567; William, 567 (2).

Kingsman, Frances, 90; Thomas, 90.

Kingsmill, Anne, 731; Dorothy, 733; Sir William, 731; William, 733.

KINGSTON, 567.

Kingston, 567.

Kingston, Eleanor, 567, 889; Elizabeth, Duchess of, 744; Elizabeth, 509, 567; John, 509, 557, 567 (2), 852, 889, 1217 (2); Katherine, 567; Margaret, 557, 567, 852, 1217; Marianne, 1173; Ursula, 567; Duke of, 381; —, 567, 1173.

Kinlock, Sir Alexander, Bart., 930; Isabella, 930.

Kinsman, Ann, 254; Henry, 254.

Kirkbride, Isabella, 137; Sir John, 137.

Kirkby, John, 677 *n.*; —, 677 *n.*

Kirke, Abigail, 1023; Anne, 812; Dorothy, 1131; Elizabeth, 1146; Frances, 432; Matthew, 812 (2); Rev. Robert, 1023; Sarah, 703, 812; William, 1146; Col., 310; —, 432, 703, 764 (2), 1131.

Kirkham, Charles, 1036; Elizabeth, 1036 (2); Jane, 1036; Martha, 1036; Ralph, 1036 (2); Susan, 913; Susanna, 1036; Sir Thomas, 913; Thomas, 1036; William, 1036.

KIRKMAN, 567.

Kirkman, Amy, 567, 568; Anne, 88, 196, 366, 568 (3), 568 *n.*, 1068, 1102, 1104, 1111; Augustine, 568, 888, 1068; Bridget, 568 (2); Cicely, 88, 181, 568; Dorothy, 88 (2), 568 (4); Elizabeth, 273, 567, 568; Frances, 88, 568 (3), 888; Gertrude, 151, 568; Isaac, 568; Jane, 568, 656; John, 88, 196, 151, 273, 567, 568 (5), 1102, 1111; Katherine, 568 (2); Leonard, 151, 366, 568, 656; Lyon, 88, 568 (3); Margaret, 568; Roger, 568 *n.*; Thomas, 567, 568 (3) *n.*; Ursula, 151, 568; William, 88, 181, 568 *n.*, 1104.

KIRKTON, 569.

Kirkton, Agnes, 569; Bridget, 569; Dorothy, 569; Eleanor, 569; Elizabeth, 569, 701; Ellen, 569; Frances, 569 (2); Gregory, 569; Sir John, 569; Rev. John, 569; John, 569 (3); Susan, 569; Thomas, 569 (2); William, 569 (3), 701.

Kirmond, Agnes, 135; John, 135.

Kirton, Bridget, 938; Dorothy, 509; Elizabeth, 598; Ellen, 52; Sir John, 598; John, 509, 938; Ralph, 598; Thomas, 52; William, 938.

Kiske, Mary, 843; Robert, 843.

Kitson, Abraham, 7; Katherine, 7.

Knarles, Lettice, 511; Thomas, 511.

Knevet, Charles, 395; Lucy, 395.

Knevett, Anne, 228; Charles, 228.

Knevitt, Anne, 542; Charles, 542; Richard, 542.

Knibs, Joyce A., 1080; Joysame, 1080; —, 1080.

KNIGHT, 569, 570, 1273.

Knight, Alexander, 570; Alice, 570, 823; Anne, 569, 570; Christian, 570; Christopher, 1172; Dorothy, 324, 325, 569, 570 (2); Edmund, 535, 569, 570 (2); Edward, 580 *n.*, 800; Elizabeth, 570 (4), 731, 835, 960; Frances, 31, 800; Rev. George, 570; George, 570; Isaac, 325, 570 (2); Jane, 535, 569 (2); John, 570 (3), 1031; Joseph, 570; Lucy, 570 (2); Margaret, 570; Martha, 570; Mary, 134, 570, 1018, 1146; Persis, 569; Richard, 134, 570, 937; Rev. Robert, 570, 823; Robert, 569; Roger, 1273 (2); Ruth, 569; Sarah, 570, 1172; Susan, 937; Rev. Thomas, 1018; Thomas, 1273 (2), 1273 *n.*; William, 31, 324, 569, 570 (3), 1273; Mrs., 414 *n.*; —, 570 (5), 580 *n.*, 731, 835, 960, 1034, 1146, 1273 (4).

Knightbridge, Edward, 524; Jane, 524.

Knightley, Rev. Charles, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 814; Mary, 95; Sir Rainald, 165; Sir Richard, 95; Thomas, 814.

Knighton, Joan, 15; —, 15.

Knivcton, Agnes, 964; Elizabeth, 1211; John, 964; William, 1211.

Knollys, Catherine, 981; Charles, Earl of Banbury, 596; Elizabeth, 596; Sir Henry, 981.

Knot, Elizabeth, 937; Thomas, 937.

Knowles, Abigail, 1182; Edna N., 1175; Isabella, 559; Susan, 1175; Vincent, 559; —, 1175 (2), 1182.

Knyvett, Anne, 825; Charles, 825; Richard, 825.

Kordand, Joan, 251; Patrick, 251.

Kylbeck, Anne, 182; —, 182.

Kyley, Henry, 955; Isabel, 955.

Kylham, Joan, 295; Thomas, 295.

Kylliman, Dorothy, 961; John, 961.

KYME, 571, 572, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276 (2).

Kyme, 571.

Kyme, Adlard, 1275; Agnes, 271, 571, 572, 803, 1274 (2); Alexander, 1274; Alice, 571, 573, 1003, 1275 (2), 1276; Amy, 149; Anne, 61, 572, 1275; Anthony, 273, 1274; Augustine, 572; Baptist, 1275; Barnard, 1275; Bridget, 1275; Charles, 1275; Christopher, 573 (2), 1276; Dorothy, 571, 572, 1275; Edith, 571; Edon, 1276; Eleanor, 234, 571 (2), 1072; Elizabeth, 273, 427, 571, 572 (2), 828, 1001, 1274 (3), 1275 (2); Ellen, 385 *n.*, 1274, 1276 (2); Esther, 1275 (2); Frances, 1274, 1275; Gabriel, 1274 (4); George, 1274; Gertrude, 572; Grace, 1106; Helen, 572; Hester, 934, 1275; Isabella, 293; Jael, 1275; Jane, 572, 1274; Joan, 572; John, 149, 428, 571 (4), 572 (8), 573, 934, 1274 (2), 1275 (6), 1276 (3); Jonas, 1274; Judith, 1275; Julian, 572; Katherine, 293, 572, 1274; Kenelm, 1275; Leonard, 1276; Lucy, 945; Lyon, 1274; Margaret, 148, 181, 571, 572, 849, 850, 1275, 1276; Maria, 428; Mary, 572 (3), 1274 (2), 1275 (3); Matthew, 1106; Maude, 571, 674; Nicholas, 1274; Nightingale, 1275 (4); Peter, 1276 (3); Philip, 572, 945; Prudence, 1275; Rebecca, 1275; Richard, 573, 1273, 1274, 1276 (2); Robert, 573, 1276 (2); Roger, 1274; Susan, 1274; Thomas, 61, 234, 181, 571 (6), 572 (2), 573, 651, 803, 828, 828 *n.*, 849, 1003, 1072, 1273 (2), 1274 (3), 1276 (2); Vincent, 573 (2); William, 271, 293, 572 (4), 945, 1273, 1274 (3), 1275 (4); —, 148, 427, 571 (3), 572, 1001, 1275, 1274 (7), 1276 (3).

KYNDE, 573.

Kynde, Alice, 573; Dorothy, 573; Elizabeth, 573 (2); Frances, 573; George, 573; Gervase, 573; Hannah, 573; Jane, 573; John, 573; Mary, 573; Nicholas, 573; William, 573 (4); —, 573 (3).
Kynton, Margery, 613; Richard, 613.
Kynwell, Lucy, 886; Thomas, 886.
Kyrvill, Henry, 982; Winifred, 982.

L

Lacock, Edmund, 297; Elizabeth, 297; John, 297.
LACON, 573, 574.
Lacon, 573, 574.
Lacon, Andrew, 573, 791; Anne, 574, 575 (4), 575 *n.*; Catherine, 575 *n.*; Christian, 574, 575; Christobel, 451, 574; Dorothy, 509, 574 (3), 903; Edward, 575, 1014; Elizabeth, 574 (4), 575 (4), 987, 1014; Ellen, 575, 822; Francis, 575 (2); George, 573, 574 (2), 575 (4), 575 *n.*, 723; Herbert, 451, 509, 574, 903; Humphrey, 575; Isabel, 574; Jane, 573, 575 (3), 723, 791; Jenytt, 91, 574; Johan, 91; Johanna, 573; John, 574 (3), 575 (4), 723; Lion, 694; Lyon, 574; Margaret, 574, 575, 694; Mary, 575 (3), 723; Richard, 574 (4), 575; Robert, 822; Susan, 574; Rev. Thomas, 575; Thomas, 574 (2); William, 574 (4), 575, 575 *n.*, 903, 987; —, 91, 690 (2).
Laconby, Alice, 355; Elizabeth, 355; Richard, 355 (2).
LACY, 576 (2).
Lacy, 576.
Lacy, Agnes, 298; Alice, 577; Anne, 577, 688, 956; Cassandra, 43, 576, 583; Edith, 576, 577; Elizabeth, 577 (2); Frances, 576 (2), 577; Gilbert, 915; Henry, 576 (2), 577; Hugh, 298; Isabel, 386; Jane, 915; Joan, 576; John, 956; Katherine, 577, 681; Margaret, 402, 576 (3); Nathaniel, 576, 577; Richard, 576; Robert, 43, 576, 583; Sarah, 576 (2), 577; Susan, 577; Thomas, 576 (4); Rev. William, 576; William, 402, 576 (3), 577, 681, 688; —, 576 (3).
LAKE, 577
Lake, Anne, 577 (3), 1065; Sir Bibye, Bart., 577; Deborah, 702; Sir Edward, Bart. (LL.D.), 577 (2); Edward, 577; Elizabeth, 577, 1065; George, 702; John, 577 (2); Joseph, 1065; Mary, 577 (3); Richard, 577; Simon, 577; Thomas, 577 (2); Dr., 26; —, 26, 577, 1065.
Lamb, Anne, 44; Catherine, 373; Elizabeth, 1255; Henry, 1255; Jane, 1128; John, 373; Rev. Lionel, 44; Thomas, 1128; —, 1255.
Lambe, Edward, 525; Frances, 525; Margaret, 279; William, 279 (2).
LAMPERT, 578.
Lambert, 578.
Lambert, Agnes, 578; Alice, 521; Ambrose, 521; Ann, 34; Charles, 578; Christopher, 578; Elizabeth, 578, 625; Isaac, 578; Isabel, 563; Jane, 578; Rev. John, 34; John, 578 (3), 598; Leonard, 578; Margaret, 578; Mildred, 235; Rachel, 578; Roger, 625; Samuel, 578; Susan, 578 (5), 1040, 1205; Tolloys, 578; Sir Thomas, 578, 1040, 1205; Thomas, 563, 578; William, 235, 578 (3); —, 377 (2), 578, 598, 673 (2).
Lambton, Cassandra, 298; Isabella, 648; Jane, 857; Richard, 298; Sir William, 648; —, 857.
Laming, Margaret, 575; —, 575.
Lamley, Lucy, 463.
Lampson, Anne, 1162; Dorothy, 707; —, 707, 1162.
Lamson, Ann, 926; Joan, 828 *n.*; —, 926.
LANAM *or* LAVENHAM, 579.
Lanam *or* Lavenham, Alice, 579 (2); Charity, 579; Dorothy, 579; Elizabeth, 579; Jane, 579; John, 579; Margaret, 579; Philip, 579; Richard, 579; Thomas, 579; William, 579 (2); —, 579.
Lancaster, John of Gaunt, Duke of, 38.
Landen, Benjamin, 603 *n.*
Lander, Mary, 602 *n.*; William, 602 *n.* (2).
Landover, Alice, 45; Thomas, 45.
Lane, Barbara, 582; Elizabeth, 1029; Grace, 81; Isabel, 231; John, 50, 1009, 1029; Katherine, 50, 1009, 1084; Mary, 483; Robert, 483; Thomas, 81; William, 582, 1084; —, 231, 964 (2).
Lang, Dorothy, 876; Rev. Robert, 876.
LANGDALE, 579.
Langdale, 579.
Langdale, Agnes, 579; Anne, 579, 885; Cecily, 579; Elizabeth, 378; Matilda, 579; Patrick, 579; Thomas, 378, 579; William, 579 (2), 885; —, 579 (3).
Langdon, Anthony, 489; Isabel, 489.
Langford, Edward, 40; Mary, 40.
Langham, Sir John, Bart., 530; Sarah, 530.
LANGHOLME, 580.
Langholme, 580.
Langholme, Agnes, 580 (2), 897 (2); Aldborough, 417, 580; Anne, 580 (2); Anthony, 580; Christopher, 417, 580; Elizabeth, 580; Ellen, 580; Francis, 580; George, 580; Henry, 580 (2); Humphrey, 580; Isabel, 580, 803; Isabella, 580; John, 29, 30, 580 (3), 897, 921; Katherine, 580; Lucy, 580; Margaret, 30, 921; Maude, 580; Peter, 580; Thomas, 580, 803; William, 30, 580, 803; —, 29 (3), 580, 897.
Langholme *alias* Conisholme, —, 580 *n.* (2).
Langhorne, Katherine, 222; William, 222.
Langley, Alice, 657; Anne, 657, 1074; Rev. Bonham, 371; Christopher, 315; Edward, 929; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 657 (2); Isabel, 449; Jane, 515; Rev. John, 1074; Margaret, 929; Richard, 36, 449; Shortcliff, 985; Thomas, 36; Ursula, 315; William, 515, 985; —, 657.
LANGTON, 580, 1277.
Langton, 580.
Langton, Rev. Adlard, 582; Agnes, 584, 1278; Alexander, 45, 135, 582, 1009, 1277; Algernon, 585, 586 (2); Alice, 296, 581, 584, 586, 1246, 1278; Amy, 583, 584, 751, 1277, 1278; Andrew, 582 (2); Anne, 403, 581 (2), 582 (2), 583, 584 (3), 586, 751, 794, 885, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279; Anthony, 584; Augusta, 586; Barbara, 582 (2), 1277; Bennet, 585 (4), 1016, 1279; Bridget, 584, 1279; Caroline G., 586; Cassandra, 581; Catherine, 581; Cecily, 135, 582; Charles, 585, 586 (3), 1277; Charles J., 586; Charlotte, 586; Dudley, 583 (2), 1278; Diana, 585 (2), 1016, 1279; Dorothy, 581, 584, 1278; Edmund, 586; Eliza, 586; Elizabeth, 286, 581 (3), 582 (2), 583 (2), 584 (2), 585 (3),

586 (3), 600, 604, 745, 803, 1277 (2), 1278; Elizabeth M. A., 586; Ellen, 581; Emily C., 586; Emma A. J., 586; Fanny, 586; Fanny J. D., 586; Frances, 582, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279; Francis, 586; George, 584 (4), 585 (3), 586 (2), 745, 1278 (5), 1279; George B., 586; Harriet, 586; Helen, 583; Henry, 584, 1278; Hester, 1279; Isabel, 583; Isabella, 585, 586; James, 581; Jane, 45, 101, 585 (2), 585, 586 n., 990; Joan, 581, 582 (2); Sir John, 219, 583, 584, 600, 604, 805, 1277; John, 267, 286, 296, 547, 580, 581 (10), 582 (6), 583 (5), 584 (3), 585, 600, 751, 794, 803, 885, 1009, 1025, 1124, 1277 (1), 1278 (4), 1279; John S., 586 (2); Juliet, 585 (2); Katherine, 219, 354, 581, 582, 583, 584, 600, 1277, 1278; Louisa, 586; Margaret, 581, 582, 583 (2), 584, 585, 586, 1009, 1128, 1277; Maria, 585; Martha, 1278; Mary, 581, 582 (2), 583, 584, 585 (3), 899, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279 (2); Mary A., 585; Michael, 582; Peregrine, 584, 585 (2), 586, 1277, 1278, 1279; Richard, 582; Robert, 582, 583 (5), 1277 (2); Roger, 581, 1277; Rosamond, 1279; Rose, 547, 582 (2), 584, 600, 805, 1025, 1124, 1277; Samuel, 583 (2), 1278; Sara, 583; Sithe, 582, 584, 1279; Stephen, 585, 1279; Susan, 584 (3), 1277, 1278 (2); Sir Thomas, 581; Thomas, 10., 581 (2), 582 (3), 583, 585, 1277, 1278, 1279; Thomas H., 586; Thomasine, 584, 1279; Troth, 584, 600, 1277; Valentine, 584, 1277; Vincent, 583; Walter, 586 n.; Washington, 586; Wenman C., 585; Rev. Wenman H., 585; Rev. William (D.D.), 584; Rev. William, 585; William, 580 (2), 581 (3), 582, 583, 584 (5), 585, 600 (2), 899, 1277, 1278 (6), 1279; —, Dean of Clogher, 585; —, 267, 337 (2), 354, 493, 580 (2), 581 (5), 583, 584, 585 (3), 990, 1246, 1278 (2), 1279.
Langworth, Elinor, 139; Thomas, 139.
Lanham, Margaret, 5; —, 5.
Lanye, John, 1123; Katherine, 1123.
Large, Elizabeth, 490; John, 490.
Larke, 587.
Larke, Anne, 351, 587 (3); Beatrice, 291; Benjamin, 587; Catherine, 291; Elizabeth, 587 (2); John, 587; Joseph, 331, 587; Joshua, 587 (2); Katherine, 271, 587 (2); Mary, 587, 587 n.; Richard, 587; Rose, 309; Sarah, 587; Thomas, 587; William, 271, 291; —, 390.
Larken, Eliza, 1024; Francis R., 1024.
Larkeon, Anne, 888; William, 888.
Larkin, Alice, 1139; Catherine, 469; Thomas (M.D.), 469, 1139.
Larpent, Charlotte, 283; Sir George, Bart., 283.
Lascelles, Anne, 985, 986; Bartholomew, 307; Sir Bryan, 121; Digby, 121; Elizabeth, 986; George, 985, 986; Joan, 1000; John, 450, 1312; Mary, 59, 307; Ralph, 1000; Susanna, 450, 1312; Thomas, 59; Winifred, 121.
Lathom, Elizabeth, 893; Ralph, 893.
Lathorpe, Catherine, 435.
Latton, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
Latty, H. F., 1267; Margaret K., 1267.
Laughton, Anne, 193, 1032; Edmund, 898; Elizabeth, 898; Godfrey, 193; Jane, 898; John, 898; William, 1032; —, 193.
Launante, Hannah, 1033; — 1033.
Laurence, Bridget, 1168; Harriet, 372; Sir John, 372; John, 372; Lydia, 1168; Nathaniel, 1168; Susanna, 1325; Thomas, 1325.
Lavenham or Lanam, see Lenam, 579.
Lavigne, Elizabeth, 648; Peter, 648.
Laville, Elizabeth, 265; Sir John, 265.
La Warr, Elizabeth, 810, 1104; John, Lord, 180; Sir John, 810, 1104.
Lawe, 587.
Lawe, Adeodatus, 587; Alice, 587, 588, 1068; Anne, 587 (3); Rev. Anthony, 587; Anthony, 588; Bridget, 588; Charles, 588; Edmund, 587 (2); Elizabeth, 588; Francis, 587, 1068; George, 588, 588 n.; Henry, 588; Isabel, 588, 588 n.; Joan, 588; John, 587 (2), 588 (2); Lancelot, 587, 588, 588 n.; Margaret, 587; William, 587, 588; —, 587, 588 (3).
Lawes, 588, 589.
Lawes, Agnes, 588 (3); Alice, 548; Anne, 141, 589 (3); Anthony, 589; Elizabeth, 589; Frances, 589; Isabel'a, 1312; James, 141, 589 (4), 967; Jane, 277, 589 (3); Jenetta, 588 (2); John, 588, 589; Martha, 589, 967; Mary, 589; Michael, 277, 589 (3); Richard, 588 (3); Robert, 588; Simon, 588; Thomas, 141, 548, 588 (2), 589; William, 588, 589 (2); —, 589.
Lawrance, Bartholomew, 192; Frances, 192; Jane, 87; Joan, 179; Thomas, 87; William, 179; —, 523 (2).
Lawrence, Anne, 287; Elizabeth, 10; George, 35; Gilbert, 617; Jane, 35; Sir John, 21, 952; John, 952; Judith, 21, 617; Katherine, 952; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 10; —, 287.
Laws, Anne, 10; George, 10.
Lawson, 589.
Lawson, Adam, 589 (2); Adam de C., 1066; Anne, 589, 1062; Bryan, 589; Christian, 589; Elizabeth, 589 (3); Faith, 589; Jervase, 589; Joan, 589; Rev. John, 1062; Lucy, 1066; Margaret, 379; Mary, 17, 589; Matthew, 589; Nicholas, 589; Peter, 589 (2); Roger, 589; Rosamond, 589 (2); Thomas, 379, 589; Vincent, 17.
Lawton, —, 618 (2).
Layard, Barbara A., 1173; Edgar L., 1173.
Laycock, Abigail, 1281; Elinora, 1281 (3), 1312; Grace, 1281; Littlebury, 1281; Rebecca, 1281 (2); Susanna, 1281, 1312.
Layngc, Marmaduke, 454; Susan, 454.
Layre, Elizabeth, 152; Francis, 152.
Laythorpe, John, 1267; Sarah, 1267; Susan, 240; Susanna, 1267; William, 240.
Layton, Bartholomew, 639; Mary, 639.
Laywood, Susanna, 292; —, 292.
Lea, Alexander, 1287; Elizabeth, 641; Jane, 1287; Rev. John, 641; Rose, 291; Thomas, 291.
Lealand, George, 1241; Prudence, 1241.
Leach, 590, 591.
Leach, Alice, 590; Anne, 590 (4), 591 (4); Charles, 590; Deborah, 592, 653; Edward, 590, 591 (2); Elizabeth, 590 (2), 591 (4), 592, 653; Ellen, 590; Henry, 590 (6); John, 591 (6), 592, 653, 1156, 1327, 1328, 1328 n.; Katherine, 591; Margaret, 153, 590; Martha, 590 (2), 591; Mary, 590 (4), 591 (4), 592, 653, 1156, 1327; Nicholas, 590; Peter, 590; Richard, 590 (2), 591 (3); Robert, 590, 591 (2); Sarah, 591 (3); Susanna, 590; Thomas, 590 (2), 591 (2); Thory, 591; Timothy, 590; Ursula, 590; William, 590 (6), 591, 592 (2), 653; —, 453, 590, 591 (4).

Leachman, Anne, 1287; Elizabeth, 165, 1035; Frances, 1231; William, 1287; —, 1035, 1231.
Leadbeater, Elizabeth, 1024; Joan, 837; Kitty, 1024; Roger, 1024; —, 837.
Leafield, Ann, 251; James, 251.
LEAKE, 592.
Leake, Alexander, 592; Andrew, 592 (4); Beatrice, 1203, 1296; Edward, 592 *n.* (2); Elizabeth, 133, 420; Hellen, 266; James, 671; John, 592; Joan, 1036, 1313; Joan, 133, 303, 592; Katherine, 303, 592, 1296; Margaret, 376, 592 (2), 592 *n.*; Matthew, 1296; Mildred, 671; Sir Richard, 1056, 1313; Richard, 266; Thomas, 376, 420, 592; William, 592; —, 592 (3), 1203.
Learie, Elizabeth, 591; Robert, 591.
Leaves, Jane, 732; —, 732.
Le Breton, Hugh, 829; Joan, 829.
Leche, Isabel, 361; Sir Simon, 361.
Lechmere, Anne, 878; —, 878.
Le Despencer, Francis, Lord, 326.
Ledgerd, Joan, 883, 1007; —, 883, 1007.
Lee, Anne, 86; Barbara, 309; Catherine, 552; Sir Charles, 684; Lady Elizabeth, 646; Elizabeth, 865, 1017; Ferdinando, 1017; Sir Francis H., Bart., 646; Gervase, 309; Rev. Henry, 747; Isabel, 613; Jane, 82; Sir John, 1089; John, 715, 1091; John A., 1204; Jonetta, 1201; Katherine, 364; Lancelot, 865; Margaret, 78, 747; Maria, 745; Mary, 405, 744, 845, 1091; Morris, 613; Prudence, 1089; Richard, 405, 744, 845; Sir Robert, 86; Robert, 1148; Sarah, 684; Sir Thomas, 82; William, 364, 552; Clarencieux, 110 *n.*; —, 189 (2).
LEECH, 593.
Leech, Agnes, 468, 593; Anne, 515; Christopher, 468, 593; Elizabeth, 593; Ellen, 593; Frances, 871; John, 593; Magdalen, 593; Margaret, 593; Mary, 316, 593; Maude, 593; Myles, 593; Nicholas, 593; Rachel, 593; Richard, 248; Robert, 593; Sarah, 248; Thomas, 515, 593, 871; William, 316, 593.
Leedes, Edward, 677; Margaret, 677.
Leeds, Ann, 96; Bridget, 682; Edmund, 795; Edward, 96, 175; Elizabeth, 476, 794, 1014; Henrietta, 96; Sir John, 418, 682; John, 175; Magdalen, 418; Margaret, 175; Maudlyn, 795; Robert, 794, 1014; —, 476.
Leek, William, 971.
Leeke, Agnes, 825, 1052; Alexander, 765; Alice, 825, 826; Sir Andrew, 29; Beatrice, 765; Bennet, 361; Dorothy, 978, 982, 985; Elizabeth, 29; Ellen, 142, 143; Frances, 985; Sir Francis, 985; Jane, 814; Sir John, 361, 362; John, 142, 143, 654, 826; Juliana, 654; Katherine, 29, 362; Margaret, 765; Matthew, 765; Paul, 1032; Susan, 574; Thomas, 982; William, 574, 980; Winifred, 980; —, 814, 825.
Leeman, Helen, 926; Robert, 926.
Lefroy, Emma, 282; G. B., 282.
Legard, Anne, 33 (2), 172, 230, 351; Christopher, 33, 230; Edward, 755; John, 172, 351; Margaret, 646; Mary, 755; Richard, 646; Robert, 172.
Legborne, Anne, 1025; John, 1025.
Legborne *alias* Atwell, John, 1121; —, 1121.
Legbourn, Gilbert de, 950 *n.*
Le Hunt, Major John, 754; Katherine, 754; —, 291 (2).
Leicester, Earl of, 350.
LEICHE, 593.
Leiche, Anne, 593; Elizabeth, 593; Frances, 593, Robert, 593; Thomas, 593 (2); William, 593.
Leigh, Alia, 153; Alice, 260; Anne, 270, 472; Audrey, Countess of Chichester, 20; Dorothy, 670; Sir Edward, 270; Eleanor, 338; Sir Ferdinand, 338; Francis, Earl of Chichester, 20; Isabella A., 651; Sir John, 670; John, 240, 338, 472, 608 *n.*; Mary, 240, 920; Maud, 270; Prudence, 1039, 1090; Samuel, 270, 920; Susan, 208; Sir Thomas, 260; Thomas, 651; William, 153, 208, 1090; —, 537 (2), 1039.
Leighton, Daniel, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 86; Jane, 86; Sir William, 1000 *n.*
Lekebourne, —, 841 (2).
LELY, 594.
Lely, Anne, 594 (3), 1110, 1221; Backwell, 594; Bridget, 594; Caroline, 594; Conradt W., 594; Edward, 594; Elizabeth, 594; Frances, 594 (2); Francis S., 594; Henrietta, 594; John, 594; Katherine, 594; Mary, 1241; Mowbray, 594; Sir Peter, 594; Peter, 594 (4), 1110, 1221; Rebecca, 594; Richard, 594 (2); Robert, 594 (3); Rowe, 594; Rowe P., 594; Sarah, 594; Styles, 594; William, 594; —, 594, 1241.
Le Man, Frances, 309; Philip, 309.
Leman, Dorothy, 263; Robert, 263.
LEMYNG, 595.
Lemyng, Agnes, 1102; Anne, 556, 595 (2), 1102; Arthur, 595; Bridget, 595; Dorothy, 595; Edward, 595; Elizabeth, 595; Joseph, 595; Roger, 556, 595 (3), 1102; Simon, 595; Susan, 595; Thomas, 595.
Lene, John, 208; Priscilla, 208.
Le Neve, Sir William (Norroy), 622.
Lennard, Ann, 290; Jane, 1072; Sir Sampson, 290; Samuel, 1072.
Lenthall, Ann, 955; Elizabeth, 1143; Thomas, 955; William, 1143.
Lenton, Agnes, 638; Anne, 391 (2); Bridget, 307, 832; Eakins, 307, 391; Joan, 1054; John, 638; Norris, 832; Susanna, 391; Thomas, 1054.
Leonard, Agnes, 30; —, 30.
Lepington, Ann, 1136; —, 1136.
Lesley, Henry, 1024; Julian, 793; Marianne, 1024; Thomas, 793.
Le Souef, Jeremiah, 394; Sophia, 394.
L'Estrange, Dorothy, 25; —, 25.
Letsome, Mary, 513; —, 513.
LETTON, 595.
Letton, Agnes, 595; Anne, 595; Christopher, 595; Elizabeth, 595; George, 595; James, 595 (2); Rachel, 595; Thomas, 595 (2); William, 595; —, 595 (2).
Le Vavasor, Andrew, 679.
Levens, —, 117.
LEVERETT, 595.
Leverett, Elizabeth, 11, 595; Henry, 11, 595; James, 595.
Levericke, Katherine, 802; William, 802.
Levesey, Judith, 366; Mark, 366.
Levett, Jane, 413; Mary, 424; William, 424; —, 413.
Levins, Mildred, 129; Robert, 129.
Levison, Lucy, 1037; —, 1037.
Levit, Ralph, 534; —, 534.

Lewes, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 507; John, 32; —, 507.
Lewgar, Anne, 678; Rev. Philip, 678.
Lewis, Albina, 1321; Alice, 168; Eliza, 281; Georgina, 1024; James, 281; Jane, 509; John, 509; Richard, 509; Thomas, 168; Rev. Thomas C., 1024; —, 1324.
Lewknor, Edward, 654; Jane, 654.
Lexington, [illegible]; John, 876.
Ley, Lawrence, 806; Lucy, 806.
Leybourne, Sir Henry, 555; —, 555.
Leybourne, John, 844; —, 844.
Le Zouch, Eudo, 127; Eva, 127.
Lichigarry, Mary, 130; Samuel, 130.
Liddell, Bridget, 182; Mary, 702; Robert, 702; Sir Thomas, 182; Thomas, 702.
Lightley, Ellen, 330, 1214; —, 330, 1214.
Ligne, Sir Daniel de, 429; Elizabeth de, 429; Erasmus, 359; Mary, 359.
Lilborne, Eleanor, 903; George, 903 (2); Joan, 903; William, 903 (3).
Lillie, Anne, 210, 222, 414; Aquila, 210; Catherine, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Rev. John, 210, 1241; John, 210 (2), 222, 1241; Margery, 1310; Mary, 210 (2), 222, 1241; Richard, 414; William, 210; —, 1310.
Lillingston, Bowden, 796; Elizabeth, 315 (2), 854; Col. Henry, 315; Henry, 167; Luke, 315, 854; Mary, 315, 796; Philippa, 167; Robert, 166; Thomas, 167; —, 167.
Lilly, Mary, 710; Richard, 710.
Limbury, Sir John, 1118; Juliana, 1118, 1295; Peter, 1295.
Lincoln, Adam de, 839; Edward, Earl of, 61, 149, 1288, 12[illegible]; Elizabeth, Countess of, 380, 1206; Henry, Earl of, 262, 380, 494; Hugh, Bishop of, 839 (3); Hugh de, 839; Katherine, Countess of, 380; Persida, 316; Thomas, Earl of, 121, 380, 1070; Thomas de, 839; Walter de, 839; William (D.D.), 316; Bishop of, 838, 839; Countess of, 1213; Earl of, 301, 1070.
Lindblad, Angers, 594 (2); Florence, 594; Pamela, 394.
Lindsey, Anne, 124; Edward, 124; Elizabeth, Countess of, 656; Montagu, Earl of, 655; Robert, Earl of, 129, 616, 719; Samuel, 360; Sarah, 360.
Linton, Ann, 13[illegible]; Elizabeth, 165; Rev. John, 165; John, 942; Susan, 942; —, 1394.
LISTER, 596, 1279.
Lister, 596.
Lister, Anna, 596; Anne, 596, 1164, 1279 (2), 1289 (2); Arabella, 281; Audrey, 248, 436, 1279; Barbara J., 597; Burrell, 596; Catherine, 126, 596; Charles, 126, 597; Charlotte, 942; Charlotte S., 597; Dymoke, 596, 597; Eleanor, 596 (3), 597, 988, 1018, 1277, 1279, 1280; Elizabeth, 596 (2), 658, 755, 1289 (2); Faith, 596 (2); Frances, 86, 596, 864, 1280 (3); Grace, 597; Grace B., 597; Grisell, 1279; Hannah, 596; Henry, 281; Jane, 7, 258, 596 (3), 1289 (2); Joan, 1279; Sir John, 785; John, 22, 258, 597, 1289; John J., 597; John M. P., 597; John S., 597; Judith, 22; Julian, 824, 1279; Lydia, 597; Lydia B., 597; Margaret, 40, 1289; Maria, 353; Marian, 1279; Martha, 360, 1289 (3); Sir Martin, 7, 86, 428, 596; Martin (M.D.), 596; Martin, 596 (3), Mary, 323, 189, 596 (2), 597 (2), 1279, 1289 (3); Mary L., 597; Mary R., 797; Sir Matthew, 596 (2); Matthew, 489, 596, 597 (4), 986, 1207; Matthew B., 597; Matthew D., 597; Michael, 596 (3), 597, 1161; Richard, 596, 1289; Samuel, 785 (2); Sarah, 597; Susanna, 428, 596 (3); Susanna E., 597; Rev. Thomas, 242; Thomas, 40, 353, 597, 864, 1018, 1279, 1280 (3), 1309; Thomasine, 1279, 1309; William, 248, 258, 323, 360, 436, 658, 824, 1279, 1280 (3); —, 596 (2).
Lisyle, Joan, 376; Nicholas, 376.
Litchford, Mary, 1319; Thomas, 1319.
Litler, Jane, 780; Randolph, 780; Thomas, 780.
LITTLEBURY, 598, 1281.
Littlebury, 598.
Littlebury, Alice, 364, 598 (2), 602, 1281; Amy, 601; Anne, 143, 287, 547, 598 (3), 599 (3), 600 (4), 601, 625, 1185; Anthony, 601, Barbara, 299, 599, 601, 1022; Bridget, 599, 1033; Catherine, 601, 602, 1097; Charles, 601; Dorothy, 298, 512, 581, 599, 601; Dymoke, 602, 1281 (2), 1281 *n.*; Edith, 601; Edmund, 602; Edward, 299, 599, 600, 601 (4), 1022; Elizabeth, 268, 405, 512, 547, 598, 599 (4), 600 (7), 601 (3), 602, 770, 1020, 1121, 1185, 1281; Florence, 600; Frances, 549, 600, 601, 602; George, 405, 600, 601 (3); Gilbert, 599; Grace, 1281 (2); Hanon, 598; Henry, 599, Sir Humphrey, 598; Humphrey, 143, 287, 396, 512, 549, 555, 598 (2), 599 (3), 600 (3), 625, 853, 916, 1020, 1121; Isabel, 598 (2), 600; Jane, 598 (4), 599, 600, 602 (2); Jeffry, 601; Sir John, 598 (2); John, 217, 364, 405 (2), 547, 581, 582, 598, 599 (3), 600 (2), 601, 602 (2), 613, 770, 1033, 1185, 1277, 1281 (2); Katherine, 219, 583, 599, 600, 601 (2), 602, 613, 1277; Luke, 1281; Margaret, 547, 555, 598, 599 (3), 600, 601 (3), 845; Marian, 598; Martha, 601; Sir Martin, 598; Mary, 301, 355, 365, 599, 600, 601 (2), 602, 1281 (2); Nathaniel, 1281; Peter, 599; Philip, 599, 600; Sir Ralph, 598 (2); Richard, 268, 547, 598, 599, 600; Sir Robert, 598 (2), 599; Robert, 598, 600 (2), 601 (3); Rose, [illegible], 582, 599, 600 (2), 601 (2), 1277; Samuel, 602 (2); Sarah, 602; Susan, 600; Thomas, 219, 301, 355, 365, 512, 583, 584, 598, 599 (2), 600 (2), [illegible] (2), 602 (3), 845, 1033, 1097, 1277 (2), 1281 (2); Triphosa, 601; Trych, 581, 600 (2), 601, 1277; Truth, 916; Ursula, 599, 600; William, 208, 600 (3), 601, 602; Winifred, 853; —, 598 (4), 599, 600, 601, 663, 1281.
Littlepage, Henry, 898; Joan, 898.
Littler, Katherine, 796; William, 796.
Littleton, Beatrice, 1028; Constance, 302; Dorothy, 10; Sir Edward, 362; —, 40, 1028.
Livesay, Elizabeth, 748; Robert, 748.
Livesey, Elizabeth, 128, 1193; Lydia, 597; Margaret, 328; Robert, 128, 1193; Thomas, 597; —, 328.
Livingstone, Alexander, 863; Jane, 863.
LLANDEN, 602.
Llanden, 602.
Llanden, Alice, 602, 603; Anne, 467, 602, 603 (2); Benedict, 602; Benjamin, 603 *n.*; Charles, 603; Christopher, 603; Dorothy, 602, Edward, 602 (2), 602 *n.*; Eleanor, 602, 603 (2); Elizabeth, 602; Ellen, 602; Julian, 605; Katherine, 467, 603 (3), 724; Margaret, 602; Mary, 602, 602 *n.*; Sir Philip, 603; Philip, 603; Sarah, 602; Thomas, 602; William, 467 (2), 602 (4), 602 *n.* (3), 603 *n.*, 724; —, 605.

Lloyd, Elizabeth, 1021; Gresham, 585; Mary, 100, 585; Sir Richard, 100; Robert (M.D.), 1021.
Lluellen, Anne, 1140; Benjamin, 1140.
Lluellyn, Elizabeth, 438; Martin, 438.
Loakes, Henry, 649; Margaret, 649.
Lobb, Phillis S., 674; —, 674.
Lobeck, Mary, 1026; —, 1026.
Locke, Catherine, 493; Dorothy, 172; Helen, 1250; Jane, 327; Ridge J., 327; Rose, 493; Susan, 1317; Thomas, 1317; Sir William, 493; Zachary, 172; —, 1250.
Lockington, Jane, 1256; William, 1256.
LOCTON, 603.
Locton, 603.
Locton, Alice, 603, 604; Anne, 171, 517, 603, 604 (4), 605 (3); Audry, 604 (2); Dorothy, 604; Edward, 603; Elizabeth, 104, 584, 604 (2), 605 (3); Frances, 517, 604 (2), 605 (4); Francis, 171, 605, 893; George, 604; Grace, 604; Jane, 4, 604 (3); Jeffry, 603; Sir John, 171, 517, 604; John, 104, 342, 603, 604 (4), 605 (3); Margaret, 604 (2); Mary, 342, 604 (2), 605, 893; Philip, 517, 604, 605; Robert, 603, 604, 605 (2); Rose, 605; Susan, 605; Thomas, 604 (2), 604, 605 (3); Walter, 4, 603; William, 584, 604 (3), 605 (3); —, 603 (2), 604.
Loctor, Elizabeth, 1277; William, 1277.
LODINGTON, 605.
Lodington, 605.
Lodington, Alice, 118, 606, 608; Ar[illegible]ne, 280, 424, 524, 606 (3), 607, 608 (2), 10[illegible]; Catherine, 607; Elizabeth, 22, 102, 605, [illegible] 607 (2), 608 (3), 843; Faith, 606, 607; Fr[illegible]ncis, 606, 607 (2), 608 (3), 608, 720; Henry, 524, [illegible]ncis, 606, 607 (2), 843; Hester, 606, [illegible] 606, 607 (3), 608 (2), Joane, 605; Rev. [illegible] 597, 608; Jane, 607; 267, 279, 280, 4[illegible] John, 608 *n.*; John, 22, 157, 1003, 1211; M[illegible]4, 605, 606 (2), 607 (2), 608, Margaret, 605; Marmaduke, 606; Mary, 157, [illegible]56 (2), 607 (4), 608 (3), 631, 711, 856, 1003, 1087, 1211; Mirabella, 608 (2); Rev. P[illegible], 608; Prudence, 608; Rev. Richard, [illegible]ebering, 608; Rev. S[illegible]ard, 608; Robert, 607, 606 (2), 607; Stephen, 118, 605, 607, 608 [illegible]; Susanna, 608; Rev. Thom[illegible] 606, 608 (2); Thomas, 162, 278, 606, 607 (5), 608 (2), 631, 720, 856, 1008 (2); William, 267, 605, 606 (2), 607 (2), 608 (3), 711, 720, 856, 1003, 1087; —, 267, 279, 605, 607 (2), 608.
Loder, 1281.
Loft, Alfred D. C., 1136; Alice, 1282; Anne, 1283, 1282 (2); Arthur W. H., 1136; Charles L., 1282; Charlotte, 1282; Edith V., 1136; Eliza F., 1183, 1282 (2); Elizabeth, 1282 (5); Evelyn R., 1136; Fanny, 1282; Frederick J., 1282; Hannah, 1282 (3); James, 1282 (3); Jane, 1282 (2); John, 256, 1180, 1282 (6); Joseph, 1282 (2); Rev. J. E. W., 1136 (2); Mary, 256, 1180, 1282 (2); Mary A., 1282 (2); Noel H. C., 1136; Percy J. M., 1136; Percy T., 1136; Philip H. S., 1136; Susan, 1282; Susanna, 1282; Thomas, 1282 (4); William, 1183, 1282 (6); —, 1281, 1282 (7).
Lofts, Bridget, 466; Thomas, 466.
Logan, Rev. Amiwell, 465, 465 *n.*; Elizabeth, 465 *n.*; Lucy, 465.
LOMAX, 1283.
Lomax, Anne, 236; Arabella, 1011 (2), 1283 (2); Arthur, 625, 1011, 1283; Edward, 1011, 1283; Elizabeth, 625, 689, 1011, 1283; Frances, 625, 1011 (2), 1283 (2); Gervase, 1283 (2); Henry, 625, 1011 (2); Jarvis, 1011; Samuel, 1283; Sarah, 1283 (2); William, 236, 689.
LONG, 609.
Long, Anne, 509; Bridget, 609; Dorothy, 189; Elizabeth, 609; Faith, 609; George, 993; Sir James, Fait., 189; James, 509; Katherine, 609; Mary, 609 (2); Rev. Miles, 609; Myles, 609 (3); Penelope, 609; Prudence, 609; Richard, 609; Robert, 609 (4).
LONGBOTHAM, 609.
Longbotham, Anne, 927, 1304; Deborah, 609; Edward, 609; Thomas, 609.
Longbothome, Elizabeth, 4[illegible] (2); —, 609, 927.
Longford, Margery, 301; [illegible]0; Thomas, 110.
Longland, Bishop, 666; Sir Nicholas, 361.
Longlands, Elizabeth [illegible]986; —, 986.
Longley, Dorothy [illegible] 750; Richard, 750; Rosamond, 382; T[illegible] 750; [illegible]nomas, 382.
Longman, — [illegible]386 (2).
LONGSTAFF[illegible] 610, 611.
Longstaff[illegible]e, Anne, 371, 610 (3), 611 (2), 612; Arthur, 611 (4); Christopher, 371 (2), 610, 611 (4), 1202; Dorothy, 611, 1202; Eleanor, 610, 611; Elizabeth, 611 (4), 612; Ellen, 611; Faith, 611; Grace, 610, 650; Hannah, 610 (2); Henrie, 610; James, 610 (3), 612; Jane, 611, 612, 1208; John, 371, 610 (2), 611 (4), 1208; Joyce, 611; Margaret, 610, 611, 612; Mary, 371, 610 (3), 611 (2), 612 (2); Susanna, 371, 610 (2), 611, 612; Thomas, 610 (3), 650; Willingham, 610.
Lo[illegible], Dorothy, 551; Elizabeth, 225, 689; John, 225, 246, 689; Lucy, 246; William, 551.
Lorymer, —, 386 (2).
Louden, Ursula, 277; —, 277.
Loudham, Isabel de, 361; Sir John de, 361 (2); Margaret de, 361.
Loughborrow, Johan, 642; John, 642.
Loughton, Jane, 732; —, 732.
Lounde, Francis, 727; —, 727.
Love, Anne, 1035; Thebe, 439; Samuel, 1035; Thomas, 439.
LOVEDAY, 612.
Loveday, Anne, 612 (2); Christopher, 612 (3); Dorothy, 612; Elizabeth, 612; Felicia, 612; Jerome, 612 (2), 612 *n.*; John, 612; Mary, 612 (2), Phillis, 612; Robert, 612; Thomas, 612; Thomasine, 612 (2); Tobias, 612; William, 612 (2); —, 612 (3).
Lovelace, Anne, 102; John, Lord, 551; Martha, 551; Sir William, 102.
Lovell, Charles, 712; Sir Gregory, 230; Margaret, 230 (2); Mary, 160, 712; Nylle, 135; Sir Robert, 135, 527; Sir Thomas, 230; Thomas, 160; Tylb, 135; Ursula, 527; —, 455 (2).
Lovett, Anne, 482; Thomas, 482; William, 482.
Lovibond, Isabella, 481; John, 481.
Lowdham, Jane, 542; Sir John, 542.
Lowe, John, 735; Mary, 735.
Lowes, Ann, 362; Francis, 249, 362; Margaret, 249; —, 140 (2).
Lown, Elizabeth, 1156; Robert, 1156.
Lownd, Elizabeth, 899; Robert, 899.
LOWNDE, 613.
Lownde, 613.
Lownde, Alexander, 613 (2); Alice, 876; Anne, 613; Cassandra, 72, 613 (2), 847; Christopher, 613; Edward, 613; Elizabeth, 613;

Ellen, 613; George, 613; Hester, 613; Jane, 613 (2); John, 570; Katherine, 601, 613 (2); Margaret, 613 (2); Margery, 613; Nicholas, 72; Robert, 72, 601, 615, 817; Thomas, 613; William, 613.
OWNDES, 613.
Lowndes, 613.
Lowndes, Anne, 613 (2), 657; Bridget, 614; Lowndes, Edmund, 103; Isabel, 613; Isabella, 613; Elizabeth, 614; Katherine, 614; [illegible] 614; Richard, 613 (4), 657; —, 613, 614.
William, 103, 6[illegible].
LOWSON, 614.
Lowson, Edmund, 614; Elizabeth, 614 (2); Esther, 614; Frances, 614; Hester, 399; Hugh, 614; Jane, 614; John, 614; Margaret, 614; Mary, 614 (2); Robert, 614; Samuel, 614; Susan, 614; Thomas, 614 (3); Vincent, 614; William, 614; —, 399.
Lowther, Anne, 936; Christopher, 936.
Loxden, Frances, 109; —, 109.
Loyes, Ann, 77; Peter, 77.
LUCAS, 615.
Lucas, 615.
Lucas, Agnes, 615; Anne, 93, 615 (3), 616; Anthony, 615 (3), 616 (2); Bryan, 615 (2); Charles, 616; Christian, 616; Christopher, 615; Elinor, 615; Elizabeth, 615 (3), 616 (2); George, 615, 616 (2), 985; Sir Gervase, Bart., 615; Gervase, 615; Jane, 615; Joane, 72; John, 72; Katherine, 617; Martha, 526, 616 (2); Mary, 615 (5), 616 (2); Mary D., 616; Peter, 615, 616 (2), [illegible]; Plumas, 615; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 526, 616; Rev. Richard, 616 (2); Richard, 617 (3); Thomas, 93, 615; Timothy, 615 (3); —, 616.
Luckyn, John, 24; Mary, 24 (2).
Lucy, Edmund, 710; Ellen, 710; Isabella, 282; Thomas, 437; Capt., 282; —, 437.
LUDDINGTON, 616.
Luddington, 616.
Luddington, Anne, 617; Dionisia, 32; Elizabeth, 617, 618 (2); Emma, 617 (2); Frances, 616, 617, 859; Francis, 617; George, 617 (2); Gilbert, 617; Jane, 617; Job, 617; John, 37, Joseph, 617; Judith, 617; Katherine, 616, 1091; Lætitia, 617; Mary, 616, 617 (3); Nathaniel, 617; Peter, 32; Rev. Samuel, 617; Samuel, 616, 617 (3), 859, 1091; Rev. Stephen, 617, 618 *n.*; Stephen, 617, 618, 618 *n.*; Susanna, 617 (2); Timothy, 617; Ursula, 37; William, 617; —, 617.
Ludlam, Anne, 1140; Benjamin, 1140.
Ludlow, Ann, 1256; Benjamin, 1256; Benjamin P., 1256; Johanna, 1203; Margaret, 1203; Sir Thomas, 1203 (2).
Luke, Mary, 100; Samuel, 100.
Lumb, Harriet, 563; William, 563.
Lumley, Anne, 21; Barbara, Countess of Scarborough, 972; Dorothy, 1039; Elizabeth, 21, 527, 1019; Sir Martin, Bart., 21; Lady Mary A., 972; Percival, 527; Ralph, Lord, 1019; Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 972; Lord, 179, 527, 1039; —, 526 (2).
Lund, Lucy, 311; Thomas, 311.
Lusher, Margaret, 11; Mary, 11 (2); Sir Nicholas, 11; —, 11.
Lutterell, Sir Andrew, 957; Andrew, 762; Fretheseenta de, 761; Geoffry de, 761; —, 957.
Lutterhall, Robert, 762.
Lutton, Mary, 975; Thomas, 975.
Lyard, Alice, 1123; —, 1123.
Lye, Joan, 376; Nicholas, 376.
Lyie, Edmund, 826; Margaret, 826.
Lyllye, Jane, 879; —, 879.
Lymme, Julian, 962; —, 962.
Lynch, Judith, 55; William, 55.
Lynde, *see* De la Lynde.
Lynn, Anne, 116; George, 116.
Lynne, Agnes, 637; George, 1012; John, 1243; Katherine, 1012; Mary, 1243; —, 637.
Lynsey, Jean, 387; —, 387.
LYON, 744.
Lyon, Anne, 744; Dorothy, 253, 744; Elizabeth, 106 (2); Ethelbreda, 744; George, 106, 253, 744; Henry, 289, 744; John, 744; Mabell, 289; Priscilla, 744; Richard, 744; —, 744 (2).
Lyston, Margaret, 1111; William, 1111.
LYTLER, 618.
Lytler, 618.
Lytler, Edith, 618, 654, 1309; Godfrey, 1309; Isabell, 618, 1308; Isabella, 466; Jane, 618; John, 618; Margaret, 618 (3); Randell, 618 (2); Richard, 618, 654; Thomas, 466, 618 (2), 1308.

M

Macdonald, A. C. P., 1266; Flora, 1266; Helen M., 1266; Sir John, 1025; Louise C., 1025; Norman F., 1266.
MacFarlane, —, 1253 (2).
MACHELL, 618.
Machell, 618.
Machell, Alice, 618; Anne, 618; Appoline, 618; Dorothy, 618; Richard, 618; Robert, 618.
Machin, Ann, 943; Henry, 943 (2); Mary, 943.
Mackerell, Anne, 765; John, 765; Dr., 506.
Mackeridge, —, 668 (2).
Mackworth, Anne, 443; Dorothy, [illegible]; Elizabeth, 442, 443, 469; George, 39, 44[illegible]; Sir Henry, Batt., 443; Katherine, 68[illegible], 443; Peregrine, 668; Robert, 469; Sir Thomas, Bart., 442, 443, 469; Sir Thomas, [illegible].
Macpherson, Christiana, 1230.
Macris, Elizabeth, 1247; Judith, 162; Reginald, 162; —, 1247.
MADDISON, 619, 622, 626, 627, 628.
Maddison, 619, 622, 627.
Maddison, Agnes, 622, 623; Alexander, 623; Alice, 232, 623 *n.* (2), 624, 626, 629, 699; Amy, 551, 627, 628 (3), 879; Anne, 24, 513, 536, 600, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623 (2), 624 (2), 625 (2), 627, 629, 1120; Anthony, 624, 625; Avisa, 623; Benjamin, 619, 620; Bridget, 120 (2), 626, 1150; Christopher, 619, 623, 624, 629, 699; Clement, 625; Cornelia, 619, 704; Dorcas, 629; Dorothy, 536, 625, 627 (2), 628, 854; Edmund, 626; Sir Edward, 623 *n.* (2), 624, 699 (2); Edward, 64, 600, 619 (3), 620 (2), 624 (2), 625 (2), 626 *n.*, 893, 936, 1043, 1089; Eleanor, 180, 619, 620 (2), 622, 623, 627, 702, 703; Elizabeth, 28, 185, 612, 619 (2), 620 (3), 621 (4), 622, 625 (4), 626 (2), 627, 628 (5), 629, 703, 716, 893, 936 (2), 1043; Elizabeth D., 621; Elizabeth M., 621, Ella F., 622; Ellen, 620, 627, 628, 629; Eloisa M., 622; Esther, 627; Faith, 61, 624, 625, 626; Frances, 141, 620, 625 (2), 628, 629, 1044; Francis, 620, 621,

626; Rev. George, 621 (2); George, 624 (2), 626 (2), 628, 629 (2); Rev. George H., 622; George L., 622; Georgiana, 621; Gladys M., 622; Hannah, 626; Helen, 619 (2); Henry, 623, 624; Humphrey, 273, 619 (7), 620, 624, 626; Isabel, 627, 624 (2); Isabella, 622; Jane, 621, 625, 626, 627, 628; Jenkin, 623; Joan, 622, 623 (2); Johanna, 620; John, 24, 28, 143, 232, 612, 619, 620 (2), 621, 622 (3), 623 (3), 624 (3), 625, 626 (4), 626 n., 627 (3), 628 (4), 629 (3), 703, 1073, 1120; Katherine, 619 (2), 624, 1073; Katherine M., 621; Sir Lionel, 622; Lionel, 623; Lionel Du M., 621; Margaret, 471, 619, 624, 626 (3), 627, 628, 629, 699, 1255 (2); Margery, 623; Mark, 629; Mary, 399, 619 (2), 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 628 (2), 629, 723, 1086; Mary C., 621; Nathaniel, 619, 620 (4), 702, 703; Rev. Nicholas, 629; Nicholas, 627, 628, 629 (2); Percival, 623; Priscilla, 619 (2); Sir Ralph, 120 (2), 273, 619, 623 n. (2), 624, 625, 1086, 1150; Ralph, 273, 619 (2), 620, 623 n., 626, 701, 719, 1073; Richard, 141, 513, 536, 551, 622, 623, 626, 627 (4), 628, 629, 854, 879; Richard T., 621; Richard T. C., 621; Robert, 622, 623, 626, 627, 628, 716; Rose, 628; Rowland, 623; Sarah, 620; Theodore, 626; Theodosia, 619, 620, 628, 719; Thomas, 189, 185, 471, 536, 622, 623 (3), 625, 626 (5), 627 (4), 628 (3), 629, 1255; Ursula, 626; Sir William, 624; William, 399, 620 (2), 622 (4), 623 (4), 623 n., 626, 628 (2), 629 (2), 723; —, 623 (5), 624 (2), 625 (2), 627.
Maddock, —, 135 (2).
Maddocks, Elizabeth, 612; William, 612.
Madeley, Rev. Clement (D.D.), 1210; Mary A., 1210.
Madens, Alice, 1108; —, 1108.
Madenwell, Ann, 303; Anthony, 303.
Mael, Alice, 1137; Elizabeth, 203; Lot, 203, 245, 1137; Margaret, 235.
Magelyn, Isabel, 1025; John, 1025; Margaret, 1025.
Magson, Mildred, 809; —, 809.
Mahew, Bartholomew, 246; Jane, 246.
Mais, Anne, 1272; Joseph, 1272; Susan, 1272.
Maine, Elizabeth P. A., 281; John, 281.
MAINWARING, 745.
Mainwaring, Agnes, 1138; Anne, 745 (3), 807; Arabella, 745; Lieut.-Col. Charles, 423, 745; Charles, 745 (3), 1138; Charles B. L., 745; Charlotte, 745; Eleanor, 602, 745; Elizabeth, 423, 586, 745 (3); Frances, 745 (2); Henry, 602; James, 603; Julian, 603; Maria, 745; Hon. Mary, 745; Mary, 745; Thomas, 586, 745 (3), 807.
Maire, —, 1278 (2).
Maister, Edward, 379; Elizabeth, 379; Harriet, 382; John, 382; Louisa, 382; Richard, 379.
Makernes, John, 1227; Margaret, 1227.
Makerness, Edward, 133; Mary, 135.
MALBYS, 629.
Malbys, Alan, 629; Beatrice, 629, Rev. Henry, 629 n.; John, 629; Matilda, 629; Richard, 629; Robert, 629 (2); William, 629.
Malebisse, —, 629.
Malherbe, Joan, 134; Thomas, 134.
Maline, Rev. —, 1229; —, 1229.
Mallacombe or Malkake, Alan, 631; Alice, 631.
Mallery, Troth, 362; Sir William, 362.
Mallet, Dionisia, 4; William, 4.
Mallett, Jaques, 443; Mary, 844; Rachel, 443; Sir Roger, 844.
Mallins, Bridget, 918; William, 918.
Mallory, Adryan, 458; Elizabeth, 458; Troth, 1020; Sir William, 1020.
Malpas, Juliana, 1057; Philip, 1057.
Maltby, Margaret, 690; —, 690.
Manton, Margaret, 194; Robert, 194.
Malyn, John, 1204; Margaret, 1204; —, 837.
MAN, 630.
Man, Anne, 630; Audrey, 630 (2), 888; Beatrice, 630; Cecily, 630; Edward, 963; Elizabeth, 303, 963; Ellen, 561; Frances, 630, 1317; Jane, 630; John, 492, 630 (4), 881, 888, 1317; Katherine, 630; Margaret, 492 (2), 630 (4); Nicholas, 630; Richard, 561, 630 (3); Robert, 630; Samuel, 630; —, 303, 630.
MANBY, 630.
Manby, 630.
Manby, Abigail, 186; Alice, 631 (3), 632 (2), 716; Anne, 64, 631 (2), 632, 633 (4), 801, 1086; Anthony, 631; Bridget, 634; Caldwell, 633; Catherine, 633 (2), 634; Catherine F. E., 634; Dorcas, 632; Edward, 633; Eleanor, 398 (2), 889; Eleanora, 634; Elizabeth, 631, 632 (3), 633, 797, 1088; Ellen, 632; Esther, 632; Everelda H., 634; Faith, 524, 632; Frances, 632 (2), 633 (2); Francis, 64, 252, 523, 524 (3), 631 (2), 632 (2), 633 (2), 634, 786, 797, 801, 1088, 1099; Francis C., 634; George, 631 (2), 635; Hannah, 632; Harriet M., 634; Hester, 632, 786; James, 631; Jane, 252, 631, 632 (3), 902, 1099; James, 632; Johane, 631; John, 186, 398, 460, 630, 631, 632, 634; John W., 634; Judith, 632; Julian, 633; Katherine, 631; Louisa M., 631; Lyon, 631; Mary, 606, 631 (2), 632 (2), 633 (4), 711; Mary E., 634; Matilda, 631, 902; Petronell D., 630; Rebecca, 460; Richard, 634; Robert, 398, 630, 631 (3), 632 (2), 633 (2), 716, 889, 902; Sir Thomas, 633; Rev. Thomas, 631; Thomas, 631, 632 (4), 633 (4), 634, 902; Sir William, 631; Rev. William, 631; William, 131, 606, 631 (6), 632, 634 (2), 711, 1086; —, 630 (2), 631 (2), 634.
Manchester, Edward, Earl of, 857.
Mancknall, Mary, 559; Robert, 559.
Manesty, Francis, 1187; Tabitha, 1187.
Manet, Jane, 1003; Joan, 810; Richard, 810, 1003.
Manifold, Benjamin, 241; Elizabeth, 241.
Manley, Elizabeth, 1126; Jane, 61; Richard, 1126; William, 61.
Mann, Elizabeth, 577; Jane, 100; John, 577; Robert, 100; Mr. Alderman, 100.
Manners, Lady Bridget, 1021; George, Duke of Rutland, 764; George Lord Ross, 481; John, Earl of Rutland, 1021; Margaret, 481; Mary, Duchess of Rutland, 764; Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland, 481.
Manning, —, 230.
Manningham, Elizabeth, 552; Sir Richard, 552.
Mannock, Audrey, 6; Sir Francis, 484; Mary, 484; William, 6.
Mansel, Francis C., 977; Sir John B., Bart., 1210; Maria A., 977, Maria G., 1210; Robert (Admiral), 977 (2).
Mansell, Ann, 342; Anthony, 217; Cecily, 217; Jane, 217; Sir Thomas, 217; William, 342.

Manson, Dorothy, 15; Robert, 15.
Mantell, Margery, [illegible]; Sir Walter, [illegible].
Manwood, Dorothy, 102; Sir John, 733; Livinia, 733; Sir Peter, 102.
Maple, Elizabeth, 1141; —, 1141.
MAPLETOFT, 635, 636, 1281.
Mapletoft, 636.
Mapletoft, Abigail, 636; Alexander, 636; Anne, 635 (3), 636 (2), [illegible] (2); Cordell, 635; Daniel, 636; David, 636; Dorothy, 162, 637; Edward, 635; Elizabeth, 635 (2), 636 (3), 1281 (4), 1281 *n.*; Frances, 594, 1281; Rev. Hugh, 162, 636; Hugh, 636; Jane, 1281; Rev. John, 635, 636, 1281 (2); John, 635 (2), 1281 (2), 1281 *n.* (2); Joseph, 636; Joshua, 636; Judith, 636; Margaret, 635, 636 (2), 637, 1281; Mary, 635 (2), 1281; Peter, 636; Prudence, 635; Rebecca, 636 (2); Rechord, 636; Richard, 635, 1281, 1281 *n.*; Robert (Dean), 636; Robert, 636 (2), 1281; Rowland, 636; Samuel, 635 (2), 1281; Rev. Solomon, 636; Styles, 594, 635, 1281, 1281 *n.*; Susan, 636; Susanna, 1281; Timothy, 636; Rev. William, 635, 1281; William, 635 (5), 636, 1281 (2); —, 594, 635, 1281 (3).
Marbowe, Cecily, 630; —, 630.
MARBURY, 637.
Marbury, 637.
Marbury, Agnes, 637, 638; Alice, 637, 638; Anne, 534, 637 (1), 638, 639 (2); Anthony, 638 (2); Bridget, 638, 639 (2); Charles, 637, Christiana, 638; Isabel, 638; Sir [illegible], 175, 639, 1059; Edward, 639 (2), 671; Elizabeth, 637, 638 (2), 639 (3), 640; Emma, 639; Fleetwood (Mr.), [illegible]; Francis, [illegible]; Rev. Francis, 534, 638; Francis, 638; Sir George, 639; George, 639, 640, 779; Helen, 637; Humphrey, 637, 638; Jane, 175, 637, 639; Jeremuth, 638; John, 637, 638 (3); Katherine, 637, 638 (2), 1062; Lawrence, 638; Lewis, 569; Margaret, 637, 639 (2), 671, 779, 1206; Martha, 637; Mary, [illegible], 639 (5), 1059; Persis, 569; Robert, [illegible], 639 (2); Selina, 639; Susan, 637, 638; Thomas, 637 (3), 639 (2); Thomazine, 638; Trish, 640; William, 637, 638 (2), 639 (2), 1032, 1206; Winifred, 640; —, 638 (4).
March, Catherine, 1262; John, 1228, 1229; Levina D., 1228, 1229; —, 1262.
Marchmont, Patrick, Earl of, 562.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 1158; William, 1158.
Margetson, Anne, 31; James (D.D.), 31.
Marges, Anne, 557; Richard, 557.
Markhall, John, 562; Katherine, 562.
Markham, Abraham, 296; Alice, 895; Amy, 106, 628; Anne, 106, 822; Barbara, 1062; Blanche, 131; Christopher, 1062; Elizabeth, 463, 1239; George, 1067; Helena, 296; Henry, 160; Isabella, 118; Jane, 160, 264; Jerome, 118; Sir John, 39, 294, 463, 795, 895; John, 244, 822, 895, 1072, 1296; Katherine, 167, 1296; Margaret, 39, 294, 795; Mary, 982; Millicent, 1072; Ralphe, 464; Rebecca, 532; Sir Robert, 167; Robert, 532, 628, 989, 1059; Winifred, 989, 1059; —, 106, 627 (2), 1239.
Marley, Anne, 102; Walter, 102.
Marmion, Edith, 128; Joanna, 1203; Maunce, 128; Philip, 1205.
Marow, Anne, 423; Edward, 423.
Marriot, John, 830; Margaret, 830.
Marriott, Erasmus, 1110; —, 1110.
Marris, Anne, 192; Dorothy, 410; Elizabeth, 80, 1252; Francis, 192; Henry, 1025; John, 192, 210, 1252; Mary, 210; Susan, 192; Ursula, 192; William, 80; —, 410.
Marsden, Elizabeth, 1066; Henry, 316; Persida, 316; William H., 1066.
MARSH, 640 (2).
Marsh, [illegible].
Marsh, Alice, 641 (2); Ambrose, 713, 640 (2); Anne, 513, 640 (2), 778; Blanche, 640; Bridget, 640; Constance, 448, 640; Edmund, 641; Edward, 640, 778; Elizabeth, 31, 641; Francis, 640; George, 641; Humphrey, 641; John, 147; Katherine, 641; Margaret, 640; Martha, 275, 276; Mary, 147, 640, 641; Richard, 640, 641; Robert, 31, 640; Susan, 640; Thomas, 275, 448, 640, 641; William, 640 (5); —, 147, 641 (4).
MARSHALL, 641 (2), 642, 644, 645, 646, 652.
Marshall, 642, 646.
Marshall, Abigail, 641, 647, 650; Agnes, 321, 642, 646; Alexander, 643; Alice, 642, 643; Alison, 641; Anna M., 503, 650, 651 (2); Anne, 225, 642, 643 (2), 644, 645, 646, 647, 651, 831, 1015, 1086, 1273; Augustine, 643 (2), 644; Barnard, 643; Beatrice, 647 (2); Benjamin, 642, 645, 877; Bridget, 652, 831; Caroline M., 651; Rev. Carr B., 651; Catherine, 644, 650, 653; Rev. Charles B., 651; Charles, 648, 649; Sir Charles B., 650, 651; [illegible], 651; [illegible]; Christopher, 644; Dorothy, 646, 647; Edmund, 646; Edward, 643; Edward B., 651; Elizabeth, [illegible], 642, [illegible], 644, 645, 646, 647 (3), 648 (2), 649, 650 (3), 776, 1151; Ellen, 643, 973; Esther, 641 (2), 645; Frances, 74, 643 (2), 647, 650 (5), 1149; Francis, 647 (2); Rev. George, 105; George, 645, 6[illegible]; George W. (Bonge Croix), 1142; Rev. Gervase, 642; Grace, 281, 630, 649, 650 (2), [illegible]; Hugh, [illegible]; Sir Henry, 643, 650; Rev. Henry, 643 (2), 653 (2); Henry, 647, 649; Henry, 651; Henry C., 651, 652; Hugh, 642; Isabel, 127, 643; Isabel, 643 (3), 647; Isabella, 643, 647; Isabella A., 651; James, 647 (2); Janet, 647; Jennet, 642; Joan, 644; Johan, 642; Rev. John, 645; John, 641, 642 (3), 643, 644, 645 (3), 646 (2), 647 (3), 648 (2), 649 (2), 650 (4), 1083, 1154; Joseph, 645; Joshua, 646; Judith, 645, 877, 908, 1303; Katherine, 643, 645, 649, 650, 652, 831; Louisa, 651; Margaret, 317, 319, 642, [illegible], 645, 646, [illegible] (2), 648 (2), 649 (2); Margery, 643; Marmaduke, 647; Mary, 643, 644 (2), 647 (2), 648 (2), 649 (2), 650, 651, 652 (2), 653, 1083, 1154; Mrs., 651; Mrs. Ann, [illegible]; Mrs. Ann, 652 (2), 653; Nathaniel, 647; Parnell, 643; Ralph, 321, 647 (3), 648 (4), 649, 650; Richard, 641, 642, 643 (2), 644, 646, 647, 652 (2), 831 (2); Rev. Robert, 647; Robert, 2[illegible] (3), 317, 318, 641, 644 (4), 647, 648 (3), 649 (2), 650; Samuel, 641, 652; Sarah, 16, [illegible], 646; Sophia, 651; Susan, 642, 646; Susanna, 647, 648; Thomas, 641, 642, 643 (4), 644, 647 (2), 648, 649, 908, 1303; Ursula, 647; William, 281, 319, 503, 641, 642 (2), 643, 644 (2), 645 (2), 647 (2), 648, 649 (2), 650 (6), 651 (2), 776, 977, 1149, 1273; Wm., 642; —, 641, 642, 643, 644, 647 (2), [illegible], 1142, 1151.
Marston, [illegible], 962; [illegible], 962.

Martel, John, 120.
Martin, Alice, 643; Anne, 711, 824, 1129, 1288; Cassandra, 2; Rev. Clement, 2; Elizabeth, 1190; Grace, 942; Henry, 1190; Katherine, 587; Mary, 1129; Obadiah, 643; Sir Roger, Bart., 563 *n.*; Rev. Samuel, 942; Sarah, 1080, 1321; Susan, 1316; Tamworth, 363 *n.*; Thomas, 1129; William, 1080, 1321; Rev. —, 371; —, 371, 587, 711, 824, 1317.
Martindale, Ann, 28, 1108; Frances, 920; James, 558, 1272; Jane, 28; John, 920; Marie, 558; Mary, 1272; Thomas, 137; William, 28 (4); —, 137, 1108.
Martinscroft, Elizabeth, 796; John, 796.
Martyn, Alice, 418; Ann, 318; George, 318, 418; Jane, 1054; Thomas, 1054; William, 1054; —, 837 (2).
Marvell, Andrew, 157.
MARWOOD, 652.
Marwood, 652.
Marwood, Anne, 652; Barbara, 652 (2); Boswell, 653; Catherine, 653; Deborah, 592, 652 (3), 653; Frances, 652 (3), 653; Sir George, Bart., 652; George, 652, 653; Henry, 652 (2); Jane, 653; John, 652; Katherine, 646; Martha, 652, 847; Mary, 162, 652 (2), 695; Thomas, 652; William, 162, 592, 646, 652 (4), 695, 847.
Marys, Anthony, 817; Mary, 817.
Mason, Alice, 865, 969; Anne, 132; Anne L., 1305; Dorothy, 194, 1303; Edward, 13 5; Elizabeth, 692, 755; Grace, 818; John, 818, Mary, 75; Sir Richard, 194; Robert, 755, 865; Rev. Stephen, 1303; Stephen, 692; William, 75; William A., 1305; —, 132, 969.
Massey, Mary, 796; Thomas, 796.
MASSINGBERD, 653, 660.
Massingberd, 653.
Massingberd, Abraham, 656; Agnes, 654; Alan, 653, 655; Algernon L., 586; Alice, 654, 655, 656, 657 (3), 658, 989, 1130; Amy, 660; Anne, 595, 613, 653, 674 (2), 655 (4), 656, 657 (2), 658 (3), 659, 660 (2), 907; Andrew, 659; Athelina, 653; Augustin, 365, 655 (2), 656, 907, 1305; Barbara, 655; Bridget, 657 (2), 990; Burrell, 660; Caroline O. L., 586; Cecilia, 655, 655 (2); Cecily, 654, 655; Charles, 656; Charles L., 586; Christian, 654; Rev. Christopher, 654; Christopher, 654, 655; Clemence, 654; David, 657; Dorothy, 528, 654, 655 (2), 656, 717, 804, 1144 *n.*, 1305, 1309; Sir Drayer or Drayner, 660; Draner, 658; Sir Drayner, 1164; Edith, 618, 654, 657 (2), 1308; Edward, 656 (5); Eleanor, 657; Elizabeth, 153, 595, 654 (2), 655 (3), 656 (3), 657 (5), 658 (4), 659 (4), 660 (2), 1130 (2), 1164; Elizabeth M. A., 586; Frances, 358, 446, 656 (4), 657 (4), 658, 659, 660, 717, 839, 1130; Francis, 658; George, 656; Grace, 654, 655, 656 (2), 657 (2); Harriet L., 586; Helen, 656; Sir Henry, Bart., 658, 839; Henry, 586, 656, 657, 658 (2), 659 (4), 660; Hugh, 653, 654; Isabel, 656; James, 656; Jane, 272, 301, 568, 654 (2), 656 (3); Joan, 654 (2), 658; John, 398 (2), 528 (2), 654 (2), 655 (3), 656, 657 (3), 658 (5), 659, 804, 1030; Judith, 656 (2); Juliana, 653, 654; Katherine, 654, 656, 657; Lambert, 654 (2); Lionel, 568, 656 (5), 658; Magdalen, 658; Margaret, 655, 656, 658, 659 (4), 899; Margaret L., 586; Marie, 656; Martin, 654; Mary, 655 (2), 656, 657 (2), 658, 659, 780, 1030; Matilda, 654; Maude, 571, 654; Nathaniel, 657, 658, 1030; Sir Oswald, 655; Oswald, 654, 655; Peregrine L., 586; Philadelphia, 659; Protasia, 656; Richard, 571, 654 (3), 989; Robert, 654, 655; Roger, 653; Skipwith, 658; Susan, 233; Susanna, 397, 467, 657, 658 (2); Sir Thomas, 618, 654, 1308; Thomas, 159, 233, 301, 358, 397, 446, 527, 653, 654, 654 (4), 655 (2), 657 (2), 658 (3), 659 (3), 717, 780, 899, 990, 1190 (2), 1144 *n.*, 1145, 1308; Ursula, 654, 655; Sir William, Bart., 659 (2); William, 272, 653, 654 (5), 655, 656 (2), 658, 659; William M., 659; Rev. William O., 369, 660; Rev. W. O., 1185 *n.*; —, 653, 654.
Massingberd-Mundy, —, 660.
Massy, —, 292.
Master, Anne, 102; James, 1015; Joyce, 1015; Walter, 102.
Mather, Mary, 369; —, 369.
Matheson, Alexandrina M., 1230; Hugh, 1230.
Mathew, Jane, 1011; John, 1011; Margaret, 196; Toby (Archbishop), 1011; —, 196.
Mathews, Dorothy, 173; John, 674; Susanna, 674; Toby, 958 (2); —, 173.
Mathis, Anne, 525; Thomas, 525.
Matison, Catherine, 870; —, 870.
Matkin, Jane, 926; Theodore, 926.
Matley, Elizabeth, 553; John, 553.
MAUDIT, 660.
Maudit, 660.
Maudit, Alice, 660 (2); Anne, 660; Arthur, 660, 661; Benjamin, 661; Edward, 661; Elizabeth, 660 (2), 661 (2), George, 660; Henry, 661; Isaac, 660; John, 660 (2); Katherine, 661; Mary, 661; Otho, 660 (5); Richard, 660 (3); Robert, 660; Thomas, 661; William, 660, 661; —, 661.
Mauleverer, Abigail, 512; Dorothy, 554; Hugh, 512; Joan, 1124; Mary, 455; Robert, 554; Sir William, 455; —, 1124.
Maulay, Nicholas, 37; —, 37.
Maur, Jane, 692; Vincent, 692.
Maurice, Frances, 566; Robert, 566.
Maxer, Agnes, 1155; Elizabeth, 805, 1015; George, 1155; Katherine, 567; Thomas, 567; —, 805, 1015, 1155.
Mawre, Agnes, 758; George, 758.
Mawson, Dorothy, 273.
MAXEY, 661.
Maxey, Alice, 661 (2), 1064; Anne, 661; Anthony, 188; Avice, 1064; Avisse, 661, 661 *n.*; Catherine, 661, 661 *n.*; Dorothy, 188; Elizabeth, 661; Frances, 661; John, 661, 661 *n.*, 1064; Katherine, 1064; Marie, 661, 661 *n.*; Mary, 1064; Richard, 661, 661 *n.* (2); Robert, 661, 1064; Susan, 661 (2); William, 661; —, 661.
May, Anne, 341; —, 341, 601 (2).
Maydenwell, Margaret, 717; Thomas, 717; —, 717.
Maydwell, Eliza L., 1245; Henry L., 1245.
Mayebanke, Susan, 515.
Mayeyn, —, 837 (2).
Mayne, Alice, 226; Anne, 683; James, 683; John, 226.
Mayson, Matilda, 1055; Symon, 1055.
McDonald, —, 651 (2).
Meade, Martha, 775; William, 775.
Medhox, Eleanor, 31; —, 31.
MEDLEY, 662.

Medley, Agnes, 662, 1330, 1331; Alexander, 955; Alice, 955; Anne, 662 (2), 785, 841; Charles, 662; Elizabeth, 464, 662 (5), 662 *n.*, 951, 1254, 1331; Frances, 662 (2); Henry, 662; Jane, 553, 1033; John, 464, 662 (9), 662 *n.* (2), 1331; Martha, 662; Mary, 662; Robert, 662 (2), 841; Susanna, 662 (2), 877; Thomas, 662 (5), 877, 1033; William, 662 (2), 951; —, 464, 553, 785, 1330.
Mecke, Theodosia, 540; Thomas, 540.
Meeres, Ann, 108; Anthony, 269; Barbara, 599, 847; Christopher, 1203; Dorothy, 1203; Elizabeth, 269, 911; Goddard, 47; Isabel, 39; Sir John, 847, 911; John, 108, 303; Margaret, 39, 47, 303; Roger, 599; Thomas, 39 (2); —, 618 *n.*, 1203.
Meers, Cicily, 1058; Margaret, 6; Robert, 1058; —, 6.
Megs, Ann, 352; Capt., 352; —, 352.
Megson, Isabella, 142.
Melbourne, Anne, 1319; George, 1319.
Mell, Elizabeth, 518; —, 518.
Mellish, Anne, 671; Reason, 671; Robert, 671.
Mellor, Joan, 92; Thomas, 92.
Melton, Gilbert de, 839; Hugh, 886; Johanna de, 839; Margaret, 886; Mary, 1180; Robert de, 839; William, Lord of, 551; —, 1180.
Menesforde, Elizabeth, 643 (2); Robert, 643; —, 643.
Meors, Anthony, 817; Mary, 817.
Mercer, Anne, 392; Daniel, 978; Prudence, 552; Rebecca, 978; —, 392, 552.
MEREDITH, 663.
Meredith, Dorothy, 663; Eleanor, 663; Elizabeth, 663; Henry, 663; Jane, 663; John, 663; Owen, 663; Thomas, 663.
Meredyth, Catherine, 941; John E., 941.
MERES, 663.
Meres, 663.
Meres, Alice, 548, 664 (2), 665, 1020; Anne, 29, 260, 599, 664 (4), 665 (3), 666 (2), 948, 1074; Anthony, 146, 664 (2), 665 (2), 666 (3), 756, 770, 1074; Barbara, 287, 338, 664 (4), 712; Catherine, 664 (2); Christopher, 663, 665, 773, 800; Constance, 665; Dorothy, 26, 665, 689; Edward, 664, 666; Elizabeth, 663 (2), 664 (2), 665 (2); Faith, 470, 665, 666, 939, 1020; Frances, 663, 664, 665, 773, 774, 1026; Frances K., 666, 1073; Francis, 260, 665, 666 *n.*; George, 548, 664, 666 (2); Gertrude, 664; Goddard, 665; Hannah, 146, 666 (2); Henry, 664; Hugh, 301; Jane, 143, 216, 663 (2), 664 (3), 715, 773 (2), 801; Joan, 665; Sir John, 287, 338, 462, 664 (2), 665, 666, 712, 1073; John, 145, 216, 663 (3), 948; Joseph, 664; Katherine, 462, 664 (3), 665, 666, 770; Kenelm, 664; Lawrence, 664, 665, 801, 939, 1020, 1026, 1069; Margaret, 301, 663, 665 (2), 666, 800, 1058, 1069, 1100; Margery, 233; Marmaduke, 666; Mary, 664 (4), 666 (2), 756; Nicholas, 663 (2); Parnell, 663; Petronilla, 663; Philip, 664; Richard, 664; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 170, 666; Robert, 1058; Roger, 663, 664 (2), 665, 1069; Sarah, 665; Susan, 666; Sir Thomas, 666 (5), 1073; Thomas, 216, 599, 663 (2), 664, 665, 666 (2); Vincent, 663, 1100; William, 29, 301, 664 (2), 666, 774; —, 233, 663 (5), 664, 666 *n.*
Meridale, John, 41; Margaret, 41.
Meriett, Elizabeth, 762; John, 762.
Mering, Ann, 265; Elizabeth, 1026; Francis, 1026; Jane, 440, 886; Sir John, 440; John, 265; Thomas, 336, 886; —, 336.
Meriton, Rev. George (D.D.), 810; Mary, 810.
Merley, 622.
Merley, Agnes, 622; Isabella de, 337; John, 622; Roger de, 337; William, 622 (3).
Merlott, Rose, 824; Thomas, 824.
Merridale, John, 40; Margaret, 40.
Meryng, Katherine, 599.
Messenger, Anne, 791; —, 791.
METCALFE, 667, 668.
Metcalfe, 667, 668.
Metcalfe, Adrian, 668 (2); Anne, 7, 330, 667 (2), 668 (4); Anthony, 667 (2), 669; Rev. Christopher, 668 *n.*; Christopher, 669; Cicely, 975; Dorothy, 667, 669; Edward, 668; Elizabeth, 296, 527, 667, 668, 669 (4); Ellen, 549, 667 (2), 669; Frances, 668, 669; Sir Francis, 64, 287, 667; Francis, 668; Hester, 668; Isabel, 669; Jane, 64, 179, 193, 667; John, 667, 668 (2), 669; Katherine, 667 (2); Lucas, 667; Lucy, 287; Luke, 668; Rev. Mark, 667; Martha, 667; Mary, 218, 667 (3), 669; Matthew, 330, 667, 668; Michael, 218, 296, 669 (3); Myles, 667, 668 *n.*; Rev. Nicholas, 668; Nicholas, 667 (4); Reginald, 975; Richard, 193, 549, 667, 668, 669; Rev. Roger, 668 *n.*; Roger, 669; Simon, 667; Susan, 668; Thomas, 7, 527, 667 (2), 668 (4), 669; William, 668 (2); W. C., 416 *n.*, 444 *n.*, 455 *n.*, 618 *n.*, 1001 *n.*; —, 179, 424 (2), 527, 667, 668 (2), 669 (2), 808 (2).
METHAM, 669.
Metham, 669.
Metham, Alice, 145, 670; Anne, 37, 669 (3), 670 (3), 671 (2), 1059, 1207; Catherine, 148, 670, 1069; Charles, 148, 379, 670, 671, 870, 1069, 1207; Dorothy, 556, 670 (2); Elizabeth, 210, 379, 669, 669 *n.*, 670, 671, 870; Ellen, 670; Frances, 670 (2); George, 252, 331, 669 (2), 670 (3), 895; Gertrude, 252, 669; Joan, 951; Jordan, 37; Katherine, 150, 331, 670, 671; Margaret, 669, 671; Mary, 669, 670, 895, 1088; Maud, 669, 669 *n.*; Mildred, 671; Peter, 669; Richard, 670 (2); Robert, 210, 448, 669, 669, 670 (2); Selina, 670, 671; Susan, 670; Susanna, 670; Tailboys, 671; Sir Thomas, 669, 669 *n.* (2), 951; Thomas, 669, 670; William, 150, 556, 669, 670, 671 (3), 1059, 1088; —, 670 (3).
Metheringham, Dennis, 1287; —, 1287.
Methold, Catherine, 995; Thomas, 995.
Methwold, Susan, 6 (2); Sir William, 6; William, 6.
Meux, Elizabeth, 659; Thomas, 659; William, 659.
Mewter, John, 581; Katherine, 581.
Meyer, H. L., 391; Valerie L., 391.
Meynell, Ann, 33; Frances, 1330; William, 33; —, 1330.
Meyre, Alice, 172; —, 172.
Meysey, Ellinor, 786; Humphrey, 786.
Michel *alias* Copeland, John, 1122; —, 1122.
MICHELL, 671.
Michell, Agnes, 671; Alice, 671 (2); Anne, 671; Elizabeth, 671; Elizabeth D., 621; Isabel, 671 (2); Jane, 671; Gen. Sir John, 621; John, 671 (3); Joseph, 671; Katherine, 671; Susan, 671; Thomas, 671 (3); William, 671.
MICKLETHWAITE, 672.
Micklethwaite, 672.

Micklethwaite, Abigail, 185, 224, 672, 1168; Agnes, 672; Anne, 672; Anthony, 413, 672; Edward, 673 (2); Elizabeth, 351, 672 (2), 673; Faith, 413, 672; Frances, 672; Francis, 515; Henry, 672; John, 185, 224, 413 (2), 672 (8), 1168; Magdalen, 413, 672; Margaret, 672; Mary, 413, 672 (3); Mildred, 672; Rebecca, 672 (2); Robert, 672; Thomas, 351, [illegible] 672 (2), [illegible], 672 (2), [illegible], 672
Middlebrooke, Christopher, 1246; Margaret, 1246; —, 1246.
MIDDLECOT, 673.
Middlecot, 673.
Middlecot, Anne, 673 (3); Edward, 673 (2); Elinor, 673; John, 673 (3); Margaret, 673; Martha, 673, 980; Mary, 673 (3); Richard, 673 (3); Sir Thomas, 673, 823, 980; Thomas, 673; William, 673 (5); —, 673 (2), 823.
MIDDLEMORE, 674, 675.
Middlemore, 674, 675.
Middlemore, Alice, 676; Anne, 676 (2), 861; Armstronge R., 674; Brownlow R., 674; Catherine, 674; Catherine S., 675; Dorothy, 379, 675, 676 (2), 818; Edward, 156, 198, 379, 675 (2), 888; Eliza M., 675; Elizabeth, 156, 198, 566, 674 (3), 675 (3), 676, 818, 856, 888; Frances, 134, 674, 676 (2); Lieut.-Gen. George, 674; George, 134, 198, 674, 676 (3); Grace P., 675; Helen, 674; Helen C., 675; Henry, 675 (2), 676, 861; Jane, 674; Jemima H., 675; John, 674; John F., 674; Rev. John R., 674; Mary, 156, 566, 674 (4), 675, 676; Mary D., 675; Philip, 676; Phillis S., 674; Richard, 566, 674 (2), 675, 856; Robert, 675 (2), 818; Robert F., 675; Sherard R., 674; Susanna, 674; William R., 674 (2), 676.
MIDDLETON, 676, 677.
Middleton, Alice, 5 (2); Anne, 44, 219, 676, 677 (3), 790, 1031; Bridget, 677; Sir Charles, Bart., 1004; Dr. Conyers, 97; Daniel, 677; Edward, 303, 677 (3); Elena, 676; Elizabeth, 412, 621, 677 (2); Ellen, 51, 818, 677 (2); Grace, 676; Helen, 599, 677; Henry, 676; Sir Hugh, Bart., 412; Hugh, 676; Humphrey, 677; Jane, 303, 676, 677, 1004; John, 51, 676 (2), 1051; Katherine, 303, 677; Margaret, 677 (2), 1142; Martha, 198; Mary, 100, 638, 677; Richard, 303, 677; Simon, 100; Susan, 677; Thomas, 5, 89, 638, 677 (4), 1142; Thomas F. (Bishop), 621; William, 52, 198, 676 (2), 677 (3); Lord, 354; —, 44, 219, 677 (6), 790.
Midwinter, Abigail, 906; William, 906.
Miers, Margaret, 6; —, 6.
Might, Anne, 1187; Thomas, 1187.
Mihill, Rev. Christopher, 45; Mary, 45.
Mildmay, Amy, 17, 441; Anne, 660; Elizabeth, 772; George, 772; Henry, 17, 441, 660; —, 660.
Miller, Ann, 124.
Miller, Alice, 656; Anthony, 623; —, 623, 656, 739 (2).
Millet, Elizabeth, 1033; Robert, 1033.
Millett, Elizabeth, 802; Richard, 802; Robert, 802
Millington, Anne, 558, 1272; Elizabeth, 511; Rev. John, 558, 1272; John B., 1115; Margery, 833; Robert, 833; Thomas, 511; Willby, 1115.
Mills, Dorothy, 82; Elizabeth, 738; Frances, 738; John, 82 (2); Margery, 82; Thomas, 738.
Milne, Alice, 865; James, 865.
MILNER, 678 (2).
Milner, 678.
Milner, Anne, 678 (4), 1034; Cecily, 678; Clinton, 678; Edward, 678; Elizabeth, 518, 678 (2); Frances, 181; George, 678 (2); Henry, 678 (3), 1034; John, 181, 678; Mary, 678; Michael, 678; Richard, 678 (2); Robert, 518; [illegible], 678 (2).
Milnes, Anne, 1328; Catherine, 943; Rev. Christopher, 943; Rev. James A. (LL.D.), 1328; Sarah, 1301; —, 1301.
Milward, Phillis, 350; Robert, 350.
Mingay, Jane, 70; John R., 70; —, 70.
Minster, Anne, 930; Captain, 930.
Minsterchamber, Elizabeth, 1123; —, 1123.
Mirfield, Christopher, 956; Ellen, 956; Jane, 1062; Oliver, 1062; William, 982; —, 982.
Missenden, Barnard, 339; Katherine, 339.
Mitchell, Anne, 923; Elizabeth, 138; Frances, 1094; Katherine, 147; Rev. Michael, 1094; Thomas, 147, 438, 923.
Mitchinson, Emma M., 1233; Frances S., 944; George J. (M.D.), 944; Rev. Henry C., 1233.
Modd, Bridget, 276; Launcelot, 276.
Moffatt, Ann P., 107; Rev. Charles, 107; Herbert B., 1024; Sarah G., 1024.
Moffatt, Mary, 624; Robert, 624.
Mohun, Margaret, 328; —, 328.
MOIGNE, 679.
Moigne, 679.
Moigne, Abigail, 680; Alexander, 267, 679, 1014; Anne, 176, 177, 267, 679 (4); Beatrix, 148, 679 (2), 965; Bridget, 177, 456, 679, 950; Rev. Charles, 679; Christopher, 679; Elizabeth, 177, 679 (2), 695, 1121; Francis, 679; Geoffrey, 680; George, 679; Gifford, 680; Henry, 148, 679; James, 679; Jane, 680; Jean, 679, 680; John, 679 (3), 680; Katherine, 679 (2), 1185; Lawrence, 29, 679 (2), 1185; Mary, 679; Nicholas, 679; Simon, 679, 693; Susan, 679, 680; Thomas (Bishop), 680; Thomas, 176, 177, 456, 679 (5), 693, 950, 965, 1121; Ursula, 1014; William, 679; —, 679 (2).
Molesworth, Hon. Edward, 736; Elizabeth, 509; Hon. Katherine, 736; Lieut.-Col. William, 509.
Molineux, Alice, 983; Elizabeth, 983; Thomas, 983 (2).
Molyneux, Alice, 797; Anne, 363; Bridget, 306, 853; Sir Edmund, 306, 388; Edmund, 853; Edward, 306; Elizabeth, 45, 430; Sir Francis, Bart., 489; Sir Francis, 122; Isabel, 122; Jane, 684; Sir John, Bart., 45, 363, 430; Katherine, 306; Margaret, 217; Mary, 306, 388; Sir Richard, 797; Richard, 217; Roger, 684; Theodosia, 489.
Mompesson, Henry, 367; Mary, 367.
Monboucher, Elizabeth, 894; George, 894; Margaret, 361; Ralph, 361.
Monck, Jane, 1004; Lawrence, 1004; Mary, 809; —, 809.
Monckton, Elizabeth, 156, 284; Margaret, 155; Marmaduke, 156; Michael, 284; Robert, 155.
Money, Elizabeth, 188; Capt. Thomas, 188.
Monger, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.
Monins, Jane, 973; Sir Richard, 973
Monke, Catherine, 277; Edward, 277.
Monkes, Margaret, 1; Thomas, 1.
Monkton *or* Monketon, Christopher, 528; Eliza-

beth, 33 *n.*; Frances, 528; Marmaduke, 33 *n.*; —, 33.
Monmouth, Duke of, 308.
Monson, 680, 684 (2), 685
Monson, 680.
Monson, Agnes, 680, 681; Alexander, 681; Allen, 686; Alston, 683; Angelus, 686; Anne, 680, 681 (2), 682, 683 (3), 684 (3), 685 (2), 686 (2), 817, 841, 1206; Anthony, 683, 685 (3), 686 (2), 901, 1022; Beatrix, 680; Bridget, 682 (2); Caleb, 684; Catherine, 684, 685; Christian, 684; Christopher, 685; Clare, 686; Dorothy, 76, 680, 681 (3), 683, 685, 686, 1203; Douglas, 684; Edome, 680; Edward, 356, 686; Eleanor, 347, 681; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 363, 683; Elizabeth, 181, 319, 356, 363 *n.*, 401, 455, 569, 680 (2), 681 (3), 682 (2), 683 (2), 684 (2), 686, 1019; Ellen, 684; Faith, 683, 685, 901; Frances, Viscountess, 683; Frances, 681, 683, 685 (3), 1022; Francis, 685; Rev. George, 680, 681; George, 317, 356, 401, 569, 681, 682, 686 (3), 1122; Rev. Gilbert, 681; Hannah, 684; Helen, 1122; Henry, 684 (2); Honora, 685 (2); Isabel, 681; Jane, 181 (3), 302, 682 (3), 683, 684 (2), 685 (4); Jennet, 681; Joan, 680, 681, 1112; Sir John, 181, 302, 304, 680, 682 (2), 685, 841, 1203 (3), 1206; John, 356, 366, 441, 455, 528, 555, 680 (4), 681 (2), 682 (2), 683 (3), 684 (2), 685 (2), 686; Joseph, 684; Joshua, 684; Joyce, 684; Judith, 684; Katherine, 681, 683 (2), 684; Ludowick, 682; Magdalen, 682; Margaret, Viscountess, 683; Margaret, 29, 680, 681 (3), 682; Mary, 304, 307, 356, 366, 444, 528, 681 (3), 682 (3), 684 (4), 685 (4), 686, 1021; Mary P., 686; Matthew, 684; Philip, 686 (2); Richard, 686; Sir Robert, 307, 683, 817; Robert, 319, 680, 681 (3), 682 (2), 683, 684, 1021, 1203; Samuel, 684; Sarah, 683, 684, 686; Stephen, 684, 685; Stewart, 683; Theophilus, 684; Sir Thomas, Bart., 29, 682; Thomas, 76, 680, 681 (2), 682, 684 (2), 685, 1112; Ursula, 682; Vere, 683; William, Viscount, 363, 683; Adm. Sir William, 683; Rev. William, 682; William, 681, 684 (2), 682 (2), 683, 684, 685, 1019; William J., Lord, 684 *n.*, 705 *n.*; Viscount, 363 *n.*; —, 755, 681, 684, 686.
Monson *alias* Morrison, Frances, 60; Sir John, 60.
Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 1021; Edward, Earl of Manchester, 857; Sir Edward, 1323; Hon. Elizabeth, 131; Lady Frances, 857; Sir James, 1324; Lucy, 1323; Tufton, 1324.
Montford, Elizabeth, 32; —, 32.
Montfort, Simon, 598; —, 598.
Montgomery, Anne, 438; Anthony, 324; Archibald, 324; Clemence, 319 (2); Jane, 324; Margaret, 361; Sir Nicholas, 361; Sherington, 438; Sir Thomas, 319.
Moody, 1284.
Moody, Catherine, 317, 775; Elizabeth, 1284, 1285, 1291; George, 1284; Sir Henry, 924; Jane, 369, 370 (2), 1285; Rev. John, 775; John, 901, 1284, 1285 (2); Katherine, 923; Martha, 901, 1285; Thomas, 317, 1285; William, 1284, 1291; —, 369, 370 (2), 1284.
Moore, 687 (2), 689.
Moore, 687.
Moore, Adam, 688; Alexander, 688 (2); Ann, 10, 687 (3), 688 (3), 689 (3); Cicely, 487, 654; Dorothy, 138; Edward, 687 (3), 689; Eleanor, 689; Elizabeth, 298, 638, 687, 688, 689 (4), 805, 957; Ellen, 689; Frances, 689; Rev. Gabriel (D.D.), 687; Rev. Gabriel, 688; Gabriel, 688 (2); Godetha, 687, 688; Gregory, 687 (3); Rev. Henry (D.D.), 688; Rev. Henry, 689; Henry, 687, 689; Hugh, 687; Jane, 47, 688, 689; Joan, 687, 688; John, 438, 485, 688, 689 (3); Joseph (M.D.), 1318; Judith, 687; Katherine, 46, 688, 689; Marmaduke, 16; Mary, 689, 1318; Philip, 1141; Rebecca P., 1141; Richard, 687 (2), 688 (3), 689; Sarah, 689; Stephen, 689 (3); Susan, 687, 689; Susanna, 689 (2); Sir Thomas, 487; Rev. Thomas, 689; Thomas, 298, 654, 687 (2), 689 (4), 957; William, 10, 687 (2), 688 (2); Rev. Williamson, 689; Winifred, 485; Wright, 689; —, 47, 638, 687, 688, 689, 805.
Morcom, Cecil E. H., 1150; Evelyn J., 1150; Maria, 1150, 1252; Theophilus W., 1150; Rev. William, 1150; Rev. William G., 1252; Mrs., 1252 *n.*
Mordaunt, Alice, 603; Anna M., 984; Catherine, 92; George, 92; Lord John, 92; John L., 984; John, 55; Judith, 55; William, 603.
Morden, Anne, 964; Rev. John, 964.
More, Agnes, 168; Alexander, 419, 577; Alice, 5; Anne, 577, 720; Dorothy, 1005; Elizabeth, 339; Emme, 1141; Francis, 168; Gregory, 10; Isabel, 813; Joane, 10; John, 317, 776, 1261; Katherine, 317, 619; Margaret, 624, 1261; Mary, 419, 862; Nicholas, 798; Richard, 339; Sarah, 776; Susanna, 798; Sir Thomas, 624 (5); Thomas, 862; William, 720; —, 619, 10, 5, 1141 (3).
Morgan, 690 (2).
Morgan, Alice, 1004; Anne, 690 (3); Elizabeth, 690 (3); Ellen, 690; Francis, 690; Grace, 363; Henrietta, 191; Henry, 191, 363; Jane, 811; John, 690 (3); John J., 798; Rev. Joseph, 1326; Julius, 811; Margaret, 690 (2); Mary, 121, 690, 798; Mary A., 1326; Morice, 690; Pierce, 1004; Richard, 690; Robert, 690; Thomas, 121, 690; William, 690 (2); —, 690.
Morice, Frances, 73; Francis, 73.
Morlin, Susan, 96; Thomas, 96.
Morison, Bridget, 527; Charles, 527; Sir Richard, 527.
Morley, 690, 692.
Morley, 690.
Morley, Anne, 192, 398 (2), 691, 692 (4), 710; Anthony, 192; Augustine, 691; Beatrice, 691; Forcas, 691; Edith, 759; Edmund, 166, 167, 201, 512, 691 (4), 692 (3), 759; Edward, 315, 692; Eleanor, 691; Eliza, 382, 1143, 1321; Elizabeth, 166, 201, 691 (4), 692, 693; Ellen, 613; Frances, 691; Harriet, 382; Henry, 399, 691, 692 (2); James, 692 (2); Jane, 117, 691, 692; Rev. John, 382, 693; John, 398 (2), 613, 690, 691 (2), 692 (2), 710; Katherine, 691; Magdalen, 315, 691, 692; Margaret, 62, 512, 557, 691 (2), 693, 851; Mark, 691; Marmaduke, 691 (4), 692 (2); Mary, 315, 691 (2), 692 (2), 693; Philippa, 167, 691; Robert, 117; Samuel, 692, 693; Stephen, 693; Susan, 778; Susanna, 691, 693; Thomas, 691, 692 (3), 693, 778; Sir William, 557; Rev. William, 314, 382, 1081, 1143, 1321; William, 691 (4), 692, 851; Lady, 5; Lord, 5; —, 62, 314, 315, 315 (2), 690 (2), 691, 692 (2), 1081.

Morrall, Jane, 653; Rev. Lucas, 653.
Morraly, Anne, 577; Edward, 577; Elizabeth, 741, 1288; —, 741, 1288.
Morrice, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 1292; John, 101; Thomas, 1292.
Morris, Alice, 514, 1031; Ann, 366; Barbara, 410; Elizabeth, 962, 1270; Francis, 514, 1270; John, 132, 962; Ursula, 132; William, 237, 1031; —, 237, 366, 410.
Morrison, Elizabeth, 380, 813; Jane, 6; Richard, 380; Thomas, 6, 813.
Morrison *alias* Monson, Frances, 60; Sir John, 60.
Morton, James, 1174; Margaret G., 1174.
Morteyn, Roger de, 38.
Mortimer, Isabella, 698; Joan, 895; Sir Robert, 895; —, 698.
Morton, Ann, 116; Elizabeth, 276, 719, 781; Frances, 620, 880; George, 512; Martha, 719; Mary, 512; Richard, 116; Rev. Robert, 276, 719 (2); Rev. Thomas, 880; William, 781; —, 620.
Morwin, Rebecca, 1299; William, 1299.
MORYSON, 693.
Moryson, 693.
Moryson, Anne, 693, 694; Charles, 694; Dorothy, 693; Edward, 693 (2), 1014; Elizabeth, 177, 679, 693 (3), 694; Ellen, 693; Faith, 694, 699, 1010; Frances, 693, 694, 1014; Francis, 694; Fynes, 694; Sir Henry, 694; Jane, 177, 694; John, 694; Lettice, 694; Sir Richard, 694; Richard, 694; Robert, 693, 694; Thomas, 177, 693 (3), 679, 699, 1010; Mr., 1234; —, 694.
Moseley, Ruth, 1187; —, 1187.
Mosely, Elizabeth, 446, 752; James, 446, 752; Mary, 967; Ruth, 1186; Thomas, 967; —, 1186.
Mosley, Elizabeth, 971; Sir Oswald, Bart., 971.
Mosse, Emma, 202; John, 202.
Moton, Anne, 1046; Reginald, 1046.
Mott, Anne, 197; Samuel, 197.
MOTTRAM, 694.
Mottram, 694.
Mottram, Avis, 695 (2), 1138; Christopher, 696; Deborah, 694; Dorothy, 696; Elizabeth, 296, 694, 695 (2); Enoch, 695 *n.*; Francis, 696 *n.*; Henrietta, 695 (2); Isaac, 695 *n.*; John, 296, 574, 694 (2), 695 (4), 695 *n.* (2), 724; Katherine, 83, 694; Margaret, 574, 694, 695 (2); Mary, 27, 162, 652, 694, 695 (5), 696, 724, 752, 1141; Noah, 162, 652, 695; Richard, 696; Rose, 696; Samuel, 27, 694, 695 (3), 725, 1138, 1298; Samuel M., 695; Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; Thomas, 83, 694 (2), 695, 752, 1144; —, 696.
Moule, Anne, 299; —, 299.
MOULESWORTH, 696.
Moulesworth, Bevill, 696; Elizabeth, 696; Grace, 696; John, 696 (3); Margaret, 696; Mary, 696 (2); Parr, 696; William, 696 (2); Winefield, 696 (2); —, 696 (2).
Moulton, Anne, 598; Isabell, 631; Margaret, 563; Sir Thomas, 563, 598; —, 631.
Mounsey, Mary, 226; —, 226.
Mounson, John, 153 *n.*
Mountain, Bridget, 239; Ellen, 701; Richard, 701; —, 239.
MOUNTFORD, 696.
Mountford, Alice, 697; Anne, 697; Charles, 697; Charlotte, 651; Dorcas, 697; Dorothy, 697; Elizabeth, 697; Henry, 368, 697 (4); Isabel, 696; Rev. James, 651; Jane, 696, 697; John, 697; Katherine, 811; Margaret, 368, 697; Mary, 697; Mary M., 697; Peter, 697; Priscilla, 697; Thomas, 387, 696, 697 (2), 811; William, 697; —, 696, 697.
Mountjoy, Lord Walter, 637; Lord, 475, 661, 939.
Mountney, Anne, 37; Robert, 37.
Mountsteven, Margaret, 334.
Moutrie, Anne, 167; —, 167.
Mowbray, Roger de, 14; Thomas, Baron, 32.
Mower, Mary, 799; Robert, 799.
Moyle, Margaret, 736; Priscilla, 367; Robert, 367, 736.
Moyne, Alice, 226; John, 226.
Moyse, Mary, 1275; Philip, 1275.
Moyser, Frances, 484; —, 484.
Moythe, Margaret, 408; Richard, 408.
Mudd, Katherine, 716; Nicholas, 716.
Muer, Ralph le, 475.
Mulgrave, Edmund, Earl of, 20, 1020; Ursula, Countess of, 1020.
Mumby, Ann, 1167; John, 632, 1252; Mary, 632; Rebecca, 1252; —, 581 (2), 1167.
Mumford, Anne, 900; Thomas, 900.
Muncaster, Judith, 318; Robert, 318.
Munday, —, 257 (2).
Mundy, Elizabeth, 642; Joyce, 67 (2); William, 642; —, 67.
Murdock, James G., 1233; —, 1233.
Murray, Edith M., 1306; James, Earl, 683; Margaret, 683; William A. (M.D.), 1306.
Muschamp, Susan, 352; —, 352.
Musgrave, Catherine, 921; Christopher, 921; John, 589; Mary, 589.
MUSSENDEN, 697.
Mussenden, 697, 700 *n.*
Mussenden, Alice, 623 *n.*, 624, 698 (1), 699, 700 *n.*, 844; Anne, 195, 289 *n.*, 698, 699 (2), 700 (3), 1000, 1110; Anthony, 699; Arnold, 698; Barnard, 359, 1120; Beatrix, 698; Bernard, 698 (3), 699, 700 *n.*; Catherine, 61, 698, 699 (3), 700, 800; Cecily, 698; Charles, 700; Christopher, 698, 698 *n.*, 1110; Deborah, 699, 700; Sir Edmund, 698; Edmund, 698; Edward, 623 *n.*, 624, 698, 700 (2); Elizabeth, 80, 698, 699 (2), 808, 827; Ellen, 80, 512, 699 (2); Faith, 289, 694, 699, 1010; Francis, 61, 694, 699 (3), 700, 700 *n.*, 800, 1010; Grace, 698; Humphrey, 624 (2), 699; Lady Isabella, 697; Isabella, 698 (3); James, 195, 512, 698, 698 *n.*, 699 (3), 700; Jane, 700; Joan, 475, 698 (5); John, 80 (2), 599, 697, 698, 698 *n.*, 699, 700, 1000; Joseph, 698 *n.*; Juliana, 698; Katherine, 12, 50, 289, 339, 417, 698 (3), 699, 1120; Margaret, 150, 267, 599, 624, 698 (3), 699 (4), 700, 1000, 1110; Marmaduke, 699; Mary, 698 (2), 699, 700, 773; Maud, 378; Nicholas, 699; Richard, 150, 698 (2), 699 (2), 700; Robert, 698; Sir Thomas, 267, 378, 624, 697, 698, 773, 844; Thomas, 12, 289 (2), 289 *n.*, 417, 475, 698 (5), 698 (4) *n.*, 700 (3) *n.*, 827; Sir William, 697; William, 50, 699, 698, 698 *n.*, 699 (2), 700 (3), 808; —, 697, 698, 699 (6).
Mussendine, Anne, 270; Dorcas, 881; Faith, 133; Susan, 81; Thomas, 133, 881; William, 81 (2), 270.
Musson, Susanna, 541; W. E., 541.
Mychill, Andrew, 1003; Katherine, 1003.
Myddelton, Anna M., 651; Rev. John, 651.

Myers, Alice, 977; Ann, 1262; Rev. John, 977; —, 1262.
Myn, Elizabeth, 128; Sir William, 128.
Mynern, Bridget, 1275; Frances, 1275; Francis, 1275; John, 1275.
Myssenden, James, 1261.

N

Nanfant, Isabel, 149; Joan, 149; John, 149; Sir Richard, 149.
Napier, Alexander, 1219; Frances, 84; Sir John, 84; Margaret, 1219; Mary, 725; Sir Robert, Bart., 1219; —, 725.
Nayler, Bridget, 19; —, 19.
Naylor, Bridget, 346, 421; Isabella, 709; Jeremiah, 28; Martha, 28; Mary S., 977; Richard, 709; Richard C., 977; William, 346; —, 421.
Naylour, Barbara, 125; Richard, 125; William, 125; —, 125.
Neale, Alice, 1163; Anne, 162; Francis, 441, 442, 443; Henry, 162; Jane, 441, 442, 443; John, 536; Margery, 536; Rev. Peter, 1166; Mrs., 535 (2), 536 (4), 967 (3).
Neath, Ann, 967; Robert, 967.
Neave, Mary, 381; Robert, 381.
Nedham, Ann, 235; Barbara, 428; Edward, 235, 1208; Elizabeth, 350; George, 428; John, 235, 350; Katherine, 235; Mary, 1208 (2).
NEEDHAM, 700.
Needham, Allen, 701; Anne, 497, 701 (2); Anthony, 979; Barbara, 701; Bridget, 121; Christopher, 700, 701; Clare 700, 701; Elizabeth, 569, 700 (2), 701 (3), 979, 1183, 1208 (2); Ellen, 701; Frances, 701; Francis, 701; George, 700 (2), 701, 979 (2); Henry, 701; Ishmael, 497; John, 700, 701, 979; Katherine, 386; Otwell, 700, 701; Rebecca, 700, 701 (2); Robert, 701; Sarah, 979; Susan, 700, 701; Sir Thomas, 701; Thomas, 700, 701; William, 569, 701 (2); Winifred, 979; —, 121, 503, 569, 701, 1183.
Needles, Elizabeth, 501; Simon, 501.
Neele, Elizabeth, 158; Robert, 158; William, 158.
Neffield, Elizabeth, 526; —, 526.
Nele, Anne, 119; —, 119.
NELSON, 701.
Nelson, Alice, 711, 1287; Anne, 701, 856; Benjamin, 702 (2); Bridget, 1072; Christian, 702; Deborah, 702; Dorothy, 817; Grace, 702; Helen, 275; Rev. Henry (B.D.), 701, 710, 856; Rev. Henry, 1034; Henry, 701, 702; Jane, 701, 710; John, 701 (2); Lucy, 303; Mary, 615, 701 (2), Millicent, 701, 1034; Richard, 303; Robert, 1072; Thomas, 615; William, 817; —, 711, 1287.
Nelth, Edward, 636; Rechord, 636.
NELTHORPE, 702.
Nelthorpe, 702.
Nelthorpe, Anna M. C., 705; Anne, 499, 702 (5), 704 (2), 705; Catherine, 705; Rev. Charles, 620, 702, 703; Charlotte, 705 (3); Christian, 705; Cornelia, 704; Dorothy, 704; Edward, 221, 47., 702 (4), 703 (3), 704 (4), 850, 851; Eleanor, 619, 620 (2), 702 (2), 703 (2), 705; Elizabeth, 221, 620, 702, 703 (4), 704 (2), 705, 850, 1110; Elizabeth M., 705; Frances, 703, 704 (2), 705, 1073, 1073 *n.*; Frances M., 705; Francis, 703, Sir Goddard, Bart., 499, 703, 704; Goddard, 702; Grace, 703 (2); Griffith, 620, 702, 705; Harriet, 705; Sir Henry, Bart., 221, 704, 705 (2), 1110; Henry, 499, 703, 704 (2), 705; James, 703 (2), 1073, 1073 *n.*; Jane, 702, 703, 761; Joanna, 705; Sir John, Bart., 703, 705 (2); John, 281, 284, 478, 619, 702 (4), 703 (5), 704 (2), 705; Magdalen, 703 (3), 851; Margaret, 702, 705; Maria J., 703; Mary, 86, 221, 281, 702 (3), 703 (4), 704 (2); Mary A., 705; Sir Montague, Bart., 704; Richard, 81, 86, 424, 478, 702 (2), 703 (2), 704 (2), 761; Sarah, 703; Susanna, 81, 703; Ursula, 424, 478 (2), 702, 703; —, 702 (2).
Nesbitt, Elizabeth, 1308; John (D.L.), 1308.
Nesfield, Eleanor, 623; Elizabeth, 526; John, 623; —, 526.
Ness, Rev. Edward, 1157; Eleanor, 1157.
NETHERCOTES, 705.
Nethercotes, 705
Nethercotes, Anne, 706 (2); Christian, 706; Dorothy, 705, 810; Elizabeth, 706 (4), 994; Francis, 706; John, 706; Martha, 705, 706, 809; Mary, 706 (2); Thomas, 706 (2), 994; Thomasine, 705; Vincent, 706; Walter, 705 (2), 705 *n.*, 706 (2), 809, 810.
Nethercotts, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17.
NEVE, 706.
Neve, 706, 708 *n.*
Neve, Anne, 707 (2), 708; Dorothy, 707; Elizabeth, 707 (2); Gabriel, 707 (4), 708; Rev. Henry, 707; Henry, 706, 707, 707 *n.*, 708 (3), Joan, 706; Margaret, 707 (2); Marmaduke, 706, 707 (3), Mary, 707 (3), 708; Peter, 707, Philip, 706, 707 (5), 708 (2), 1112, 1272; Robert, 706, 707, 708 (2); Susan, 1102; Susanna, 707, 1272; William, 708; —, 706, 707 (4), 708 (2).
Nevell, Alice, 396; —, 396.
Nevett, Charles S., 1110; Elizabeth, 1110.
NEVILL, 708, 711.
Nevill, 708, 711.
Nevile, Agnes, 709 (2); Alexander, 794; Alice, 709, 710 (2), 712 (2), 835, 836; Anne, 336, 709, 710 (6), 713; Anthony, 204, 358, 711 (2), 712, 794; Barbara, 661, 711, 712, 795; Beatrice, 551; Beatrix 711; Bridget, 566, 711, 712, 713, 929; Bryan, 323, 712, 713; Christian, 708, 710; Sir Christopher, 336 (2), 356 (4), 712; Constance, 708; Dennis, 711, 712; Lady Diana, 766; Dorothy, 711, 987; Edward, 710, 1280; Effame, 425, 710 (2); Lady Eleanor, 765; Elizabeth, 495, 513, 709 (5), 710 (2), 711 (2), 715, 953; Ellen, 709, 710, Rev. Francis, 711; Francis, 336; George, 513, 615, 709 (5), 710 (5), 711 (2), 712 (3), 713, 835, 836, 927, 929 (2), 987, 1087; Gertrude, 711; Sir Gervase, 325, 356, 566, 712; Rev. Gervase (B.D.), 631, 711; Gervase, 711 (2), 712 (3), 795; Henry, 710; Hervey, 711; Isabel, 709 (2), 710; Isabella, 559, 709; Jane, 323, 711, 709 (4), 710 (6), 712 (2), 835, 927; Jenet, 709; Joan, 709 (2); Johanna, 708; Sir John, 953; John, 125, 477 (2), 495, 559, 661, 791, 708 (2), 709 (7), 710 (4), 711 (2), 712, 835; Julian, 794, 801; Katherine, 336, 356, 477, 710 (3), 712 (5); Lettice, 711; Margaret, 709 (5), 711; Maria, 337, 712; Martha, 323, 713, 1280; Mary, 204, 356, 358, 477, 615, 661, 681, 709, 710 (6), 711 (4), 712, 713, 791, 929, 1027, 1087,

Matthew, 709; Peter, 708; Philippa, 708; Richard, 337, 681, 712, 1027; Rev. Robert, 709; Robert, 709 (2), 712; Roger, 708 (3); Rosamond, 336; Ruth, 711; Sandford, 336; Sarah, 712; Susan, 711; Theodosia, 711; Sir Thomas, 708; Thomas, 708 (4), 709 (3), 710 (2); Thomas de, 708; William, 708, 709 (2), 710, 712; Winifred, 710; Canon, 511 *n.*; —, 319 (2), 7[illegible], 7[illegible], 708 (3), 91.

Nevill, Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Elizabeth de, 840; Eustace de, 839; George, 606; Gilbert de, 840; Jane, 637; Sir John, 57; Maria de, 839; Mary, 606; Mr., 351; —, 637.

Neville, Alice, 931; Ann, 169; Anthony, 305; Bridget, 305; Elizabeth, 350; Ellen, 844; Sir Henry, 350; Jervase, 169; John, 38, 58; Katherine, 382, 901; Margaret, 38, 301; Mary, 931; Matilda, 216; Sir Philip, 216; Sarah, 66; Thomas, 301, 362; —, 58, 844.

Neville *alias* Smith, Henry, 489; —, 189.

Nevinson, Joan, 756; Rebecca, 241; R. S., 241; —, 756.

Newbald, Anne, 37; Thomas, 37.

Newbold, Dorothy, 362; Edward, 362; Rev. Francis S. (D.D.), 259; Mary, 259.

Newborne, Margaret, 430; Thomas, 430.

Newce *or* Newese, Mary, 54; William, 54.

Newcombe, Bridget, 152; —, 152.

NEWCOMEN, 713, 711.

Newcomen, 714.

Newcomen, Alice, 632, 715 (3), 716, 717 *n.*, 722; Andrew, 713; Andrew le, 714; Anne, 45, 522, 715, 716, 717, 718 (2), 719, 720 (2), 721 (2), 723, 755, 890, 1263; Bryan, 150, 715, 716 (2), 890; Catherine, 716 (2), 720; Charles, 45, 58, 115, 157, 224, 714 (2), 715 (2), 717 (2), 718 (3), 719, 721, 722 (3), 967, 1045; Christian, 715; Christopher, 46, 715, 720; Cicely, 713, 714, 717; Clara, 715; Dasy, 714; Dionysia, 713, 863; Dorothy, 16, 720 (2); Edith, 715; Edward, 240, 522, 714 (2), 717 (2), 720, 721 (5), 722, 995, 1263; Eleanor, 46, 716, 720; Elias, 715; Elizabeth, 628, 714 (3), 715, 716 (3), 717 (3), 718 (2), 719 (2), 720, 721 (2), 722, 850, 896, 1121; Ellen, 714; Emma, 717; Emme, 721; Esther, 725; Faith, 720; Frances, 58, 224, 607, 655, 713, 717, 718 (3), 719, 720, 1035; George, 715 (2), 716, 717 (2), 723; Gilbert le, 714; Hannah, 718; Henry, 718 (2); Hester, 720; Hugh le, 714; James, 717; Jane, 713, 715, 716, 720, 863; Joan, 184, 273, 713, 714, 715 (2), 717 (3), 756, 967; John, 46, 184, 628, 632, 713 (2), 714 (2), 714 *n.*, 715, 716 (5), 717 (3), 718, 719, 720 (2), 722, 723, 830, 896; Jonathan, 718; Katherine, 150, 715, 716, 720, 830, 1099; Lionel, 714, 717; Lucy, 718; Margaret, 713, 715, 717 (2), 718, 1015; Margery, 720; Martha, 719, 901; Martin, 110, 208, 713 (2), 715, 716, 717 *n.* (2), 1121; Mary, 87, 115, 157, 162, 182, 208, 240, 646, 713, 714, 715 (2), 716 (5), 717, 717 *n.* (2), 718 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 721 (5), 722 (3), 723, 1222; Matthew, 716, 717; Maude, 715; Mildred, 58, 203, 718 (2), 719 (2), 721 (2), 722, 804; Nicholas, 58, 182, 619, 646, 713, 716, 718 (3), 719 (2), 722, 1035; Prophetia, 715; Rebecca, 713, 718, 719, 720, 1045; Richard, 713, 715, 716 (3), 717 (3), 717 *n.* (2), 722, 830, 1099; Sir Robert, 715; Robert (LL.D.), 713, 863; Robert, 162, 273, 607, 714, 715, 717, 720 (2), 721 (2), 1010; Robert le, 714 (2); Samuel, 87, 203, 655, 713, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 861; Sarah, 75, 115, 719, 722 (2); Selina, 720; Stephen, 716; Susan, 711; Theodosia, 619, 718, 719; Theophilus, 720; Rev. Thomas, 716; Thomas, 75, 181, 713 (3), 714, 714 *n.*, 715, 717 (4), 718 (3), 719 (4), 720, 721 (2), 722, 755 (2), 1045 (2); Thomasine, 715; Troth, 719, 720, 755, 1010; Walter le, 714; Rev. William, 721, 1222; William, 712 (3), 714 *n.* (2), 715 (3), 717 (1), 717 *n.* (3), 718, 721 (2); William le, 715; Winifred, 715; —, 110, 713 (4), 714 (2), 715, 717 (2), 719, 756.

Newdegate, Charles, 161; Maria, 164.

Newell, Charles, 138; Dorothy, 155; Elizabeth, 138; Richard, 155.

Newland, Cassandra, 346; John, 346.

Newlove, Ann, 364; Edward, 228 *n.*, 364; Elizabeth, 1220; Susan, 228 *n.*; —, 1220.

Newman, Bridget, 1079; Harriet, 586; Mary, 209; Richard, 209; Sir Robert, Bart., 586; —, 695, 1079.

Newmarch, Frethesenta, 761; Henry, 761; —, 90 (2).

Newport, Awdry, 536; Cecilia, 1019; Elizabeth, 91 (2); George, 91; John, 5, 545, 574, 694; Katherine, 545; Margaret, 571, 694; Mary, 5; Sir William, 1019 (2); William, 536; —, 5, 1019.

NEWSTEAD, 723.

Newstead, Anne, 723 (3), 724 (2), 725; Bassett, 725 (2); Bewley, 725; Rev. Christopher, 723; Christopher, 695, 723 (2), 724 (2), 725; Damaris, 695, 725; Drusilla, 725; Elizabeth, 723 (2), 724 (2), 725 (2); Faith, 724 (2); Frances, 467, 724 (3), 725; Fulharse, 723; Herbert, 467; Hastings, 724 (2); Henrietta M., 695, 725; Henry, 695, 724, 725 (4), 1008; Herbert, 724 (4), 725; Jane, 575, 723 (2), 724; John, 695, 724, 725 (3); Katherine, 467, 603, 724 (2), 725 (2); Lacon, 723; Llanden, 724; Margaret, 723, 725; Mary, 575, 628, 695 (2), 723 (5), 724 (3), 725 (2), 1008; Mottram, 725; Philip, 724; Rachel, 725 (2); Rebecca, 723, 725; Robert, 574 (2), 575 (4), 628, 723 (2), 724 (3); Samuel, 725; Sarah, 723; Stephen, 695, 725; Susan, 724; William, 467, 695, 723 (2), 724 (4); —, 723 (3), 725.

NEWTON, 726, 1285.

Newton, 726.

Newton, Alexander, 491; Alice, 491, 726; Anne, 440, 726 (2); Beatrice, 1249; Dionysia, 726; Elinor, 726; Elizabeth, 369, 726, 1092, 1285; Frances, 819, 1280, 1285 (2), 1285 *n.*; George, 726; Hannah, 726; Sir Isaac, 726, 1094; Isaac, 726 (2); Joan, 727; Sir John, Bart., 652, 864; John, 726 (5), 1092, 1249; Judith, 1053; Lucy, 865; Mary, 496, 652; Rebecca, 875; Dr. Richard, 496; Rev. Richard, 726 *n.*; Richard, 726 (6); Robert, 726 (4), 727; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 726 (2); William, 726 (2), 875, 1053; —, 62, 369, 726 (9), 819, 1249 (2), 1280, 1285.

Neylson, Dorothy, 1116; Thomas, 1116.

NICHOLLS, 727.

Nicholls, Agnes, 727; Anne, 727 (2); Anthony, 727 (2); Damaris, 725; Diggory (D.D.), 169, 238; Dorothy, 727; Edith, 655; Elizabeth, 169, 238, 727; Francis, 727; Godly, 727; Hannah, 276, 727; Jane, 727 (4); Joan, 14, 727; John, 655; Lydia, 727; Mary, 727; Richard, 725, 727 (2); Robert, 727 (4); Samuel, 276; Thomas, 14; —, 655, 727.

Nicholson, 727.
Nicholson, Abigail, 727; Adam, 727; Anna M., 503; Edmund, 727 (2); Joan, 170; John, 503, 1253; Justina, 188, 1101; Katherine, 727; Mary, 1253; Thomas, 188, 727, 1101; —, 170, 727.
Nickes, Dorothy, 1091; —, 1091.
Nicolas, Anne, 136; Grizell, 436; William, 136; —, 553 (2).
Nicolls, Geoffrey, [illegible]; Frances, [illegible]; John, [illegible]; Mary, 1312; Rose, 1312; Rev. Samuel, 1312; Sarah, 339; Thomas, 306.
Nightingale, Alice, 1275; Joan, 717; Richard, 715, 1275.
Nightscales, Elizabeth, 741, 1288; Simon, 741, 1288.
Nixon, Anne, 137; Faith, 308; —, 137, 308.
Noble, Anne, 241, 951; Francis, 241; Helen, 741, 1288; Henrica, 733; Richard, 951; Capt., 733; —, 741, 1288.
Nodder, Luce, 925; William, 925.
Nodes, Charles, 320; Jane, 320.
Nokes, —, 201 (2).
Noone, Barbara, 109; John, 201; Mildred, 201; —, 109.
Norcliffe, Catherine, 417; Fairfax, 1326; Frances, 1028, 1326; Stephen, 417; Sir Thomas, 1028.
Norden, Joan, 486; John, 486.
Norfolk, Sir John, Duke of, 5, 1201; Thomas, Duke of, 4, 288; Duke of, 32, 707.
Norfort, Frances, 694; —, 694.
Norgate, Edward (Windsor Herald), 177; Ursula, 175.
Normanville, Edmund, 31; Isabel, 31; Isabella, 884; Sir John, 915; Mary, 915; —, 336 (2), 884.
Norris, Elizabeth, 14; Susanna M., 942; —, 14, 942.
North, Alice, 806; Ann, 116, 806, 823; Bridget, 274; Elizabeth, 1010; John, 274, 317, 1134; Joseph, 116; Joyce, 299; Margaret, 317; Mary, 239; Roger, 806, 1010; Sarah, 1134, 1303; Thomas, 823; —, [illegible], 299, [illegible].
Northam, Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 31; John, 203; —, 31.
Northampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, 978; George, Earl of, 978; William, Earl of, 13.
Northan, 728.
Northan, Anne, 728 (2); Barbara, 728; Edward, 919; Elizabeth, 728 (3); Francis, 728; Rev. James, 728; Joseph, 728; Katherine, 728; Margaret, 728 (2); Mary, 728; Richard, 728 (3); Thomas, 728; William, 728 (3).
Northend, Margaret, 146; —, 146.
Northumberland, Henry, Earl of, 862.
Norton, 728.
Norton, Abraa, 118; Alexander, 48; Anne, 17, 48, 116, 251, 38[illegible], 671, 9[illegible]; Anthony, 17, 48; Aubrey, 1118; Audrey, 1118; Benjamin, 729 *n.*; Catherine, 59; Clare, 417; Daniel, 729 *n.*; Sir Edward, 729, 729 *n.*; Elizabeth, 48; Frances, 729, 815; Francis, 1118; Henry, 728, 729; John, 33, 197, 251, 813; Katherine, 33, 1069; Laurence, 116; Luke, 671, 923; Margaret, 729; Mary, 24, 728, 728, 729; Richard, 417; Roger, 3[illegible]; Sir Sampson, 33; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 24, 59; Sir Walter, 728; Walter, 728; —, 48, 728, 1069.
Norwood, 729.
Norwood, Anne, 729 (3); Anthony, 729; Bridget, 729, 811, 1161; Charles, 729, 811, 1161; Edmund, 729; Edward, 729; Ellen, 729; Frances, 463, 729; Grizell, 729; Henry, 729; John, 729; Nicholas, 729; Robert, 729; Thomas, 729 (2); Fyringham, 463, 729.
Nott, Judith, 916; Nicholas, 916.
Nottingham, 730.
Nottingham, Anne, 730 (2); Charles, Earl of, 683; Hester, 730; Isaac, 730 (2); Isabel, 730, 1098; Margaret, Countess of, 683; Margaret, [illegible]; Mary, 730; Nathaniel, 730 (2), 1098, 1028; Richard, 730 (3); Roger, 730 *n.*; Rose, 730; Susanna, 730 (2); Thomas, 730 *n.*; —, 477 (2).
Notts, Elizabeth, 919; William, 919.
Nowell, Agnes, 173; Anne, 173; Isabel, 955; Roger, 955; —, 173.
Noy, —, 320 (2).
Nun, —, 201 (2).
Nusted, Jane, 435; Peter, 435.

O

Oates, Dorothy, 431; Elizabeth, 1126; Margaret, 69; Peter, 431; Richard, 1126; Rev. William, 69; —, 562.
Odinge, Catherine, 650; Thomas, 650.
Official, Elizabeth, 759; William, 759.
Offley, Anne, 864; Stephen, 864.
Ogard, Elizabeth, 1264 (2); Margaret, 279; Thomas, 279; —, 1264.
Ogle, 730, 1285.
Ogle, [illegible]
Ogle, Adlard, 523, 732; Alethea, 734; Alice, 317, 731; Anne, 169, 183, 196, 731 (6), 732 (4), 733, 734 (3), 735, 816, 1041; Anthony, 317, 731, 734 (2), 1285, 1286; Ashfield, 731; Audrey, 630, 731, 888; Beatrice, 730, 733, 735, 801, 1052; Bridget, 184, 732, 733 (2), 734; Bryan, 734; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733, 734; Charles, 735 (2); Clinton, 731; Corsanner, 732; Cornelius, 733; Dorothy, 523, 731 (3), 732 (2), 733, 734; Edward, 731; Elizabeth, 570, 730, 731 (2), 732 (6), 733, 1286 (2); Eutrecia, 734; Frances, 183, 570, 731 (3), 732 (2), 733, 734 (2), 1184, 1220; Hastings, 731; Helen, 733; Henerica, 733; Henry, 732; Hester, 735; Jane, 317, 731 (3), 732, 733, 734, 735, 1041, 1093, 1270 (2), 1271, 1317; Sir John, 732, 733; John, 732, 733 (2), 734 (2), 1220; Rev. John D., 1184; Julius, 735; Leonard, 731; Livinia, 733; Lucy, 1286; Lydia, 735; Magdalene, 732; Margaret, 733, 1285, 1286; Mary, 730, 731, 732 (3), 733, 1286; Millicent, 731, 735; Nicholas, 169, 731; Rachel, 734, 735; Sir Richard, 550, 731; Richard, 630, 730 (2), 731, 734 (2), 888; Sir Robert, 730; Robert, 731, 732, 734 (2), 1270, 1285; Sence, 733; Sophia, 733; Susanna, 733; Rev. Temple, 735; Temple, 734, 735 (2); Sir Thomas, 731, 733, 816; Thomas, 43, 183, 196, 317, 576, 731 (4), 732 (5), 733 (4), 734 (4), 735, 801, 1032, 1041 (2), 1093, 1270, 1271, 1317; Trajectina, 733; Uricia, 733; Valentine, 183, 733, 734; William, 732, 734; —, 570, 730, 732, 733, 1285.
Ogilthorpe, Eleanor, 841; Elizabeth, 1022; William, 841, 1022.
O'Halloran, —, 312.
Oldfield, Elizabeth, 64; William, 64.
Oldfield, Ann, 1187; John, 1187.

OLDFIELD 735 (2).
Oldfie d. 735.
Oldfield, Alice, 560, 735, 736 (3), 737, 738, 861; Anne, 736, 737 (2); Sir Anthony, Bart., 1137, 1243, 1270; Sir Anthony, 13; Rev. Anthony, 736, 1106; Anthony, 345, 560, 735 (3), 736 (4), 737 (6), 738 *n.*; Edward, 737; Elizabeth, 515, 735 (2), 736 (5), 737 (5), 738 (2), 1137, 1270; Frances, 738 (2); Isabella, 736, 11 *n.*; Jones, 738; Jane, 736; Sir John, Bart., 736, 737; John, 147, 735 (2), 736 (3), 737 (3), 738, 861; Katherine, 736; Lucy, 735; Magdalene, 737; Mainwaring, 603 *n.*; Margaret, 735 (3), 736 (3), 737 (3); Mary, 13, 147, 735, 736 (3), 737 (3), 1137, 1270; Matilda, 737; Matthew, 736; Richard, 737; Robert, 735, 737; Capt. William, 737; William, 737; —, 736, 737.
Oldham, Margaret, 895; Sir William, 895.
Oldham, Mary A., 1110, 1223 (2); Capt. William, 1110, 1223.
Oliver, Alice, 118; James, 139; Joan, 248; Katherine, 688; Richard, 688; Robert, 118, 248; —, 439.
Onley, Jane, 841; Thomas, 841.
Oram, Judith, 866; William, 866.
Orden, John, 396; Mary, 396.
Oresbie, Mary, 1277; Robert, 1277.
Oresby, Anne, 670; Jane, 798; —, 798.
Orme, Abigail, 905; Jane, 664; Robert, 664, 905.
Ormond, Jane, 1198 (2); Sir John, 1198; Duke of, 1199.
ORMSBY, 738, 1286.
Ormsby, 738.
Ormsby, Agnes, 544, 739, 740 (2), 1286; Alice, 739; Andrew, 740, 741; Anna, 739; Anne, 739, 740 (4), 841, 967, 1117, 1284, 1312; Arthur, 544, 739 (4), 1286; Bartholomew, 1286; Bridget, 740; Christopher, 740 (2), 1286; Dorothy, 250, 532, 739 (2), 909, 1286; Edward, 739 (3); Eleanor, 739; Elizabeth, 539, 740; Ellen, 739; Elnatham, 1286; Frances, 739; Gilbert, 544; Henry, 739 (3); Hugh, 739; Jane, 740, Joan, 739, 740 (3), 891; John, 250, 532, 739 (7), 740 (5), 891, 909, 917, 967, 1117, 1286, 1312; Katherine, 740 (2); Lucy, 740 (2), 752; Margaret, 738, 739 (2), 740 (3), 1286 (2); Mary, 739 (2), 910, 1286 (2); Nicholas, 740 (2); Oliver, 740; Oswald, 739; Philip, 740; Richard, 738, 739, 740 (2), 1286; Robert, 739 (3), 740 (2), 910, 1286; Roger, 738; Rose, 739, 917; Sarah, 1286; Thomas, 738, 739 (3), 740 (2), 1286 (2); Ursula, 739; Valentine, 740 (2); William, 739 (4), 740 (2); Capt., 841; —, 738, 739 (3), 740 (2), 1286.
Ormsby *alias* Dicconson, Joan, 740; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Margaret, 740; Richard, 740; Robert, 740.
Orson, Agnes, 1054; Anne, 1054.
Orum, Joan, 553; Richard, 553.
Osbaldeston, Elizabeth, 478; Jane, 685; John, 685; Sir Richard, 478.
Osborne, Anne, 487, 728; Dorothy, 365; Edward, 1316; Elizabeth, 281; Frances, 251; Hugh, 728; Jane, 1316; John, 155, 251, 261, 1157; Mary, 518, 1157; Thomas, 365; Winifred, 155; —, 487, 518.
Osgarey, Elizabeth, 589; —, 589.
OSGODBY, 741, 1287, 1289.
Osgodby, Agnes, 741 (2), 1287 (2), 1288 (3), 1289; Alice, 741 (2), 1287, 1288; Anne, 741 (3), 1287 (2), 1288 (3), 1289; Anthony, 741 (3), 1287, 1288; Bridget, 741, 741 *n.* (2), 1288; Clinton, 741, 741 *n.*; Dorothy, 1287; Edith, 741, 1288; Elizabeth, 741 (2), 1287 (3), 1288 (2); Ellen, 1289; Frances, 1289; George, 741 *n.*; Helen, 741, 1287, 1288; Isabel, 1287 (2); Jane, 741, 1287 (4); Jennett, 1289 (3); John, 741, 1287 (5), 1289 (3); Judith, 1289; Katherine, 741, 1287, 1288; Margaret, 741 (3), 741 *n.*, 1287, 1288 (3), 1289 (4); Mary, 157, 741 (3), 1287 (2); Matthew, 1288, 1289; Nicholas, 741 (2), 1288; Rev. Sir Oliver, 1289; Oliver, 1287 (3), 1288, 1289 (2); Philip, 741; Richard, 741, 1288 (2), 1289 (2); Robert, 741, 1287 (2), 1288, 1289 (3); Ruth, 1289; Stephen, 1289; Thomas, 741 (2), 741 *n.*, 1288 (6), 1289 (3); William, 157, 741 (8), 741 *n.* (2), 1287 (6), 1288 (6), 1289 (9); —, 577 (2), 1289 (3).
OSNEY, 742, 1290 (2).
Osney, 742.
Osney, Abigail, 186, 742; Alice, 1290 (2); Ambrose, 742; Anne, 18, 742 (4), 743 (2), 808; Bartholomew, 1290; Deborah, 742; Elizabeth, 359, 742 (3), 743 (3), 893; Ellen, 743; Frances, 742, 743, 1290 (2); Rev. George, 743; George, 742 (3), 743; Godfrey, 743 (2), Hamlet, 743 (2); Hannah, 743; Henry, 742; Isabel, 742, 1290; James, 742 (2), 1290; Jennett, 1290 (2); Joan, 77, 742, 1290; John, 743, 1290 (2); Katherine, 742, 743; Margaret, 742, 743; Margery, 1290; Mary, 742 (3), 743 (2), 1290; Mathias, 743; Richard, 77, 742, 743 (3), 893, 1290 (2); Rev. Sir Robert, 1290; Robert, 18, 186, 359, 742 (2), 808, 1290; Simon, 742, 1290; Thomas, 743, 1290; Ursula, 743; William, 18, 742 (2), 743 (2), 1290; —, 18, 359, 742, 743 (2), 1290.
Ossulston, 1st Lord, 230.
OSTLER, 1290.
Ostler, Anne, 513; Elizabeth, 1152, 1291 (3); George, 1291 (6), Isabel, 1290; James, 513, 1291 (3); John, 1291 (4); Mary, 1291 (4), Richard, 1291; Robert, 1290; Stephen, 1291; Susan, 1290; Susanna, 1291; Thomas, 1291, William, 1152, 1291 (3); —, 1291 (3).
Ostlin, Faith, 1064; John, 1064.
Otis, Elizabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.
Ottby, Anne, 1224; Edward, 1224.
Otter, Elizabeth, 998; George, 115, 722; Robert, 1137; Sarah, 115, 722; Susanna, 1137; William, 998.
Ourtesby, Frances, 1074; William, 1074.
Overaye, Anne, 924; —, 924.
Overbury, Sir Thomas, 328.
Overham, Judith, 865; William, 865.
Overton, Anne, 162; Barbara, 378; Cuthbert, 542; Cutler, 542; Dymoke, 769; Edward, 378, 769; Elizabeth, 162, 607; Frances, 162; Francis, 1135; Griseld, 34; Grizell, 1087; Helen P., 1135; John, 34, 1087; Margaret, 1152; Richard, 162; Rose, 512; Susanna, 855, 1134; —, 162, 607, 855, 1134, 1152.
Overy, Katherine, 174; Marie, 174 *n.*; Thomas, 174 *n.*; —, 174.
Owen, Eliza T., 1282; Henry, 1129; Rowland, 1282; Sophia M., 1129.
Owland, Elizabeth, 64; William, 64
Oxburgh, Anne, 202; Audrey, 202; Thomas, 202; —, 202.
Oxenbridge, Elizabeth, 682, 1020 (2); Sir God-

dard, 1020; Sir Robert, 682; Sir Thomas, 1020; Ursula, 682.
Oxenham, Elizabeth, 1066; —, 1066.
Oxford, Edward, Earl of, 129.
Oxins, Mary, 199; Miles, 199.
Oxwick, Mary, 857; Nathaniel, 857.

P

Pabenham, Elizabeth, 242; Katherine, 242; Sir Lawrence, 242.
PACEY, 747.
Pacey, 747.
Pacey, Arabella, 747; Cassandra, 747; Catherine, 747; Charles, 747; Elizabeth, 747 (2), 1190, 1293; George, 747; Hannah, 748; Helena, 748; Henry, 747 (2), 1293; Rev. Henry B. (D.D.), 718; Henry B., 747, 748, 869; Honor, 718; Jane, 747 (2); John, 747, 718; Katherine, 747; Margaret, 747, 748; Martha, 748; Mary, 747, 748, 869; Mary A., 718 (2), 1157; Reginald P., 747; Richard, 747 (2), 1190; Rosa, 747; Rosamond, 747; Samuel, 747; Sarah, 748; Serena, 1052; William, 747, 748, 1157; —, 747, 1052.
Packe, Catherine, 581; James, 581.
PACKHARNESS, 1291.
Packharness, Agnes, 1291, 1292 (2); Alexander, 1291 (2); Alice, 1292; Ann, 1292; Cyssyl, 1291, 1292; Elizabeth, 747, 1292 (2), 1293; Grace, 1293; Helen, 1293; Jane, 1292; Joan, 1291, 1292 (5), 1293 (2); Margaret, 1292; Marilla, 1293; Mary, 1292 (2), 1293; Michael, 1291; Peter, 241, 1292 (7), 1293; Robert, 241; Richard, 1292 (7); Sarah, 1293 (2); Simon, 1292; Susan, 1292; Susanna, 1292, 1293; William, 747, 1291, 1292 (2), 1293 (2); —, 1291, 1292 (5).
Pacy, Elizabeth, 751.
Pacye, Dorothy, 571, 992; —, 571, 992.
Page, Agnes, 185; Alice, 96 n.; Anne, 797; Edmond, 485; Eleanor, 185; Elizabeth, 895, 1066; George, 1023; Helen, 1023; John, 189, 1000; Katherine, 189; Maude, 715; Sir Richard, 895; Thomas, 797; —, 185, 715, 1066.
Paget, Faith, 284; Griseil, 824; William, 284; William, Lord, 824.
Pagott, Faith, 1023; Katherine, 813; William, 1023.
Paine, Anne, 756; William, 756.
PAKENHAM, 748.
Pakenham, 748.
Pakenham, Agnes, 748; Clement, 748, 1193; Edmund, 748, 749 (2), 1193; Elizabeth, 128, 486, 488, 748, 1193; George, 486, 488; Sir Henry, 406, 748, 1193; Henry, 749; Hugh, 748; Jane, 406, 748, 749, 1193 (2); John, 749 (2), 1193; Mary, 749 (2), 1193; Sir Philip, 749; Robert, 128 (3), 748 (2), 749, 1193 (2); Thomas, 749; Ursula, 748, 1193; —, 748, 749.
Pakington, Sir John, Bart., 406; Margaret, 406.
PALFREYMAN, 749.
Palfreyman, Alice, 750 (3); Anne, 535, 749 (5), 750 (3); Anthony, 749; Arthur, 749, 750 (2); Bridget, 750 (5), 883; Catherine, 750; Christian, 749 (3); Dorothy, 749, 750 (5); Edward, 750 (2); Elizabeth, 240, 750 (4), 751 n.; Esther, 26; Frances, 750 (2), 1015; George, 750 (2); Hester, 749 (2), 750; Jane, 749; Joan, 750; Rev. John, 751; John, 240, 750 (2); Katherine, 416, 749; Martha, 750; Mary, 750 (3); Nathaniel, 751, 993; Priscilla, 750, 751, 993; Ralph, 749; Richard, 749 (2), 750; Rev. Robert, 750 (2); Robert, 749, 750 (2), 1015; Sarah, 750; Susan, 750; Rev. Thomas, 749; Thomas, 268, 416, 535, 749, 750 (2), 883; William, 751 n.; —, 749, 751.
Pally, Frances, 1199; Thomas, 1199.
PALMER, 751, 755, 756.
Palmer, 751, 755.
Palmer, Agnes, 755 (2), 756; Alice, 358; Amy, 751, 1277; Anne, 222, 274, 551, 583, 749, 749, 751 (2), 752 (2), 753 (4), 754 (3), 755 (3), 756 (4), 822, 920, 1263; Anthony, 274, 751, 752, 753; Barbara, 756; Bridget, 352, 752; Cassandra, 756; Catherine, 151; Christopher, 151, 274, 449, 551, 749, 753 (4), 754 (5), 758, 1241; Deborah, 752, 755; Dorothy, 753, 754 (2), 1001; Rev. Edward, 719, 755; Elizabeth, 70, 264, 423, 416, 752 (6), 753, 754 (3), 755 (2), 756 (3), 923, 960, 1101; Frances, 294, 704; Francis, 756 (2); Frideswide, 755; Sir Geoffry, Bart., 423; Rev. Gervase, 961; Gyles, 753; Hannah, 752; Helen, 753, 754, 961, 1101, 1241; Henry, 367; Rev. Hugh, 704; Isabel, 755, 1132; Isabella, 751; James, 913; Jane, 751, 753, 754, 756; Joan, 755, 756 (2); Rev. John (D.D.), 755; Rev. John, 755; John, 751, 752 (3), 753 (2), 754, 755, 756 (2), 920, 1172; Katherine, 751, 753, 754 (4), 913; Lawrence, 583, 751, 1277; Leonard, 753, 754 (4), 1001 (2), 1241; Sir Lewis, Bart., 756; Lucy, 749, 752 (2); Margaret, 449, 752 (2), 753 (4), 754, 758, 1312; Martha, 756; Mary, 299, 666, 704, 752, 753, 754 (3), 755, 756 (3), 1172, 1241; Sir Matthew, 960, 961; Matthew, 417, 753; Newcomen, 757 (2); Peregrine (M.A.), 752; Peter, 70; Sir Philip, 913; Philippa, 913; Philip, 667; Prudence, 752 (5), Reginald, 898 n.; Reginald, 755; Richard, 753, 756; Robert, 604, 751 (2), 753 (2), 754 (2), 755 (4), 756 (3); Rose, 752, 754; Samuel, 222; Sarah, 163; Thomas, 751 (2), 752 (3), 753, 755, 923; Thomasine, 751, 752, 896; Troth, 719, 755; William, 163, 264, 417, 449, 719, 751 (3), 752 (5), 753 (4), 755 (3), 756, 886 (2), 1312; —, 294, 299, 358, 751, 753, 755 (2), 822, 1001, 1132, 1263.
Pamell, Hannah, 411; William, 411.
Panton *see* Paunton *see* Pauntton, 760.
Pape, Anne, 731.
Paramount, Ursula, 315; —, 315.
Parcister, Anne, 817; Thomas, 817.
Paris, Susan, 299; —, 299, 663 (2).
Parish, Dorothy, 1163; Edward, 117; John, 697; Lucy, 117; Mary, 697; Selina, 1054 (2); William, 1054.
PARKE, 757.
Parke, 757.
Parke, Alice, 771; Anne, 757 (2); Benjamin, 757; Cassandra, 757, 846; Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 757 (6), 814, 1315; Frances, 757; Rev. James, 112; James, 499, 757 (2), 846; Jeremy, 757; John, 771; Mary, 499, 757; Rachel, 1063; Rawson, 757; Reuben, 757 (3), Richard, 757 (5), 814; Susanna, 757 (2), Susanna M., 112; Tabitha, 757 (2); Thomas, 757 (2), —, 35, 757 (2), 757, 1095, 1315.

PARKER, 758 (2).
Parker, 758 (2).
Parker, Agnes, 758; Anne, 758 (4), 919 (2); Beatrice, 281; Dorothy, 758, 892, 914, 1042 (2); Edith, 758; Edmund, 914, 1042 (2); Edmund S., 914; Edward, 758; Elizabeth, 32, 108, 514, 591, 758 (7); Ellen, 758; Francis, 758; Humphrey, 758; Isabel, 758; John, 758 (6), 914; Julian, 758; Margaret, 449, 753, 758 (2); Mary, 376; Matthew (Archbishop), 247; Rev. Nicholas, 758; Rev. Richard, 281; Richard, 376, 758 (2); Robert, 591, 758 (3), 758 *n.*; Theodora, 758 (2); Thomas, 758 (2), 758 *n.*, 892; William, 108, 449, 514, 753, 758 (4); —, 32, 247, 758.
PARKER *alias* SOUTHCOTE, *see* Southcote, 914.
Parkhouse, Anne, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 110.
Parkhurst, Ann, 329; Sir William, 329.
PARKINS, 759.
Parkins, 759.
Parkins, Anne, 759 (3); Arthur, 760; Charles, 760; Dorothy, 759; Edith, 759 (2); Edward, 759 (2); Elizabeth, 410, 691, 759 (3), 760, 998; Francis, 760; George, 760; Henry, 760; Hester, 759; John, 759 (3), 760; Katherine, 759 (2); Mary, 759 (2); Matthew, 759; Richard, 410, 759 (6); Robert, 760; Thomas, 760; Thomasine, 678; William, 410, 691, 759 (5), 760; Wyatt, 998; —, 410, 678, 759 (2).
Parkinson, Alice, 198; Anne, 425; Christopher, 33; Edward, 425; Hannah, 596; Katherine, 33; Mary, 841; Robert, 189, 841; Thomas, 596.
Parkyns, Alice, 675; Ann, 284; Sampson, 675; Sir Thomas, Bart., 284, 675.
Parlabean, Elizabeth, 296; Richard, 296.
Parler, —, 128 (2).
Parlor, —, 185 (2).
Parmeter, Margaret, 1065; —, 1065.
Parratt, Anne, 543; Francis, 543.
Parris, Ellen, 408; —, 408.
Parry, Henry (Bishop), 409; Lucy, 1023; Margaret, 136; Pascha, 408, 409; —, 136, 1023.
Partridge, Ethelfred, 821; George, 821.
PARTRIDGE, 1293.
Partridge, Amelia, 1294; Catherine, 1293; Charles, 1293; David, 1293; Edward, 1293; Elizabeth, 1293 (4), 1294; Etheldreda, 1139; Frederick, 1293; George, 1139; Henry, 1293 (2), 1294; Jane, 1293, 1294; John, 1293; Lucy, 1156; Margaret, 1294; Mary, 1293; Mary A., 1156; Richard, 1293; Rev. Samuel, 1294; Thomas, 1294; Wharton, 1293 (2); William, 1293 (2); —, 1156 (2), 1293, 1294 (2).
Pasey, Elizabeth, 201; —, 201.
Pask, Elizabeth, 1222; Thomas, 1222
PASLEW, 760.
Paslew, 760.
Paslew, Hugh, 760; Jane, 760; Margaret, 760; William, 760 (2).
Passon, Margery, 764; —, 764.
Paston, Clement, 1097; Margaret, 1097; William, Earl of Yarmouth, 204.
Patchett, Anne, 661; John, 661.
Pate, Bridget, 219; Henry, 219 (2).
PATERK, 1291.
Patrick, Anne, 1247; Bridget, 1294; Christiana, 1295; Edward, 1295; Henry, 1295; Isabella, 412, John, 1291, 1295; Mary, 1113; Penelope, 1066; Richard, 1113, 1294; Richard P., 1295; Simon, 680, 1066, 1088, 1294 (2), 1295; Susan, 680; Susanna, 1294; Symon (Bishop), 1066; Thomas, 1294, 1295; William, 412, 1247, 1294 (4); —, 1294, 1295 (2).
Patten, Anne, 261; Elizabeth, 261; William, 261.
Patterson, Sarah, 1260; —, 1260.
Pattinson, Elizabeth, 694; —, 694.
Patye, Dorothy, 571; —, 571.
Paulet, Elizabeth, 862; Sir George, 862, 1125; Mary, 1125.
PAUNTON *or* PANTON, 760.
Paunton *or* Panton, Alice, 760; Cecilia, 760; Isabel, 760; Robert, 760; William, 760 (3); —, 760.
Pawle, Christopher, 1111; Jane, 1111; John, 1111.
Pawlyn, Ursula, 1097, 1097 *n.*; —, 1097.
Paye, Douglas, 10; Richard, 10.
Payn, Francis, 969; Katherine, 969.
PAYNE, 760.
Payne, Dorothy, 761; Edward, 320, 344, 760, 761 (2); Elinor, 320, 760; Elizabeth, 327, 344, 736, 760, 760 *n.*, 761 (3); Elizabeth A., 761; Etheldred, 761; Jacomina, 761; Jane, 762; John, 327, 761; Judith, 761; Mary, 366, 808; Sir Robert, 808; Thomas, 761; William, 366; —, 736, 761 (3).
PAYNELL, 761.
Paynell, 761.
Paynell, Adam, 761, 762; Alexander, 761 (3); Alice, 826; Amabella, 762; Anne, 466, 1001; Dorothy, 144; Elizabeth, 168, 762 (2); Frethesenda, 761; Fulke, 762; Sir Geoffry, 598; Geoffry, 59 (3), 294, 826; Rev. Hugh, 762; Hugh, 761, 762 (3); Ingleram, 762; Isabel, 216; Sir John, 216; John, 294, 555, 762 (4), 1001; Jordan, 761; Margaret, 39, 294; Margery, 762; Peter, 762 (3); Philip, 762; Ralph, 761, 762 (2); Richard, 168; Thomas, 294, 466; William, 761 (2), 762 (4); —, 144, 555, 598, 761 (2).
Peach, Elizabeth, 1234; Thomas, 1234 (2).
Peachell, Agnes, 755; Anne, 134; Elizabeth, 755; John, 134, 755; Katherine, 975; Mary, 985; Robert, 975; Thomas, 755, 985.
Peacock, Anne, 1234; Anthony, 952; Emma, 1151; Harriet, 952; Mary, 1149 *n.*; Thomas, 1149 *n.*; —, 1151, 1234.
Pead, Ann, 1303; Benjamin, 1303.
Peake, Catherine E., 1244; Elizabeth, 813; Rev. James R., 1244; John, 1005; Margaret, 317, 432, 536, 1005, 1086; Thomas, 1086; —, 317, 432, 536 (2), 561, 813.
Pearce, Caroline G., 586; Emma, 1210; William, 586, 1210.
Pears, John, 623; —, 623.
Pearsage, Anne, 1316; Thomas, 1316.
Pearson, Anne, 785; Augustine, 359; A., 1148; Catherine, 543; Christopher, 274, 543; Elizabeth, 543; Joan, 755; Rev. Joseph, 785; Margaret, 274; Mary, 855, 1148; Richard, 755; Thomas, 543; —, 855.
PEART, 763.
Peart, Anne, 763, 761 (2); Bridget, 763 (3); Eleanor, 236, 763, 764; Elizabeth, 129, 763 (5), 764; Frances, 1126; Helen, 763; John, 236, 763 (2); Joshua, 129, 763, 764, 764 *n.*, 865; Mary, 763 (5), 764 (2), 764 *n.*, 865; Original, 763 (3); Robert, 114, 763 (5);

Sarah, 114, 763; William, 763; —, 763, 1126.
PECK, 764.
Peck, Anne, 10; Eustace, 764; John, 764 (4), Margery, 764; Mary, 764; Reginald, 764; Richard, 10, 764; William, 764; —, 764 (3).
Pecke, Elizabeth, 948; William, 948.
Peckett, Alice, 893; Marmaduke, 893.
Pedder, Isabel, 1235; William, 1235.
PEDWARDINE, 764, 1295.
Pedwardine, 764, 1295.
Pedwardine (Pedwardyne *or* de Pedwardyne), Agnes, 764, 1295; Alice, 765, 1295; Anne, 765; Beatrice, 765, 1296; Brian, 765; Christopher, 765, 1296; Elizabeth, 765, 1295, 1296; Isabella, 765, 1295; Joan, 765, Katherine, 294, 765 (2), 1296 (3); Margaret, 765 (2); Mary, 1295; Maud, 1295; Peter, 765; Robert, 765, 1295; Sir Roger, 1295; Roger, 764, 765, 1295, 1296; Sir Walter, 765, 1295 (2), 1296 (2); Walter, 294, 765 (2), 1295, 1296.
Pecke, Cassandra, 794; —, 794.
Peers, Anne, 596, 1164; Thomas, 596, 1164.
Pegge, Maude, 715; —, 715.
Peinte, Fanny, 393; —, 393.
Peirson, Margaret, 137, 741, 1288; Thomas, 137, 741, 1288.
PELHAM, 765, 767.
Pelham, 765.
Pelham, Abigail, 768 (2); Anne, 532, 765, 766 (3), 767 (2), 768, 1088; Anthony, 767 (2); Charles, 22 (2), 532, 765, 766 (3), 1022; Charlotte, 767, Diana, 767; Dorothy, 766; Edmund, 766, 768; Edward, 766, 768 (2), Eleanor, 765, 766, 767; Elizabeth, 766 (4), 767 (2), 768 (3); Frances, 34, 766 (2), 767; George, 766; Henry, 766 (2), 768; Herbert (LL.D.), 766; Herbert, 118, 767 (2), 768 (3); Jane, 486, 487 *n.*; Jemima, 768 (2); Katherine, 765, 766, 767, 768; Margaret, 766, 767 (2); Margaret E., 768; Maria, 768; Martha, 767; Mary, 22, 766, 767, 768, 1 22; Michael, 766, 767; Nathaniel, 768 (2); Penelope, 118, 767, 768 (2); Peregrine, 767 (2), 766; Roger, 766; Sarah, 768 (2); Susanna, 767; Sir Thomas, 766; Thomas, 767; Waldegrave, 768 (3); Sir William, 34, 767 (3), 766, 767 (2), 1022, 1088; William, 486, 765, 766 (2), 768 (2); William R., 768; Willoughby, 766; —, 765, 766, 767, 768 (2).
PELL, 769 (2), 771, 772 (2).
Pell, 769, 772.
Pell, sir Alexander, 462, 769; Alexander, 769; Alice, 769 (3), 771 (2), 772 (2), 982; Anne, 769, 770 (3), 771 (5), 772 (2), 773 (3), 1250; Sir Anthony, 770; Anthony, 770, 771; Barbara, 769; Sir Bartholomew, 399, 771; Bradford, 772; Catherine, 773; Charles, 772, Edith, 772; Edward, 772 (2); Eleanor, 773; Elizabeth, 139, 399, 769, 770 (2), 771 (3), 772 (2), 773, 962, 1067; Elizabeth A., 773; Elizabeth J., 773; Faith, 772; Frances, 199, 462, 793, Friswith, 769; George, 770; Grace, 202; Hannah, 772; Harrington, 769; Jane, 203, 132, 769 (2), 771 (2), 773; John, 130, 769 (2), 770 (4), 771, 773, 1250; Rev. Joshua, 772 *n.*; Judith, 770; Katherine, 694, 769, 770 (2), 771 (3), 860; Lewis, 771; Margaret, 770, 771; Maria, 773 (2); Mary, 769 (2), 770 (3), 772 (2), 772 *n.*, 904; Mary J., 773; Nicholas, 462; Paul, 772 (2); Paul F., 773 (2); Paul M., 773; Priscilla, 772; Sir Richard, 322, 664, 770, 860, 904; Rev. Richard, 770, 771; Richard, 770, 771 (6), 962; Robert, 769, 770, 771; Sarah, 770, 772; Susan, 772; Thomas, 769 (2), 770, 771, 772 (4), 982; Timothy, 772; Ursula, 322, 770, 873; Walter, 769; William, 199, 769 (2), 770, 771 (2), 772 (2), 773, 793, 1067; William B., 773; Winifred, 770; —, 202, 877 (2), 769 (2), 772 (2), 792 (2), 807 (2), 873.
Pellett, Mary, 112.
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 1253; Sir Francis, 121; John, 1253; Mary, 124.
Pembroke, Earl of, 1083; Grace, 32; —, 32.
Pender, Frances, 1087; Thomas, 1087.
Pendock, Anne, 410; Elizabeth, 410; John, 410.
Penell, Elizabeth, 866; Thomas, 866.
Peniston, Elizabeth, 919; Thomas, 919.
Pennel, Godfrey, 1083.
Pennell, Elizabeth, 1256; James, 81; Mary, 81; William, 1256.
Pennington, Bridget, 56; Sir William, 56; William, 56.
Pennithorne, Margaret, 398; —, 398.
Pennyman, James, 1181; Mary M., 1181.
Penyston, Grace, 656; —, 656.
Pennythorn, Peter, 570; —, 570.
Penyston, Anne, 157; Rev. Anthony, 675; Anthony, 157; Elizabeth, 675.
PEPPER, 773.
Pepper, 773.
Pepper, Anne, 773 (4), 774, 991, 1007; Daniel, 774; Dorothy, 773; Elizabeth, 773, 774; Frances, 664 (2), 773, 774 (2); Harriet, 282; Henry, 774, 1100; Jane, 774 (2), 1100; John, 773; Katherine, 774; Margaret, 773 (3); Mary, 773 (2); Philip, 773; Richard, 663, 773, 774, 774 *n.*, 991, 1007; Robert, 773, 774; Stephen, 773; Susan, 774; Thomas, 773, 774; —, 282.
Peppys, Elizabeth, 273; Joan, 518; John, 273; —, 518.
Perceval, Frances, 1092; William, 1092.
PERCY, 774.
Percy, Agnes, 774 (3); Alice, 774; Anne, 775 (3); Achelard, 774 (2); Beatrice, 775; Cassandra, 775; Catherine, 774, 775 (2); Clementia, 774; Lady Elizabeth, 862; Elizabeth, 556, 774, 775; Eilen, 774; Ethelreda, 775; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 862; Henry, 774 (4), 775; Johanna, 775; John, 774 (3), 775; Josceline, 556; Juliana, 774; Sir Lyon, 915; Margaret, 775; Maria, 775; Martha, 775; Nicholas, 775; Richard, 774 (5); Robert, 775 (2); Simon, 774; Thomas, 774 (2), 775; William, 730, 774, 775; —, 730, 774 (7), 775 (2), 915.
Pereson, Thomas, 780; —, 780.
Perient, Sir George, 92; Mary, 92.
PERKINS, 775.
Perkins, 775.
Perkins, Alice, 776; Anne, 775, 776 (3); Cartwright, 776; Catherine, 596; Christian, 776; Constance, 776; Dorothy, 776 (2), 986; Elizabeth, 776 (2); Faith, 776 (2); George, 775, Gertrude, 525, 775, 776 (2); Helen, 775; Henry, 641; Isabel, 776; Isabella, 1093; James, 776 (2); Jane, 927; Joan, 775 (2); Johanna, 776, 1093; John, 775 (2); Mary, 166, 641, 776 (3); Richard, 166; Robert, 775 (3), 776 (3); Sarah,

776 (2); Slater, 776; Rev. William, 776; William, 525, 776 (4); Wyatt, 775, 776, 927, 1093; —, 775 (2), 986.
Perrin, Rev. Christopher, 817; Elizabeth, 817.
Perrott, Capt. — (R.N.), 1182; Urith, 1182.
Perry, Capt. —, 540; —, 540.
Pershall, Mary, 959; Sir William, 959.
Pert, Agnes, 1292; Margaret, 822; William, 822, 1292.
Petch, Anne, 587; William, 587.
Petche, Elizabeth, 381; Henry, 579; Margaret, 579; William, 381.
Peterson, Robert, 305; Ursula, 305 (2).
Petit, Philippe, 103; —, 103.
Petre, Dorothy, 959; Frances, 633; John, 633; Mary, 485; Robert, Lord, 959; Thomas, 5th Lord, 485.
Petric, Anne, 1265; W. M. Flinders, 1265; William, 1265.
Pett, Mary, 551; Peter, 551.
Pettit, Cecilia, 655; Cyriac, 655; Thomas, 655.
Pettus, Elizabeth, 666; Sir Horatio, Bart., 666.
Peyton, Anne, 603; Elizabeth, 542; Sir John, Bart., 542, 664; John, 603; Margaret, 517; Mary, 664; Sir Robert, 517.
PHESANT, 777.
Phesant, 777.
Phesant, Anne, 777; Catherine, 458, 777; Dorothy, 777; Elizabeth, 777 (2); Jane, 379, 777 (2); Jasper, 777; Margaret, 777 (2); Mary, 777 (3); Nathaniel, 777; Peter, 379, 777 (3); Sarah, 777 (3); Stephen, 777 (2); Susan, 777 (3); Thomas, 458, 777 (2); —, 777 (3).
Philips, Alice, 1061; Ann, 290; Elizabeth, 1061; George, 290; Mary, 494; Richard, 494; Thomas, 1061.
Phillip, Emmet, 993; —, 993.
PHILLIPS, 778.
Phillips, Alice, 778 (2), 1254; Anne, 640, 778 (2); Bartholomew, 778; Benjamin, 778; Bridget, 778 (2); Elizabeth, 428, 741, 778 (2), 1022, 1254; Frances, 778; Francis, 1022; Jane, 778; John, 741, 778 (2); Margaret, 778; Mary, 778 (2), 999; Mary A., 1282; Mary D., 1135; Richard, 428; Rev. Robert, 778; Robert, 741, 778 (3); Stephen, 640, 778 (3), Susan, 778; Susanna, 778; Thomas, 778, 999, 1135, 1254; Willoughby, 778, 1254; —, 405 (2), 778, 1282.
Phillipson, —, 410 (2).
Philpot, Mary J., 1183; Rev. William, 1183.
Philpott, Henry (Bishop), 621; Jane, 621; Margaret, 962; Richard, 621; —, 962.
Phipps, John, 777, 1305; Martha, 1305; Susan, 777.
Picken, Susanna M., 942; William J., 942.
Picker, Faith, 319, 1202; John, 319, 1202.
PICKERING, 779.
Pickering, 779.
Pickering, Bridget, 779; Edith, 213; Elizabeth, 213, 357, 524, 779; James, 213 (2); Jane, 447; John, 213 (2), 357, 779; Joyce, 779; Lawrence, 524, 779; Margaret, 910; Richard, 447, 779 (2); Robert, 38; Samuel, 779; —, 38, 779, 940.
Pickwell, Judith, 533; Marmaduke, 533.
Pierce, Margaret, 767; —, 767.
Piercy, John, 335; Magdalene, 335.
Pierpoint, Anne, 983; Elizabeth, 1295; Sir George, 983; Gertrude, 1009; Jane, 516; Robert, 1295; William, 286; —, 286, 516, 1000.
Pierrepoint, Edmund, 765; Elizabeth, 765; Mary, 811; William, 811.
Piers, John, 921; Margaret, 921.
Pigeon, Edmund, 1275; Elizabeth, 1275.
PIGGE, 779, 780.
Pigge, 780.
Pigge, Agnes, 779; Alice, 779, 780 (3), 992; Anne, 779 (2), 780; Beatrice, 780; Charles, 779; Elizabeth, 779 (2), 780; George, 779; Rev. Henry, 780; Henry, 780; Hugh, 779; Jane, 779; Joan, 780; John, 780; Margaret, 779 (2); Martha, 780; Mary, 779; Oliver, 779 (2); Rachel, 779; Richard, 779 (2), 779 *n.*, 780; Robert, 779, 780; Ruth, 779; Thomas, 779 (2), 780 (4); Ursula, 779; William, 780, 992; —, 779 (4), 780 (1).
Piggott, Alban, 538; Judith, 538.
Pight, Elizabeth, 199; —, 199.
Pighte, Bridget, 1083 (2); Dorothy, 1083; George, 1083; Henry, 1083; Mary, 1083 (2); Susanna, 1083; William, 1083; —, 1083.
Pigon, Frederick J., 163; Louisa, 163.
Pigot, Anne, 956; Edward, 657; Jane, 364, 527; Mary, 657; Thomas, 364, 527.
PIGOTT, 780.
Pigott, 780.
Pigott, Anne, 143; Edward, 174, 618, 780, 781 (3); Elizabeth, 5, 129, 780, 781; Ellen, 780; Ferdinando, 129; Frances, 576, 780; George, 780; Henry, 5; Jane, 618, 780; Joan, 998; John, 143, 781, 998; Katherine, 174, 781; Mary, 780, 781; Thomas, 780 (2), 781; William, 781 (2); —, 576.
Pikenham, Elizabeth, 486; George, 486.
Piliod, Capt. Francis, 1243; Mary, 1243.
PILKINGTON, 781.
Pilkington, 781.
Pilkington, Alice, 781; Anne, 781 (2), 782, 783; Bernard, 782; Cassandra, 781; Charles, 782; Elizabeth, 781 (2), 782 (3), 782 *n.*, 783, 1310; Ellen, 782; Ethelbred, 1229; George, 781; Gilbert, 782; Henry, 1229; Isabella, 225, 782 (2); Jane, 782; John, 783, 951; Katherine, 291, 781 (2), 782; Margaret, 781 (2), 951; Mark, 291, 781; Mary, 781, 782 (2); Matthias, 781; Rev. Nathaniel, 781, 782; Nathaniel, 782; Peter, 781; Richard, 225, 781 (2), 782 (6), 782 *n.* (5), 783; Robert, 782; Sarah, 782, 783; Rev. Thomas, 781, 782; Thomas, 781 (2), 782 (2), 783; William, 783; —, 781, 782, 1310.
Pillert, Katherine, 517; William, 517.
Pilsworth, Isabel, 583; Katherine, 831; —, 831.
Pimperton, Elizabeth, 1253; John, 1253.
PINCHBECK, 783.
Pinchbeck, 783.
Pinchbeck, Alison, 784; Anne, 2, 783 (2), 784; Cassandra, 166; Dorothy, 784; Edmund, 784; Elizabeth, 558, 1101; Everard, 784; Frances, 161; Geoffrey, 784; Gilbert, 783, 784; Grace, 784; Jane, 598; Joan, 783 (2), 1235; Sir John, 598, 783; John, 426, 784, 997, 1101; Joshua, 784; Leonard, 784; Margaret, 681, 783 (2); Mary, 426; Maude, 783; Nathaniel, 784; Nicholas, 2, 783; Ralph, 783; Richard, 783 (4), 784 (2); Sir Thomas, 783; Thomas, 161 (2), 783 (3), 784, 1235; Rev. William, 783; William, 784 (3); —, 558, 681, 783, 784 (4).

PINDAR, 784, 785.
Pindar, 785.
Pindar, Anne, 784, 785 (1); Cassandra, 747; Catherine, 785 (2), 1255, 1331; Edmund, 784; Elizabeth, 784, 785 (5), 921, 1014, 1255; Frances, 785; Isabella, 785; Jane, 784; John, 784, 785 (5), 997, 1255 *n.*; Mary, 784, 785 (2); Matthew, 784, 785; Paul, 785, Peter, 785; Richard, 784 (2); Rev. Robert, 785; Robert, 784, 785 (2), 921, 1255; Rev. Thomas, 785; Thomas, 785 (4); —, 747, 785, 1014.
Pinder, Anne, 1168; William, 1168; —, 224 (2).
Pinkney, Elizabeth, 912; Leonard, 912.
Pipon, Edith P., 1149; Col. James, 1149.
Pisall, Alice, 158; John, 158.
Pishey, John, 539; Martha, 539.
PISTOR, 786.
Pistor, 786.
Pister, Alexander, 786, 787 *n.*; Anne, 333, 786 (3), 787; Anthony, 786; Charles, 786, 787 *n.*; Dorothy, 786; Edward, 632, 786 (3), 787 (2), 787 *n.*; Elizabeth, 786 (5), 787, 787 *n.*; Eliinor, 786, 787 *n.*; Forest, 786; Francis, 786; Gilbert, 786; Hester, 632, 786; Jane, 786; Katherine, 787, 786; Mary, 786; Nicholas, 786; Richard, 787; Robert, 786 (2); Rose, 786; Sarah, 1080; Thomas, 786 (3); Ursula, 786; William, 333, 786 (3), 787 *n.*; Mr., 787; —, 786 (1), 1080.
Pitchard, Frances, 197; Thomas, 197.
Pitcher, Frances, 678, 1190; Nicholas, 511; Thomas, 678, 1190; —, 519.
Pitt, Martha, 893; Robert (M.D.), 893.
Place, Elizabeth, 72; —, 72.
Placetis, Dionisia, 1202; Sir Hugh, 1202.
Plaisted, Elizabeth, 1011, 1011 *n.*; Thomas, 1011.
Plant, Anne, 752; George, 752.
Platt, Bridget, 5; Gertrude, 1117; James, 5; —, 1117.
Playson, Jane, 816; Sir John, 816.
Playters, Mary, 565; Sir William, 565.
Pleydell, Katherine, 241; Thomas, 241.
Plomer, Jane, 213; Sir William, 213.
Plompton, Anne, 1096, 1097; John, 1097; Sarah, 1189; —, 1189.
Plot, Mary, 1033; —, 1033.
Plumbe, Elizabeth, 91; —, 91.
Plumpton, Alice, 561; Magdalen, 412; Sir Robert, 561; Robert, 412.
Plumtre, John, 711; Mary, 711.
Poehin, Charlotte, 531; Mary, 531; Thomas, 531 (2).
Pocklington, Anne, 499; Henry, 1237; John, 1237; Marion (?), 259, 1127; Roger, 259, 1127; Thomas, 259.
Pole, Jane, 217; Thomas, 217.
Poley, Sir Edmund, 1011; Judith, 1011.
Pollardfield, Anne, 298; George, 298.
Pollard, Francis, 973; Mary, 973.
Polle, Ann, 166; —, 166.
Pollexfen, Mary A., 1212; Stephen, 1212.
Pollington, Anne, 37; Sir Thomas, 37, 841; —, 841.
Polstead, Ann, 95; Henry, 95.
Popon, Capt., 1165; —, 1165.
PONTE, 787.
Ponte, Andrew, 787; Anne, 787, Beatrice, 787; Christiana de, 629; Elizabeth, 787; Ellen, 787; George, 787 (3); Gilbert de, 629; Henry, 787; John, 787; Margery, 787; Mathia, 787; Matilda de, 629; Peter de, 629; Richard de, 629; —, 787 (3).
Poole, Alice, 168; Elizabeth, 78, 217; George, 168; Henry, 217; Neville, 78; Rebecca, 672; —, 112 (2), 672.
Pooles, Anne, 801; Roger, 801.
Pore, Col. Alexander, 283; Lady Elizabeth, 646; Frances, 283; Joan, 756; Thomas, Earl of Downe, 646; Thomas, 756; William, 929; —, 929 (2).
Poplington, Elizabeth, 304; —, 304.
Poppie, Anne, 477; Thomas, 477.
POPPLEWELL, 787.
Popplewell, 787.
Popplewell, Alice, 189, 788; Allan, 788; Anne, 175, 788 (2), 789; David, 787 (2), 788 (3); Edmund, 788; Edward, 788; Elizabeth, 477, 788 (5), 789 (2); Faith, 1125; Humphrey, 477, 788; James, 787, 788; Jane, 787, 788; John, 788 (3); Katherine, 783, 789, 842; Mary, 788 (2); Ralph, 787; Richard, 788, 789; Robert, 175, 788 (2), 789 (2), 842; Thomas, 788; William, 787, 788; —, 489, 788, 1125.
Pore *or* Pory, Eleanor A., 1234; John, 634; Katherine, 639; William, 1234.
Portmont, Anne, 159; Christopher, 1010; Elizabeth, 113; George, 113, 159; Jane, 1010.
PORMORT, 789.
Pormort, 789.
Pormort, Anne, 789, 789 *n.*, 790 (2), 791 (2); Christopher, 790 (2); Dorothy, 791 (4); Elizabeth, 790 (2), George, 699, 789, 790 (2), 790 (3), 791, 791 *n.*; Gilbert, 789; Gregory, 790; Jane, 790 (2); John, 789 (2), 790; Laurence, 789; Lyon, 790; Mabilla, 790; Margaret, 699, 789, 791, 1185; Martha, 790; Mary, 790 (2); Philemon, 790; Phillis, 790; Richard, 790; Robert, 789; Susan, 791; Susanna, 790; Thomas, 790, 789 *n.*, 790 (6); Vincent, 790; William, 789 (2), 789 *n.*, 790, 791; —, 789 (6), 1185.
Porrell, Jane, 15; Christopher, 15.
POSTER, 791.
Poster, 791.
Porter, Anne, 615, 792 (3), 866, 1042, 1271; Arthur, 442, 792, 793; Augustine, 60, 704, 573, 769, 791 (3), 792, 793 (2), 871, 898, 922; Austin, 791; Catherine, 791, 792 (2), Christopher, 791 (2), 792, 793; Edmund, 792; Elizabeth, 60, 217, 448, 791 (2), 792, 980; Ellen, 791, 793; Frances, 199, 793, 793 *n.*; Francis, 792; Henry, 792 (2), 793; Isabel, 755; Isabella, 205; Jane, 573, 791 (3), 792 (4), 871; Joan, 383; John, 199, 217, 383, 791 (2), 792 (2), 793 (3), 793 *n.*, 871, Katherine, 304, 769, 791, 818, 899; Margaret, 791 (2), 792, 793, 922; Martha, 448; Mary, 19, 4; Ralph, 792, 1004; Richard, 448; Robert, 793; Samuel, 793; Spencer, 383; Thomas, 12, 615; Ursula, 442, 792; Vincent, 792; Sir William, 791; William, 755, 791, 792 (2), 793 *n.*, 871, 899; —, 205, 383, 791 (2), 792 (6), 793 (6), 1042, 1271.
PORTINGTON, 793.
Portington, 793.
Portington, Alice, 791; Anne, 69, 207, 401, 433, 792, 794 (2), 795, 818, 885, 896, 1 2; Anthony, 183, 791, 795; Bridget, 795; Bridget, 792 (2);

Cassandra, 794, 795; Catherine, 231; Dorothy, 795; Edward, 794, 795 (2), 795 *n.*; Elizabeth, 581, 794 (2), 795 (3), 895, 1014; Frances, 795; Francis, 795; George, 301, 794 (6); Grace, 795; Henry, 794, 795 (2), 1014, 1019; Isabel, 851; Isabella, 794; Jane, 795; Joan, 794, 795; Sir John, 37, 335; John, 502, 582, 793, 794 (2), 795 (2), 851, 885, 1212; Judith, 1212; Julyan, 502, 793, 794 (2); Katherine, 239, 304, 458, 795 (2); Margaret, 794, 1121; Mary, 794, 795, 795 *n.*; Maude, 749, 1019; Maudlyn, 795; Michael, 794 (2), 795; Ralph, 794; Richard, 793, 794 (2), 837; Robert, 239, 794 (2); Roger, 794; Susan, 795; Thomas, 60 (2), 207, 404, 405, 433, 791 (4), 851 (3), 895, 896, 1121; Ursula, 37, 795; —, 231, 335, 581, 793, 794, 837, 851, 939.
Porwell, Anne, 340; Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 340.
Pott, George, 715; John, 394; Susanna, 394; Thomasine, 715.
Potter, Elizabeth, 1198; Jane, 364; Rev. John, 715; Lucy, 1198; Mary, 715; Richard, 1198; —, 364, 905 (2).
Potts, Edmund, 964; Elizabeth, 400, 817; Leonard, 817; Sarah, 964.
Poucher, John, 762 (2); Margery, 762.
Poule, Jane, 217; Thomas, 217.
Poulter, Margaret, 95; Richard, 95.
Poultney, Alice, 190; Gabriel, 1206; Sir John, 190; Mary, 1206.
Poulton, Jane, 423; —, 423.
POUNDER, 795.
Pounder, Jane, 795; John, 795; Sir William, 795; William, 795; —, 795 (2).
Povey, Catherine, 684; John, 684.
Powcher, Joanna, 915; John, 915.
Powdige, —, 567 (2).
Powell, Ann, 878; Hester, 97; Mary, 1070; Thomas, 878; —, 97, 1070.
Power, Elizabeth, 117; Ralph, 117.
Powis, Sir John Grey, Lord, 939; Margaret Grey, Lady, 939.
POWNALL, 796.
Pownall, 796.
Pownall, Amy, 797, 1148; Rev. Charles C. R., 796; Edward, 797; Elizabeth, 796 (3), 864; Sir George, 796; George, 796; Harriet, 796; Humphrey, 796 (2); Jane, 796, 797; John, 796; John L., 796; Katherine, 796; Mary, 185, 796 (7), 797 (2); Ralph, 796; Richard, 797; Robert, 796; Sarah, 796; Thomas, 185, 796 (4), 1148; William, 796 (2), 797, 864; *see also* Beaty-Pownall.
Powre, Mary, 1078; Peter, 1078.
Powtrell, Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
Poyntell, —, 1300 (2).
Poyatz, Anne, 481; Sir Michael, 481; Nicholas, 481; Rose, 292; Toby, 292.
Poy-all, Alice, 158; John, 158.
Prater, —, 792 (2).
Pratt, John, 415; Margaret, 415.
Prentice, Agnes M., 1307; Agnes S., 1307; Arthur A., 1307 (2); Elizabeth C., 1307; George S., 1307; Hilda, 1307; John G., 1307; J. G., 1395; Mary, 1307; Mary G., 1307; Oscar, 1307 (2); Rose, 1307; Thomas, 1307 (2).
PRESCOTT, 797.
Prescott, 797.
Prescott, Adrian, 798; Agnes, 797; Alice, 797; Anne, 797 (3), 798 (3), 1072; Edward, 798; Elizabeth, 952, 797, 798 (2), 1088; George, 798; James, 797 (3), 798 (3); Jane, 713, 797, 798 (2); John, 652, 797 (5), 798, 1072, 1088; Margaret, 797 (2); Mary, 797; Peregrine, 797, 798; Richard, 797, 798; Roger, 798; Susanna, 798 (2); Thomas, 797; Sir William, 797; William, 797, 798 *n.*; —, 713, 798 (5).
Presgrave, Isabel, 399; John, 339.
Prest, Susan, 1061; William, 1061.
Prestland, Catherine, 853; Eleanor, 853, 853 *n.*; Jane, 118; John, 118; William, 853, 853 *n.*
PRESTON, 1296.
Preston, 1296.
Preston, Darcy, 165; Eleanor, 480; Elizabeth, 1296; Frances, 1296; Harriet, 314, 1081, 1131, 1321; James, 651, 1296; John, 259, 429, 481; Mary, 165, 259; Olivia, 429; Philippa, 1126, 1296; Samuel, 1126, 1296 (2); Sophia, 651; Rev. Stephen, 314, 1081, 1131, 1321; Susanna, 1296.
Prettyman, Anne, 40, 1111; Sir John, 40; Robert, 1111; —, 40.
Prettyman, Frances, 105; George (Bishop), 997 *n.*; Peter, 105.
Price, Elizabeth, 1084; Ellen F. M., 1308; James, 1308; Col. John A. (R.A.), 1149; John, 1233; Katherine A., 1149; Mary, 1233; Dr. Robert, 1084.
PRICHARD, 798.
Prichard, Anne, 798; Catherine, 798; Charles, 799; Ethelfreda, 799; Frances, 799 (2); Giles, 798; Jane, 799; John, 798, 799; Lettice, 798; Lucretia, 799; Maria, 799; Mary, 798 (2), 799; Paul W., 799; Roger, 799; William, 798; —, 799.
Prickley, John, 56; Joyce, 56.
Pridaux, Sir Edward, 859; Elizabeth, 859.
Priest, Cassandra, 756; William, 756.
Prigeon, Jane, 63; —, 63.
Prigion, Elizabeth, 968; —, 968.
Prior, Cicely, 487; Dorothy, 1078; James, 487; —, 1078.
Pritchard, Agnes M., 941; Emerie J. V., 1282; Capt. Harry L., 941; Mary A., 1282.
Proby, Caprist (Dean), 123; Rev. Charles, 1163; Gertrude M., 1164; Mary, 123.
Procter, Alice, 1058; Susanna, 523; —, 523, 1058.
Proctor, Francis, 311; Isabella, 759; John, 71, 82, 539; Margery, 82, 311; Martha, 310; Mary, 71; Metcalf, 310; Susan, 1087; —, 1087.
Prowse, Elizabeth, 753; Thomas, 753.
Puckering, Frances, 423; Isabel, 1030; Sir John, 423; Robert, 1030.
Pudsey, Alice, 155; George, 81; Henry, 971; Jane, 971; Sir John, 455; Susanna, 81; —, 953 (2).
Pulleine, Isabell, 401; John, 401.
Pulleu, Marian, 353; —, 353.
Pulteney, Dorothy, 701; Elizabeth L., 126; John, 126; Judith, 126; Nicholas, 701.
Pulter, Edward, 693; Ellen, 693.
PULVERTOFT, 799.
Pulvertoft, 799.
Pulvertoft, Alice, 1123; Catherine, 699, 800; Elizabeth, 800; Faith, 800; Gilbert, 799 (2), 800; Henry, 1056; John, 149; Katherine, 50, 149, 1056, 1315; Margaret, 799, 815, 1056; Marian, 598; Musenden, 800; Ralph, 598; Richard, 799, 1123; Sir Robert, 1315; Robert, 799 (2), 800; Thomas, 50, 699, 799, 800, 815; William, 799, 800 *n.*; —, 799 (5), 1056.

Purbeck, Sir John Villiers, Viscount. 43.
Purey, Beatrice. 733; Leonard, 733.
PURLEY, 800.
Purley, Anne, 715, 800 (2); Dorothy, 113, 800 (3), 886; Edmund, 800; Elizabeth, 800, 801 (2); Frances, 800; Francis, 113, 800 (2), 801 (3), 886, 951; George, 800; Jane, 663, 800 (2); Joan, 974; John, 800, 801 (2); Katherine, 800; Leonard, 658, 800, 801; Margaret, 658, 665, 800 (2), 801, 801 n., 1099; Mary, 800; Nicholas, 663, 715, 800; Robert, 665, 800, 801 n., 1099; Thomas, 800, 801; Winifred, 801.
PURY, 801.
Pury, 801.
Pury, Adlard, 802; Agnes, 801, 802; Anne, 801, 802 (2); Anthony, 802 (2); Beatrice, 801, 802 (2), 1032; Elizabeth, 801, 802 (3), 1033; Frances, 802; Joan, 801; Leonard, 801, 1032; Margaret, 801; Margery, 802; Mary, 802; Rev. Peter, 802 (2); Richard, 801; Robert, 802; Sarah, 1224; Thomas, 801, 802 (2); William, 801, 802, 1033; —, 801, 802, 1224.
Pusey, Elizabeth, 201; —, 201.
Putley, John, 418; Katherine, 418.
Puttrill, Ellen, 1312; —, 1312.
Pye, Anna M., 504; Barbara, 8; Richard, 8; Sir Robert, 8; William, 501.
Pyllett, Elizabeth, 870; —, 870.
Pym, Christopher, 562; Elizabeth, 284; Mary, 562; —, 284.
Pynchebek, Margaret, 1056; Matilda 1056; Richard, 1056.
Pyne, Margery, 123; Valentine, 123.

Q

QUADRING, 802.
Quadring, 802.
Quadring, Agnes, 571, 803; Alexander, 803 (3); Alice, 542, 803; Anne, 88, 632, 804 (4), 805; Arthur, 803; Audrey, 803; Barbara, 804; Bridget, 88, 804; Castina, 88; Dorothy, 528, 803 (2), 804, 1001; Edith, 803; Edward, 805 n.; Elizabeth, 365, 551, 581, 803 (3), 804, 805 (3); Frances, 518 n., 804, 805; Francis, 803 (2); Gabriel, 803, 804, 805 (2); Geoffrey, 804; George, 803; Helen, 656, 804; Hester, 804, 805; Isabel, 589, 803 (2); Jane, 803 (2), 804, 805 n.; Joan, 110, 803 (2); Rev. John, 804; John, 88, 803, 804 (2), 805; Joseph, 805; Katherine, 88, 376, 802, 803 (2), 805; Lionel, 803; Margaret, 273, 401, 803 (2), 804, 1105; Mary, 804, 805; Maude, 803; Mildred, 721, 804; Pretafer or Prothasie, 804; Protasia, 48, 273, 801; Ralph, 528, 804 (2); Richard, 376, 542, 518 n., 802, 803, 804, 805 (2); Robert, 721, 804 (2); Rose, 804, 805; Ruth, 804; Samuel, 805; Sarah, 804 (2); Stephen, 803; Thomas, 48, 273, 376, 551, 803, 804, 805 (2), 805 n. (2), 1105; Sir William, 805; William, 88, 110, 401, 571, 589, 581, 632, 803 (3), 804 (5), 805 (1), 805 n., 1019; —, 656, 803.
Quadryng, Margaret, 1203, 1204; Prothosey, 1204; Thomas, 1203, 1204.
Quainby, Elizabeth, 572; Robert, 572
QUARLES, 805.
Quarles, 805.
Quarles, Alice, 1058; Anne, 806, 1059; Anthony, 806; Bridget, 805; Catherine, 806; Cecily, 805; Charles, 806; Edward, 806; Elizabeth, 806; Francis, 148, 805, 806, 1059, 1076, 1082; George, 806; Humphrey, 806; Isabel, 148, 806; Sir James, 148; James, 806; John, 806; Jonas, 806; Lucy, 806; Mabel, 806, 1076; Mary, 1082; Roger, 806 (2); Winifred, 806; —, 1058
Queningborough, Alice, 1310; Thomas, 1310.
QUINCEY, 806.
Quincey, Agnes, 806; Alice, 806, 807; Anne, 745, 806 (2), 807 (4), 1241; Benjamin, 807; Edmund, 806, 807 (2); Elizabeth, 807; Frances, 807; Humphrey, 806, 807; Isabel, 806; John, 745, 806, 807 (3); Joseph, 807; Joshua, 807; Lawrence, 806 (2), 807; Mary, 806 (2), 807; Rachel, 807 (2); Richard, 806, 807 (3), 1241; Robert, 806, 807 (3); Sarah, 807; Sissily, 806; Susan, 807 (2), 1040; William, 806, 807; —, 807 (2), 1040.
Quincy, Anne, 994; Elizabeth, 17; John, 17, 994; Margaret, 127; Mary, 148; Richard, 148; Roger de, Earl of Winchester, 127; Susan, 212; —, 212.

R

Radcliffe, Catherine, 154; Edmund, 155; Edward, 21; Frances, 21; Jane, 155, 216; Joan, 48, 954; Margaret, 317, 1107; Richard, 48; Thomas, 154; William, 216, 954; —, 317, 1107.
Radford, Joseph, 1273; Mary, 1273.
RADLEY, 808.
Radley, 808.
Radley, Anne, 742, 808 (3), 879, 909 (2), 1123, 809; Bridget, 276, 808, 809, 1123; Catherine, 809 (2); Charles, 276, 808, 809 (2); Dorothy, 808 (2); Elizabeth, 699, 808 (2); Ellen, 809; Frances, 325, 808; Sir Henry, 18, 808; Henry, 808, 809; Jane, 152, 808; Katherine, 68, 808; Margaret, 808; Mary, 808 (3); Mildred, 809 (3); Thomas, 808 (3), 1123; William, 152, 325, 699, 742, 808 (2), 879; —, 808, 809.
Raine, Canon, 1272; Mrs., 1272.
Raines, Ann, 956; Gervase, 188; Jane, 188; William, 956.
Raithbeck, Anne, 449, 1247; Dorothy, 535; Thomas, 535; —, 449, 1247.
Raithby, Alan, 656; Grace, 656.
Ram, Anne, 729; Rev. Robert, 729.
Ramridge, Jane, 493; John, 493.
Ramsay, —, 366 (2).
Ramsden, Anne, 34; Jane, 34; Sir John, Bart., 220; Sarah, 220; William, 34.
Ranby, Mary, 125; —, 125.
Randall, Henry, 31; Jane C., 393; Mary, 31; Rev. n. 393; William, 393.
Rande, Margaret, 147; —, 147.
RANDES, 809, 810.
Randes, 810.
Randes, Anne, 1, 810, 812 (2), 812 n.; Audrey, 810; Bridget, 729, 811 (2); Christopher, 26, 301, 729, 809 (2), 810, 811 (4); Dorothy, 810; Edmund, 811; Edward, 809; Elizabeth, 3, 26, 810 (3), 811 (2), 812 (3); Ellen, 809, 810, 811 (2); Emma, 810 (2); Faith, 301, 811; Frances, 809, 812; Hellen, 811; Henry (Bishop), 810 (2); Rev. Henry, 810; Henry, 3, 809, 810 (2), 811 (5), 812 (4), 812 n.; Jane, 810; Joan, 810 (2); John, 809 (2), 810, 811; Ju-

dith, 388, 810 (2); Katherine, 3, 809, 811 (4), 812 (3); Lawrence, 1; Margaret, 809, 810; Martha, 809; Mary, 809 (2), 810 (2), 811 (2), 812 (2), 1125; Nicholas, 810; Osborne, 811; Philip, 811, 812 (2); Richard, 810; Roger, 809; Sarah, 812; Theophilus, 812; Theophilus W., 812; Thomas, 3, 809 (2), 810 (4), 811 (4), 812 (2), 1125; William, 809, 810, 811, 812 (2); —, 388, 809 (3) 810 (4), 811 (2).
Randolphus *alias* Holocach, —, 810.
Randolf, Bennetta, 971; —, 971.
Rands, Bridget, 1161; Christopher, 1161; Dorothy, 705; Martha, 706; Thomas, 705, 706; William, 706.
Randston, Isabella, 1039; Thomas, 1039.
Ranelagh, Elizabeth, Countess, 1089; Richard, Earl, 1089.
Rankin, Susan, 668; —, 668.
Ransdall, Katherine, 1047; —, 1047.
Ransden, John, 1186; Margaret, 1186.
RANSON, 1296.
Ranson, Abraham, 1300; Agnes, 1297, 1300; Alice, 1297, 1299, 1300; Alison, 1300; Andrew, 1297; Ann, 1297 (3), 1298 (5), 1299, 1300; Barbara, 1300; Beatrix, 1299; Dorothy, 1299; Edward, 1297, 1299; Elizabeth, 1297 (3), 1298 (3), 1299, 1300 (4); Ellen, 1300; Ellen S., 1297; Frances, 1298, 1300; Francis, 1297; Gideon, 1297, 1300; Grace, 1297, 1299 (3), 1300 (2); Helen, 1300 (5); Isabel, 1298, 1300; Capt. James, 34; Jane, 34, 1298 (2), 1300 (3); Jennett, 1297 (2); Joan, 1297, 1299; John, 1297 (3), 1298, 1299 (3), 1300 (3); Josias, 1299; Judith, 1299 (3); Margaret, 1297, 1299 (2); Margery, 1297; Martha, 1297; Mary, 1296, 1298, 1297 (3), 1298 (6), 1299; Nicholas, 1298, 1297, 1298 (2), 1300; Rachel, 1299 (2); Rebecca, 1299; Rev. Sir Richard, 1297; Richard, 1298, 1297 (5), 1298, 1299, 1300 (3); Robert, 1299, 1300; Samuel, 926, 1297, 1298 (5); Sarah, 1297, 1300; Susan, 1297, 1300; Susanna, 1298 (3); Sutton, 1298; Thomas, 1297 (2), 1299, 1300 (2); Walter, 1296, 1299 (3); William, 694, 1297, 1298 (5), 1299 (6), 1300; —, 1298, 1296 (2), 1297 (2), 1299.
Ranton, Anne, 2; Richard, 2.
Rashdale, Margaret, 988; Naomi, 1156; Robert, 988; William, 1156.
Raskell, Thomas, 974.
Rastall, Ann, 297; Samuel, 297.
Ratcliffe, Alexander, 1066, 1118; Elizabeth, 1265; Frances, 1066, 1118; F., 1265; Jane, 791; Margaret, 1112; Mary, 969; Matthew, 1265; Richard, 1112; William, 791; —, 969.
RATHBECKE, 812.
Rathbecke Anne, 813; Bridget, 813; Dorothy, 812; Edward, 813; Elizabeth, 813; Frances, 375, 813 (2); Isabel, 813; James, 813; John, 813; Katherine, 813; Margaret, 813 (2); Martha, 813, 999; Robert, 375, 813 (5); Thomas, 812, 813 (4), 999; William, 813; —, 812.
Rathby, Alice, 272; William, 272.
Ratheby, Agnes, 827; Isabella, 827; Susan, 966; Thomas, 966; —, 827.
Raven, Anne, 753; Elizabeth, 347; Joan, 824; Mary, 425; Thomas, 425, 824; William, 347; —, 753.
Ravendale, Elizabeth, 454; George, 454.
Ravening, Alice, 898; William, 898.
Ravens, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
Ravensall, —, 579 (2).
Ravenscroft, George, 1271; Mary, 1271.
Ravensworth, 579 (2).
Rawlins, Dorothy, 948; Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 562 (2); Mary, 562; Thomas, 562; William, 193.
Rawlins *alias* Tamworth, Dorothy, 948.
Rawlinson, Hannah, 752; Sir William, 752.
RAWNSLEY, 1300.
Rawnsley, Alfred L., 1302; Alice J., 1302; Arthur E., 1302; Catherine A., 1233, 1302; Charles, 1301; Deborah, 1301; Edith, 1361, 1302; Edmund, 1301; Rev. Edward, 1301; Edward, 1300, 1301 (2); Edward F., 1301; Elizabeth, 1301 (3); Emily M., 1302; Esther, 1300; Ethel E., 1302; Evelyn, 1302; Fanny, 1301; Frances A., 1302 (2); Rev. Hardwicke D., 1302; Harriet, 1301; Henry, 1301 (2); Jane, 1301; John, 1301; John F., 1302; John R., 1302; Joseph H., 1301; Madeline, 1301; Marian J., 1301; Marion B. M., 1302; Mary J., 1301 (2); Mary S., 1302; Maud, 1302; Noel, 1302; Gen. Richard B., 1301; Rev. Robert (B.D.), 1233, 1302; Robert, 1300, 1301; Ruth, 1301; Sarah, 1301; Sophia, 256, 1037, 1301 (2), 1302; Col. Thomas, 1301; Rev. Thomas H., 256, 1037, 1301; Thomas, 1300, 1301 (2); Una, 1302; Violet, 1302; Walter H., 1302; William, 1301; Willingham F., 1234 *n.*, 1302; —, 1300, 1301.
RAWSON, 812.
Rawson, Abigail, 465, 814; Sir Christopher, 417; Elizabeth, 757, 814; Frances, 814; Hannah, 164, 814; Margaret, 417; Nehemiah, 450 *n.*, 464, 465, 757, 814; Rebecca, 811; Sarah, 814.
Rawstorne, Elizabeth, 648; —, 648.
Ray, Anne, 418; Rev. Robert, 418.
Raybone, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.
Raylston, Jane, 582; William, 582.
Rayman, Sarah, 866 *n.*
RAYNER, 1302.
Rayner, Anne, 125, 495, 541, 1167 (2), 1303; Augustine, 1303; Rev. Burton, 1167; Burton, 1167; Catherine, 1167; Elizabeth, 658, 1167, 1302, 1303; Frances, 1302; George, 1302; Hercy, 1303; James, 1166, 1167; John, 425, 495, 552, 1212, 1302 (2), 1303 (3); Langhorne, 1167; Rev. Langhorne B., 1167; Lloyd, 1303; Maria, 1167; Martha, 1166; Mary, 43; Rebecca, 1212, 1303 (3); Robert, 1167 (4); Samuel T., 1167; Thomas, 1167, 1303 (2); Timothy, 658; Sir William, 43; William, 1167, 1303 (3); —, 541, 552, 1302 (2), 1303 (4).
Raynor, Ellen S., 1297; Thomas, 1297.
RAYNOR (*now* BURTON), 222.
Raynor, James B., 222; Letitia, 222; Samuel T. B., 222; William B., 222; —, 222 (2).
Raystrigg, George, 1192; —, 1192.
Rea, Alice, 28; Elizabeth, 625, 893, 936; Sir John, 625, 893, 936; —, 28.
Read, Alice, 295; Anne, 239, 1036; Christian, 506; Elizabeth, 229, 448, 465 *n.*; Francis, 448; Giles, 131; Hesther, 606; Isabel, 170; Sir John, 170; John, 269, 295; Katherine, 269; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 212; Richard, 212, 239, 448; Robert, 506; Sara, 385; William, 482; —, 239, 431, 606, 1039.
READE, 814, 815.
Reade, 815.

Reade, Agnes, 447, 814 (2), 815; Alice, 376, 811, 960; Allan, 815; Andrew, 814, 815; Anne, 355, 548, 731, 814, 815 (3), 816 (3), 994; Bridget, 816 (4), 979, 1026; Sir Charles C., 816; Charles C., 816; Christian, 814, 815; Crofts, 816; Dionysia, 814; Dorothy, 784; Eleanor, 376, 814, 815; Elizabeth, 161, 814 (2), 815 (4), 987; Florence, 492, 815; Francis, 815; Rev. Geoffry, 815; George, 518; Isabella, 814, 816; James C., 816; Jane, 814, 816 (4); Sir John, 332, 731, 816; John, 161, 376, 435, 492, 814 (2), 815 (6), 979, 987, 1064; Judith, 816; Katherine, 814, 815; Margaret, 735, 814, 815; Margery, 815; Martha, 332, 816; Mary, 815, 816 (3), 1064; Matthew, 734; Richard, 447, 735, 814, 815 (3); Robert, 814 (2), 815; Susan, 816, Susan H., 816; Thomas, 355, 376, 814, 815 (4), 816 (3), 994; Thomas C., 816; William, 814, 815 (2), 1064; —, 6, 435, 814 (2), 815 (3), 816, 960, 1026.

Reader, Elizabeth, 468; John, 468.

Reasford, Henry, 631; —, 631.

Reckitt, Edward, 1156; Mary T., 1156.

Redbourn, Margaret, 709; —, 709.

Redd, Agnes, 592.

Redde, Anthony, 919; Mary, 919.

Redding, Elizabeth, 892; Richard, 892.

Rede, Anne, 1198; Katherine, 469, 1198; Leonard, 1198; Margaret, 196, 488; Richard, 469; Thomas, 469; —, 196, 469, 488.

Redford, Anne, 562; —, 562.

REDHEAD, 817.

Redhead, Alice, 817; Anne, 684, 817 (4); Arthur, 684, 817; Bartholomew, 817 (2); Dorothy, 817 (2); Elizabeth, 817 (4); George, 817; Mary, 817; Reginald, 817; Robert, 817 (4); Samuel, 817; Thomas, 817; Thomasine, 817; William, 817; —, 817.

Reding, Audrey, 604; Elizabeth, 501; Richard, 501; —, 604.

Redish, Alice, 1070; John, 1070.

Redman, Ann, 817; —, 817.

Redmayne, Frances, 1164; Robert (LL.D.), 1164.

Redd, John, 567; Margaret, 337; Philippa, 33; —, 3.

Reedes, Helen, 583; Samuel, 583.

Reeve, Jane, 516; John, 516.

Rees, Griffith, 487; Margaret, 487.

Reeve, Eleanor, 178; Jane, 561, 562; John, 178, 414, 986; Mary, 986; Sarah, 414; William, 561, 562.

Register, Katherine, 652; —, 652.

Reinger, Helen, 231; Samuel, 231.

Rehe, James, 1165; [illegible] 1165.

Remington, Margaret, 280; Richard, 280; Sir Robert, 102.

Rempstone, Elizabeth, 242; Sir Thomas, 242.

Render, Ann, 317; William, 317.

Rendwick, Elizabeth, 1114; Major, 1114.

RENIGER, 817.

Reniger, Alice, 818; Anne, 817, 818 (2); Catherine, 817; Dorothy, 818; Eleanor, 818; Elizabeth, 817, 818; George, 818; Helen, 818; Jane, 818; Katherine, 207, 818 (2); Margaret, 818; Margery, 817; Mary, 817, 818; Rev. Michael (D.D.), 817; Rev. Michael, 818, Michael, 207, 818 (2); Millicent, 818; Raphael M. A., 817; Samuel, 818; William, 818; —, 818.

Repington, Judith, 680; Sir Richard, 680.

Repper, John, 520; Rachel, 520.

Repps, Bridget, 234; Henry, 234.

REREBY, 818.

Rereby, 818.

Rereby, Anne, 199, 818 (2); Arnold, 792, 818; Catherine, 792; Edward, 818; Eleanor, 818; Elizabeth, 30, 268, 363, 397, 683, 818 (2), 1185; Ellen, 1017; Sir George, Bart., 683; Sir George, 292; George, 818; Gervase, 199, 397, 818; Godfrey, 818; Grace, 818; Helen, 1017; Isabella, 337; Katherine, 818; Leonard, 818; Lionel, 166, 268, 818, 1017, 1185; Margaret, 166, 818; Mary, 684; Nicholas, 30; Ralph, 337, 818; Sir Thomas, 684, 818 (2); William, 818 (2).

Revell, Anne, 1028; —, 1028.

Reygate, James de, 154; Johana de, 154; Theophania de, 154; William de, 154.

Reynard, Charles, 563; Mary C., 563.

Reynardson, Sir Abraham, 100; Mary, 100.

Reynold, Alice, 1235; Ambrose, 1235; Isabella, 420; Ralph, 420.

REYNOLDS, 819.

Reynolds, 819.

Reynolds, Anna C., 819; Hon. Anne, 820; Rev. Anthony, 819; Rev. Charles (D.D.), 819; Charles, 22, 767; Charlotte, 22; Clemence, 819 (2); Edward, 340, 400; Elizabeth, 340, 400, 819 (2); Frances, 767, 819, 820; Frances M., 819; Rev. Frederick, 820; Rev. George, 819; George, 819; Hester, 819; Lawrence, 819 (2); Magdalen, 448; Mary, 819; Rev. Octavian, 819; Richard (Bishop), 819; Rev. Richard, 819, 820; Richard, 448; Samuel, 767; Sarah, 819; Thomas, 820; —, 820.

Riby, Alice, 833; George, 833; Margery, 833.

RICARD, 820.

Ricard, 820.

Ricard, Alice, 820; Anna, 820; Charles, 1040, Jane, 1040; Joan, 820; John, 820 (4); Margaret, 820, Margery, 820; Nicholas, 820; Robert, 820 (2); Thomas, 42 (2), 82, 820, 1052; William, 820; —, 42, 820 (3).

Rice, Charles, 282; Elizabeth, 655; Harriet M., 282; Henry, 635; Sophia L., 282; William, 282.

Rich, Sir Edward, 363 *n.*; Elizabeth, 363 *n.*; Frances, Countess of Warwick, 846; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 846; Robert, 363 *n.*; Sophia, 99; Lord, 35; —, 99.

Richards, Elizabeth, 175; Jane, 322; William, 175; —, 322.

Richardson, Alice, 300, 845; Anne, 125; Bridget, 179; Frances, Lady, 84; Henry, Lord, 84; Jane, 824; Sir John (K.C.B.), 1157; John, 125; Mary, 450, 172, 710, 1157; Sara, 1307; Thomas, 710, 786, 845; Ursula, 786; —, 179, 300, 172, 824.

Richars, Mary, 608; —, 608.

Richdale, Richard, 189; Susan, 189.

Rich, Dorothy, 602; Richard, 602.

Richmond, A., 1266; Blanche, 1266; Flora, 1266; Francis, 1266; Henry R., 1266; Martha, 1266; Mary A., 1221; Mary R., 1266; M. W., 1266; Simon, 267; Thomas, 1266; William, 1221, Duke of, 506; —, 267.

Ridley, Joseph, 1061; Lætitia, 1061.

Rigdon, Elizabeth, 1139; Sir William, 1139; —, 71 (2).

RIGDON, 820.

Rigdon, 820.

Rigdon, Alice, 821 (2); Anne, 820, 821 (2), 1029; Eleanor, 199, 821; Elizabeth, 821 (2); Etheldred, 821; Jane, 821; John, 821; Mary, 820, 821 (3); Nathaniel, 821 (2); Nicholas, 821; Patricke, 821; Rachel, 821 (2); Robert, 821; Sarah, 821; Thomas, 820, 821, 1029; Sir William, 199, 821 (2); William, 820.
Rigeby, Anne, 150; —, 150.
[illegible], 645, 877; Mark, 645, 877; William, 291.
RIGGES, 821.
Riggs, 821.
Riggs, Anne, 172, 821, 822 (5), 939; Anthony, 895, 957; Catherine, 822; Dorothy, 827; Edmund, 822 (2); Elizabeth, 822 (2), 895, 957; Ellen, 822; Jane, 172, 821, 822, 822 *n.*; Joane, 822 (2); John, 172 (2), 822 (2), 939; Judith, 822 (2); Margaret, 822 (2); Mary, 822; Richard, 822 (2); Thomas, 821 (2), 822 (2); William, 821, 822 (4), 822 *n.*; —, 822, 827.
Rigs, Agnes, 569; Catherine, 121; Jane, 121; Margaret, 321; Thomas, 121 (2), 321; —, 569.
Rigthon, John, 753, 754; Katherine, 754; Margaret, 753.
Rigmaden, Margaret, 849; —, 849.
RILEY, 823.
Riley, 823.
Riley, Alice, 570, 823 (3), 824, 1012; Anne, 823 (3), 824; Anthony, 823; Camock, 823; Christopher, 823; Elizabeth, 823 (3); Henrietta, 823, 824; Henry, 824; Jane, 823, 1160; John, 823; Mary, 823 (2); Matilda, 824; Philip, 823; Richard, 570, 673, 823 (6), 1012, 1160; Robert, 823 (3); Thomas, 823; William, 823 (2), —, 673, 823.
Rinder, Emily, 1176; Robert T., 1176.
Ripers *or* de Riparis, Ellen, 969; Robert, 969; Thomas, 969.
Rijley, Anne, 1187; Francis, 1187.
Rishworth, Hester, 459, 531, 1252; Phebe, 860; Rev. Thomas, 459, 531, 1252; —, 860.
Rivers, Elizabeth, 101, 853, 978; Sir John, 101; Thomas, Earl, 978; —, 836.
RIVETT, 824.
Rivett, 824.
Rivett, Alice, 824 (2); Anne, 824 (4); Anthony, 824; Cecil, 824; Dorothy, 824; Elizabeth, 824 (2); Grissell, 824, 1279; Honour, 824; Isabel, 824; James, 824 (3); Joan, 824; John, 824 (2); Julian, 824, 1279; Mabel, 824; Mary, 824; Mirabel, 824; Nicholas, 824; Robert, 824; Rose, 824; Theophilus, 824; Sir Thomas, 824; Thomas, 824; William, 824 (4), 1279; —, 824.
Robbins, Elizabeth, 695; John, 695; Noah, 695; Persis, 695.
Roberts, Anne, 702, 1103, 1121; Barney, 1103; Cassandra, 229, 1159, 1316; Elizabeth, 54, 959; Frances, 927; Sir Francis, 61; Francis, 702, 854; Gabriel, 1279; John, 229, 1159, 1316; Julian, 444; Mary, 702; Richard, 444, 1121; Sir William, Bart., 702; Col., 585; —, 61, 585 (2), 959, 1279 (2).
Robertson, Alexander, 1178; Alice, 1282; Eliezer, 1282; Isabel, 1178; Thomas, 487.
ROBINSON, 825 (2), 826.
Robinson n. 825.
Robinson, Adam, 47, 825 (2); Agnes, 420, 825; Alice, 825, 826 (2); Amy, 1141; Anne, 225, 512, 633, 825, 826, 977, 1098, 1163; Anthony, 826 (2); Arthur, 541; Charles, 826; David, 693; Eben W., 641; Edward, 827; Elizabeth, 47, 171, 183, 395, 827 (2), 826 (2), 827 (2), 1141, 1149 *n.*, 1161; Emilia, 1141; Ephraim, 826, 1098; Faith, 384, 825; Florence, 825, 826; Frances, 36, 1141; Francis, 826 (2); George, 511, 826 (3), 977; Rev. George A., 1141; George A., 1141; Henrietta M., 725; Ida V., 1141; Isabel, 89; Isabella, 634, 825 (2), 121, 1073; Jane, 36, 710, 927, 977; Joanna, 775; Rev. John (D.D.), 826; Rev. John, 1141; John, 364, 710, 826 (2), 827 (2), 927, 1141, 1149 *n.*; Judith, 816; Lawrence, 384, 825 (2); Lucy, 827, 938; Luke, 36, 816; Lyle, 826; Manasses, 826; Margaret, 826 (4); Margery, 56, 451; Marmaduke, 973, 1141; Martha, 827 (2); Martin, 1024; Mary, 364, 825 (2), 826 (3), 827 (3), 883, 1024, 1117; Mary A., 1141; Matilda, 541; Matthew, 825; Michael, 420; Nicholas, 228, 395, 416, 542, 825 (3), 826 (2); Priscilla, 973; Rebecca P., 1141; Rev. Richard, 825; Richard, 171, 825; Robert, 89, 184, 826 (2); Samuel, 725; Sarah, 1141; Sarah P., 1141; Susanna, 541, 827; Rev. Thomas, 938; Thomas, 451, 825 (3), 826 (2), 827; William, 54, 825 (2), 1117, 1141, 1164; William T., 1141; —, 376 (2), 416, 541, 775, 825, 826, 883, 921, 1073.
Robinson *alias* Brograve, Ephraim, 826; Mary, 826.
Robotham, Elizabeth, 988; —, 988.
Robson, Ann R., 1222; Henrietta D., 1328; K. Jerome, 741, 1288; Samuel, 1222; —, 741, 1282 (2), 1288, 1328.
ROCHE, 827.
Roche, 827.
Roche, Agnes, 827, 828; Alice, 828; Anne, 145, 396, 828 (2), 903; Bartholomew, 828 (2); Bridget, 828; Cecily, 365, 828; Charles, 827 (2); Christopher, 828; Dorothy, 827; Edward, 145, 828; Elizabeth, 827, 828 (2); Ellen, 602; Frances, 80; George, 828 (3); Hamon, 828; Isabel, 827 (2); Isabella, 827; James, 827, 828; Joan, 532, 827; John, 828; Julian, 153; Katherine, 827; Lyon, 828 (2); Margaret, 828; Mary, 827; Maud, 827, 828, 860 *n.*; Peter, 828; Randolph, 602; Richard, 396, 827 (2), 828 (4), 860; Robert, 827 (2); Susan, 1011, 1011 *n.*; Sir Thomas, 555; Thomas, 827, 828 (2); Rev. William, 828 *n.*; William, 80, 145, 156, 365, 532, 827 (6), 828 (3), 828 *n.* (2), 903; —, 555, 827, 1011.
ROCHFORD, 829.
Rochford, 829.
Rochford, Alice, 829; Anne, 581, 598; Beatrix, 349; Edward, 1227; Elizabeth, 30, 829; Sir Henry, 30, 598, 829; Henry, 829; Ida, 829; Joan, 829 (4); Sir John, 829 (2); John, 829 (2); Margery, 829; Nicholas, 829; Peter, 829; Sir Ralph, 829 (5); Ralph, 829; Sir Saier, 829; Sir Simon, 581; Thomas, 829; Walter, 349; —, 829 (5), 1227.
Rockcliffe, Anne, 1078; Frances, 116; Francis, 116; John, 1078.
Rockingham, Lewis, Earl of, 1323; Lewis, Lord, 81, 1207; —, Marquis, 1395.
Rocklev, Ann, 266; Thomas, 266.
Rocklife, Frances, 503; Francis, 503; Mary, 503.
Rodes, Sir Edward, 1072; Sir Francis, 970; Mary, 970, 1072.

Rodney, Bridget, 1009; John, 1009.
Roe, Dorothy, 933; Ethelreda, 775, 799; John, 775, 799, 933; —, 389.
Roebuck, Alice M., 312; Elizabeth, 312; Henry D., 312; Henry W., 312; John, 311; Katherine, 312; Martha, 311; Thomas, 311; — D., 312; —, 312 (3).
Rogles, 830.
Rogers, Abigail, 647; Alice, 161, 735; Anne, 376, 490; Catherine, 716 (2); Charles, 168; Dorothy, 830, 1131; Elizabeth, 161, 168, 776, 830 (2); George, 716, 830; Gervase, 830; Hugh, 830; Jessie A., 1266; John, 763, 830; Katherine, 830 (2), 1099; Margaret, 246; Margaret E., 523; Mary, 763; Newcome, 523; Robert, 647, 716, 830 (2), 1099; Stephen, 246, 376, 161; —, 490, 733, 735, 830, 1131.
Rogerson, Jane, 348; Mary, 1173; Richard, 1173; William, 348.
Rohde, Agnes S., 1307; Christian H., 1307.
Rok, John, 1048; Robert, 1048; Walter, 1048; —, 1048.
Rokeby, Dorothy, 288; Douglas, 350; Elizabeth, 59, 214; Emma, 214; Frances, 195; Jane, 407; Katherine, 422, 858; Philip, 407; Phillis, 862; Priscilla, 744; Ralph, 288, 350, 744, 862; Col. Thomas, 214; Thomas, 59; Sir William, Bart., 195; William, 214, 407, 422, 744, 858.
Rokeley, Anne, 266; Thomas, 266.
Rokesly, Sir Thomas, 492; —, 132.
Rolfe, Elizabeth, 81; Francis, 351; Mary, 1188; Walter, 351; —, 81.
Rolleston, Beatrix, 476; Jane, 656; John, 656; Lancelot, 334; Margery, 334; Thomas, 476; —, 1019 (2).
Rollinson, Mary, 178; Pasco, 842; Sarah, 842; —, 178.
Rolt, Ann, 100; Edward, 434; Jane, 434; Sir John, 100.
Rooke, Charlotte, 1228; Capt. George, 1228.
Rookes, Robert, 887; —, 887 (2).
Rookwood, Edward, 1021; Elizabeth, 1021; Margaret, 1021; Nicholas, 1021.
Rooper, Bridget, 209; —, 209.
Roos, 830.
Roos, Alice, 830; Elizabeth, 830; George Manners, Lord, 488; Isabel, 208; Isabella, 830; Isolda, 830; Jane, 830, 1029; Joan, 820, 954; Katherine, 830; Margaret, 830; Michael, 208; Sir Thomas, 830; Thomas, 820, 830 (4), 954, 1029; Sir William, 830; William, 830 (3); —, 830 (2).
Roote, Elizabeth, 212; John, 212.
Roper, Anne, 624; Bridget, 1033; Hon. Catherine, 981; Dorothy, 276; Elizabeth, 487, 682; Henry, Lord Teynham, 981; John, 276, 487, 621, 682; Lancelot, 276; Lucia, 413; Margaret, 624; Nicholas, 413; William, 624; —, 1033.
Ros, Anne, 732; B. T., 372; Eliza, 372; —, 732.
Rosell, Gervas, 64; Jane, 64.
Ross, Anne, 309; Laura, 1182; Margaret, 995; Samuel, 995; Thomas, 309; Sir —, 1182; —, 432 (2).
Rosse, Alice, 902; Edward, 944; Lady Margaret, 1083; Margaret, 944; —, 902.
Rossell, Gertrude, 572; John, 572.
Rossiter, 831, 832, 834 (2).
Rossyter, 831, 833.
Rosseter, Alice, 833 (3), 834; Anne, 831 (3), 833 (2); Anthony, 832 (2); Arabella, 831 (2); Bridget, 652, 831 (5), 832 (3), 833, 834; Christian, 832; Christopher, 831 (2); Edmund, 831, 832; Sir Edward, 323, 834 (2); Edward, 831, 832 (2), 833 (2), 834; Eleanor, 831, 832; Elizabeth, 323, 324, 831, 832 (3), 833 (2), 834 (3); Francis, 831; George, 831, 832 (2), 833; Hanham, 832; Henry, 833; Horatio, 834; Hugh, 833; Isabella, 831; Jane, 831, 834; John, 831 (2), 832, 832 *n.*, 833 (3), 833 *n.* (2), 834 (2); Judith, 831; Katherine, 831 (2), 832; Margaret, 831, 833 (2); Margery, 833; Mary, 831, 832 (6), 833 (2), 834; Millicent, 831; Philip, 831; Richard, 831 (2), 832, 833 (7), 834 (2); Robert, 832, 833 (2), 834; Sarah, 833; Sherwood, 832 (3); Susanna, 831; Theodosia, 832; Thomas, 831 (2), 832, 834; Ursula, 834; Vere, 834; William, 831 (2), 832 (2); —, 324, 652, 831 (2), 832, 833 (3), 834.
Rossiter, Bridget, 230; Edmund, 612; Elizabeth, 81; Grace, 400; Richard, 81, 230, 400.
Roteley, Cassandra, 814; Sir Simon, 844.
Rotherham, Christopher, 1097; Elizabeth, 1023, 1219; John, 1023; Sir Thomas, 1219; Ursula, 1097.
Rothes, John, Earl of, 585; Mary, Countess of, 585.
Rothwell, 835.
Rothwell, 835.
Rothwell, Alice, 712, 835, 836, 931; Andrew, 805; Anne, 99, 344, 835 (2), 836; Edward, 835 (2), 835 *n.*, 836; Elizabeth, 146, 835 (7), 836, 960, 961, 962; George, 835 (2); Jane, 835; Mary, 836; Sir Richard, Bart., 99, 835; Richard, 712, 835 (2), 961, 962; Robert, 146, 835 (2); Stephen, 835 (3), 836 *n.*, 960; Tabitha, 835; William, 835 (4), 836, 931, 962; —, 344, 835.
Rouksbie, —, 554 (2).
Rouse, Anne, 106; Frances, 237; Sir Francis, Bart., 237; Katherine, 455; Thomas, 455; —, 106.
Rowden, Margaret, 1140; —, 1140.
Rowe, 836.
Rowe, 836.
Rowe, Audley, 836 (2); Charles, 836; Elizabeth, 52, 836 (3); Francis, 836; Honor, 836; Isabel, 836; Jane, 836; Margaret, 836; Mary, 624, 836; Matthew, 836; Nicholas, 52, 836 (3); Roger, 836; Sarah, 8; Susan, 1317; Thomas, 836 (3); Sir William, 624, 1317; William, 836 (2); Winifred, 836; —, 836 (3).
Rowel, Isabel, 588; Isabella, 121; Nicholas, 121, 588.
Rowell, Amy M., 1136; Jeffery W., 1136; John, 239, 694, 1298; Mary, 239; Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; Thomas I (M.D.), 1136; Thomas L., 1136; William L., 1136.
Rowland, Mary, 1319; Thomas, 1319.
Rowle, Dorothy, 1158; Robert, 1158.
Roxburgh, James, Duke of, 1326; Mary, Duchess of, 1326.
Royle, Elizabeth, 1148; —, 1094 (2), 1148.
Roys, Frances, 490; Robert, 490.
Royt, Rev. Henry, 415.
Rucklandt, Ann, 1109; —, 1109.
Rudd, 837 (2).
Rudd, Agnes, 837; Alice, 837; Anne, 837; Edmund, 837; George, 837; Grace, 837; Henry,

837; Hugh, 837; James, 837; Jane, 837; Joan, 837; John, 837 (6); Katherine, 837; Margaret, 837; Marion, 837; Mary, 52; Richard, 837 (3); Silvester, 837; Thomas, 837 (3); William, 52, 837 (3); —, 837 (5).
Rudston, Sir John, 1205; John, 315; Margaret, 3; Ursula, 315, 1205; William, 3.
Rudyard, Alice, 602; Robert, 602.
RUGELEY, 838.
Rugeley, Anne, 838; Bridget, 838, 990; Elizabeth, 838; Capt. George, 838, 990; George, 359, 838; Gertrude, 838; Jane, 838, 990; Jetruda, 838; John, 838, 990; Mary, 359; Ralph, 838; —, 838 (3).
Rugge, Judith, 1096; William, 1096.
Rusforth, Elizabeth, 334; Robert, 334.
Rushout, Elizabeth, 978; Sir James, Bart., 978.
Rushton, Susan, 581; —, 584.
Rushworth, Charles, 332 (2); Elizabeth, 332; Frances, 332; Hannah, 341; John, 344; Mary, 417; Robert, 417.
Russell, Catherine, 123, 312; Elizabeth, 266; Ellyn, 1186; Rev. John, 123, 312; John, 1186; —, 206.
Rustat, Rev. Robert, 905; Tobias, 905.
Rutland, Bridget, Countess of, 527; George, Duke of, 764; Henry, Earl of, 527; John, Earl of, 1021, 1089; Mary, Duchess of, 764; Mary, 440; Roger, Earl of, 799; Thomas, Earl of, 181; —, Duke of, 1295; —, Earl of, 391 (2), 979; —, 440.
Rutter, Dorothy, 437; Elizabeth, 939; Jacob, 936; Michael, 437.
Rycard, Margaret, 144; Thomas, 144.
Ryeroft, Andrew, 113; Martha, 113.
Ryder, Ellen, 714; —, 714.
RYE, 838.
Rye, 838.
Rye *or* de Rye, Alice, 839 (2); Beatrice, 840, 953, 1203; Christine, 839; Sir Edmund, 840, 1203; Edmund, 839; Elizabeth, 840 (2); Gilbert, 839; Hubert, 838; Jean, 840 (2); Johanna, 839 (3); Sir John, 839 (5); John, 838; Juliana, 840; Katherine, 840, 953; Kinra, 839; Margaret, 838, 839, 840; Margery, 838; Sir Nicholas, 839 (2), 840 (4); Nicholas, 839 (3), 840; Philip, 839 (3); Sir Ranulph, 839 (2), 839 (2); Ranulph, 838, 839; Robert, 838 (7), 839 (3); Thomas, 838, 839 (2), 840; William, 838; —, 838.
RYGGE, 841.
Rygge, Alice, 814, 841; Anne, 681, 841; Anthony, 841; Elizabeth, 841; Jane, 841; Margaret, 841; Thomas, 681, 841 (2); —, 841.
Ryghton, Mary, 832; Thomas, 832.
Rylands, Diana, 1325; Peter, 1325.
Ryly, Ann, 823; —, 823.
Rysom, Agnes, 828; —, 828.
Rythe, Christopher, 396; Elizabeth, 396; George, 396; Katherine, 396.
RYTHER, 841, 842.
Rythere, 841, 842, 1008.
Ryther, Anne, 772, 841, 896; Baptist, 842; Deborah, 842; Eleanor, 841 (2); Elizabeth, 841 (2), 842, 1086; Helen, 841; James, 841, 842; Joan, 1009; Johan, 842; John, 841, 842 (2), 896; Katherine, 788, 842; Margaret, 647 (2), 841; Mary, 841 (2), 842; Oliver, 637 (2); Penelope, 842; Rebecca, 842; Richard, 841, 842 *n.*; Robert, 788, 841 (2), 842, 842 *n.* (4); Sarah, 842; Susan, 842; Thomas, 841; Sir William, 842, 1009, 1011 *n.*; —, 772, 1027, 1086.
Ryther *alias* Towthby, —, 1011.

S

Sacheverell, Dorothy, 125; Henry, 423; Lucy, 423; Tabitha, 462; William, 462; Rev. —, 125; —, 448 (2).
Sackford, John, 331, 670; Katherine, 331, 670; Thomas, 331, 670.
Sackville, Alice, 418; John, 418.
Sadler, Mary, 108; —, 108, 603 (2).
Sadlington, Isabella, 1048; William, 1048.
St. Albans, Maria J., Duchess of, 703; William, 8th Duke of, 703.
St. Andrew, Elizabeth, 971; John, 971.
St. Barbe, Charles, 1228; Kingsman B., 1228; Mary, 1228 (2).
St. George, Mary, 1155; Lieut.-Col. Richard, 1155; Richard, 964; Susan, 964.
St. John, Elizabeth, 829; Oliver, 829.
St. Mark, Elizabeth, 779; Joane, 38; Nicholas, 38; Thomas, 779.
ST. PAUL, 843, 844.
St. Paul, 843, 844.
St. Paul, Alice, 698, 844, 845 (2); Anne, 843, 844; Audrey, 843; Brian, 843 (2); Sir Bryan, 844; Cassandra, 844; Christopher, 843; Elizabeth, 424, 606, 607, 843 (2), 844 (3), 845, 958, 1314; Ellen, 454, 844, 957; Dame Faith, 1014; Faith, 122, 845, 846 (2), 1022; Frances, 846, 1322; Sir George, Bart., 1022, 1322; Sir George, 252, 366, 757, 783, 839, 843, 846; George, 61, 3 2, 571, 600, 601 (2), 843 (3), 845, 958; Helen, 844; Jane, 61, 366, 556, 843, 845, 1315; Jasper, 843; Joane, 844, 845 (2), 1003; Johanna, 843; John, 301 (2), 121, 451, 556, 600, 606, 698, 843 (3), 844 (5), 845 (4), 799, 957, 958, 1314, 1315; Joyce, 391, 844; Katherine, 843; Lucy, 845; Margaret, 600, 799, 843, 845 (2), 1019; Margery, 845 (3); Martyn, 844; Mary, 843, 844, 845 (2), 958; Mattathia, 846; Matthew, 845 (2), 1019; Michael, 843; Nicholas, 844; Peter, 845; Richard, 843, 844; Robert, 843, 844 (2); Sir Thomas, 422, 845; Thomas, 843 (3), 844, 845, 846 *n.*, 1022; Sir William, 843; William, 301, 843, 844 (2); Lady, 858 (2); —, 451, 843 (2), 844 (5), 1003.
St. Quintin, Agnes, 895; Sir Anselm, 1019; Anthony, 374; Constance, 1019; Elizabeth, 374; Margery, 555; Thomas, 895; Sir William, 555; —, 837 (2).
Sale, Elizabeth, 674; —, 674.
Salford, Cecily, 49; —, 49.
Salisbury, Elizabeth, 659; William, Earl of, 1015; —, 659.
Salkeld, Lucy, 1156; Col. Thomas, 1156.
Sallomans, Prudence, 635; —, 635.
Salloway, Martha, 705; —, 705.
Salmon, Anne, 513, 536, 668; Appleyard, 34; George, 1202; Johan, 34; Peter, 1087; Sarah, 1087; Stephen, 513, 536; Susanna, 1231; —, 34, 668, 1231.
Salter, Alice, 907; Anne, 1017; Beatrix, 572; Capt. Charles H. (R.N.), 1306; Deborah, 209; George, 1047; Isabel, 419; John, 572, 907 (2); Susan, 1095, 1306; Susannah, 1306; Thomas, 209; —, 419, 1028.

Saltier, St. John, 1084; —, 1084.
SALTMARSH, 846.
Saltmarsh, 846.
Saltmarsh, Anne, 846, 847; Anthony, 147 (2), 601, 846 (2), 847 (4), 848; Barbara, 538, 847 (2); Cassandra, 613, 846, 847; Edmund, 847; Edward, 615, 846, 847 (2), 848 (2), 872, 899; Eleanor, 846; Elizabeth, 846, 847 (2), 899; Francis, 847 (2); George, 848; Helen, 846, 872; Jane, 147, 846 (2); Joane, 846; Joan, 846 (2), 847 (2); Margaret, 846; Martha, 847; Mary, 847, 848, 1103; Michael, 848; Philip, 848; Priscilla, 847, 848; Robert, 37, 846, 848; Thomas, 846, 847, 848; Troth, 848; William, 147, 338, 601 (3), 613, 847 (4), 1103; —, 37, 847, 848.
Saltmarshe, Anthony, 564; Barbara, 406, 661; Frances, 302; Margaret, 564; Martha, 652; William, 406, 652, 661.
Saltonstall, Elizabeth, 570; Mark, 570.
Salvaine, Anne, 528; Sir John, 528.
Salveyn, Hugh, 1018; —, 1018.
Salvin, Sir Gerard, 915; Gerard, 848; Robert, 397; Rose, 397; Troth, 848; —, 915.
Sambreke, Mr., 204.
Sammes, John, 55; Mary, 55.
Sampson, Alice, 985; Anne, 434; Dorothy, 974; Elizabeth, 843; George, 54, 843; Jane, 285; Richard, 595; Susan, 54, 595; Thomas, 285; William, 974, 985; —, 434.
Samwell, Jane, 831; Penelope, 1126; Sir Richard, 831; Richard, 1126.
Sandall, Anne, 972; —, 972.
Sandbach, Rev. Arthur, 394; Frances, 394.
Sandby, Ellen, 1106; —, 1106.
Sandell, Dorothy, 1010; Thomas, 1010.
Sanders, Audrey, 43; Catherine, 798; David, 798; James, 798; John, 582; Mary, 189, 582, 798; William, 43, 189.
Sanderson, Drury, 1324; Lady Elizabeth, 848; Katherine, 422; Mary, 927; Robert (Bishop), 889; Robert, 422; Thomas, 927; Sir William, Bart., 1324; Bishop, 167, 890.
SANDES, 848.
Sandes, 848.
Sandes, Agnes, 848; Anne, 848 (2), 849 (2); Dorothy, 849; Edward, 848 (2), 849; Eleanor, 241; Elizabeth, 675, 848 (2), 849 (2); Eden, 848; George, 849; Grace, 848; John, 241, 675, 848 (3), 849 (2); Margaret, 848; Mary, 848; Richard, 848; Robert, 848, 849 (2); Susanna, 849; Thomas, 848; William, 849; —, 848 (2).
Sandford, Anne, 549; Bryan, 173, 715; Eleanor, 303; Elizabeth, 303, 830; Henry, 830; Hugh, 303; Mary, 715, 717 *n.*; Robert, 549; —, 173.
SANDON, 849.
Sandon, 849.
Sandon, Adlard, 989 *n.*; Ambrose, 850, 850 *n.*, 1261 *n.*; Andrew, 870, 871, 886; Anne, 849, 850, 857; Arthur, 481, 571, 849, 871, 1273; Barbara, 850 *n.*; Dorothy, 355; Elizabeth, 378, 849; Francis, 850 (2); George, 850; Ivo, 849; Jane, 850, 871; Joan, 849; Katherine, 45, 850; Margaret, 481, 571, 613, 849 (3), 850, 886, 1273; Rev. Michael, 849; Thomas, 355, 850; Sir William, 378, 849, 857, 871; William, 45, 403 (2), 849, 850, 901; —, 613, 849, 850.
Sands, Ann, 296, 331, 1215; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 420, 1088; Francis, 1088; John, 331; Robert, 296, 1215; —, 420.
Sandwell, Anne, 1027; John, 1027.
SANDWITH, 850.
Sandwith, 850.
Sandwith, Alice, 850; Anne, 850; Augustine, 851; Elizabeth, 850 (2), 851 (2); Grace, 850, 851; Henry, 703, 850 (2), 851 (4); John, 850, 851 (2); Magdalen, 703, 850, 851 (3); Margaret, 851; Richard, 850, 851; Robert, 850, 851; Sarah, 850; Silvester, 851; Thomas, 850; William, 851; —, 850.
Sandys, Anne, 102, 639; Anthony, 639; Edwin (Archbishop), 102; Sir Edwin, 20; Elizabeth, 862; Henry, 862; Katherine, 20; Mary, 767; Thomas, Lord, 862; William, Lord, 767.
Sanford, Alice, 445; Nicholas, 445.
Sansford, Mary, 2; William, 2.
Sansome, Alice, 240; Elizabeth, 235; Nicholas, 240; —, 235.
Sanson, Sampson, 1176; —, 1176.
SANTON, 851.
Santon, 851.
Santon, Anne, 404, 851, 852; Anthony, 691, 851 (2), 852; Christopher, 851; Elizabeth, 852; Isabel, 851 (2); Isabella, 794; Katherine, 852; Margaret, 691, 851; Mary, 851; Mildred, 852 *n.*; Robert, 851 (4), 794 (2); Thomas, 118, 404, 794, 851 (2); Troth, 118, 851; —, 794, 851.
Sapcote, Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 463; Sir Richard, 5; Sir Robert, 463.
SAPCOTTS, 852.
Sapcotts, 852.
Sapcotts, Amy, 510; Anne, 211, 852, 853 (2), 853 *n.*; Bridget, 853; Catherine, 853; Christian, 853; Christiana, 853 *n.*; Dorothy, 853; Edward, 211, 557, 567, 805 *n.*, 852; Eleanor, 853 (2), 853 *n.*; Elizabeth, 852, 853 (2); Frances, 853; George, 853; Henry, 318, 416, 510, 852, 853; Jane, 318, 805 *n.*, 852, 853; John, 852 (2), 853, 857 *n.*; Katherine, 853; Margaret, 557, 567, 852; Mary, 853 (2); Nicholas, 853; Sir Richard, 853, 853 *n.* (2); Rev. Robert, 852; Robert, 853, 853 *n.*; Thomas, 853 *n.*; Rev. William, 852; William, 853 *n.*; Winifred, 416, 555; —, 852 (4), 853 *n.* (2).
Saracole, Anne, 769; Thomas, 767.
Sare, Magdalene, 737; Matilda, 737; —, 737.
Saul, Elizabeth, 769; Robert, 769.
Saull, Jonathan, 359; Susanna, 359.
SAUNDERS, 854.
Saunders, 854.
Saunders, Cecily, 41; Elizabeth, 522, 854 (2); Honora, 896; Jane, 1029; Sir John, 854; John, 854 (2); Mary, 854; Patrick (M.D.), 896; Rebecca, 854; Richard, 73; Samuel, 41; Thomas, 1029; Ursula, 73, 854 (3); William, 864; —, 522, 733 (2).
SAUNDERSON, 854, 855, 856, 857, 859.
Saunderson, 854, 856, 857, 859.
Saunderson, Alice, 856, 858; Anne, 185, 433, 701, 849, 854 (2), 857 (3), 856 (2), 857 (3), 858 (4), 859, 880, 901; Bridget, 855 (2), 858, 1148; Caesar, 854, 855, 880; Charles, 276, 855; Christopher, 855 (2); Dorcas, 854; Dorothy, 627, 854; Eleanor, 856; Hon. Elizabeth, 1323; Elizabeth, 407, 566, 674, 854 (2), 855 (3), 856 (3), 857, 858 (2), 859 (2), 901, 984; Esther, 855, 856; Faith, 336, 856, 858, 1014;

Lady Frances, 857; Frances, 616, 643, 659, 855 (3), 856, 858 (2), 859 (1); Francis, 855, 856 (2); George, Viscount Castleton, 1323; George, 155, 559, 607, 616, 659, 855, 856 (5), 858 (2), 859 (6); Henry, 857, 859; James, 854; Jane, 710, 851, 857 (2), 858; John, 725, 855, 856 *n.*, 997; Katherine, 857, 858 (2); Lettitia, 997; Lodington, 856; Luciana, 851, 855, 858; Lucretia, 997; Margaret, 129, 851, 858 (2), 859; Martha, 276; Lady Mary, 1323; Mary, 607, 725, 855 (4), 856 (2), 857 (3), 859; Michael, 856 *n.*; Mildred, 331, 851, 856, 858, 1215; Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, 129, 858 (2), 859; Hon. Nicholas, 1323; Nicholas, 422, 849, 854, 857, 858, 904, 1014; Pizot, 857; Priscilla, 855; Rebecca, 858; Robert (Bishop), 566, 674, 701, 710, 856; Robert, 336, 407, 433, 643, 710, 854 (2), 855 (2), 855 *n.*, 856, 856 *n.* (2), 857 (4), 858, 859, 904, 1014, 1118; Susan, 359, 859; Susanna, 855 (2), 857; Thomas (M.D.), 566, 674, 856, 984; Thomas, 331, 627, 854 (3), 855, 856, 857, 858, 1215; Sir William, 858, 859; William, 854, 857, 859; Wray, 1323; —, 855, 856.

Saunton, Anne, 553; —, 553.

Savage, Catherine, 155, 1296; Eleanor, 385; Elizabeth, 118; Johanna, 775; Sir John, 385; Richard, 775; William, 155; —, 1296.

Savile, Alice, 519, 737; Anne, 957, 986; Arabella, 972; Dorothy, 1086; Elizabeth, 65, 986; Frances, 170; Frideswide, 1052; Gabriel, 986; Sir George, Bart., 972 (1); Sir George, 65; George, 65; Henry, 61; Hester, 61; Jane, 417; Sir John, 417; John, 519, 1086; Sir Robert, 957; Thomas, 170, 986; William, 737, 1032.

Savill, Ann, 488; Thomas, 488.

SAVILLE, 859, 860.

Saville, 859, 860.

Saville, Alice, 859, 861 (2); Anne, 288, 491, 528, 679, 792, 859, 860 (4), 861 (4); Bridgett, 711; Cecily, 861; Eleanor, 841; Elizabeth, 860 (2), 861 (6); Frances, 324, 861; Fridiswide, 860, 860 *n.*; Frissold, 860, 860 *n.*; Gabriel, 861; Sir George, 1296; George, 860 (2); Grace, 861; Sir Henry, 598, 711, 1296; Henry, 167, 841, 860 (2); Jane, 167, 860; Joan, 861, 1296; John, Lord, 841; Sir John, 859, 1088; John, 683, 859, 860; Katherine, 683, 779, 860, 861 (2), 1088; Margaret, 859, 861; Mary, 860, 861 (5), 1071, 1122; Michael, 861; Phebe, 860; Sir Robert, 528; Robert, 860; R., 528; Sarah, 683; Susan, 860; Capt. Thomas, 861; Thomas, 288, 683, 859, 860, 861 (2), 1122; Sir William, Bart., 494; William, 324, 676, 779, 792, 860 (5), 860 (2) *n.*, 861 (4), 1071.

Sawyer, Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 1222; Robert, 87; —, 1222.

Saxby, Mary, 825; —, 825.

Saxondenham, —, 154 (2).

Saxton, Alice, 14; John, 14; Robert, 934; —, 14, 934.

Say, Anne, 528, 655, 682, 982, 989; Edward, Lord, 955; Sir Thomas, 528, 655, 682, 804, 939, 982; William, 528; —, 804.

Sayer, Anne, 414; Edmond, 414.

Scales, Ellen, 909; Matthew, 909; William, 909.

Scamen, Francis, 1212; Margaret, 1212.

Scamblesby, Elizabeth, 789; —, 789 (2).

Scamen, Elizabeth, 452; —, 452.

Scarborough, Barbara, Countess of, 972; Margaret, 934; Richard, Earl of, 972; Lady, 972; —, 934.

Scarlet, Margaret, 1092; —, 1092.

Scarre, —, 1639.

Scholey, Anne, 1253; Joseph, 1253; Susan, 381; —, 381.

Scochie, Margery, 922, 1116; Robert, 922, 1116.

Scopham, Elizabeth, 508; George, 508; John, 508.

Scott, Anne, 437; Elizabeth, 173; Emmeline M., 1171; John, 384, 437; Joshua, 996; Margery, 92; Mary, 996; Troth, 384; —, 473.

Scrimshire, Hannah, 645; John, 645.

SCRIVEN, 862.

Scriven, Edward, 862 (2); Frances, 862; Joyce, 862; Magdalen, 862 (2); Richard, 862 (2); Samuel, 862; Thomas, 862.

Scroggs, Elizabeth, 402; Sir William, 402.

SCROPE, 862.

Scrope, 862.

Scrope, Sir Adrian, Bart., 230; Sir Adrian, 863, 864; Adrian, 862, 863 (5), 865; Alice, 865; Anne, 314, 764, 863 (2), 864, 911; Barbara, 864; Sir Carr, Bart., 861; Capt. Carr, 865; Catherine, 863 (2), 864; Dionysia, 863; Edwin, 863; Elizabeth, 796, 829, 862 (2), 863 (2), 864 (3), 865; Frances, 864 (2), 1289; Frederick J., 865; Sir Gervase, 863; Gervase, 863 (2), 864 (2), 865, 1289; Henry, Lord, 829, 862 (2); Henry, 863 (2), 911; James, 863; Jane, 863 (3); John, 862 (2), 863 (4); Joshua, 764; Katherine, 863, 864; Lucy, 864 (2); Margaret, 862; Maria, 768, 864; Martha, 156, 862, 863; Mary, 230, 764, 862, 863, 864 (3), 865; Phillis, 862 (2); Ralph, 862 (2), 863; Capt. Richard, 863; Richard, 862; Robert, 796, 862, 863, 864; St. Leger, 864 (2); Thomas, 314, 764, 768, 864; Ursula, 863 (2); William, 156, 863 (2); —, 863 (2).

Scudamore, Anne, 351, 686; Elizabeth, 634; James, 351; Sir John, Bart., 686; Sarah, 686; Thomas, 634; —, 686.

SCUPHOLME, 865, 866.

Scupholme, 866.

Scupholme, Agnes, 828, 866 (2), 866 *n.*; Alice, 1014; Anne, 335, 866; Anthony, 865 (2), 866; Bridget, 866; Charles, 866 (2), 866 *n.* (2), 867; Christopher, 29, 357, 867; Edward, 866; Elizabeth, 866 (5), 867; Faith, 865 (2); George, 335, 828, 866 (3), 866 *n.*, 867; Giles, 866, 867; Gregorii, 875; Helen, 866; Henry, 866; Honor, 865, 866; Jane, 1096; Joan, 867, 924; John, 866 (2), 1014; Judith, 866; Katherine, 866; Margaret, 574, 867 (2); Marie, 867 (2); Mary, 29, 866 *n.*; Maude, 828, 866 *n.*; Philip, 866; Rose, 867; Sarah, 866 *n.*; Susan, 866; Thomas, 865, 866 (2), 867; Walter, 865; William, 865, 866 (4), 867, 924; —, 574, 867, 1096.

Sealey, Edward, 1151; Sarah, 1151.

Seaman, Johanna, 705; Thomas, 705.

Seamer, Elizabeth, 644; Robert, 644.

Searby, Jane, 1163.

Sebright, Anne, 299; Sir Edward, Bart., 299.

Sedgewick, Elizabeth, 329; Sarah, 1114; Thomas, 329; —, 1114.

Sedgwick, Elizabeth, 1214; Rev. Thomas, 1214.

Sedley, Anne, 625; Richard, 625.

See, Elizabeth de la, 556; Judith, 471; Sir Martin, 556; Thomas, 471.
Segar, Sir William (Garter), 537.
Segrave, Cecilia, 1204; Charles, 702; Elizabeth, 542, 1209; Grace, 702; Ralph, 1201; Ruth, 801; Thomas, 542; William, 801.
Selby, Sir George, Bart., 633; Julian, 633; Margaret, 147; —, 147.
Sellinger, George, 1124; Margaret, 1124.
Sellwood, Henry, 1204; Sarah, 1204.
Selyard, Frances, 356; Sir John, 356.
Semper, Elizabeth, 750; —, 750.
Semperingham, Joan, 399; —, 399.
Sendall, Susanna, 202; —, 202.
Sergeant, Eleanor, 491; Elizabeth, 255, 491, 542, 730; James, 1023; John, 254, 255; Margaret, 576, 604, 1023; Philip, 576; Susanna, 254; Thomas, 491, 542; —, 604, 730.
Sergison, Catherine F. E., 634; Rev. William, 634.
Serjeat, Bennet, 160; Jane, 160.
Serle, Alice, 1169; Mary, 309; Richard, 1168; —, 309.
Seton, Margaret, 145 (2); Thomas, 145.
Settle, Elizabeth, 120.
Sewell, Ann, 1253; Dorothy, 777; Henry, 1253; —, 777.
Sewster, Alice, 5; John, 89; William, 5; Winifred, 89.
Seymour, Catherine, 308; John G., 869; —, 308, 869 (2).
Seyton, Margaret, 145 (2); Thomas, 145.
Sha, Dorothy, 155; Thomas, 155.
Shackleton, Susan, 1068; —, 1068.
Shadwell, Anne, 736; Thomas, 736.
Shadworth, Faith, 1112; Nahum, 1112.
Shafto, Sir Cuthbert, 510; Mary, 510; Sarah, 510.
Shallock, Agnes, 147.
Shapleigh, Penelope, 1126; Richard, 1126.
SHARPE, 867.
Sharpe, Agnes, 868; Alice, 821, 867 (3), 868 (2); Anna M., 777; Anne, 867 (2); Bridget, 867; Dorothy, 1271; Elizabeth, 752, 753, 1092; Ellinor, 1031; Francis, 867; James, 868; Jane, 867, 1011; Joan, 867; John (Archbishop), 752; John, 753, 867, 868; John H., 753; Joyce, 511; Margaret, 518 (3); Marian, 867; Martha, 1171; Mary, 753, 868 (2), 1171; Robert, 867 (3); Solomon, 868; Thomas, 867 (2); Truth, 434; William, 867, 868 (3); —, 434, 821, 867 (5), 868, 1031, 1091, 1092, 1171 (2), 1271.
Sharples, Armigill, 656; Judith, 656.
Sharpley, Janet H., 1135; Thomas (M.D.), 1135.
SHAW, 868.
Shaw, 868.
Shaw, Alice, 868; Anna M., 99; Anne, 315, 869 (3); Barbara, 868; Beatrice, 691; Carr, 24, 868; Rev. Edward, 869; Edward, 869; Elizabeth, 868 (3), 869; Frances, 855, 1148; Francis, 813; Grace, 868 (2); Gregory, 868; Henry, 868; Isabella, 510; Sir John, Bart., 99; Rev. John (LL.D.), 748; Rev. John, 869; John, 24, 315 (2), 691, 855, 868, 869 (2), 1101, 1148; Katherine, 868; Margaret, 813; Mary, 259, 284, 426 (2), 478, 748, 869 (4); Rachel, 284, 869 (2), 1101; Robert, 870; Sarah, 868 (2), 869; Susan, 870; Rev. Thomas, 259, 284, 426, 869; Thomas, 868, 869; Thomas R., 869; Rev. William, 868; William, 868 (4); —, 478, 510, 869.
Shawe, Robert, 870; Susan, 870.
Shawredine, Bethelina, 913; John, 918.
Sheath, Abraham, 1127; Elizabeth, 1127.
Sheier, —, 624.
SHEFFIELD, 869.
Sheffield, 869.
Sheffield, Alice, 579, 870 (2); Anne, 336, 350, 870 (3), 881; Catherine, 870; Charles, 870; Christopher, 870, 871; Dorothy, 18, 870 (3), 871; Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 20; Edmund, Lord, 404, 508, 670; Edmund, 870 (3), 871 (2); Eleanor, 508; Elizabeth, 17, 135, 336, 379, 614, 670 (5), 680, 870, 871 (4); Frances, 670; George, 579, 870; Grace, 870; Dame Grisell, 20 (2), 23; Helen, 32; Henry, 870; Jane, 142, 870, 871; Jasper, 336, 870 (2); Joan, 679, 869, 965; Sir John, 20; John, 17, 18, 135, 142, 350, 869, 870 (4), 871, 965; Katherine, 870; Margaret, 32, 870 (2), 871, 939; Mary, 870, 871 (3); Philip, 870; Richard, 871; Sir Robert, 32, 680, 939, Robert, 679, 871; Susan, 870, 871; Susanna, 871; Thomas, 869, 871; Vincent, 379, 614, 670, 870 (3), 871 (2), 881; Lord, 257; —, 870 (2).
Sheldon, John, 9; — (Archbishop), 389; —, 9.
Shelley, —, 663 (2).
Shelton, John, 279; Mary, 279, 853; Theophilus, 279; —, 853.
Shephard, Bridget, 226; William, 226.
Shepherd, Alice, 46; Elizabeth, 980; Rev. Henry, 259; Isabella, 1138; Rev. John, 16; John, 1138; Mary, 373, 1328; Naomi, 259; Richard, 373; —, 980, 1328.
Shepley, Ann, 1036 (4).
SHEPPARD, 871.
Sheppard, Alexander, 263; Ambrose, 871; Anne, 263; Frances, 871; Jane, 850, 871; John, 871; Katherine, 871, 899; Margaret, 871; Mary, 871; Walter, 850, 871 (2); William, 871, 899; —, 227 (2).
SHERARD, 871.
Sherard, 871.
Sherard, Alicia, 191; Anne, 321, 687; Bennett, Lord, 1177; Bridget, 872; Dorothy, 872; Edmund, 816, 872 (4), 962; Eleanor, 469, 846; Elizabeth, Lady, 1177; Hon. Elizabeth, 566; Elizabeth, 189, 872 (2), 899; Ellen, 872; Frances, 461, 872; Hon. Francis, 566; Francis, 213, 687, 872; Galfred, 871; George, 321, 899; Helen, 816, 872 (3); Henry, 791, 872; Jane, 791, 871; John, 189, 674, 872 (3); Joyce, 871; Kenelm, 872; Mary, 674, 872; Richard, 191; Robert, 871, 872; Rose, 213, 872, 978; Rev. Rowland, 872; Rowland, 791, 846, 871, 872, 978; Simon, 872; Susan, 872 (3), 962; Thomas, 321; William, Lord, 566; Sir William, 872; William, 461, 872 (2); —, 469, 871, 872 (2).
Sherbrooke, Catherine, 488; Thomas, 488.
Sherburne, Alice, 953; Richard, 953.
Sheriff, Ann, 82; Henry, 82; Margery, 82.
Sheriffe, Humphrey, 208; Rebecca, 208.
Sherington, Sir Henry, 441; Thomas, 441; Ursula, 441.
Sherman, Elizabeth, 1123; Thomas, 1123; —, 748 (2).
Sherriff, Margery, 833; —, 833.
Sherriffe, John, 591; Mary, 591.
Sherwin, Anne, 237; Richard, 237.

Sherwood, Elizabeth, 67; John, 65.
Shickneys, Margaret, 961; Thomas, 961.
Shipman, Anne, 257, 428, 929; Elizabeth, 643; Gervase, 128; John, 257; Thomas, 643, 929; —, 321, 325.
Shipton, —, 1030 (2).
Shirborne, Joane, 154; Thomas, 154.
Shirley, Margaret, 1000; Mary, 21; Hon. Thomas (Admiral), 21; William, 598; —, 598, 1000.
Shittlewood, Elizabeth, 525; —, 525.
Shore, Katherine, 477; —, 477.
Short, Alice, 927; Bridget, 816; Dorothy, 711; Elizabeth, 773; George, 1022; Helen, 139; Henry (M.D.), 816; John, 711; Penelope, 1022; Peter, 139; Richard, 773; —, 927.
Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 41; Gilbert, Earl of, 1086.
Shuckburgh, Grace, 597; Sir John, Bart., 597.
Shuldham, Francis, 975; Mary, 975.
Shute, Anne, 861; Benjamin, 861; John, 1207; Mary, 1207.
SHUTTLEWORTH, 873 (2), 874, 875.
Shuttleworths, 873.
Shuttleworth, Alfred, 876; Anne, 873, 874 (2), 875; Bridget, 138, 873; Caroline J., 876; Dorothy, 876; Rev. Edmund, 876 *n.*; Edmund, 245, 511, 873 (4), 874 (3), 875; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 511, 525, 873 (3), 873 *n.*, 874 (3), 875 (5); Frances, 874; Frank, 876; George, 876 (2); Gertrude, 776; Hannah, 875; Henry, 874 (4), 875, 876 *n.*; Jane, 873 (2), 875; John, 873, 875 (6); Jonathan, 874; Joseph, 875 (3), 876; Katherine, 874; Lawrence, 875, 876 *n.*; Leonard, 873, 873 *n.*, 874; Martha, 875; Mary, 874 (8), 876; Matthew, 875; Rebecca, 875; Richard, 873; Robert, 873, 875; Samuel, 874 (4), 875 (2); Sarah, 874 (3), 875; Sarah G., 876; Stephen, 874; Susanna, 874; Thomas, 873 (2), 875; Ursula, 873 (2); William, 874, 875 (2); William S., 875; —, 525, 776, 875.
SILSBY, 876.
Silsby, 876.
Silsby, Alice, 876; Amye, 876; Anne, 876; Edward, 876; Eleanor, 876; Elizabeth, 663, 876, 1101; George, 876 (5); John, 661, 876 (4); Margaret, 156; Nicholas, 876; Richard, 292, 1101; Robert, 435; Thomas, 876 (4); William, 876 (4); —, 876 (6).
SILTHORP, 877.
Silthorp, 877.
Silthorp, Agnes, 877 (2); Anne, 877, 878 (3); Coningsby (Lt. R.), 878; Coningsby, 878; Col. Coningsby W., 877; Elizabeth, 877 (2), 878; George, 877; Gervase, 141, 545, 645, 662 (2), 877 (2), 878 (2); Hugh, 877; Humphrey, 878; Humphrey W., 878; Jane, 878; John, 877 (2), 878 (4); Judith, 645, 877, 878; Martha, 877; Mary, 141, 545, 877 (3), 878 (2); Original, 877; Robert, 877 (2), 878; Rosamond, 877 (2); Sarah, 878; Susanna, 662, 877; Thomas, 878; William, 877 (4); —, 877 (2).
Sicklemore, Anne, 264; John, 264 (2).
Sidlington, Elizabeth, 609; —, 609.
Sidney, Thomas, 199.
Sidwell, Elizabeth, 69, 237; Rev. John, 69, 237.
Silkston, Sir Robert, 882; Robert, 882; —, 882.
Sills, Grace, 225; —, 225.
Sim, Ellen, 412; —, 412.
Simball, James, 10; Jane, 10.
SIMCOTTS, 878.
Simcotts, 878.
Simcotts, Adrian, 879; Anne, 808, 879 (2); Anthony, 879; Elizabeth, 879; Ellen, 181, 879; Frances, 879, 1061; Francis, 879 (2); George, 879 (2); Gilby, 879; Henry, 879; James, 879; Jane, 111, 878; Magdalen, 879; Mary, 879 (2), 931; Susan, 879 (2); Susanna, 879; William, 111, 181, 808, 878, 879 (3), 961, 1061; —, 879, 899 (2).
Simondes, Frances, 593; Rev. Josias, 593.
Simpson, Agnes, 273; Rev. Alexander, 1236; Anne, 860; Elizabeth, 1262; James, 860; John, 273; Katherine, 115; Richard, 1262; Sarah, 1236; —, 115, 1134.
Simson, John, 62; Ursula, 62.
Singleton, Martha, 460; Rev. William, 460.
Sinyard, Eliza, 1131; —, 1131.
Sirik, —, 1104 (2).
Sisson, Edward, 229; Elizabeth, 229.
Skarde, Bird, 88; George, 88; Rachel, 88; Thomasine, 88.
Skeet, Anne, 1304; H. F., 1304; Mr., 1304 *n.*
Skeffington, Elizabeth, 538, 971; Lettice, 1143; Margaret, 829; Thomas, 538, 829; Sir William, Bart., 1143; William, 971.
Skeggs, Henry, 92; Susan, 92.
SKEGNESS, 879, 881.
Skegness, 879, 881.
Skegness, Abigail, 882; Agnes, 881; Alice, 881, 882; Amy, 571, 627, 879; Anne, 854, 879, 880 (2), 88[illegible] *n.*, 881 (3), 882 (3), 991; Bridget, 880 *n.*; Catherine, 549; Charles, 880; Christopher, 275, 551, 627, 854, 879 (2), 880 (2), 881, 882, 1012, 1069; Deborah, 882; Dorcas, 881, 882; Dorothy, 882; Edward, 881, 991; Elizabeth, 880, 881, 882 (2), 882 *n.*; Frances, 614, 879, 880 (5), 881; Hester, 879; James, 881 (2); Jane, 275, 879, 880 (2), 881; Joan, 879, 881; John, 880 (2), 881 (2), 882; Judith, 882; Katherine, 882; Leonard, 614, 881 (4); Martha, 880 (2), 1042; Mary, 747, 880 (7), 881, 990, 1069; Mildred, 879; Moses, 882; Nicholas, 882; Olive, 882; Priscilla, 882; Richard, 880, 882 (2); Rose, 201, 881; Theophilus, 882 (2), 882 *n.*; Thomas, 201, 879, 881 (4), 882 (3); Vincent, 879, 881 (2); Rev. William, 880; William, 880 (2), 881 (3), 882, 990; —, 549, 747, 880, 881 (3), 882 (2).
Skelton, Catherine, 37; Frances, 114; George, 114; Joan, 1112; John, 1112; Margaret, 45; Sir William, 37; —, 45.
Skendleby, Elizabeth, 139; Richard, 139.
SKEPPER, 882.
Skepper, 882.
Skepper, Agnes, 883; Anne, 883 (2), 884; Rev. Anthony, 116; Anthony, 884; Audrey, 883; Bridget, 306, 759, 883 (2), 884 (2); Cheney, 883; Christopher, 883; Dorothy, 883; Edward, 759, 883 (2); Elizabeth, 556, 883, 884, 1166; Faith, 883; Frances, 36; George, 883; Jane, 884; Joan, 883, 1007; John, 233, 883, 884 (3); Judith, 883; Katherine, 720; Mary, 233, 883, 884 (2); Moses, 36; Richard, 306, 556, 883 (4), 1007; Robert, 883, 884, 884 *n.*; Susanna, 883; Theophilus, 884; Thomas, 883 (2); Rev. William, 884; William, 720, 883, 884 (3); —, 884 (3).
SKERNE, 884.

Skerne, 884.
Skerne, Anne, 779, 782, 791, 885 (4); Bridget, 886; Dorothy, 143, 800, 885, 886, 939; Edith, 472, 885; Sir Edmund, 885; Edmund, 782, 794, 884, 885 (2); Edward, 61, 472, 885 (2), 939; Elizabeth, 885; Frances, 885 (2); Henry, 779, 884, 885; Isabella, 884; Jane, 885 (2), 886 (2); Joan, 884; John, 336, 885 (3), 886; Judith, 885; Katherine, 885; Margaret, 61, 850, 885 (2), 886; Mary, 885; Maude, 881 (2); Robert, 143, 800, 850, 885 (5); Thomas, 885 (2); William, 884, 885, —, 336.
Skidmore, Anne, 673; Thomas, 673.
SKINNER, 886 (2).
Skinner, 886 (2).
Skinner, Agnes, 887; Alexander, 887 (2), 1011; Alice, 244, 886, 887 (2); Anne, 887 (2), 888 (2), 889; Anthony, 887; Arabella, 888; Arthur, 887; Audrey, 630, 888 (2); Bridget, 67, 888 (3), 889; Daniel, 200; Edward, 67, 888 (2); Eleanor, 887; Elizabeth, 342, 675, 887 (2), 888 (3), 889, 1065; Frances, 200, 568, 886, 888; Grace, 889; Henry, 568, 886, 887; Jane, 329; Joan, 886; Rev. John, 977; John, 342, 751, 886 (4), 887, 888; Judith, 888; Katherine, 887; Lucy, 886; Magdalen, 888; Margaret, 886, 887, 964; Mary, 887 (5), 888 (2), 977, 1014; Prudence, 886; Ralph, 887; Richard, 886, 887; Robert, 887; Susan, 961; Theophilus, 889; Sir Thomas, 329; Thomas, 329, 887; Thomasine, 751, 886, 887; Sir Vincent, 600, 675, 888; Vincent, 886; William, 886 (2), 887, 888 (2), 1065; Winifred, 887; —, 243, 887, 888, 964.
Skippon, Anne, 98; Sir Philip, 98.
SKIPWITH, 889, 890, 891 (2), 892, 894, 897.
Skipwith, 889, 890, 892, 894, 897.
Skipwith, Agnes, 304, 475, 580, 895 (2), 897 (3), 1121; Alice, 62, 716, 889, 893, 894, 895 (4), 897, 1204; Amy, 894; Anne, 892 (2); Anne, 230, 358, 532, 17..., 8, 795, 893, 894, 895 (2), 896, 897, 1040; Bridget, 77, 890; Cassandra, 147; Catherine, 891, 892, 896; Charles, 892 (2), 893; Christiana, 892; Christiana, 894; David, 891, 892; Dorothy, 66, 890, 892 (2), 896; Edmund, 897; Edward, 111, 135, 141, 230, 452, 470, 481, 564, 605, 691, 743, 794, 891 (5), 892 (2), 893 (4), 894 *n.*, 896 (2), 978, 1121; Eleanor, 358, 595, 481, 567, 691, 892 (2), 893, 894, 897 (2); Elizabeth, 111, 121, 135, 252, 262, 462, 470, 481, 625, 628, 716, 743, 794, 841, 889, 891, 892 (6), 893 (5), 894 (2), 895 (4), 896 (2), 897 (2), 901, 957, 1013, 1121, 1194 *n.*; Ellen, 892; Frances, 582, 605, 665, 891 (2), 895, 897, 902, 1026, 1277; Francis, 892; Sir Fulwar, Bart., 262, 892 (2), 894; Gawin, 65, 68, 732, 716; George, 61, 891, 899, 1129; Sir George, B., Bart., 893; Henry, 57 (2), 61, 441, 462, 889, 890, 891, 892 (2), 893 (2), 896 (2); Honor, 896; Honora, 896; Humberston, 262, 892; Isabel, 894; Dame Jane, 147; Jane, 150, 441, 455, 889, 890 (2), 893, 897; Joan, 740, 891, 895 (2), 897; Sir John, 482, 841, 894, 895, 957, 1121; John, 403, 481, 567, 580, 582, 665, 716, 718, 740, 889, 890 (2), 891 (4), 893 (2), 894 (5), 895, 896, 897 (4), [illegible], 26, 1277; Julian, 791, 891; Katherine, 77, 78, 91, 304, 482, 889, 895, 940; Lionel, 265, 564, 878, 891, 889 (2), 900; Lucy, 893; Lyon, 91, 632, 1113; Mabel, 62, 895, 897 (2); Margaret, 29, 61, 91 (2), 190, 265, 699, 849, 889 (3), 890 (3), 891, 892, 893, 894 (2), 895 (2), 897, 1107, 1113; Margery, 91; Martha, 893 (2); Mary, 65, 68, 141, 200, 357, 605, 669, 716, 718, 890, 891 (2), 892 (3), 893 (2), 894, 895 (2), 896 (2), 897; Mary A., 1111; Patrick, 29, 378, 475, 895 (2), 897; Ralph, 890, 891; Sir Richard, 57, 891, 897, 897; Richard, 891 (2); Robert, 892, 894; Rosamond, 564; Samuel, 891, 897; Rev. Stephen, 894; Susan, 893, 896 (2), 897, 1226; Sir Thomas, Part., 190, 625, 893 (2); Sir Thomas, 892, 895, 897; Thomas, 135, 145, 154, 455, 891 (3), 895 (2), 897 (4), 1141; Troth, 896; Ursula, 61, 91, 135, 151, 889, 890, 891; Sir William, 61 (2), 91, 115, 150, 230, 252, 357, 396, 472, 669, 794, 889, 890, 890 *n.*, 892, 893, 894 (2), 894 *n.* (2), 895 (3), 897, 1010, 1019, 1204; William, 62, 121, 433, 528, 628, 716, 795, 891 *n.*, 889, 890 (4), 891 (2), 892 (4), 893, 894 (4), 895, 896 (3), 897 (5), 1107; Willoughby, 891, 896 (3); Lady, 625; —, 665, 699, 890, 891, 896, 963 *n.*, 1020 (2).
Skittle, Frances, 403; —, 403.
Skynner, Alice, 709; Edward, 709; Elizabeth, 1182; Richard, 1182.
Slaney, Margaret, 777; Sir Stephen, 777.
SLATER, 898.
Slater, 898.
Slater, Alice, 898; Anne, 898; Constantine, 898 (3); Lady, 282; Frances, 898 (2); Hugh, 775, 898 (2); Jane, 927; Joan, 898; Joanna, 1093; John, 898 (2); Mabel, 898; Martha, 898; Mary, 898; Robert, 898; Sarah, 243; Rev. William, 281; William, 775, 927, 1093; —, 898, 963.
Slatter, Johanna, 561; John, 561.
Slaughter, Frances, 633; Henry, 633.
Slee, George, 104; Hester, 104.
Sleech, Lucy, 1066; Richard (D.D.), 1066; Stephen (D.D.), 1066.
Sleford, Frances, 981; William, 981.
Sleford, Dorothy, 76, 681; Eleanor, 856; Mary, 38; Richard, 856; Thomas, 38, 76, 681.
Sleigh, George, 1186; Millicent, 1186.
Sleigh, Sir Henry, 447; Mary, 447.
Sleigh, Lady, Mary, 675; —, 675.
Sloper, John, 753; Katherine, 753.
Slowe, Frances, 1165; Robert, 1165.
Slye, Bridget, 729, 811, 1161; Rev. Walter, 729, 811, 1161.
Smales, Stephen, 35; Thomasine, 35.
Small, Elizabeth, 379, 712; Jane, 751; Thomas, 379, 712, 752.
Smalley, Andrew, 317; Margaret, 317.
Smallpiece, Hester, 87; James, 87.
Smallwood, Adam, 646; Mary, 646.
Smart, Alice, 559; —, 559.
Smelt, Sarah, 205; —, 205.
Smijth, Rev. Edward, 780; Joan, 780; Sir William, 780.
SMITH, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902.
Smith, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902.
Smith, Abel, 188; Abigail, 1267; Agnes, 208, 584, 933 *n.*, 1278; Alban, 899; Alethea, 734; Alexander, 417; Alice, 930, 989, 1016; Anne, 55, 147, 247, 366, 381, 560, 899, 900, 901 (2), 902, 930, [illegible], 957, 1020, 1067, 1147; Augustine, 899; Rev. Barnabas, 726; Bartholomew, 899; Benjamin, 139; Rev. Bernard, 148; Bertha, 1182; Bridget, 113, 189,

1227; Bryan, 901; Cassandra, 899; Catherine, 1094; Charity, 579; Charles, 899, 901; Christopher, 20, 25, 901; Dorothy, 331, 685, 898 (2), 902; Edmund, 579; Edward, 799, 738, 899 (3); Eleanor, 899, 1045, 1100; Elena, 1101; Elizabeth, 55, 10, 18, 207, 287, 363 *n.*, 365, 417, 683, 721, 754, 789, 805, 846, 898 (2), 899 (3), 900 (2), 901, 902 (4), 920, 961, 973, 1129, 1275; Elizabeth D. F., 24; Ellen, 791, 1225; Ellen [illegible], 1159; [illegible], 57, [illegible]; [illegible], 899, 901; Francis, 902, 913; George, 213, 899, 900, 955, 1135; Grace, 649; Hannah, 726, 1265; Hannah E., 1266; Henedge, 901; Henry, 22, 186, 734, 849, 898 (2), 899, 901 (2), 902, 1160; Hugh, 930; Isabel, 352, 671; Isabella M., 117; Jane, 114, 672, 85[illegible], 899, 901, 902 (2), 973; Jennett, 1174; Joan, 899; John, 47, 365, 452, 545, 546, 698 *n.* (2), 710 (2), 789, 833, 909 (2), 901 (2), 980, 1104, 1227, 1247; John S., 1266; Joseph, 117, 1265; Juliana, 347; Justina, 188; Katherine, 546, 710, 791, 899 (2), 901, 913, 959; Lawrence, 1187; Lewis, 363 *n.*, 683; Liley, 1273; Lucy, 900; Magdalen, 20, 25, 1159; Margaret, 47, 738, 899 (2); Margaret D., 1171; Mary, 899; Martha, 900; Mary, 22, 111, 186, 399, 524, 545, 698 *n.*, 629, 833, 879, 898 (3), 899 (3), 900 (2), 901 (4), 980, 1087; Matilda, 631; M. A., 1266; Newton, 1091; Nicholas, 24, 35, 632, 902; Rebecca, 1160; Reginald, 1147; Sir Richard, 973 (2); Dr. Richard, 900, 901 (2); Richard, 111, 176, 614 (2), 683, 879, 900, 901 (3), 902 (2); Robert, 52, [illegible], 685, 852, 879, 899 (2), 900 (6), 901 (3), 902, 954, 1084, 989; Roger, 732; Sarah, 139, 236, 241, 731, 901, 902; Stephen, [illegible]; Susan, 614, [illegible]; Susanna, 569; S. Percy, 1264 *n.*, 1266; Theophilus, 381, 1023; Sir Thomas, 1016; Thomas, 196, 208, 287, 671, 899 (2), 902, 1016, 1087, 1174 (2); Thomasine, 196, 612; Tristram, 145; Ursula, 824; Valentine, 347; Sir Walter, 383; Walter, 1209; Weston J., 236, 731; Wilfred, [illegible], 898 (3); William, [illegible], 100, 584, 671, 721, 791, 846, 899, [illegible], 1278; Rev. —, 1043; —, 48, 114, 205, 271, 257 (2), 424 (2), 647 (2), 712, [illegible], 729, [illegible], 785, 834, 849, 860, 898 (2), 899, 901 (2), 901 (4), 920 (2), 1037, 1159, 1182, 1225, 1250 (2), 1317.

Smith *alias* Neville, Henry, 489; —, 489.

Smith *alias* Wright, Mary, 1327 *n.*; Philip, 1327 *n.*

Smithes, Ann, 1317; —, 1317.

Smithley, —, 536 (2).

Smithson, Anne, 551; Anthony, 85; Elizabeth M., 735; Frances, 162, 729; Henry, 551; Sir Hugh, Part., 85; John, 705; Susanna, 85; William (M.D.), 162.

SMYTH, 902, 904.

Smyth, 902, 904.

Smyth, Agnes, 902; Alice, 159, 669, 902, 903 (2), 904; Alison, 213; Anna M., 399; Anne, 828, 858, 903 (5), 904 (2), 905, 976; Anthony, 10, 903, 904, 905 (3); Audry, 904; Bridget, 556; Charles, 903, 905; Cheney, 903; Christopher, 903 (4), 1112; Dorothy, 574, 903 (2); Edmund, 905; Edward, 489; Eleanor, 903; Elizabeth, 52, 79 *n.*, 189, 506, 592, 619, 739, 858, 903 (2), 904 (2), 905 (3), 909, 1112, 129[illegible], 1288; Frances, 919, 1026; Francis, 79 *n.*, 903, 904; George, 903 (2), 904; Henry, 159, 596 (2); Herbert, 903; Humphrey, 52, 1112; Isabel, 413, 1247; Jane, 213, 506 (2), 903 (3), 1158; Joane, 10, 188, 902 (3), 903, 904; John, 213, 509, 858 (2), 902, 903 (2), 904 (3); Katherine, 871, 905 (2); Margaret, 216; Mark, 1298; Marmaduke, 903; Mary, 143, 532, 881, 903 (5), 904 (4), 905 (2); Mary A., 904; Matilda, 902; Nicholas, 9, 143, 903, 905, 916; Richard, 881, 903, 904 (2), 905 (2); Rev. Robert, 903; Robert, 79[illegible], [illegible], 903, 909 (2), 1268; Sir Roger, 188, 189; Sarah, 804, 905 (2); Susan, 903, 904 (2); Thomas, 903, 904, 978; Tristram, 828, 903; Ursula, 1112; William, 143, 447, 532, 556, 571, 613, 871, 902, 903 (5), 905 (2); —, 417, 429, 548 (2), 739, 881, 903, 1026, 1158, 1247.

Smythson, Amy, 628; Barnard, 913; Elizabeth, 330, 1028; Jenet, 1167; John, 1167; Katherine, 1314; Mary, 770, 913; Maude, 596; Nicholas, 443, 770; Richard, 1314; Robert, 112; Susan, 433; Thomas, 593; William, 593, 628; —, 112, 330, 1028.

Smythson, Mary, 1041; William, 1041.

Snarford, Eleanor, 578; Elizabeth, 841; George, 577, 578; John, 841; —, 577.

Snawsell, Anne, 669; Elizabeth, 23; Hugh, 23; Seth, 669.

Sneath, Elizabeth, 1261; James, 1261.

Snell, Mary, 1268; Thomas, 1268.

Snelling, Margaret, 248; Mary, 44, 261; Thomas, 248; —, 44, 261.

SNOPEN, 905.

Snopen, 905.

Snow, Abigail, 905 (3), 906 (2), 1210; Ann, 905; Anna, 906; Dorothy, 906; Elizabeth, 905, 906 (2); Frances, 906; Francis, 906; George, 905, 906, 1210; [illegible], 906; James, 906, 1207; Ralph, 905 (2); Robert (Bishop), 905; Robert, 871, 906, 1207; Rutland, 906 (2), 1210 (2); Samuel, 906; Scrope, 905; Theophilus, 906; Thomas, 906 (2); William, 905, 905; —, 905 (2).

Snow, Charles, 411; Mary, 411.

Soames, Christian, 589; William, 589.

Sodge, Bartholomew, 904; Dorothy, 824; Jane, 75, 78; John, 824; Joseph, 24; Katherine, 75, 85; Stephen, 85, 18[illegible]; Stephen, 20.

Soames, Susanna, 202; —, 202.

Soame, Joane, 1039; —, 1039.

Soland, —, 37 (2).

Solaye, Agnes, 14; William, 14.

Sole, Ellen, 689; John, 689.

Soly, Agnes, 1053; Elizabeth, 1053; Lawrence, 1053.

Somerby, H. G., 684 *n.*

Somerset, [illegible], 906.

Somerset, 906.

Somercotes, Andrew, 907; Anne, 365, 655, 907; Christopher, 365, 655, 907; Dorcas, 907; Jane, 906; Jenet, 684; John, 906; Katherine, 907; Luke, 907; William, 906 (2); —, 684, 906 (2), 907.

Somerfield, Elizabeth, 159 (2); William, 159.

Somersall, Anne, 524; Lewis, 524; Theodosia, 711; —, 711.

SOMERSCALES, 907 (2), 909, 1303.

Somerscales, Adam, 908; Agnes, 907 (2); Alice, 907 (2); Anne, 126, 903, 908 (2), 1303 (2), 1304; Bartholomew, 907; Beatrice, 907; Bernard, [illegible]; Bridget, [illegible] (2); Catherine, [illegible]; Rev. Daniel, 1303; Daniel, 908 (3); Dorothy, [illegible] (2), 1303; Elizabeth, 907 (3), 908 (3),

938; Frances, 908; Francis, 1303; George, 907; Henry, 974; James, 907; Jane, 458, 459, 907, 908 (3), 1252 (2), 1303; Rev. John, 907, 908, 1252, 1303; John, 126 (2), 159, 907 (4), 908 (5), 1303; Joseph, 908, 1303; Judith, 908 (3), 1303; Lawrence, 907; Margaret, 908, 909 (2), 925; Rev. Mark, 908; Martha, 1303; Mary, 908 (2), 974, 1303; Nathaniel, 908, 908; North 1300; Rebecca, 908; Richard, 907 (2); Robert, 907 (3), 909 (2), 925; Sarah, 908 (2), 1303; Sibbell, 909; Stephen, 907; Susan, 908; Theophilus, 908, 1303 (2); Thomas, 907, 908; William, 458, 903, 907 (2), 1252; —, 907, 908.

Somerset, Charles, Earl of Worcester, 229; Mary, 229; —, 914 (2).

Sopford, John, 646; Sarah, 646.

Sotheby, Frances, 966; Isabel, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 966; —, 966.

Sotheton, Nowell, 1083; Timothe, 1083.

Soulby, Abraham, 977; Mary, 977.

Sourale, Athelina, 653; William, 653.

SOUTH, 909, 910.

South, 910.

South, Agnes, 910; Alan, 909; Alice, 543, 911, 912; Anne, 492, 863, 911 (6), 912; Anthony, 912; Barbara, 262, 912; Charles, 912; Clifton, 912; Dorothy, 909; Edward, 546, 911 (4), 912, 1031; Elizabeth, 608, 664, 909, 911 (3), 912 (5), 1031; Ellen, 909; Frances, 395, 891, 910, 911, 912; Sir Francis, 2[illegible], 543, 664, 891, 911; Francis, 911, 912 (2); George, 910, 910 *n.*, 911; [illegible], 911; James, [illegible]; Henry, 910, 910 *n.*, 912; Hieronyma, 911; Jane, [illegible] (2), 912; Jane, 911; [illegible]; Joan, 910, 911, 912 (2); Johan, 910; Sir John, 912, 1072; John, 415, 492, 863, 901, 909 (5), 910 (3), 911 (2), 912; Judith, 909, 910; Katherine, 516, 901; Margaret, 759, 912, 1072; Margery M., 912; Mary, 415, 910, 911; Peter, 910 *n.*; Richard, 911; Robert, 910 *n.*; Samuel, 909; Sarah, 3[illegible] *n.*, 912; Susan, 909; Stephen, 911; Susan, 909; Susanna, 909; Tempest, 912; Rev. Thomas, 910, 912, 1252; Thomas, 395, 7[illegible], [illegible] (5), [illegible], 911; William, 909 (2), 910 *n.*, 911; Zachary, 910; Zachcus, 909; —, 111 (2), 658, [illegible] (5), 910 (4), 911.

Southampton, Henry, Earl of, 481; Mary, Countess of, 481.

SOUTHCOTE *or* SOUTHCOTE *alias* PARKER, 913, 914.

Southcote or *Southcote* alias *Parker*, 913.

Southcote, Anne, 913 (2), 914; Arthur, 913; Catherine, 914; Charles P., 914; Constantia, 914; Constantine, 913; Dorothy, 914 (3); Edmund, 914 (3); Sir Edward, 913, 1022; Elizabeth, 458, 913 (2); Fitzwilliam, 913; Francis, 914; Francis P., 914; Sir George, Bart., 913 (2); Sir George, 913, 914; George, 913, 914 (2); Grace, 915; Sir John, 914; John, 913, 914; John P., 914; Judith, 913; Katherine, 913 (3); Mary, 913 (2), 914; Rebecca, 915; Richard, 913; Robert, 913; Sarah, 913; Susan, 913 (2); Susanna, 913; Thomas, 358, 913 (3), 914 (2); William, 913; William P., 914; —, 913, 914 (3), 1022.

SOUTHILL, 914.

Southill, 914.

Southill, Agnes, 915 (2), 916; Alice, 461, 915, 916; Anne, 46[illegible], [illegible]; Anthony, 916 (3); Barbara, 915; Cecily, 916; Elizabeth, 217, 378, 915 (2), 916 (3); Ellen, 915; Sir Gerard, 915 (2); Gerard, 378 (2), 915 (4), 916 (3), 1108; Sir Henry, 914, 915; Henry, 461, 915 (3); Jane, 915 (3), 916; Joane, 915 (2); Joanna, 914, 915; John, 915 (3); Judith, 916; Katherine, 915, 916 (2); Margaret, 915, 916; Mary, 915, 916; Nicholas, 600, 916 (2), 916 *n.*; Philip, 916; Richard, 915, 916; Robert, 217, 800, 915 (3); Susan, 916; Thomas, 915; Troth, 600; Truth, 916; William, 916; —, 378, 915 (4).

Southrey, Frances, 966; Margaret, 966; —, 966.

Southwell, Anne, 833; Edward, 1211 (2); Elizabeth, 483; Jane, 1211; Margaret, 57; Sir Richard, 483; Robert, 833; —, 57.

Southwicke, Margaret, 342; —, 342.

Southworth, Clemence, 654; Humphrey, 654; Joan, 154; Sir John, 441; Margaret, 444; Thomas, 154.

Sowersby, Julian, 85; Leonard, 85.

Sowter, Thomas, 1213.

Spackman, Grace, 655; Stephen, 655.

Spalding, Eleanor, 266; Ralph, 266.

Spaldyng, Elizabeth, 135; Robert, 135.

Spanjy, John, 364; Margaret, 364.

Spark, Elizabeth, 1083; William, 1083.

Sparke, Rev. Andrew, 1157; Bridget, 1157.

Sparrow, Anne, 1205; Dorothy, 127; Elizabeth, 332, 1[illegible]; James G., 127; John, 1205; William, 332; —, 330.

Spearman, John, 3[illegible]; Rebecca, 309.

Speed, Katherine, 979; —, 979.

Spe[illegible], Anthony, 1220; Elizabeth, 1220.

Speght, Anne, 554; James, 554.

Spelman, Anne, 859; John, 859.

Spence, Katherine, 418; Michael, 418.

Spencer, Agnes, 1251; Ann, 336; Ann S., 1171; Elizabeth, 175; Francis, 336; James, 462; Michael, 175; Tabitha, 462; —, 1171, 1251.

Spenceriff, Dennis, 642; Susan, 642.

SPENCLIFFE, 916.

Spencliffe, 916.

Spencliffe, Alice, 917; John, 396, 638, 917; Richard, 917; Thomas, 916 (2), 917; William, 917; —, 916 (2).

Spenser, Alice, 7[illegible] *n.*

Spex (?), Alexander, 899; Anne, 899.

Spicer, Mary, 375; Thomas, 375; —, 210 (2).

SPILMAN, 917.

Spilman, 917.

Spilman, Anne, 917; Edward, 917 (2); John, 917 (2); Judith, 917; Margaret, 917 (2); Mary, 917 (2).

Spratt, Grisill, 327; Richard, 327.

Spreckley, James, 1320; Louisa, 1320.

Springe, Elizabeth, 547; Robert, 547.

Springham, Richard, 1006; —, 1006.

Springthorpe, Maria, 540; —, 540.

Sprot, Alice, 1053; —, 1053.

Spurr, Anne, 1173; Mary, 241; William, 241; —, 1173.

Squier, —, 1172 (2).

Squire, Adam (D.D.), 53; Margaret, 920; —, 53, 920.

Stacey, Mary, 395; Richard, 395.

STACY, 917.

Stacy, 917.

Stacy, Alexander, 917, 918; Anne, 917, 918 (3), 1241; Bethelma, 918 (2); Christopher, 918

(2); Clement, 917, 918; Elizabeth, 918 (3); Elliner, 918; Emmeline, 918; Frances, 918; Francis, 917, 918 (4); Gedelena, 918; Joan, 917; Rev. John, 1244; John, 917, 918; Lawrence, 918; Lucy, 918; Lydia, 918; Margery, 918 *n.*; Mary, 918 (4); Matthew, 918 *n.*; Montague, 918; Richard, 917, 918 (3); Sarah, 918; Susan, 918; Susanna, 918.
Stallerton Dodderne, 576; Ulick, 576; Margaret, 1000; Ralph, 1000.
Stafford, Alice, 916; Anne, 911, 1256; Lady Elizabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 152, 291; Henry, 1256; Sir Humphrey, 916; Humphrey, 152; John, 911; —, 291.
Stainburgh, Margaret, 1096; Maud, 1096; Thomas, 1096.
Stainer, James, 314; Jane, 314.
Staines, Elizabeth, 194; Frances, 142; George, 142; Nicholas, 494.
Stainton, Anne, 112, 967; Edward, 967; —, 112.
Stalworth, Agnes, 801; Thomas, 801.
Stalyn, Christian, 574; William, 574.
Stamford, Grace, 480; Lawrence, 225; Margaret, 828; William, 828; —, 225, 480.
STANDISH, 919 (2).
Standish, Anne, 76, 364, 756, 919 (2), 920 (2), 930; Edward, 920; Elizabeth, 728, 919, 920 (6), 1026 (2); Ellen, 920 (2); Emma, 919; Faith, 919, 1026; Frances, 920 (2); George, 919, 920; Gilbert, 756, 920, 930; Henry, 919, 1026 (2); Hugh, 920; Isabel, 920, 930; James, 364, 919 (8), 920 (5), 1107 (2); Jane, 756, 481, 857, 920; Joan, 919, 920; John, 919 (2), 920; Joseph, 919; Margaret, 919, 920; Mary, 919, 920 (2), 920 *n.*; Mary, 919; Richard, 919, 920; Robert, 436, 857, 920; Sarah, 920; Sir Thomas, 919, 1026; Thomas, 481, 919, 920 (2), 920 *n.*; William, 76, 920 (2); —, 728.
Stanehouse, Mary, 208.
Stanford, Frances, 87; Lawrence, 87.
Stanger, Charles H., 1266; Hannah F., 1266; Jessie A., 1266; Mary A., 1266; Sarah, 1266; William (M.D.), 1266; William H., 1266; —, 1266.
STANHOPE, 921.
Stanhope, 921.
Stanhope, Anne, 325; Arthur C., 972; Catherine, 921; Charles, Baron, 325; Dorcey, 785, 921, 1073, 1255; Edward, 921; Elizabeth, 785, 921 (4), 1255; Henry, 829; Isabel, 921; Isabella, 921 (3), 1073; Joan, 829; Sir John, 325, 921; John, 785, 921 (4); Katherine, 785, 799; Margaret, 829, 921 (2); Mary, 921, 972; Michael, 921; Peter, 921; William, 799; —, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, 325.
Stanland, Susanna, 429; —, 429.
Stanley, Alice, 1248; Ann, 919; Rev. Francis, 124 (2); Gertrude, 508; Lucy, 124; Mary, 124; Richard (M.A.), 124; Thomas (M.A.), 124; Walter, 508; William (Dean), 124; William, 124, 919; —, 124, 1238.
STANLOW, 921.
Stanlow, 921
Stanlow, Dorothy, 922, 1097; Elizabeth, 922; Helen, 289, 922, 1117; Joan, 216; John, 39, 289, 791, 921, 922; Margaret, 39, 791, 921, 922; Margery, 922, 1116; Mary, 922; Robert, 922; William, 216, 922, 1097, 1116, 1117; —, 922.
Stannard, Anne, 768; Samuel, 768
Stanton, Lawrence (Dean), 932; Mary, 932; —, 932.
Stanyforth, Jonathan, 309; Mary, 309.
Stapleton, Bryan, 814; Joane, 814.
Stapylton, Bryan, 1028; Olive, 1028.
Starkmore, Frances, 24; —, 24.
Starke, Alice, 573; George, 573.
Starkey, Sarah, 1244; William, 1244.
Starkhion, Dorothy, 750; Hunston, 750.
Staunton, Alice, 982; Anne, 647; Anthony, 172, 1040; Bridget, 172; Elizabeth, 306, 389, 1014; Harvey, 647; Katherine, 303; Mary, 1121; Richard, 1121; Thomas, 982, 1121; William, 172, 303, 306, 389.
Staveley, Alan de, 839; Bridget, 109; Christiana de, 839; Johanna de, 839; John, 109, 314, 1039; Maria de, 839; Sir Rowland, 314; William, 314; —, 1039, 1040, 1235 (2).
Staverton, Margaret, 1000; Ralph, 1000.
Stayinton, Cassandra, 581; —, 581.
Stead, Mary, 1094; —, 1094.
Steele, Alice, 524; George, 1257; Jane, 1257; —, 524.
Steemsone, Elizabeth, 400; —, 400.
Steer, Elizabeth, 789; Robert, 789.
Stegle, Constance, 605; —, 605.
Stennett, Bridget, 1310; Elizabeth, 1220; Margaret, 636; —, 636, 1220, 1310.
Stennywell, Anne, 835; Nicholas, 835.
Stephens, Anne, 97, 152; Lieut.-Col., 152; —, 97, 152.
STEPHENSON, 1304.
Stephenson, Alice, 824; Anne, 647, 1131, 1304; David, 1141, 1304; Hugh, 824; Jane, 1304; John, 1147; Mary, 1141, 1147, 1255, 1304 (2); Mary A., 651; Richard, 651; Robert, 657; Thomas, 1304 (2); William, 1141, 1255, 1304; —, 1304 (2).
Sterne, Amy, 172; Thomas, 172.
Stevens, Anne, 1051; William, 1051; —, 764 (2).
Steverson, Alice, 467; Anne, 108, 467, 613; Elizabeth, 788; Frances, 632; Henry, 108; Jane, 336; Joan, 335; John, 398; Margaret, 398, 1297; Richard, 467; Robert, 335, 613; Susanna, 467; Thomas, 318; William, 336; —, 632, 467, 788, 1297.
Steverson *alias* FitzStephen, Margaret, 15; —, 15.
Steward, Jane, 779; John, 779.
Stewart, Elizabeth, 7; —, 7.
Stickford, Grace, 1106; Ralph, 1106.
Stickney, —, 272 (2).
Still, Anne, 429; Edward, 120; John, 1125; Mary, 570; Susan, 1125; —, Bishop, 559; —, 559, 570.
Stockdale, Alexander, 336; Grace, 336.
Stockley, Jane, 211; John, 211.
Stogdon, Alice, 521; —, 521.
Stoite, Agnes, 933 *n.*; Anne, 933 *n.*; Henry, 933 *n.*
Stoke, Mary, 403; —, 403.
Stokeham, Anne, 1086; —, 1086.
Stokes, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 673; Mary, 355; Thomas, 673; William, 355; —, 88.
STONE, 922, 923.
Stone, 923.
Stone, Alice, 923; Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 671, 923, 1101; Bridget, 922, 923, 924; Christopher, 922; Elizabeth, 246, 752, 922, 923; Esau, 922; Henry, 671, 923; Jacob, 922; James, 922; Jane, 274, 376, 922, 923; John, 922, 923 (2); Joseph, 922; Katherine, 923;

Lancelot, 921; Margaret, 923; Martha, 418; Mary, 923; Robert, 83, 246, 274, 376, 752, 922 (4), 1101; Simon, 923; Susan, 83, 923; Thomas, 923; William, 922; —, 148, 923, 991.
Stonehouse, Susan, 584, 1278; Sir William, 1278; William, 584.
Stonelay *or* Stonesley, Joane, 144; —, 144.
Stones, Elizabeth, 828; George, 828.
Stonesby, Jane, 43; Robert, 43.
Stoney, [illegible] 344; Edward (M.D.), 340, 561; John (M.D.), 671; Mary, 671.
STONE, 923, 924 (2), 925.
Storr, Adlard, 926 (3); Agnes, 924; Alan, 923 (3), 925; Alice, 925 (2); Alison, 924; Andrew, 924; Anne, 923, 924, 925 (2), 926; Beatrice, 925; Rev. Benjamin, 518; Catherine, 925; Christobell, 923; Edmund, 924, 925 (2); Edward, 925, 926 (8), 1131, 1258; Elizabeth, 924, 925, 926; Ellen, 923; Epham, 925; Esther, 925, 926 (2); Faith, 924; Frances, 925; George, 909, 924, 925 (2); Gilbert, 924; Helen, 924, 926 (2), 1134; Henry, 924, 926 (2); Isabel, 924, 925; Jane, 924, 926; Jenytt, 924; Joan, 867, 924; John, 867, 924 (3), 925 (3), 926 (4), 1258; Jony, 924; Katherine, 923 (2); Luce, 925; Margaret, 909, 924, 925 (3), 926 (2), 988, 1258; Margery, 924; Mary, 925 (2), 926 (4), 1258; Rebecca, 518; Richard, 924; Robert, 924, 925 (6), 926; Sarah, 926; Susanna, 534, 925; Symon, 925; Thomas, 923, 924 (4), 925, 926 (4); Walter, 923, 924 (2), 925; William, 867, 924 (6), 925 (2), 926 (4); —, 534, 924 (4), 925 (2), 926 (2), 988, 1258.
Story, Ann, 181; Elizabeth, 577; George, 161; John, 577.
Stoughton, Anne, 658; Elizabeth, 659; Sir Nicholas (Bart.), 659; Nicholas, 658.
STOUTON, 927, 1304.
Stowton, 927.
Stourton *or* Sturton, Alice, 927 (2), 928; Anne, 927 (3), 928 (3), 1304, 1306; Anne I., 1305; Arthur J., 1306; Charles, [illegible]; Rev. Charles, 1306; Dorothy, 928 (2); Dorothy A., 1306; Douglas P., 1305; Edith, 1305; Edith A., 1305; Edith M., 1305; Lord Edward, 928; Edward (M.D.), 927; Edward, 44 *n.*, 927 (2), 928 (3); Elizabeth, 44 *n.*, 927 (3), 928 (4); Rev. Erasmus, 44 *n.*, 927, 928; Erasmus, 928 (2); Evelyn, 1306; Florence M., 1305; Frances, 927, 928; Frances M., 1305; George, 928; Hubert J. P., 1305; Irene B., 1305; Rev. Jacob, 1305; Jacob, 15, 5 (2); Jane, 927 (4); John, 927 (5), 928 (3); Rev. John A., 15, 5; John I., 1305; Rev. J., 1304 *n.*; Katherine, 927; Lilian E., 1305; Margaret, 1305 (2); Martha, 1305, 1306 (2); Mary, 728, 927 (2), 928 (3), 1304; Matthew, 927 (2), 928 (3); Robert, 927 (2), 928; Sarah, 928, 1304, 1305 (2), 1306; Rev. Thomas, 927, 1304; Thomas, 927, 928, 1304 (6), 1305; Thomas W., 1306; William S., 1306; Dr., 927; —, 44 *n.*
Stover, Joan, 719; —, 719, 833 (2).
Stow, Anne, 812, 812 *n.*; Jane, 160, 195; John, 398; Mary, 398, 478; Rev. Thomas, 160; —, 195, 478.
STOWE, 928, 929, 931.
Stowe, 929.
Stowe, Alexander, 681, 930 *n.*; Alice, 712, 845, 929 (2), 930 *n.*, 931; Anna M., 930 (2); Anne, 920, 929 (2), 930 (5), 931, 932 (2); Bridget, 712, 763, 763 *n.*, 929, 931 (2); Christopher, 929, 931; Darwin, 763 *n.*, 931 (5), 932; Dorothy, 931; Elizabeth, 812, 928, 929, 930 (2), 930 *n.*, 931 (2), 932 (2); Frances, 932; George, 712, 845, 928, 931 (2), 932; Gilbert, 931; Henry, 929; Hugh, 929; Isabella, 930; James, 930; Jane, 929, 930, 930 *n.*; Joan, 207; John, 710, 930, 928, 929 (5), 930 (4), 931 (4), 930; Joseph, 930 *n.*; Letitia, 931; Mabel, 930 *n.*; Margaret, 929 (2), 931, 932; Mary, 681, 710, 929 (3), 930 (5), 931 (7), Neville, 932; Nicholas, 928; Peter, 929 (2); Philip, 928; Rebecca, 929; Richard, 929; Robert, 207, 929, 932; Roberta, 930; Sarah, 931 (2), 1012; Sir Stephen, 930; Susanna, 930 (2), 931; Thomas, 928, 929, 930 (2), 931; William, 912, 928 (3), 929 (2), 930 (2), 930 *n.* (2), 931, 932 (2), 1012; —, 763, 812, 928 (2), 929 (3), 930 *n.*, 932.
STOYTE, 932.
Stoyte, 932.
Stoyte, Anne, 932, 933 *n.*; Dorothy, 933 (2); Edward, 932; Frances, 933; Henry, 932; Rev. John, 932; John, 932 (2), 933; Lawrence, 933; Mary, 932, 933; Nicholas, 932, 933 (2), 933 *n.*; Rachel, 932; Richard, 932; Roger, 933; Susanna, 932; Thomas, 933; Rev. Tobias, 932; William, 932 (2), 933; —, 932.
Stradgetts, Elizabeth, 844; John, 844.
Stradford, Ann, Countess of, 551; Thomas, Earl of, 551, 555, 953.
Strange, Elizabeth, 295; Mary, 78; Thomas, 295; —, 78.
Strangways, Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 36; Thomas, 36.
Strangman, Mary, 93; William, 93.
Strangwayes, Eleanor, 946; Sir Henry, 481; Margaret, 481; Sir Thomas, 946.
Strangways, Isabel, 59; Thomas, 59.
Strawbridge, Prudhetia, 715; —, 715.
Streatley *or* Streatley, —, 61.
Streichley *or* Streatley, —, 61 (2).
Streickland, —, 485 (2).
Stringer, Alice, 812; Anne, 767; Dorothy, 970; Elizabeth, 767; Francis, 970; John, 767; Nicholas, 972.
Strobe, Jane, 326; William, 326.
Strong, Frances, 704; William, 704.
Strutt, Dorothy, 758; —, 758.
Struckley or Streichley, 61.
Struxley *or* Streichley, —, 61 (2).
Stuart, Bridget, 1349; Capt., 1519.
STUBBS, 933.
Stubbs, 933.
Stubbs, Anne, 108, 1078; Bridget, 933; Elizabeth, 911, 933 (3); Honora, 933; John, 933 (3); Joseph, 933; Rev. Justinian, 933; Magdalen, 933 (2); Margaret, 1108; Mary, 933; Ralph, 110; Richard, 933; Robert, 933; Sarah, 933; Sheffield, 933 (3); William, 933; —, 108, 110, 521 (2), 1078.
Stubley, Deborah, 1262; Edward, 1262.
STUKELEY, 934.
Stukeley, 934.
Stukeley, Adlard, 222, 499 (2), 934, 935 (4), 1275, 1301; Adlard Sr., 935; Anne, 212, 934, 935, 937; Anthony, 934 (2); Barbara, 934; Catherine, 935; David, 934; Edward, 935; Elizabeth, 199, 757, 934 (4), 935 (5); Edmund, 934; Frances, 71, 934, 935 (5); Francis, 934,

935; George, 934; Hannah, 934; Hester, 934, 1275; Jane, 935 (2), 1138; John, 92, 318, 934 (2), 935 (2), 1138; Lydia, 935; Margaret, 292, 934 (3, 4); Mary, 934, 937; Mariada, 935; Midmay, 935; Moses, 934 (2); Richard, 935; Robert, 70, 934 (2), 935 (2); Sarah, 92, 935 (2); Susanna, 934; Thomas, 757, 935; Rev. William (D.D.), 935; William, 934 (3), 935 [illegible] (2), 937 [illegible]
Sturdevant, Margaret, 387; William, 387.
Sturdivant, Anne, 131; John, 131, 248; Margaret, 248.
Sturgion, John, 638; —, 638.
Sturley, Elizabeth, 860; Henry, 860; Thomas, 663; —, 663, 860.
STURMY, 936.
Sturmy, Anne, 625, 936; Elizabeth, 625, 936; Honor, 936; Thomas, 625 (2), 936 (2).
Stuteville, Joan, 322; Thomas, 322.
Stutt, Anne, 678; Bridget, 343; John, 343, 678.
Stutolf, Elizabeth, 527; Jane, 528; Thomas, 527, 528.
Stydolfe, Cecilia, 401; Thomas, 401.
Stykney, Elizabeth, 1; John, 1.
Style, Anne, 200; Elizabeth, 11; Sir Thomas (Bart.), 41, 200; —, 91 (2).
Styles, Anne, 435; Elizabeth J., 97; John, 1125; John S., 97; Susan, 1125; Thomas, 435.
Stynte, Agnes, 1313; Joan, 1313; Thomas, 1313; —, 1313.
Styrop, Lawrence, 287; Martha, 287.
STYRRP, 936.
Styrrp, Ann, [illegible] 937, 937 *n.*; Anne, 937 (2); Bridget, 937; Elizabeth, 937; George, 936; Henry, 936; Jane, 936; John, 936; Judith, 937; Lawrence, 936, 937, 937 *n.*; Margery, 936; Martha, 936, 937; Susan, 936, 937; Thomas, 936, 937; William, 936 (2), 937; —, 936.
Styrrell, Henry, 916; Katherine, 916.
Suffolk, [illegible] Brandon, [illegible] of, 126, [illegible] 259; [illegible] Pole, [illegible] of, 259.
Sugeon, Alice, 1097, 1097 *n.*; —, 1097.
Sayer, [illegible] Sir John, 815; Julian, 1151; Martha, 518; Rev. Nicholas, 518; Zachary, 1151.
Summers, Esther, 1326; —, 1326.
Sumner, Amy, 1174; Mary, 130; Thomas, 130; —, 1174.
Sunderland, Anne, 34; Bryan, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Langdale, 34.
Surrey, Earl of, 527.
Sutberby, —, 1155 (2).
SUTCLIFFE, 937.
Sutcliffe, 937.
Sutcliffe, Adam, 937; Alice, 937; Anne, 169, 937 (2), 938 (2); Anthony, 938; Bridget, 569, 938; Christobel, 451, 574, 937; Deborah, 938; Elizabeth, 169, 938, 937 (2), 938; Joan, 569, 937 (4), 938 (2); Judith, 937; Lucy, 938; Luke, 938 (2); Margaret, 937; Matthew (Dean), 169 (2), 937; Matthew, 451, 574, 938; Solomon, 169, 937, 938; Susan, 937; Susanna, 938; Thomas, 937; William, 937, 938; —, 938, 937.
Sutterby, —, 292.
SUTTON, 938.
Sutton, 938.
Sutton, Agnes, 14, 475, 915, 938, 939, 940, 1316; Alice, 14, 121, 442, 444, 938, 939, 940, 1315; Ambrose, 939, 665, 1020; Anne, 189, 334, 822, 939 (2); Anthony, 939; Barbara, 162, 769; Charlotte, 705; Dorothy, 790, 885, 939; Edith, 778; Sir Edward Lord Dudley, 939; Eleanor, 897; Elizabeth, 17, 355, 600, 939 (3), 940 (2), 1002 (2), 1020, 1026; Elizabeth E., 126; Emlyn, 303, 940 (3), 940 *n.* (2); Faith, 665, 939, 1020; Francis, 1026 (2); Lady George, [illegible] 774; Lord G., [illegible] M., 761; Hamo, 176; Hamon, 267, 303, 334, 355, 421, 790, 885 (3), 938, 939 (3), 940, 1002, 1125, 1313, 1125; Henry, 40, 229, 442, 528, 822, 939, 982 (2), 1315; Isabella P., 126; Jane, 176, 177, 939, 940, 1002; Joan, 14; Sir John, 939; John, 14, 189, 462, 769, 915, 938 (3), 939 (2), 1000; Judith, 940, 1113; Katherine, 398, 889, 940; Margaret, 267, 528, 885, 938, 939 (6), 940 (2), 940 *n.*, 982 (2), 1425; Mary, 40, 299, 939, 940, 1125; Matilda, 938; Nicholas, 397, 398, 889, 940 (3); Olive, 397; Oliver (Bishop), 940 *n.*; Sir Richard, Bart., 126 (2); Rev. Robert, 705; Robert, 475, 600, 938 (2), 939 (4), 940, 1020, 1315, 1316; Roger, 940; Susan, 263; Sir Thomas, 462; Thomas, 135, 397, 758, 1002; Sir William, 263; —, 14, 444, 505 (2), 639 (2), 897, 938 (3), 939, 1315, 1316.
Sutton-Nelthorpe, R. N., 221 *n.*
Swafield, Augustine, 777; Jane, 777.
Swaine, Elizabeth, 264; Spelman, 264; Walter, 264.
Swale, Edith, 715; Gilbert, 715.
Swallow, Elizabeth, 1319 (2); John, 1319.
SWAN, 941.
Swan, 941.
Swan, Agnes, [illegible] 942, 944; Alice, 941 (2); Alice M., 944; Anne, 941 (2), 942, 943 (3); Anne C., 944; Barbara, 486; Beatrice M., 944; Catherine, 941 (3), 943; Charles A., 942; Rev. Charles T., 942; Charlotte, 942; Elizabeth, 424, 941 (4), 944; Emily, 943; Emily V., 942; Ethel, 942; Ethel L., 944; Eustace, 753; Fanny, 941, 943; Francis, 943; Francis S., 944; Rev. Francis, 942 (2); Francis, 941 (2), 942 (2); Rev. Francis H., 942; Francis T., 942; Frederick T., 942; George, 424, 943; George J., 944; Grace, 942; Grace F., 942; Hannah M., 944; Harold C., 944; Henry, 941 (2), 942 (2), 943 (4), 944 *n.*; Isabella M., 944; Jane, 943; John, 942, 943; Joseph, 943, 944; Louisa, 943; Lucy, 944; Lucy C., 944; Margaret, 1074; Maria, 942; Marjorie, 942; Mary, 943 (3); Mary A., 943; Mildred M., 943; Monica, 944; Nancy, 942; Nathaniel C., 944; Robert, 943, 944; Robert C., 944; Rowland, 486; Sarah, 943 (2); Sophia, 943; Susan, 942; Susanna, 941, 942 (3), 943 (3); Susanna M., 942; Thomas, 943; Urcena, 753; Sir William, 753; William, 941 (4), 943 (2), 944, 1074; —, 942.
Swane, Ann, 1224; Robert, 1224.
Swann, Eliza, 1025; Sarah, 859; —, 859, 1025.
Swayne, Margaret, 232; William, 232.
Sweetland, Grace M., 373; S., 373.
Swift, Anne, 848; Rev. Edward, 1072; Frances, 1072; Jane, 696; Martha, 483; Mary, 841; Sir Robert, 841, 842 *n.*; Robert, 696, 848; Rev. Thomas, 483; —, 842 *n.*, 1250.
Swillington, Sir John, 789; —, 789.
Swinburne, —, 628 (2).
Swinscoe, Agnes, 6; Alice, 6; Christopher, 6.

Swynerton, —, 37 (2).
Sydeay, Anne, 1136 (2), 1137 (2); William, 1136, 1137 (2).
Sydney, Faith, 626; Dr., 626.
SYLEUR, 944.
Sylour, 944.
Syleur, Abigail, 944, 945; Bethia, 945 (3); Edmund, 945; Capt. Edward, 944; Elizabeth, 945; Gamaliel, 945; John, 944, 945; Margaret, [illegible]; Richard (M.D.), 944, 945; Theodore, 945; Whincop, 945; Col., 306; —, 944.
Sylvester, Anne, 1165; Giles, 1165.
Symeon, Elizabeth, 849; Simon, 849 (2).
Symes, Edward, 686; Mary, 686 (2); —, 843 (2).
Symond, John, 1053; Robert, 1053; —, 1053.
Symonds, Anne, 1049; John, 1049; Ralph, 748, 664; Rose, 548, 664.
Symone, Dorothy, 1234; —, 1234.
Sympson, Dyonesia, 336; —, 336.

T

Tagge, Elizabeth, 736; James, 736; Margaret, 736.
Tailbois, Anne, 1049; Gilbert, Baron, 1040; John, 453, 698; Katherine, 698; Margaret, 783; Sir Walter, 783; —, 453.
Tailboys, John, 60; Margaret, 60.
Tailor, Judith, 58; Thomas, 358.
Tamberlice, Anne, [illegible]
Talbois, Ann, 319, 1205; Sir George, 1205; Sir Gilbert, 1205.
Talbot, Alice, 954; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 41; Gertrude, Lady, 1083; Mary, 41; Sir Thomas, 954.
TALBOYS, 945, 947.
Talbyes, 945.
Talboys, Avalyn, 947; Agnes, 945; Alice, 946; Anne, 228, 947 (3); Cecily, 947, 10[illegible]; Dorothy, 947; Eleanor, 945, 946, [illegible] (7), 947, 1185; Sir George, 228, 569, 946, 1035, 1185; George, 946; Lord Gilbert, 946, 1049, 1185; Sir Henry, [illegible], 945, 947 (2); Sir [illegible], 945; John, 945, 947 (2), 947, 1185; Katherine, 945, 947, [illegible]; Margaret, 945 (2), 947, 1185; Mary, 945, 947; Maude, 946, 1049, 1021; Richard, 945; Lord Robert, 946; Sir Robert, 946, 1049, 1021; Robert, 946, 947 (2); Roger, 947; Thomas, 946, 947, Sir Walter, 945, 946; Walter, 946, 947; Sir William, 946; Rev. William, 946; William, 946 (2); —, 946, 947 (2).
Talkarne, Alice, 5; Edward, 5.
Tame, Elizabeth, 779; Sir John, 779.
Tamper, Bridget, 205; Thomas, 205.
TAMWORTH, 947.
Tamworth, 947.
Tamworth, Agnes, 217; Anne, 108, 655, 948; Arthur, 948; Audrey, 948; Bridget, 948; Christian, 948 (2); Rev. Christopher, 947; Christopher, 948; Dorothy, 948 (4), 948 *n.*; Elizabeth, 572, 947, 948 (2); Grace, 271, 947, 948; Henry, 948 (2); Isabel, 948; Joan, 581; John, 108, 271, 572, 605, 947 (5), 948, 948 *n.*; Katherine, [illegible], 948; Margaret, 605; Michael, 948; Sir Nicholas, 215, 581; Richard, 948; Thomas, 947; Walter, 948; William, 948; —, 790 (2).
Tancred, Charles, 1013; Mary, 1013; Sir William (Bart.), 1013.
Tanfield, Catherine, 126; Dorothy, 126; John, 126; Margaret, 289; —, 289.
Tankersley, Martha, 1027; Vincent, 1027.
Tapp, Annie, 1038; —, 1038.
Tarver, Bridget, 816; Thomas, 816.
Tasburgh, Henry, 686 (2); John, 6; Margaret, 484; Mary E., 686; Richard, 484; Susan, 6.
Tasn, Alice, 542; —, 542.
Tasbe, Bryan, 1001; Frances, 1000, 1001; Margaret, 1000, 1001.
Tasher, Alice, 1315; —, 1315.
Tasker, Mary, 1301; Thomas, 1301.
TATAM, 1307.
Tatam, Alice, 1308; Ann, 1308; Caroline, 1308; Charles, 1308; Charles H., 1229; Charlotte, 1308; C., 1308; Edward J., 1308; Elizabeth, 1308 (3); Ellen F. M., 1308; George, 1308; Henry H., 1308; Herbert, 1308; Jane, 1229, 1308; Rev. John, 1307 (3); John, 1308 (3); Letitia, 1308; Martha, 1308; Rebecca, 1308; Sara, 1307; William, 1308 (3); —, 1307.
Tatershall, Robert de, 589; —, 436 (2), 589.
TATHWELL, 949, 1331.
Tathwell, 949.
Tathwell, Agnes, 1331; Alexander, 949 (3); Anne, 949 (4), 950 (2); Aquila, 950; Bridget, 132, 949 (2), 950, 999; Burgh, 949; Cornwall (M.D.), 950; Cornwall, 950; Edward, 949, 950; Elizabeth, 949 (5), 950 (2); Frances, 949; George E. B., 950; Isabella, 949; Jane, 24, 949 (3), 991, 1031; Lucy, 950 (2); Martha, 210, 949; Mary, 949 (2), 950; Richard, 1331; Robert, 949 (4), 1331; Sarah, 949; Sophia, 950; Susannah, 950; Thomas, 1331 (2); William, 1331; —, 132, 949 (2), 950, 1331.
Tatlock, Elizabeth, 1166; Katherine, 1166 (2); Samuel, 1166 (2).
Taton, Anne, 557; —, 557.
Tavell, Frideswide, 757; John, 757.
Taverner, Elizabeth, 715; Robert, 715.
Tawer, Sarah, 620; William, 620.
Taylor, Frances, 174 *n.*; Francis, 174 *n.*; Jane, 611.
TAYLOR, 950, 951.
Taylor, Alice, 469, 951, 1252; Anne, 34, 557, 951, 952 (2), 1241 (2); Anthony, 951 (6), 952 (5); Bridget, 421, 456, 950, 951 (3); Catherine, 95; Dorothy, 959, 952; Edward, 950, 952; Elizabeth, 65, 113, 787, 715, 902, 951 (5), 952, 1072, 1132; Faith, 951; Frances, 1256; Francis, 951 (2), 952, 1025; George, 950; Harriet, 952; James, 950; Jane, 511, 747, 950 (2), 951 (2); Joan, 31; John, 951 (3), 952; John N., 952; Judith, 951; Katherine, 950, 952; Lettice, 976, 999; Margaret, 77, 871, 951; Margery, 419; Mary, 105, 951 (2), 952, 1025, 1042, 1109, 1271; Richard, 851, 952, 1042, 1271; Robert (M.D.), 745, 747; Robert, 951, 952, 1241; Simon, 105; Thomas, 31, 65, 113, 421, 456, 511, 529, 950 (3), 951 *n.*, 1109; Ursula, 554; William, 34, 951 (3), 952 (2), 1241; —, 77, 449, 871, 902, 950 (2), 951, 952 (2), 976, 999, 1072, 1132, 1252, 1256.
Teadby, Charles, 718; Mary, 718.
Teasdale, [illegible], 1136; —, 1136.
Teesdale, Mary, 1089; —, 1089.
Telcourt, Margaret, 976; George, 976.
Telliot, Elizabeth, 295; William, 295.

Temper, Thomas, 273.
TEMPEST, 952.
Tempest, 952.
Tempest, Agnes, 953, 954; Alice, 953, 954 (2), 955; Anne, 953, 954, 955, 956; Arthur C., 953; Beatrice, 955, 956; Christopher, 956; Dorothy, 1205; Elizabeth, 505, 953 (2), 955, 956, 1193; Ellen, 956; George, 9[illegible]; Grace, 840, 953, 954 (2), 955; Harry, 956; Isabel, 953, 955 (2); Jane, 664, 946; Joan, 953, 954 (3); Sir John, 30, 953, 954, 955 (2); John, 953 (2), 954 (2), 955, 1193; Katherine, 293, 954, 1193; Margaret, 952, 953 (2), 954, 955 (2); Michael, 1205; Nicholas, 953, 954, 955; Sir Piers, 505, 840, 953; Sir Richard, 952, 953, 955; Richard, 953, 955, 956; Robert, 293, 953, 954, 956 (2), 1193; Roger, 953; Rosamund, 955; Sibel, 953; Sir Thomas, 953, 955 (4); Thomas, 953, 955; Tristram, 955; William, 954; Mrs., 597 *n.*, 956 *n.*, 1279 *n.*; —, 664, 953.
Temple, Sir Alexander, 596; Frances, 713, 717; Rev. John, 622; John, 713, 714, 717; Mary, 622; Millicent, 734; Susanna, 596; Sir Thomas, 734.
Templeton, Daniel, 372; Sophia E., 372.
Tempson, Catherine, 952; John, 952.
Tennant, Anthony, 613; Jane, 613.
Tennyson, Anne, 956; Right Hon. Charles, 569; Dorothy, 956 (4), 1179; Eleanor, 956; Elizabeth, 956 (2), 1179, 1226; Fanny, 956; Rev. George, 1226; George, 569, 956; Mary, 569, 956; Michael, 956, 1179; R[illegible], 956 (2), 1179; Susan, 956, 1179; William, 956, 1179.
Terril, Aubrey, 542; Thomas, 542.
Teshmaker, Isabella, 648; John L., 648.
Tetney, Bridget, 741; —, 741.
Teynham, Henry, Lord, 981.
Thacker, Anne, 773; Elizabeth, 1106; Frances, 1106; George, 1106; James, 767; Joane, 398; John, 773; Katherine, 767, 1148; Thomas, 398, 1148; —, 1106.
Tharlat, Susan, 38[illegible]; —, 38[illegible].
Thatcher, Capt. Benjamin, [illegible]; Mary, [illegible].
Thackstone, Susan, 994; —, 994.
Thelwall, Charlotte, 7[illegible]; Rev. Robert C., 705.
Theobald *or* Tobald, Tobaldt, 1001.
Thew, Anne, 344; Elizabeth, 657; Simon, 344; —, 657.
Thewe, Elizabeth, 1030; Mary, 772; Richard, 1111; Ruth, 1111; —, 1030.
THIMELBY *or* THYMELBY, 957.
Thimelby or *Thymelby*, 957.
Thimbleby *or* Thymelby, Alice, 957, 958; Alicede, 959 *n.*; Anne, 172, 958, 957, 959, 1315; Catherine, 959; Denys, 957; Dionysius, 957; Dorothy, 922, 957 (2), 959 (2), 1097; Edmund, 958; Edward, 958; Eleanor, 980; Elizabeth, 841, 845, 895, 957 (4), 958 (5), 959, 1314; Ellen, 957, 959; Frances, 959; George, 959, 958; Gertrude, 959; Helen, 844; Henrietta M., 959; Henry, 959; Hester, 958; Isabel, 472; Jane, 958; Joan, 542, 959, 1315; Sir John, 472, 957, 958; Rev. John, 958; John, 845, 945, 957, 958 (3), 959, 980, 1217; Katherine, 957 (2), 958 (3), 1019; Lucy, 958; Magdalen, 958; Margaret, 957, 958, 1217; Mary, 957, 845, 894, 957, 958 (5), 959; Matthew, 528, 844, 895, 957; Nicholas, 958; Ralph, 957; Sir Richard, 845, 894, 957, 1019, 1314; Richard, 844, 957 (3), 958 (3), 1097, 1217; Robert, 542, 957, 958, 959; Sophia, 958; Stephen, 957 (2); Sir Thomas, 472; Rev. Thomas, 957; Thomas, 542, 957 (5), 958; William, 945, 957, 958 (2); William de, 957, 959 *n.*; Winifred, 959; —, 922, 957 (3), 1315.
Thimblethorpe, Anne, 551; Edmund, 551; Elizabeth, 551; George, 551; Thomas, 551.
Thimelby, Ann, 154, 1057; Elizabeth, 252; Sir John, 39; John, 156, 213, 252; Mauritia, 156; Richard, 154, 1057.
Thirkeld, Elizabeth, 19; Joan, 137; Marmaduke, 19; William, 137.
Thirkell, Marmaduke, 156; —, 456.
Thirkill, Anne, 1180, 1183; Francis, 256, 1180, 1183; Jane, 1183; —, 256.
Thirsk, Beatrix, 680; John, 680.
Thistlethwaite, Jane, 612; Robert, 612.
Thomas, Bridget, 307, 514; Edward, 1065; Elizabeth, 780; Honor C., 1175; Robert, 913; Robert W., 1175; Sarah, 913; Susan, 569; Susanna, 1065; William, 780; —, 307, 514, 516 (2), 569.
Thomlinson, Anthony, 667; Elizabeth, 667.
Thompes *alias* Thompson, Mary, 110; —, 110.
THOMPSON, 959, 964.
Thompson, 959.
Thompson, Alice, 442, 959 (3), 960 (5), 961 (3), 962 (3), 963 *n.*, 980; Andrew, 960; Hon. Anne, 820; Anne, 304, 702, 776, 789, 959 (2), 960, 961 (4), 963, 963 *n.*, 964; Anthony (D.D.), 502; Rev. Anthony, 961; Anthony, 961; Arabella, 1066; Audry, 139, 498, 960, 962, 1315; Barbara, 960; Bridget, 960, 961, 1227; Bradenell, 771, 771 *n.* (2), 962 (2), 963, 964 *n.* (9); Christopher, 959, 960 (4), 962; Cicely, 1141; Clement, 1250; Daniel, 961, 963; Dorothy, 960 (2), 961; Edmund, 439, 498; Edward, 961, 962 (2), 963, 1315; Eleanor, 245, 961; Elizabeth, 66, 771, 771 *n.* (2), 819, 835 (3), 960 (5), 961 (6), 962 (7), 963 (4), 963 *n.* (8), 964, 1060, Ellen, 195, 452, 959, 961 (2), 962 (2), 963, 1310; Faith, 724; Frances, 355, 960; Francis, 195, 457, 960, 961 (5), 964; George, 1103; Col. George H., 1313; Gregory, 970; Helen, 961; Henry, 960; Isabel, 963, 1315; Isabella, 1172; Ithell, 962; James, 961, 1172 (2); Jane, 202, 836, 960 (4), 962, 963, 964, 986, 1105, 1192; Joel, 962; John, 23, 245, 301, 442 (2), 836, 959, 960 (5), 961 (4), 962 (3), 963, 964 (2), 980; Rev. Jonathan, 1227; Joshua, 963; Joyce, 963, 964; Judith, 960 (2); Julian, 962; Katherine, 23, 246, 959; Laurence, 819; Leonard, 962; Louis, 962; Margaret, 771 *n.*, 960, 961, 962, 963 *n.* (2), 964 (2), 1189; Margery, 249, 960; Mary, 150, 371, 457, 597, 960, 961 (2), 962, 981, 1103, 1172, 1173; Matthew, 962, 963; Maurice, Lord Haversham, 820; Miles, 962; Nathaniel, 963 (2); Neville, 963; Penelope, 963 (2), 1126; Richard, 702, 959, 960, 962 (3), 963; Robert, 835 (2), 872 (2), 959, 960 (4), 961, 962, 963 *n.*; Roger, 961; Samuel, 963 (2); Sarah, 961 (2), 964 (3); Saville, 789; Susan, 521, 610, 872, 961, 962, 964; Susanna, 562, 1292; Tabitha, 962 (2); Rev. Thomas, 960; Thomas, 149 *n.*, 771 *n.* (2), 959, 960 (4), 962, 963 *n.*, 11[illegible]; William, 159, 249, 357, 521, 566, 835, 959, 960 (3), 961 (6), 962 (1), 963 (5), 963 *n.* (4), 964, 986, 1090, 1126, 1319; —, 246, 371, 442, 452, 562,

597, 640, 724, 776, 960, 961, 962, 964, 1066, 1144, 1189, 1249, 1250, 1222.
Thompson *alias* Thompes, Mary, 110; —, 110.
Thomson, Anne, 160; Thomas, 160.
THORESBY, 964.
Thoresby, Agnes, 964; Beatrix, 679, 965; Joan, 839, 964, 965, 1185; John, 442, 679, 839, 964 (2), 965; Juliana, 964; Margaret, 442, 965; Nicholas, 1185; Walter, 964; —, 964, 965.
Thorne, Eneo, 44; William, 44.
Thorley, Grace, 352; Jane, 790; John, 790; Thomas, 790; —, 352.
Thornborough, Elizabeth, 1128; —, 1128.
Thornbury, Jane, 428; Mary, 32; Thomas, 32; —, 428.
Thorneck, Jane, 1123; Nicholas, 1123.
THORNDIKE, 965.
Thorndike, 965.
Thorndike, Agnes, 965 (2), 966, 968; Alan, 965 (2); Alice, 965, 967, 968; Alison, 965; Anne, 740, 966, 967 (4), 968 (3); Dorothy, 965; Elizabeth, 966 (2), 967 (2), 968 (2); Ellen, 966; Frances, 966, 968; Francis, 966 (2), 967, 968 (4), 968 *n.* (2); Rev. George, 966; George, 965, 966 (3); Henry, 968; Rev. Herbert, 967, 968; Herbert, s. 536, 721, 965 (2), 966 (2), 967 (4); Isabel, 965; James, 966; Jane, 966; Jennett, 965; Joan, 966, 967; John, 965 (2), 966, 967; Katherine, 966; Margaret, 966, 968; Margery, 536, 967; Marion, 967; Mary, [illegible] 967 (2), [illegible]; Mary, 966 (2), 967, 968; Matthew, 966; Nicholas, 740, [illegible]; Paul, 967, 968 (2); Richard, 966 (3); Robert, 966; Sarah, 967; Susan, [illegible]; Thomas, 967 (2), 968; William, 965 (4), 966, 967; —, 965 (4), 966 (2), 967.
Thorndyke, Anne, 7; Francis, 7; Herbert, 8; Joan, 717; Nicholas, 717.
THORNE, 1369.
Thorne, Andrew, 1369; Cavendish, 1369; Cicely, 1369 *n.*; Constance, 1369; Edith, 1369; Emily, 1372; Frances, 1369; Francis, 1369; Giles, 1372; Harriet, 1374; Jane, 1369; John, 362, [illegible] M., 1172, 1174; Lucy, [illegible]; Mary, 1369, 1369; Nicholas, [illegible]; Rankin, [illegible]; Richard, 1369; Susanna, 1369; Thomas, [illegible]; William, 1369; —, 1369, 1369 (2).
Thorneton, Frances, 1222; Samuel, 1222.
THORNHAGH, 969.
Thornhagh, 969.
Thornhagh (Thornehagh, Thorghagh, Thornhaw, Thorney), Sir Andrew, 97, 971; Anne, 972; Anthony, [illegible]; Anthony, 972; Avery, 969, 970 (2); Ayscough, 972; Barbara, 366, 970; Bennett, 971 (2); Bridget, 145, 970; Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth, [illegible] 970 (4), 971 (4); Ellen, 969; Frances, 971 (4), 972 (2); Sir Francis, 970; Francis, 971; Gertrude, 970; Henry, 971 (2); Jane, 970, 971 (3); Jeffrey, 969; Sir John, 49, 970; John, 306, 320, 969, 970 (5), 971 (4), 972; John de, 969 (3); Katherine, 97; Leonard, [illegible]; Lewis, 67, 971, 972 (2); Mary, 970 (3), 971, 972; Mary A., 972; Muriel de, 969 (2); Penelope, 971; Richard, 97; Robert, 969 (3), 970 (2), [illegible] 971, 972; Thomas, [illegible]; Thomas de, 969; Thomas H., 972; William, 57 (2); —, de, 969; —, 969.
THORNHILL, 972.
Thornhill, 972.
Thornhill, Alice, 973; Anne, 972, 973 (2), 974; Bryan, 555; Charles, 973; Dorothy, 187, 974 (2); Edward, 973; Elizabeth, 34, 608, 973 (3), 974 (3), 986, 1040, 1086; Ellen, 973; Frances, 973; Francis, 973 (2); Hugh, 104; Jane, 57, 555, 973 (4), 974, 1040 (2); Sir John, 973; John, 972, 973, 974 (2); Katherine, 973, 1085; Margaret, 973 (2), 1085; Mary, 973 (2), 974; Priscilla, 973; Prudence, 121; Rev. Richard, 973; Richard, 559, 973 (3), 974; Robert, 55, 584, 973 (2), 974 (2), 1040 (2), 1085 (2), 1086; Samuel, 973 (2); Susan, 973; Susanna, 974; Thomas, 973; Sir Timothy, 973; William, 187, 973 (3), 974; —, 121, 608, 973, 986.
Thornholme, Elizabeth, 595; Henry, 595.
Thornhurst, Sir Gifford, Bart., 596; Susanna, 596.
Thorneck, Jane, 1123; Nicholas, 1123.
THORNTON, 974, 975 (3).
Thornton, 975.
Thornton, Alexander, 974; Alice, 788; Anne, 77, 15, 133, 974 (2), 975 (2); Christopher, 176, 430 (2), 975; Cicely, 375; Edward, 974; Elizabeth, 974, 975 (2); Frances, 325, 974; George, 975; Henry, 974; Isabel, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 787; Joan, 947; John, 974, 975 (2); Katherine, 975; Lucy, 875; Margaret, 430, 710, 975; Martha, 974; Mary, 974 [illegible], 975 [illegible]; Matthew, 175; Peter, 975; Robert, [illegible]; Sir [illegible], 95; Stephen, 975; Thomas, 975; William, 130, 25, 971 (2), 975; —, 77, 787, 788, 947, 974, 975 (3).
Thoroton, [illegible] Henry, 1289; Elizabeth, 1289; Nicholas, 1289.
THOROLD, 976 (2), 978, 979, 982, 985, 987.
Thorold, 976 (2), 982.
Thorold, Abigail, 976, 983; Agnes, 56, 320, 323, 979, 980; Alexander, 979, 980; Anne, [illegible], 442, 549, 769, 772, 961, 976 (3), 977, 977, 980, [illegible], 982 (2), 983, 985, 987, [illegible] M., 982, 984, 986; Anne, 147, 257, 594, [illegible] (2), 776, 981, 976 (2), 977 (2), 977 [illegible] 98, [illegible], 982, 983 (4), 984 (2), [illegible] 986, 987, 1086; Sir Anthony, [illegible], 984, 987; Sir Anthony, 442, 679, [illegible], 982, 983, 1022; Anthony, 961, 978, 979 (2), 981 (2), 983 (4), 984, 987, 1012, 1324; Bethell, 984; Brilliana, 979, 984; Dan, Catherine, 981; Catherine, 981 (4), 984; Sir Charles, 978; Rev. Charles, 977; Charles, 978, 980; Christian, 176, 984; Clifton, 981; Dorothy, 176, 981, 982, 983; Edmund, [illegible], 442, 678, 979; Edward, 979 (2), 980, 981, 982, 985, 986; Sir Edward, 981; Rev. Edward, 980; Edward, [illegible] 976, 979, 981 (2), 987; Eleanor, 56, 57, 678, 979 (2), 980, 986, 999; Elizabeth, 9[illegible], 230, 260, 324 (2), 856, 861, 928, 973, 977 [illegible], 978 (2), 979, 98[illegible] (5), [illegible] (6), 984 (4), 985 (7), 986 (8), 1012; Ellen, 987; Eubulus, 946; Frances, 44, 174, 977 (3), 979, 981 (2), 983, 984, 985, 1020, 1177; Frances [illegible], 977; Francis, 977; Frederick B., 977; Sir George, Bart., 978; George, 979 (2), 978, 979, 999, 1187; Grisel, 984; Grisilla, 1324; Harriet, 977; Helen, 977; Rev. Henry, 977; Henry, 976, 977 (2); Isabel, 981, 982 (2), 983; James, 978; Jane, 56, 3[illegible], 324, [illegible], 978, 979, 98[illegible] (3), 981, 982, 985 (3), 986 (2),

Jessop, 977; Joan, 982; Sir John, Bart., 981, 985; Sir John, 759, 983 (2); John (M.D.), 976; John, 208, 523 (2), 596, 876, 978, 980 (2), 981, 982 (2), 984, 985, 986 (2), 987 (3), 1012; Joseph, 976, 985; Judith, 980; Katherine, 979, 980, 981, 987; Lettice, 976, 999; Lucy, 980; Lydia, 985; Magdalen, 221; Margaret, 122, 123, 146, 181, 528, 939, 978 (2), 979 (2), 981, 982 (2), 984, 985, 986, 1083; Maria, 977; Mary, A., 977; Marsham, 984; Martha, 350, 673, 978, 980, 982, 983 (3), 1022, 1071, 1177; Mary, 929, 961, 976 (3), 977 (2), 977 *n.*, 979, 980 (2), 981 (2), 982, 983 (2), 984 (2), 985 (2), 986 (3), 1055; Mary S., 977; Mariabelli, 985; Matthew, 978; Mi[illegible] 976; Sir Nathaniel, B. [illegible], 986; Nathaniel, 86, 978, 985, 986 (3), 986 *n.*; Paul, 976 (2), 987; Penelope, 615, 985; Philadelphia, 981; Philip, 978; Phebe, 986; Prudence, 978; Rachel, 223, 373, 987, 1232; Rebecca, 636, 929, 978 (3), 981; Richard, 260, 284, 776, 976, 977 (3), 981, 982 (4), 985, 986 (2), 986 *n.*; Sir Robert, Bart., 981 (3); Robert, 50, 320, 929, 979 (3), 980 (3), 981, 982, 984 (2), 987, 1059; Roberta, 146, 980, 1315; Sir Samuel Bart., 978, 986; Samuel, 977 *n.*, 987; Sarah, 979, 986, 1246; Shortcliff, 985; Simon, 986; Sophia, 977 (2); Susan, 976, 987, 1187; Susanna, 976, 977, 977 *n.* (3); Theodosia, 984; Rev. Thomas, 324, 986; Thomas, 822 *n.*, 861, 963, 976 (3), 977, 977 *n.* (2), 978 (3), 979, 980, 981 (3), 983, 984 (3), 987, 989, 1246; Dr. Timothy, 324; Timothy (M.D.), 986; Timothy (D.D.), 1085; Timothy, S.T.D., 974; Sir William, Bart., 983, 984, 985; Sir William, 122, 147, 287, 615, 929, 981, 985, 1012; R. v. William, 977 (2); William, 184, 233, 230, 591 (2), 449, 473, 525, 749, 772, 846, 872 (4), 929, 939, 976 (3), 977 (2), 977 *n.*, 978 (4), 979 (4), 979 *n.*, 981 (2), 982 (3), 983 (5), 984, 985, 986 (2), 987 (2), 1020, 1071, 1177 (2); William H., 977; Winifred, 980, 982, 1030; Sir W., Bart., 230; W., 728; Fr., 976, 977; Mr., 1231; —, 221, 573, 549, 771, 928, 976 (4), 979, 982, 985, 987, 1232.

Thrift, Frances, 546; Th[illegible], 546.

Throwgood, Augustine, 1032; Elizabeth, 1032.

THORPE, 987 (2), 988, 989.

Thorpe, Rev. Adlard, 988; Adlard, 988 (2), 1061; Alice, 641, 654, 987, 988, 989; Amy, 894; Anne, 336, 561, 989 *n.*; Anthony, 989 *n.* (3); Catherine, 987; Christopher, 336, 647 (2), 876; Dorothy, 987 (2); Elizabeth, 161, 336 (2), 379, 437, 571, 575, 876, 987 (2), 988 (5); Frances, 733, 920; Francis, 988; Isabel, 576; Isabella, 1156; John, 336, 592; Joan, 457; John, 561, 336, 574, 894, 987 (3), 988, 989, 989 *n.* (3); Joseph, 989 *n.*; Joyce, 301, 987; Judith, 576, 987; Katherine, 750; Lawrence, 920; Margaret, 647 (2), 733, 988 (4); Martha, 319, 988 (2); Mary, 319, 988 (6), 1061, 1156 (2); Richard, 987, 988 (5); Robert, 161, 319, 533, 559, 815, 987, 988 (2), 989 *n.* (3), 1156 (2); Samuel, 550, 987; Susanna, 987, 988; Thomas, 654 (2), 989 (2); Tristram, 647; Sir William, 894; William, 319, 336, 361, 641, 876 (2), 987, 988 (2), 1136; —, 379, 437, 457, 592, 987, 988 (4), 989.

Thory, 989, 990.

Thory, 990.

Thory, Agnes, 989 (2); Alice, 989, 990 (2); Anne, 239, 774, 882, 990, 991 (3), 1097; Bridget, 657, 919, 990 (2), 991 (2); Elizabeth, 990 (2); Ellen, 991; Frances, 990; Isabel, 991; Jane, 988, 990 (2); Joan, 990; Rev. John, 990; John, 239, 296, 919, 989, 990, 991 (4), 991 *n.*; Katherine, 991; Leonard, 882, 990, 991 (2); Margaret, 296, 990, 991; Martha, 991; Mary, 881, 990; Maude, 989; Othniel, 991; Richard, 989, 990; Robert, 989, 990, 991; Sarah, 991; Thomas, 838, 881, 990 (5), 991 (4); William, 657, 771, 989, 990 (2), 991 (2), 1097; —, 989, 990.

Threader, Elizabeth, 8; —, 8.

Thrift, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340; Marian, 340; —, 340.

THROCKMORTON, 992.

Throckmorton, Rev. Alexander, 992, 992 *n.*; Alice, 780, 992; Anne, 683, 992; Sir Baynham, Bart., 1270; Dorothy, 571, 992; Elizabeth, 527, 992; Sir Francis, Bart., 683; Francis, 992; Gabriel, 992; Hannah, 1270; Henry, 992; Sir John, 992; John, 992 (2); Lucy, 975; Rev. Raphael, 571, 780, 992 (2); Raphael, 992 (2), 992 *n.*; Sir Richard, 992; Sir Robert, 527; Sarah, 992; Thomas, 992 (2); —, 975, 992.

Thruscrosse, Dorothy, 693; Elizabeth, 1011; Tobias, 693; —, 1011.

Thurlund, Agnes, 595; Alice, 1001; Thomas, 595; William, 1001.

Thursby, Audrey, 190; Edward, 202; Theodosia, 202; William, 190.

Thurscross, Clare, 32; Henry, 32.

Thurston, Dorothy, 1195; Herne, 1195; Heron, 1198; —, 863 (2).

Tiddeman, Margaret, 765; Marmaduke, 765; Mary, 1295; Sir —, 1295.

Tiwenge, Marmaduke, 781; Mary, 781.

Thynne, James, 596; Jane, 596.

Tibbit, Ann, 610; —, 610.

Tichborne, Sir Edward, Bart., 1331; Frances C., 1331; Sir Henry J., Bart., 1330; John, 619; Priscilla, 619.

Tierney, James, 1066; Penelope, 1066.

Tiffin, Mary, 13; —, 13.

Tiffe, Anne, 1279; John, 1279; —, 593 (2).

Tighe, Jean, 576; Robert, 576.

Tillson, Margaret, 645; —, 645.

Tilney, Agnes, 266; Alice, 895, 897; Sir Frederick, 829, 895, 897; Frederick, 267; Margaret, 237; Margery, 829; Sir Philip, 476; Sir Richard, 266; Robert, 947; —, 947.

Tilsbie, John, 831; Margaret, 831.

Tilson, Edward, 641; Elizabeth, 752; Joan, 1318; John, 752; Judith, 1016; —, 641, 1016.

Tilston, Elizabeth, 957; Thomas, 957.

Tilton, Alfred, 264; John, 264.

Timberland, Bridget, 510; Frances, 364; Isabel, 924; Nicholas, 554; Robert, 364, 510; Susanna, 554.

Tingle, Anne, 75; William, 75.

Tinsley, Elizabeth, 786; Seth, 786.

Tippinge, John, 597; Lydia B., 597.

Tirrington, Elizabeth, 234; Mary, 176, 234, 545; Thomas, 176, 234 (2), 545.

Tirwhit, Barbara, 601; Edward, 601; Troth, 262; Sir William, 262.

Tirwhitt, Douglas, 220; Frances, 473; Isabel, 556; Katherine, 159; Marmaduke, 220; Sir Robert, 473, 556; Sir William, 159.

Titley, Anne, 206; —, 206.
Tocteni, Walter de, 761.
Todd, Anthony, 990 (2); Mary, 591, 696; Thory, 591 (2), 990; William, 692; —, 990.
Toikill, Alice, 1227; Lawrence, 1227.
Tolt, Henry, 1; Mary, 1.
Toking, Anthony, 751; Phillis, 1132; Priscilla, 751; —, 1132.
TOKYNG, 993.
Tokyng, Anthony, 993; Edward, 993; Elizabeth, 993; John, 993; Mary, 993; Priscilla, 993; Thomas, 993.
Toldersley *or* Tollervy, Elizabeth, 226; —, 226.
TOLLER, 993.
Toller, 993.
Toller, Agnes, 993; Alice, 993, 994, 995, 996; Anne, 538, 807, 993, 994 (2), 995 (2), 996, 1166; Bartholomew, 993; Rev. Brownlow, 538, 995, 1166; Brownlow, 995; Catherine, 993 (2), 995 (3), 1162; Charlotte, 995; Elizabeth, 186, 706, 993, 994 (2), 995, 996 (2); Emma, 1227; Emmet, 993; Emon, 993; Frances, 994 (2), 995, 996 (2), 1161, 1162; Francis, 996; Henry, 993 (2), 994; Jane, 993; Jeffrey, 995; John, 706, 807, 993, 994 (2), 995, 996, 1155, 1162, 1242; Margaret, 526, 995 (2); Martin, 994 (2); Mary, 994, 996 (2), 1116, 1155, 1242 (2); Philippa, 995; Priscilla, 993; Ralph, 993; Rev. Richard, 995; Richard, 186, 994, 994 (2), 996, 1227; Stephen, 993; Susanna, 807; Thomas, 993 (2); William, 526, 993 (2), 994 (2), 995 (2), 1116, 1161; —, 995.
Tolliot, Guthlac, 768; —, 768.
Tomkins, Anne, 236; Sir Thomas, 236.
Tomkinson, Elizabeth, 928; John, 928.
TOMLINE, 996.
Tomline, Anne, 996; Elizabeth, 996, 997; George P. (Bishop), 997 (2); Katherine, 996; Letitia, 997; Mainwaduke, 185, 996 (2), 997 (3); Mary, 185, 996, 997; Sarah, 997 (2); Susanna, 222, 284, 997 (3), 1166; Thomas, 996 (2), 997 (5); William, 222, 284, 997 (4), 1166.
Tomlinson, Alice, 236; Amy, 210; Ann, 942; Elizabeth, 706; Helena, 1068; Jane, 278; Richard, 1068; Robert, 942; Sarah, 107; William, 210, 706; —, 226, 1073.
Tompkins, Alice, 1038; George D., 1038.
Tompson, Helen, 1287; Robert, 1287.
Tonge, Ann, 1118; Anthony, 569; Ellen, 569; —, 1118.
Tongue, Abigail, 83; Andrew, 222, 1166; Anne, 222, 1166; Robert, 83; William, 83.
Tooke, Angelet, 299; Clement, 577; Sir George, 299; Katherine, 577; Nicholas, 299.
Tooky, Clement, 577; Katherine, 577.
TOOLEY, 998 (2).
Tooley, 998.
Tooley, Abigail, 998; Agnes, 998; Anne, 999 (2); Cecil, 998; Dorothy, 335; Edward, 998; Eleanor, 147, 999 (2); Elizabeth, 132, 776, 998 (5), 999; Esther, 925; Francis, 778, 813, 976, 999 (4); Geoffrey, 999; Helen, 998; Isabel, 379, 999; Isabella M., 117; Jane, 379, 381, 999; Jenett, 998; Joan, 998; John, 117, 335, 998 (3), 999; Lettice, 976, 999; Lucy, 117; Magdalen, 999; Martha, 813, 999 (2); Mary, 300, 778, 881, 998, 999 (2); Robert, 379, 998 (3), 999 (2); Samuel, 998; Sarah, 999; Susan, 25, 999 (2); Susanna, 999; Thomas, 25, 300, 381, 998 (6), 999 (3); Tristram, 197; Trussell, 999; William, 998 (3); Mrs., 776; —, 590, 776, 880, 925, 998 (4), 1294.
TOPCLIFFE, 1000.
Topcliffe, 1000.
Topcliffe, Agnes, 1000, 1001; Anne, 698, 1000; Charles, 1000, 1001; Edmund, 1000 (2); Elizabeth, 302, 1000, 1001; Frances, 1000, 1001; George, 1000; Gertrude, 1000; Jane, 1000; Joan, 1000; John, 111, 311, 1000 (4), 1001; Katherine, 1001; Margaret, 272, 698, 1000 (8), 1001; Mary, 111, 1000, 1000 n., 1001; Richard, 698, 1000 (3); Robert, 302, 1000; Susanna, 1001; Thomas (D.D.), 1000; Walter, 1000; William, 272; —, 311, 1000, 1001.
Topham, James B., 1253; Maria, 1253; Olive, 1028; Richard, 1028.
Topp, Henry, 1; Mary, 1.
Toppinson, Ann, 1188; —, 1188.
Torkington, Anne, 1086; Elizabeth, 888; James, 1228; Jane, 1228; John, 1086; Laurance, 888; Thomas, 888.
Torksey, John, 1127; Susannah, 1127.
Torrell, Alice, 3; Barbara, 3; Roger, 3.
Torrington, Ann, Countess of, 42; Arthur II., Earl of, 42.
Tose, Beatrix, 166; Stephen, 166.
Totiby, Margaret, 300; —, 300.
TOTOFT *alias* THETOFT, 1001.
Totoft alias Thetoft, 1001.
Totoft *alias* Thetoft, Agnes, 1001; Alan, 1001; Alice, 1001; Anne, 1001; Anthony, 803, 1001 (2); Charles, 1002; Dorothy, 803, 1001; Elizabeth, 571, 1001 (2), 1002; Francis, 1001 (2), 1002; Grace, 1002; Hamon, 1002; Jane, 1002; Joan, 803; John, 1002 (2); Mary, 1002; Robert, 1001; Thomas, 571, 1001 (4); Rev. Vincent, 1002; —, 803, 1001, 1002 (2).
Totofte, Ann, 601; —, 601.
Totofte, 50.
TOURNAY, 1002.
Tourny, 1002.
Fourney, Agnes, 1002; Alice, 571, 1003 (2), 1004 (2); Anne, 157, 1003 (2), 1004 (2); Anthony, 171, 207, 818, 973, 1003 (2), 1004; Cecily, 917, 1003; Charles, 1004; Christopher, 1003; Dorothy, 1003, 1003; Douglas, 238, 1001; Edward, 157, 1003 (2), 1004 (3); Elizabeth, 939, 1002 (2), 1003, 1004 (2); Frances, 1004; George, 1004 (2); Honora, 1003; Isabella, 1003; Jane, 1003 (3), 1004 (3); Joan, 816, 817; John, 203, 571, 810, 815, 917, 1002 (2), 1003 (3), 1004 (3), 1203; Katherine, 207, 818, 1003; Margaret, 954, 1002, 1003 (2); Mary, 151, 1003 (3), 1004 (2); Sir Nicholas, 1002; Nicholas, 1002; Richella, 1002; Sarah, 1004; William, 939, 1002, 1003 (2), 1004; —, 1004 (2).
Tourney, Margaret, 422; —, 422.
Touthby, Ann, 74 (2); Dorcas, 62; Francis, 50; John, 50, 62; Katherine, 50; Tabitha, 50.
Touthby, Jane, 16; Peregrine, 16.
TOWERS, 1005.
Towers, 1005.
Towers, Alice, 1005 (3), 1006; Anne, 1005, 1006, 1007; Anthony, 1005, 1006 (2); Arthur, 1007, 1008; Benjamin, 1008; Bridget, 290, 1005; Cecily, 770; Charles, 1005, 1006 (2); Christopher, 436; Clement, 1006; Dorothy, 1005

(2); Edward, 1005, 1006; Eleanor, 1005; Elizabeth, 1000, 1005 (2), 1006; Frances E., 496; Francis, 1006; Guy, 471; Hugh, 1005; Isabel, 1005; Jane, 578; John, 993, 1005 (2), 1006 (2), 1051; Katherine, 1005; Lyon, 1005; Mabel, 1005; Margaret, 1005; Martha, 1005; Mary, 1005, 1051; Nicholas, 299, 1005 (2); Peter, 1005; Rev. Robert (S.J.P.), 1006; [illegible], 1005; Thomas, [illegible] (2), 1006 (2); William, 993, 1005 (7), 1006 (2); —, 471, 993, 1005, 1006 (2), 1067.
Towney, Dorothy, 1203; John, 1203.
TOWNL, 1309.
Towne, Alice, 1310 (2); Anne, 1310 *n.* (7), 1311 (2); Benjamin, 1310 (2), 1310 *n.*; Bridget, 1310; Edward, 1279, 1309, 1310; Elizabeth, 1309, 1310 (2), 1310 *n.* (3); Ellen, 1310; Henry, 1310 *n.* (2); Jane, 1309, 1310; John, 1309, 1310 (3), 1311; Joshua, 1310, 1310 *n.* (12); Katherine, 1309, 1310; Rev. Leonard, 1309; Leonard, 1309 (2), 1310 (3), 1310 *n.*; Margery, 1310; Mary, 1310 (3); Prudence, 1310; Richard, 329, 1114, 1214, 1310 (3), 1311 (3); Sarah, 329, 1114, 1214; Thomas, 1310; Thomasine, 1279, 1309; William, 1309, 1310, 1310 *n.*, 1311; —, 1309 (3), 1310 (2).
TOWNELEY, 1006.
Towneley, 1006.
Towneley, Anne, 1007 (2); Charles, 1006 (4), 1007 (2); Christopher, 1006 (2), 1007; Clement, 1007; Edmund, 936; Elizabeth, 361; Frances, 1006, 1118; Francis, 936; Henry, 1006; Honor, 936; Jane, 1006; Joan, 1006, 1007; John, 1006 (2); Margaret, 1007 (2), Mary, 1006, 1007; Nicholas, 1006; Sir Richard, 1006 (2), 1118; Richard, 361, 1006, 1007 (2); Robert, 1007; William, 1007; —, 1006.
TOWNERAW, 1007.
Townerow, 1007.
Townerow, Angelet, 1008 (2); Ann, 166, 1007, 1008 (2); Esther, 539, 1008; George, 1008; Henry, 1007, 1008 (3); Isabel, 1007 (2), 1008; Jane, 1008; John, 1007, 1008 (2); Lucy, 1008; Margaret, 1007; Martha, 1008 (3); Mary, 721, 1008 *n.*; Ralph, 466, 539, 1007, 1008 (2); Samuel, 1008, 1015 *n.*; Susan, 1008; William, 1007; —, 721.
Townerow, Isabel, 730; Ralph, 730.
Townley, Ann, 774, 991, 1112; Isabel, 1028; Joan, 883; Sir John, 1028; John, 1112; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Robert, 88, 89, 774, 883, 991; William, 89.
Townsend, Anne, 1018; John, 795; Mary, 795; —, 1018.
Townshend, Anne, 693; Frances, 906; George, 906; Roger, 693.
Towns, Katherine, 95; William, 95.
TOWTHBY, 1008.
Towthby, 1008
Towthby, Agnes, 1010, 1011; Alice, 760; Annabella, 489, 1010; Anne, 514, 892, 894 *n.*, 1010 (5), 1011 (2); Bridget, 1009; Cecily, 842, 1009; Dorcas, 1010; Dorothy, 1010, 1011; Edmund, 1009; Edward, 720, 893, 894 *n.*, 1010 (3), 1011; Eleanor, 1011; Elizabeth, 893, 1010, 1011 (3), 1011 *n.* (3); Faith, 699, 699, 1010, 1011 (2), 1011 *n.*, 1100; Frances, 1011 (2); Francis, 1009 (2); George, 1011; Sir Gilbert, 1009; Gilbert, 1009; Henry, 842, 1009; Jane, 973 (2), 1010 (3), 1011 (2); Joan, 29, 1009 (3); Sir John, 842, 1009 (2), 1011 *n.* (2); John, 29, 842, 892, 1009 (2), 1010 (2); Katherine, 1009; Margaret, 30, 889, 1008, 1009 (3), 1010; Peregrine, 1011 (2), 1011 *n.* (2), 1100; Peter, 842, 1009; Ralph, 1008; Richard, 511, 694, 699, 842, 973, 1009, 1010 (2); Robert, 760, 842, 1008, 1009 (3), 1010 (2); Susan, 1011, 1011 *n.* (5); Tabitha, 1011; Thomas, 29, 489, 842 (2), 889, 973, 1009 (3), 1010 (3), [illegible], 1010 (2); Ursula, 1010; Rev. Walter, 1008; William, 30, 1009 (4), 1011; —, 1008, 1009.
Towthby *alias* Ryther, —, 1011.
Toynbee, Anne, 1244; George, 1244; Mary, 874; Sarah, 1244; William, 874.
Toynton, Anne, 999; Margaret, 1289; —, 999, 1289.
Tracy, Elizabeth, 554; —, 554.
Trafford, Sir Henry, 153; Jane, 153, 803; Thomas, 803.
Trappes, Frances, 108; Sir Francis, 1007; Francis, 108; Mary, 1007.
Travers, Jane, 102; Joan, 29; John, 29; —, 102.
Travis, Jane, 102; —, 102.
Tredstone, Hugh, 364; Mary, 364.
TREDWAY, 1011.
Tredway, 1011.
Tredway, Alice, 823, 981, 1012 (1); Anne, 1012; Anthony, 1012; Cecilia, 41; Cecily, 1012 (2); Edmund, 1012 (2); Elizabeth, 146, 981, 1012 (3); George, 1012 (2), 1013; Hester, 1012; Humphrey, 1012, 1013; John, 41, 146, 1012, 1013; Katherine, 1012, 1013; Margaret, 1011; Mary, 1012, 1013; Sir Robert, 823, 981, 984, 1012; Robert, 1011, 1012 (2); Sarah, 1012; Susanna, 1012, 1013; Thomas, 1011, 1012 (1); William, 1012, 1013; —, 1011.
Tresse, John, 114; Sarah, 114.
Tregagle, Jane, 1073; John, 1073.
Trehorne, Avery, 408; Elizabeth, 408; Judith, 53; Nathaniel, 53.
Tresham, Dorothy, 379; Elizabeth, 484; Francis, 484; Sir Thomas, 379.
Tresse, Joan, 709; Robert, 709.
Trewe, Helen, 1101 (2); Margaret, 587; Richard, 1101; —, 587.
Trigge, Elizabeth, 527; Thomas, 527.
Tripp, Dorothy, 1255, 1256 *n.*; Edward, 851; Grace, 851; Thomas, 851, 1255.
TROLLOPE, 1013.
Trollope, Alice, 736, 863, 1013, 1013 *n.* (3); Anne, 441, 977, 1013 *n.* (2); Beatrice, 1013 *n.*; Elizabeth, 239, 984; James, 736; Joan, 1013 *n.*; Sir John, 977; John, 1013, 1013 *n.* (1); Judith, 1165, 1227; Margaret, 1013 *n.*; Mary, 537; Matthew, 1013 *n.* (2); Sir Thomas Bart., 441, 537, 1165, 1227; Thomas, 1013, 1013 *n.* (5); Sir William, Bart., 239; Sir William, 984; William, 863, 1013, 1013 *n.* (4); Bishop, 978 *n.*, 985 *n.*, 986 *n.*
Tronce, Jane, 1127; Thomas, 1127.
Trott, Hester, 537; John, 537, Mary, 824; Thomas, 390; —, 824.
Troutbeck, Frances, 363, 1324; John, 363, 1324.
TROWSDALE, 1013.
Trowsdale, 1013.
Trowsdale, Agnes, 1013; Alice, 1013, 1014; Anne, 1014; Edmund, 1013; Elizabeth, 575, 794, 1014 (5); Faith, 336, 858, 1014 (2); Frances, 693, 1014 (2); Francis, 1014; Fynes,

1014; George, 1014; James, 794, 1014 (2); John, 336, 575, 858, 1013, 1014 (3); Judith, 1014; Katherine, 1014; Margaret, 1013; Mary, 1014; Oliver, 1014; Richard, 1014; Ursula, 1014 (2); William, 693, 1013, 1014 (3); —, 1014.

Trubshaw, Anne, 318; James, 318.

Truesdale, Alice, 80; John, 80; Thomas, 1168; —, 1168.

Trusdale, Jane, 39; John, 39.

Tryce, Cornelia, 619; Rev. Robert, 619.

Trye, Elizabeth, 47; John, 47.

Tue, Jane, 796; Thomas, 796.

Tufton, Sir Humphrey, Bart., 1324; Olimpia, 1324.

Tukes, Sir Bryon, 60; Grisell, 60.

Tullis, Katherine, 40; William, 40.

Tunnard, Frances, 977; Mary, 1147; Samuel, 977, 1147; —, 148 (2).

Tunstall, Sir Cuthbert, 266; Cuthbert, 485; Elinor, 60; Elizabeth, 117, 185, 986, 1165; Sir Marmaduke, 90; Rev. Ralph, 1165; Sir Richard, 59, 60, 117; Robert, 57; Thomas, 986; —, 57, 59, 266, 623 (2).

Tunstel, Emma, 362; —, 362.

TUPHOLME, 1014, 1311.

Tupholme, 1014.

Tupholme, Agnes, 1311; Alice, 1311; Alyson, 1311 (2); Edward, 1311; Elizabeth, 342, 1015 (2); Fairfax, 1008, 1015; Frances, 750, 1015; Rev. George, 1017; George, 1015; Gregory, 1311; Isabel, 1011; John, 1014 (2), 1015, 1311 (2); Julian, 1311; Katherine, 1015; Leonard, 1015; Margaret, 1014, 1311 (3); Mary, 887, 1014; Nicholas, 342, 750, 1008, 1015, 1015 *n.*; Robert, 1311; Simon, 1311; Thomas, 1014 (3), 1311; William, 887, 1008, 1015 (2), 1015 *n.* (2), 1311 (3); —, 524 (2), 1311.

Turlington, —, 1219 (2).

Turner, Benjamin, 943; Catherine, 575; Diana, 1279; Dorothy, 681; Edmund, 1279; Elizabeth, 6 *n.*, 242, 264, 490; George, 490; Isabel, 1220; Jane, 943; Capt. John, 242; John, 53, 976, 1220; Katherine, 774; Martha, 109, 1219; Mary, 120, 956, 1220; Richard, 100; Rev. Samuel, 943; Sarah, 943; Sir William, 109; William, 681, 1220; —, Lord Chief Baron, 200; —, 33, 264, 383 (2), 575.

TURNOR, 1015.

Turnor, 1015.

Turnor, Sir Christopher, 1015; Christopher, 1015; Diana, 585, 1015, 1016 (2); Dorothy, 1016; Sir Edmund, 1015; Capt. Edmund, 1016; Edmund, 318, 585, 1015 (2), 1016 (5); Elizabeth, 1015, 1016 (2); Isabella, 1016; Capt. John, 1016; John, 1015; Joyce, 1015 (2); Lucy, 1015; Margaret, 1015; Mary, 318, 1016; Thomas, 743; Ursula, 743.

Turpin, Catherine, 88; Dorothy, 88; Sir George, 1029; John, 88; Richard, 88; Sibell, 1029; —, 1029.

Turpyn, Dorothy, 506; Simon, 506.

Turswell, Anne, 916; Elizabeth, 754; Matthew, 754; Thomas, 916.

Turtyll, Joan, 881; William, 881.

Turville, Anne, 947; —, 947.

Tuttill, Ann, 286; William, 286.

Twells, Elizabeth, 70; John, 70; Katherine, 327; Robert, 70; Susanna, 610; William, 327; —, 610.

Twelves, Anne, 612; Richard, 612.

Twentyman, Anne, 1318; Dorothy, 1318; Jane, 930; William, 930, 1318.

Twidale, Alice, 911; Thomas, 911.

TWIFORD, 1016.

Twiford, Alice, 1016; Bridget, 1016; Charles, 1016; Edmund, 1016; Elizabeth, 1016; Ferdinand, 1016; Henry, 1016 (2); Isold, 1016; Judith, 1016; Margery, 1016; Martha, 1016; Mary, 1016 (2); Sir Ralph, 1016; Ralph, 1016; Robert, 1016 (3); Samuel, 1016; Sarah, 1016; Thomas, 1016 (2); Timothy, 1016; —, 1016 (2).

Twigge, Diana, 1325; Martha, 126; Rev. Thomas F., 126; Rev. William, 1325.

Twisleton, John, 36; Judith, 36.

Twyford, Susan, 638; —, 638.

Twyhoe, Anne, 491; Edward, 491.

Twysden, Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 102.

Tylden, Hannah, 632; William, 632.

Tyle, James, 1; Margaret, 1.

Tyler, Catherine, 93; Francis, 93.

Tylney, Alice, 598; Elizabeth, 700, 701; Sir Philip, 598; Philip, 701; Thomas, 700.

Tymberland, Nicholas, 436; Susanna, 436.

Tymperon, Henrietta, 965; Rev. Henry, 965.

Tyndale, Mary, 585, 1278; Thomas, 585, 1278.

Tyndall, Anne, 261; William, 261.

Typottus, Thomas, 4.

Tyrell, Frances, 461; William, 461; *see also* Terrill.

Tyrringham, Anne, 729; Jane, 123; John, 123; Sir Thomas, 729.

Tyrrell, Anne, 1314; Thomas, 1314.

TYRWHIT, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1023 (2).

Tyrwhit, 1017, 1018, 1023.

Tyrwhit, Sir Adam, 1019; Adam, 945, 1019; Agnes, 456, 1018, 1019 (2); Alethea, 1017; Alice, 1019; Anne, 168, 286, 456, 554, 858, 1017 (2), 1018 (3), 1019 (3), 1020, 1021, 1022 (3); Barbara, 299, 1022; Lady Bridget, 1021; Bridget, 318, 1 21; Catherine, 1018, 1020; Cecil, 346, 1018, 1061; Cecilia, 1019; Constance, 10 9; Dorothy, 1018, 1023 *n.*; Douglas, 1017, 2 , 1023, 1023 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1 17, Sir Edward, Bart., 766, 770, 1022; Sir Edward, 328 (2), 358, 846; Edward, 58, 299, 1017 (2), 1021 (5), 1022 (3), 1022 *n.*; Eleanor, 106, 1018, 1289; Elizabeth, 286, 291, 328, 358 (2), 429 (2), 60 , 681, 889, 895, 939, 1017, 1018, 1019 (4), 1020 (6), 1021 (3), 1021 *n.*, 1022 (4), 1022 *n.*, 1069; Ellen, 1017, 1018; Faith, 284, 484, 665, 816, 939, 1020, 1022 (2), 1 23, 1207, 1208 (2); Frances, 665, 983, 1018, 1020, 1022 (2); Col. Francis, 1017; Francis, 1021; George, 284, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1023 *n.* (2); Helen, 1017 (2), 1 21; Humphrey, 1021; Isabel, 466, 756, 1017, 1021; Isabella, 1018; Jane, 712, 1017, 1018 (2), 1019, 1060; Joan, 455, 1019; Sir John de la F., Bart., 1022; Sir John, Bart., 1022; Sir John, 168, John, 476, 1017 (3), 1019, 1020, 1021 *n.*, 1069, 1209; Juliana, 1022 (2); Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 957, 1018, 1019 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), Margaret, 476, 779, 939, 940, 1019 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), 1021 *n.*; Margery, 845; Marmaduke, 286, 712, 1017 (2), 1018, 1020 (2), Martha, 328, 958, 1022 (2); Mary, 176, 681, 766, 770, 939, 940, 945, 1017 (3), 1018 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), 1022 (4); Maude, 794, 945, 1019 (2), 1021; Nicholas, 1022, 1023;

Penelope, 1022 (2); Sir Philip, Bart., 685, 858, 982, 1022 (3); Sir Philip, 484, 1019; Philip, 939, 1020, 1021; Sir Robert, 358, 554, 556, 681, 791, 845, 946, 957, 983, 1019 (2), 1020 (2), 1021, 1069; Robert, 1017, 1018 (4), 1019, 1020 (2), 1021 (3), 1284; Roger, 1020, 1022; Rutland, 1021; Sarah, 1022; Serope, 291, 429; Sophia, 1299; Rev. Thomas (S.T.P.), 1017; Thomas, 1017 (2), 1018, 1020, 1021; Tristram, 1017, 1020; Truth, 1020; Ursula, 1017, 1020, 1021; Sir William, 405, 456, 556, 600, 665, 889, 895, 939, 946, 1017, 1019 (3), 1020; Rev. William, 1020; William, 681, 1017 (2), 1021 (3), 1022, 1023 *n.*; —, 455, 844 (2), 1019 (3), 1020 (2), 1022.
Tyslade, Ann, 1265; Jeffrey, 1265.
Tytover, Joan, 740; —, 740.

U

Uffiete, Anne, 167; Sir Gerard, 167; Gerard, 167.
Ullathorne, Hannah, 610; William B. (Bishop), 610; William, 610.
Ulthorne, Isabella, 1325; John, 1325.
Umfraville, Elizabeth de, 945; Gilbert de, Earl of Angus, 945; Lucy de, Countess of Angus, 945; Robert de, Earl of Angus, 945.
Uncarman, Elizabeth, 574; Ralph, 574.
Underwell, Susanna, 996; —, 996.
Underwood, Abigail, 400; Anne, 400; Elizabeth, 400; Capt., —, 400; —, 400 (2).
Unton, Isabel, 813; Robert, 813.
UPPLEBY, 1025.
Uppleby, 1025.
Uppleby, Abigail, 1023; Anne, 1023 (2), 1216; Barbara, 1023; Charles S., 1025; Charlotte J., 1024; Dorothy, 1024; Edward, 1025; Eleanor A., 1024; Eliza, 1024 (2), 1025; Eliza A., 1024; Eliza R., 1024; Elizabeth, 1023 (4), 1024 (2); Faith, 1023; Fitch, 1024, 1025; George, 1024, 1025 (2); Gertrude, 1024; Hannah, 1024 (2); Hannah C., 1025; Helen, 1025; Henry, 1025 (2); James, 1023; Jane, 1025; Jane E., 1024; Jane M., 1025; John, 1023 (2), 1024 (6), 1216, 1222; John G., 1024; Kitty, 1024; Major Lambetter, 1024; Lesley, 1025; Louisa C., 1025; Lucy, 1023 (2), 1024; Margaret, 1023; Mariamne, 1024, 1025; Mary, 1023, 1024 (6), 1025, 1222; Mary H., 1024; Rebecca, 1023; Robert, 1023 (2); Ruth, 1023; Samuel, 1023; Sarah G., 1024; Susan, 1025; Susan E., 1024; William, 1024; William H., 1024; William S., 1024; —, 1023, 1024.
UPTON, 1025.
Upton, 1025.
Upton, Adrian, 1025; Agnes, 295, 1195 (2), 1197 (2); Alice, 1025, 1105; Ambrose, 1026; Ann, 261; Bridget, 1026; Dorothy, 472, 1025, 1026; Elizabeth, 268, 1025, 1026 (2), 1083, 1197, 1216; Faith, 919, 1026; Frances, 302, 314, 665, 919, 1026 (5); Hannah, 181, 261, 665, 919, 1002, 1026 (4); Isabel, 1025 (2), 1105; Joan, 1025, 1197; John, 268, 295, 1025, 1026, 1083, 1195, 1197 (2); Lucy, 181; Margaret, 267, 919, 1027; Mary, 1026; Sir Nicholas, 1026; Nicholas, 267, 472, 561, 582, 600, 939, 1025 (5), 1105, 1124; Richard, 1195; Robert, 295, 1195, 1197 (2), 1216; Rose, 582, 1025, 1124; Valentine, 302, 314, 1026 (2); William, 1025; —, 262 (2), 600, 1025.
Urry, Priscilla, 818; —, 818.
Urswick, Anne, 207; Christopher (Dean), 207.
Usflete, Gerard, 37; Margaret, 37.
Usher, —(Archbishop), 202; —, 202.
Usthwaite, Elizabeth, 302; —, 302.
Ustow, Anne, 790; Nicholas, 790.
[illegible], Francis, 1145 [illegible], Helen, 1145 *n.*
Ustwayte, Edmund, 143; Edward, 303; Francis, 102; Margaret, 303; Mary, 143, 302.
Uvedale, Diana, 585; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 585.

V

Vaisey, Elizabeth, 669; —, 669.
VANDELEUR, 1026.
Vandeleur, 1026.
Vandeleur, Catherine, 104; Hester, 1027; James, 1026; John, 1026 (4), 1027; Katherine, 1026; Mary, 1026, 1027; Maximilian, 1026; Peter, 104, 1026, 1027; Samuel, 1027 (2); Thomas, 1027; —, 1026.
Vandeput, Margaret, 203; Sir Peter, 203.
Vandernott, Alice, 826; John, 826 (2); Margaret, 826.
Vane, Sir Walter, 93.
Vanlore, Jane, 352; Sir Peter, Bart., 352.
Vasquez, Maria R., 1095.
Vassell, Lucy, 211; William, 211.
Vaughan, Anne, 93, 263, 342; Elizabeth, 961; Francis, 342; Georgiana, 393; Henry, 121; John, 961; Roger, 236; Sir William, 93; William, 393; Winifred, 121 (2), 597 (2).
Vaux, Anne, 853, 853 *n.*; Nicholas, Lord, 853, 853 *n.*
Vavasor, Andrew le, 679; Dorothy, 1003; Sir Henry, 938; John, 1003; Margaret, 938; Matilda, 938.
VAVASOUR, 1027, 1028.
Vavasour, 1027, 1028.
Vavasour, Alexander, 795; Alice, 91 (2), 1028; Anne, 1027, 1028 (2); Anthony, 1027 (2); Beatrice, 1028; Sir Charles, Bart., 1028; Elizabeth, 946, 1027; Eden, 580; Frances, 289, 1028; George, 1028; Sir Henry, 91, 579, 895; Henry, 1027 (2); Isabel, 1027; James, 579; Jane, 1028, 1129; Joan, 1027, 1028; Sir John, 589, 946; John, 579, 1027 (2); Margaret, 895; Margery, 91; Maria, 537; Martha, 1027 (2); Mary, 1027 (2), 1028 (4); Matilda, 579; Mauger, 1028; Olive, 1028; Sir Peter, 537, 1027; Dr. Peter, 1129; Peter, 1028; Ralph, 289; Sir Thomas, 1028; Thomas, 1027 (2), 1028 (2); Sir William, Bart., 1028; William, 1027; —, 1028.
Veale, Elizabeth, 628; Sarah, 1063; Rev. Thomas, 628; —, 1063.
Venables, Dowse, 154; Sir William, 154.
Vere, Charles, 616; Sir Francis, 170, 624; Martha, 616; Lady Mary, 139.
Verney, George, 84.
Vernon, Ann, 1317; Benedicta, 361; Dorothy, 167, 294, 860, 1296; Edward, 761; Elizabeth, 761; Francis, 1317; Sir George, 917; Sir Henry, 1205; Henry, 761, 1205; James, 294; Jane, 167; Joan, 860, 1296; Sir John, 1205; Margaret, 917, 1205; Mary, 294; Sir Richard, 1205; Susan, 1282; Sir William, 361; William, 167, 294, 860, 1296; Rev. —, 1282.

Verschoyle, Arabella. 1044; James (Bishop). 1044.
Very, Ann. 303; —, 303.
Vesey, Mary. 23; Robert. 23; Sarah. 1213; Thomas. 1213.
Vessey, Sarah. 329; Thomas. 329.
Veysey, Rev. —, 548; —, 548.
Vicars, Frances. 195; John. 195; Thomas. 1322; Ursula. 1322.
Vickery, Eleanor. 956; Jeremiah. 956.
Vilers, Margaret, 361; Payn. 361.
VILLIERS, 1028, 1029.
Villers, Agnes, 1029; Anne, 1028, 1029; Anthony, 1029; Barbara, 489; Blase, 1029; Christopher, 1029 (4); Clement, 1029; Dorothy, 1029; Edward, 954, 1029 (3); Elizabeth, 1028, 1029 (3); George, Viscount Grandison, 489; George, 1028 (3); Isabel, 1028; Jane, 1029 (3); Joan, 954; Sir John, 1029 (2); John, 1029; Lucy, 1028 (2); Robert, 1029; Sibell, 1029; Thomas, 1028; Tymon, 1028; William, 1029.
Villiers, Anne, 43, 820; Anthony, 820; Arabella, 834; Audrey, 13; Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, 43; Edward, 43, 820, 830; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, Duke of Buckingham, 43; Sir George, 43; George, 466; Henry, 834 (2); Jane, 830; Joan, 820; Sir John, Viscount Purbeck, 13; Lucy, 466, 1007; Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 43; Susan, 43; Sir William, Bart., 43; —, 1007.
Vincent, Anne, 488, 1011; Daniel, 488; Elizabeth, 411; Ethelfrida, 799; Francis, 799; Francis, 799; Gervase, 411; John, 799 (2); Richard, 1046.
Virin, Elizabeth, 854; William, 854.
Vivian, Alice M., 312; Anne, 538; Frederick S., 865; Hon. John, 312; Mary, 764 (2), 865 (2); Thomas S., 865; Thomas, 538 (2), 764, 865.
Vooley, Elizabeth, 355; William, 355.
Vyle, Katherine, 1231; Thomas, 1231.
Vries, Cornelius de, 732; Elizabeth de, 732.
Vyner, Eleanor, 22; Laura, 405, 711; Mary, 766; Robert, 22, 405, 711, 766.

W

Waeclyn, John, 117; —, 117.
WADDINGHAM, 1029.
Waddingham, Alice, 1029, 1030; Anne, 1030; Bennet, 1029; Elizabeth, 677, 1011; John, 657, 1029 (2); Priscilla, 1030; Rev. Robert, 1029; —, 1029.
Waddington, Margaret, 1111; Mary, 730; Samuel, 1022; Sarah, 1022; Thomas, 730; —, 1111.
WADE, 1030.
Wade, Andrew, 1030; Anne, 637; Armiger, 657; Brian, 1030 (2); Cecily, 1030; Elizabeth, 1030; Faith, 1121; Frances, 1030; Isabel, 1030; John, 1030; Joyce, 1030; Mary, 1030 (2); Nathaniel, 1030; Ralph, 1030; Randall, 1121; Randolph, 1121; Susan, 1030; Timothy, 1030; — Marshall, 310; —, 1030 (4).
Wadeson, Edward, 1194; Eva, 1194; Gregory, 175, 1007; Isabel, 1007; Robert, 1194; Sarah, 175.
Wadham, Dorothy, 786; —, 786.
Wagstaffe, Helen, 619; Henry, 619.
Wainman, Amelia T., 18; William, 18.
Wainwright, Eleanor, 1214; Susan, 301; Thomas, 301; —, 1214.
Waire, Arthur, 1103; Dorothy, 1103.
Waite, Alice, 1054; Ann M., 1150, 1253; Anne, 753; Elizabeth, 773, 1143; John, 1054; Mary J., 773; Thomas P., 1150, 1253; Capt. [illegible], 1143.
Wake, Elizabeth, 1029; John, 538; Philippa, 538; —, 523 (2), 1029.
Wakefield, Eglinton M., 107; Isabella, 1181; Rev. Joah B., 107; Rev. —, 1181.
WALCOT, 1031, 1032.
Walcot, 1032.
Walcot, Abigail, 1031, 1032; Agnes, 1031, 1032 (2), 1033; Alexander, 1032; Alice, 1031 (2); Anne, 537, 1031 (2), 1032 (3), 1033, 1034 (2); Anthony, 1032, 1034 (2); Arthur, 1032, 1034; Beatrice, 542, 1032 (2); Bernard, 537; Bridget, 1033 (2), 1034, 1136; Catherine, 1031 (2); Cecily, 1033, 1034; Elizabeth, 304, 613, 1031 (4), 1032 (5), 1033 (3); Ellinor, 1031; Esther, 1033; Frances, 1031, 1034; Francis, 643; Fridiswide, 1032, 1033; George, 542, 1032; Godfrey, 1032; Grace, 1032; Hannah, 1033; Henry, 1031 (2); Herbert, 1034 (2); Hugh, 1031; Humphrey, 304 (3), 321 (2), 537, 1032 (2), 1033 (2), 1034 (2), 1136; Jane, 1032, 1033; Joan, 1031 (3); Johanna, 1032; John, 1031 (4), 1034 (2), 1033 (5); Joseph, 1033; Judith, 1033; Katherine, 1031, 1033 (2); Lancelot, 1031; Margaret, 1031, 1034; Mary, 321, 613, 1031 (2), 1032, 1033 (4); Matilda, 1032; Michael, 1033, 1034; Patience, 1031; Richard, 1031 (2); Robert, 643, 1031 (3); Samuel, 1033; Sarah, 737; Simon, 1031; Thomas, 1031 (2), 1032 (2), 1033 (4), 1034 (2); William, 1031 (3), 1032 (2), 1033 (3); —, 304, 1031 (1), 1032, 1034.
Walcott, Anne, 499, 678; Anthony, 678; Beatrice, 733, 861; Elizabeth, 862; Fridiswide (Frissold), 860, 860 n.; Humphrey, 701, 862, 860 n., 861; Katherine, 861; Mary, 861; Midicent, 701; William, 499, 733, 861, 862, 860, 860 n.
Waldegrave, Anne, 771; Sir Edward, 858; Elizabeth, 768; Emmanuel, 752; Frances, 858; Margaret, 752; Philippa, 94; Simon, 771; Thomas, 768; Sir William, 94.
Walden, Elizabeth, 109; Lyon, 109.
WALDGRAVE, 1312.
Waldgrave, Anne, 710, 967, 1312 (2); Bridget, 756; Christopher, 710, 967, 1312; Daniel, 536, 988; Drusilla, 1312; Eilen, 1312; Emmanuel, 1312; Isabella, 1312; Jane, 1312; Joan, 1312; John, 1312 (5); Margaret, 988, 1312; Richard, 988 (2); Susanna, 1312; Thomas, 1312 (2); William, 1312; —, 1312.
Waldly, Dorothy, 87; John, 87.
Walfo, Isaac, 878; Sarah, 878.
Waldram, Jane, 219; Sir Richard, 219; Richard, 219.
Waldron, Margaret, 428; Roger, 428.
Walford, Andrew, 436; Maria, 436.
Walgrave, Edward, 289; Eleanor, 309; Rebecca, 289; Thomas, 309.
Walker, Agnes, 30, 31; Alice, 718; Anne, 472, 587; Cecily, 367; Dorothy, 669; Sir Edward, 1141; Edward, 1156; Elizabeth, 287, 1114; Esther, 1153; Frances, 135, 1044;

Francis, 667; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. John, 718; John, 287, 482; Mary, 222, 259, 667, 1166; Mary A., 1328; Prudence, 111; Ralph, 367; Susanna, 1156; Thomas, 155, 1044, 1327 *n.*, 1328; William, 1155; —, 222, 259, 300, 472, 482, 587, 629, 1114, 1166, 1172.

Walkerell, Christian, 1046; James, 1046.

Walkerley, Mary, 611.

[illegible]

Wall, Francis, 85; Lucy, 85; Ursula, 444, 1123; —, 444, 1123.

Walle, John, 444; Judith, 444.

Waller, Charles, 695; Edmond, 518; Edmund, 1012; Elizabeth, 507 (2), 1012; George, 1123; Jermingham, 518; Mary, 1123; Samuel M., 695.

Wallet, John, 964; —, 964.

Wallett, Mary, 868; Thomas, 868.

Walley, Charles, 648; Katherine, 648.

Wallington, John, 717; Margaret, 717 (2).

WALLIS, 1034.

Wallis, 1034.

Wallis, Ann, 1034, 1035 (2); Arabella, 1035; Catherine, 1035; Dorothea, 1035; Edward, 1034, 1035 (2); Elizabeth, 702, 704, 911, 1051 (3), 1035 (2); Frances, 719, 1035 (2); George, 702, 704, 1035; Judith, 51, 1142; Margaret, 702; Newcomen, 1035; Thomas (M.D.), 1035; Thomas, 719, 911 (3), 912 (2), 1034 (2), 1035 (2); —, 51, 1035, 1142.

Wallop, Anne, 494; Dorothy, 683; Richard, 494, 683.

WALLS, 1035, 1037.

Walls, 1037.

Walls, Ada L., 1038; Alice, [illegible]; Ann, [illegible] (2), 1036 (2), 1037; Anne, 1037, 1038; Rev. Arthur, 1038; Charles, 1038; Rev. Charles J., 1038; Christian, 1035; Doris P., 1038; Dorothea, 1038; Rev. Edward, 256, 988, 1037, 1156, 1301; Edward, [illegible], 1181; Edward G., 1038; Eleanor, 1038; Elizabeth, 256 (2), 1035 (2), 1036 (5), 1037 (3), 1181, [illegible], 1327; Elizabeth A., 1038; Emily, 1038; Evelyn, 1038; Florence, 1037, 1038; Frances, 1035; Frederick, 1038; Fred. [illegible], 1038; [illegible], 1038; Gladys P., 1038; Harriet, 1037; Henry, 1038; Ida, 1038; Isaac, [illegible], 1038; Isabel, 1038; Ivo De M., 1038; James, 1038; Jane, 1036; Jeffrey, 1035; Joan, 1035; John, 1035 (2), 1036, 1037; Rev. Joseph, 256, 1037 (2), 1181, 1313, 1327; Joseph, 256, 1035, 1036 (2), 1037, 1180, 1181; Joseph B., 1038; Laura, 1038; Lelia M., 1038; Lucy, 1037; Maria E., 1038; Maria T., 1038; Marshall B., 1038; Mary, 256 (2), 988, 1036 (3), 1037 (2), 1156, 1189, 1181 (2); Rebecca, 1036; Rev. Richard G., 1037; Richard, 256, 1035, 1037, 1181; Robert, 1035 (2), 1036 (2), 1037, 1037 *n.*; Rose, 1035; Sophia, 256, 1037, 1038, 1181, 1301; Susan, 1035; Susanna, 1037; Sylvie, 1035 (2); Thomas, 19, 5, 1036 (2), 1038; Troth, 1035; William, 1035 (4), 1036, 1037 *n.*; —, 1035, 1037.

Wallyn, Elizabeth, 1125; Simon, 1125.

Wallys, Dorothy, 853; —, 853.

Walmesley, Catherine, 633; Charles, 634; Eleanora, 634; Richard, 633.

WALPOLE, 1038.

Walpol, 1038, 1041.

Walpole, Alethea, 1012, 1040; Alice, 162 (2), 1039, 1042; Anne, 111, 1039 (3), 1042, 1043 (2), 1271; Arthur, 212, 578, 807, 1046 (2), 1041, 1205; Cecilia, 1040; Charles, 1040; Dorothy, 911, 1039, 1042 (2); Dymoke, 162, 734, 880, 1041 (2), 1042 (3), 1043 (3), 1093, 1219, 1271; Sir Edward, 1041; Edward, 911, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1271; Eleanor, 1043; Elizabeth, 1039, 1040 (2), 1041 (2), 1043, 1093, 1219; Ellen, 1043; Erasmus, 1039; Frances, 1043; Gerard, 1043; Isabella, 1039; Jane, 734, 1040 (2), 1041, 1043, 1093, 1271; Joane, 1039; Sir John, 1041, 1042, 1043; John, 911, 1039 (2), 1042 (3), 1043, 1271; Katherine, 1041; Margaret, 707; Martha, 880, 1042 (4); Mary, 186, 1039, 1041, 1042 (2), 1043 (2), 1271 (2); Nicholas, 1039, 1040; Olimpia, 1042, 1043 (2); Prudence, 1039; Richard, 186, 1038, 1039 (2), 1043; Robert, 111, 1038, 1039 (4), 1040 (3), 1042; Roger, 1040; Stephen, 1042, 1043 (3); Susan, 81, 212, 578, 807, 1040 (3), 1205; Rev. Theodore, 1039; Rev. Thomas, 1039; Thomas, 1040, 1042 (2), 1043, 1271; William, 1038, 1039, 1041; —, 1038, 1039, 1040.

Walsall, Anne, 985; —, 985.

WALSH, 1043.

Walsh, Ann, 1044 (2); Arabella, 1041; Arthur, 1044 (2); Barbara, 1044; Edward, 1044; Elizabeth, 625, 1044 (2); Frances, 1041; Francis, 1044; Rev. Gorges R. D., 675; Helen, 675; Henry, 379, 625, 1044 (4), 1230; Henry L., 1044; Isabella, 1044; John, 1044; Mary, 379, 1044 (3), 1230; Olive, 1041; Thomas, 1044; Thomas, 1044; Rev. William, 1044.

Walsingham, Anne, 101; Christian, 918; Sir Edward, 13; Sir Francis, 101; James, [illegible]; Mary, 93; William, 918; —, 834 (2).

Walter, —, 479, 705 *n.*, 1260 (2).

Walters, Benjamin, 1320; Eliza, 1320.

Waltham, John de, 563; Sarah, 241; Stephen, 579, 885; —, 241, 579 (2), 885.

Walton, Ann, 563; Isaac, 589; James, 563; Samuel, 645; Sarah, 645.

Wanless, Robert, 856.

Wanton, Audrey, 861; William, 861.

Warburton, Amelia, 1210; Sir George, Bart., 215; Hester, 417; James, 651; Jonathan, 651; John, 1210; Mary, 215; Peter, 417.

Warcup, Elizabeth, 615; Thomas, 615.

WARD, 1312.

Ward, Anna M. C., 797; Anne, 678, 737; Catherine, 1313; Christopher, 773; Edward N., 1313; Elizabeth, 667, 1037, 1167, 1312 (2), 1313; Ellen M., 1313; Rev. George, 1313; Hamerton, 1312; Henry, 395; Rev. Herbert, 667; Isaac, 1167; Joan, 475 (2), 1047; John, 446, 1067; John R., 705; Joseph W., 1313; Katherine, 759; Margaret, 773, 1256, 1312; Martha, 1313; Mary, 446, 586, 1312; Mary R., 1313; Nicholas, 292; Rev. Richard, 450, 1037, 1256, 1312 (5), 1313; Richard, 1313; Samuel, 1313; Rev. Samuel W., 1313; Sarah, 292, 595; Susanna, 450, 1265, 1312 (2); Thomas, 623; William, 198, 435 (2); —, 737, 759, 856, 1047.

Warde, Frances, 972; Patientius, 972; Robert, 1239.

Wardell, Anne, 577; Edward, 577.

Ware, Elizabeth, 241; —, 241.

Waringe, Anne, 818; John, 818.

Waring, John, 71.

WARMOUTH, 1045.

Warmouth, Agnes, 1045 (2); Alice, 1045, 1046; Anne, 1046; Charles, 1046; Elizabeth, 1045 (2); Francis, 1045; Grace, 1046; Gregory, 718, 718, 1045 (2), 1145, 1146; Isabel, 1045; Jeffrey, 1045; Joan, 1045; John, 1045 (4), 1046; Judith, 1045, 1145; Katherine, 1045 (2); Lyon, 1045; Margaret, 718, 718, 1045 (3); Rebecca, 718, 1045 (2); Sarah, 1045 (2); Sybil, 1045; Thomas, 1045 (3); William, 1045 (2), 1046; —, 1045 (3), 1046.

Warner, Eleanor, 1072; Thomas, 1072.

Warren, Elizabeth, 50, 929; Phebe, 1134; Robert, 929; Sir William, 547; —, 50, 547, 929, 1134.

Warter, Alice, 35; Gilbert, 35.

Warton, Elizabeth, 703; —, 703.

Warwick, Ambrose, Earl of, 946; Elizabeth, Countess of, 127, 946; Frances, Countess of, 846, 1322; Joyce, 1045; Sir Philip, 1045; Richard, Earl of, 127; Robert, Earl of, 846, 1322.

Wase, Anne, 40; Christopher, 40; John, 1317; Susan, 1317.

Wash, Dorothy, 601; Jeffry, 601.

Washingborough, Margaret, 962; Thomas, 962.

Washington, Anne, 43; Sir William, 43.

Waslyn, Alice, 915; —, 915.

Wasthous, Emma, 14; —, 14.

Wastneys, Ann, 286; George, 286; Gervase, 900; Sir Hardelph, 550; Hardolph, 550; Judith, 550, Susan, 900.

Water, Margaret, 984; —, 984.

Waterhouse, Alice, 1005; Anne, 1061; Dorothy, 533; Eleanor, 1005; Elizabeth, 855, 1148; Jane, 980; John, 855, 1148; Thomas, 1005, 1061; Vincent, 980; William, 533.

Waterland, Elizabeth, 898; William, 898.

Waters, Edmund C., 992 *n.*; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 151, 632; Jane, 473; Rev. Peter, 705; Susan, 1228; Thomas, 473; Thomasine, 705; William, 1228; —, 632.

WATERTON, 1015.

Waterton, Agnes, 768; Anne, 412, 946 (2); Augustine, 412, 1403; Beatrix, 129; Catherine, 791; Dutton, 946; Isabel, 1046; Jane, 128, 663, 956, 1129, 1046; Joane, 791, 1193; Margaret, 1003; Sir Richard, 1015; Richard, 1046 (3); Sir Robert, 128, 1193, 1291; Sir Thomas, 91, 358, 956; —, 663, 791, 1000, 1046 (2).

Watford, Christian, 47; —, 47.

Wathley, Sarah W., 1291.

Watkins, Catherine, 798; Thomas, 798.

Watson, Alice, 257, 1148; Anne, 1298; Annie, 1037, 1318; Barbara, 125; Dorothy, 232, 956, 1179; Edward, 1298; Eleanor, 1207; Eliza P., 1282; Elizabeth, 87, 973, 1312; Gerrade, 664; James, 1282, 1298, 1312; Katherine, 661; Lettice, 711; Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, 1323; Lewis, Lord Rockingham, 1207; Margaret, 723; Marian, 965; Martha, 1303; Lady Mary, 1323; Mary, 701, 878, 1139, 1298; Mary A., 1328; Philip, 1139; Richard, 227, 661; Robert, 661, 701, 1108; Sarah, 1293; Susanna, 298, 511; Thomas, 298, 511; William, 87, 232, 956, 973, 1179, 1328; —, 125, 661, 701, 723, 878, 965, 1037, 1303.

Wattram, Mary, 974; Richard, 974.

Watte, Robert, 1108; —, 1108.

Watts, Elizabeth, 1091; John, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 1091.

Waverley, Alice, 493; John, 493.

Wavin, Elizabeth, 22.

Wayte, Elizabeth, 960; Isabel, 669; John, 365; Margaret, 365; —, 669, 960.

WEAVER, 1046.

Weaver, 1046.

Weaver, Alice, 31, 1046 (2), 1128; Anne, 1047; Christian, 1046, 1047; Christopher, 1046, 1047 (2); Edward, 1046; Elizabeth, 1047; Eleanor, 1047; John, 31, 1047 (2); Katherine, 1047; Margaret, 1046; Philip, 1046; Richard, 1046; Samuel, 1047; —, 1128.

Webb, Jane, 828; John, 828; Margaret, 462; Mary, 934; Richard, 934; —, 462.

WEBBERLEY, 1047.

Webberley, Anthony, 17, 706, 1047 (2); Elizabeth, 706; George, 1047; Helen, 17, 1047; Joan, 1047; John, 1047; Mary, 410, 1047, Thomas, 410, 1047 (2); William, 1047 (2).

Webster, Christopher, 51, 1111; Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth A., 1174; Louisa M., Lady Alverstone, 1175; Margaret, 51, 1111; Richard E., Lord Alverstone, 1175; Robert, 51, 1111; Thomas (Q.C.), 1174; William, 329.

Wedgewood, Charlotte, 586; Joshiah, 586.

Wedon, Alice, 5; Argall, 5.

Weekes, Hannah, 1233, 1265 *n.*; —, 1233.

Welborne, Agnes, 1239; Elizabeth, 1208; Frances, 858; Thomas, 1208; —, 858, 1239.

WELBY, 1017, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1057 (2), 1313, 1318.

Welby, 1047, 1053, 1054, 1057, 1313.

Welby *and* de Welby, Ada, 1055; Adam, 1048, 1051 (2), 1052; Aillard, 4, 115, 229, 445, 731, 918, 1055, 1139, 1314, 1316, 1317 (3), 1318 (2), 1319 (2); Agnes, 1050, 1051 (2), 1053, 1054, 1055, 1313, 1316; Alan, 1051; Rev. Alexander, 1051; Alexander, 1051 (2), 1051 *n.*, 1055; Col. Alfred, 1058 *n.*, 1192 *n.*, 1195 *n.*, 1196 *n.*, 1295 *n.*, 1318 *n.*; Aggerkirka, 1058; Alice, 444, 542, 1050 (2), 1051, 1053 (2), 1054 (3), 1055 (5), 1315 (2), 1316 (2), 1317; Andrew, 1048, 1050; Andrew, 1050 (2), 1051; Anne, 775, 1053, 1054 (2), 1057, 1058 (2), 1314 (5), 1315 (3), 1316 (2), 1317 (2), 1318 (5), 1319 (5); Anne W., 1320; Anthony, 1317 (2); Archella, 1319, 1320; Arnold, 1047, 1048; Rev. Aspland, 1056; Atneland, 1057, 1058; Audrey, 962, 1315, 1316 (2); Augustine, 1054; Bartholomew, 1054; Beatrice, 1049, 1051, 1055 (2); Benjamin, 1054, 1318; Botilda, 1048; Bridget, 1314, 1317, 1319; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1314, 1316 (2), 1317; Catherine, 158, 1055, 1058, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1319; Catherine A., 1319; Cecily, 1058; Sir Charles, Bart., 1053; Charles, 1319; Christopher, 1052 (2); Constantia, 1049; Sir C., Bart., 1081; Dorothy, 422, 1052, 1314 (2), 1317, 1318 (2); Edn, 1050; Edith, 1320; Mrs. Edward, 1313 *n.*; Edward, 1314, 1315, 1317; Eleanor, 1053, 1057, 1318; Eleoa, 1052, 1057; Elinor, 329, 760, 1316; Eliza, 1320 (2); Elizabeth, 122, 445, 757, 845, 958, 968, 1049, 1052, 1053 (5), 1055 (2), 1056 (5), 1057 (2), 1058 (2), 1092, 1313, 1314 (4), 1315 (5), 1317 (6), 1318 (3), 1319 (3); Ella, 1320; Ellen, 2, 1051, 1052, 1316 (2), 1317; Emma, 1052; Emalu, 1048; Frances, 639, 1092, 1091, 1315, 1317, 1318; Francis, 1316 (2); Frederick, 1319; Frideswide, 1317; George, 1051, Gerard, 1053; Gertrude, 1320; Grace, 1053; Guy, 1052;

Hellener, 1084; Henry, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1057, 1270, 1316 (2), 1317 (2); Hester, 1054; Hugh, 1048 (2), 1050, 1052 (2); Humphrey, 1058; Ion, 1050; Isabella, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1313; Jane, 61, 268, 598, 741, 843, 1054 (2), 1270, 1271, 1314 (2), 1315 (2), 1316 (2), 1317 (2); Jarvis, 1054; Joan, 1049, 1054, 1055, 1056 (5), 1058 (3), 1313 (3), 1315, 1318; [illegible] John, 199, 1047 (2), 1048 (3), 1049 (6), 1050 (3), 1051 (2), 1052, 1053 (1), 1054 (4), 1055 (2), 1057 (2), 1058 (5), 1064, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316 (5), 1317 (3), 1318 (2), 1319 (1); John H., 1320; Joseph, 1315, 1318; Judith, 1053 (2), 1318, 1319; Juliana, 1055; Katherine, 799, 1056, 1314, 1316; Laurence, 1059; Louisa, 1320; Lucy, 1320; Margaret, 663, 783, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1055 (3), 1056 (2), 1057, 1058 (2), 1313 (2), 1314, 1315; Maria, 1314, 1320; Martha, 1093, 1316, 1318; Martin, 1052; Mary, 1, 199, 491, 599, 812, 979, 1053, 1054 (4), 1314 (2), 1315, 1316 (2), 1317 (2), 1318 (2), 1319 (3); Matilda, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1056; Morys, 1056; Nicholas, 1052, 1058 (3); Olive, 1314, 1315; Osbert, 1050; Philip, 1318; Rachael, 1317; Rannulf, 1047; Reuben, 1316 (2); Rev. Richard, 1319; Richard, 2, 158, 422, 598, 783, 800, 843, 962, 1049, 1049 *n.*, 1051 (2), 1052, 1053 (3), 1053 *n.* (2), 1054 (2), 1055 (5), 1056 (4), 1057 (3), 1058 (5), 1313 (3), 1314 (2), 1315 (4), 1316 (5), 1317 (2), 1318 (2), 1319 (3); R. [illegible] Rev. Robert, 1056; Roger, 1047, 1048 (3), 1049 (2), 1050 (3), 1052 (7), 1053, 1057, 1313, 1316, 1317; Roger *n.*, [illegible] 1055 (3), 1056 (2), 1057 (3), 1058 (4), 1316, 1315; Sarah S., 1320; Selina, 1054, 1319 (2), 1320; Serena, 1052; Simon, 1052 (4), 1053; Sophia, 1320; Stephen, 1051, 1058 (2); Susan, 145, 1092, 1313, 1316, 1317 (3); Susanna, 378, 1053; Rev. Thomas, 1054, 1057 *n.*; Thomas, 61, 444, 491, 542, 599, 663, 757, 799, 812, 843, 958, 1048 (10), 1049 (2), 1051 (12), 1052 (2), 1053 (2), 1053 *n.*, 1054, 1055 (23), 1056 (5), 1057 (9), 1058 (7), 1313 (3), 1314 (5), 1315 (1), 1316 (1), 1317, 1318 (2); Thomas J., 1320; Vincent, 263, 1314 (3), 1317; Rev. Walter, 1050; Walter, 1050; Sir William, 122, 145, 358, 630, 979, 1092 (2), 1093, 1317; William, 320, 760, 799, 958, 1048, 1049, 1050 (3), 1051 (5), 1053 (7), 1054, 1055, 1056, 1084, 1313, 1314, 1316 (3), 1317, 1318 (4), 1319 (1); William W., 1320; —, 775, 971, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053 (2), 1054, 1055, 1057, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1318.

Welch, Anne, 521; John, 521.

WELCOME, 1059.

Welcome, 1059.

Welcome, Alice, 1157; Anne, 541, 838, 1059 (3); Edward, 1059 (2); Eleanor, [illegible]; Elizabeth, 514, 1059, 1060 (2), 1208; Helen, 1059 (2); Hester, 1059; John, 64, 137, 541, 639, 1059 (5); Lucy, 64, 137, 1059; Martha, 197, 1060; Mary, 639, 1059 (3), 1060; Susan, 670; Thomas, 197, 1059 (5), 1060, 1208; William, 511, 670, 1059 (5); Winifred, 1059; —, 1059, 1157.

Weld, Dorothy, 1064 (2), 1318; John, 1318; William, 1064.

Weldon, Elizabeth, 1242; Frances, 669; John, 1242; —, 669.

Welfit, Samuel, 360; Susanna, 360.

WELFITT, 1060.

Welfitt, Anne, 459, 1060, 1252; Catherine, 1048 (2), 1050 (3); Eleanor, 1060; Elizabeth, 1060; Fitzwilliam, 1060; Mary, 1060 (2); Samuel, 1060 (3); Susanna, 1060 (2); Rev. Timothy (D.D.), 459, 1060, 1252; Rev. William (LL.D.), 1060; William, 1048, 1060 (2); [illegible]

Welles, Beatrix, Lady, 1204; Eleanor, 1204; Elizabeth, 1192; Jean, Lady, 1193; Sir John, 504, 1204; Katherine, 293, 295, 954, 1193; Leo, Lord, 293, 295; Lion, Lord, 1204; Lionel, Lord, 954, 1193; Margaret, 1204; Sibilla, 504.

Wellesley, Emily G., 1176; Hon. William H. G., 1176.

WELLS, 1061.

Wells, Anne, 239, 456, 645, 780, 1061 (2); Catherine, 128; Christopher, 456; Dymoke, 1064 (2); Edmund, 1061; Elizabeth, 75, 645, 1061 (3), 1211; Frances, 1061; George, 1061; Jane, 128, 828, 1061; John, 75, 645, 828; Judith, 1033; Kniveton, 1061; Lætitia, 1061; Lionel, Lord, 128; Mary, 988, 1061 (2); Rev. Robert (D.D.), 1061; Robert, 1061 (2); St. John, 239 *n.*, 988, 1061 (2); Samuel, 239, 1061; Susan, 1061; Susannah, 1061; Rev. Thomas, 1061, 1211; Thomas, 1061 (4); William, 1061; —, 780, 1038, 1061 (4).

Wellwi[illegible], [illegible] 555; —, 555.

W[illegible], Ma[illegible] 5; Michael, 5[illegible]

Wendy, Elizabeth, 861; Thomas, 861.

Wenham, Anne, 701; John, 701.

Wensley, [illegible]; Thomasine, 10.

WENTWORTH, 1062.

Wentworth, 1062.

Wentworth, Anne, 176, 888, 1062 (2), 1063 (2); Barbara, 1062, 1064; Beatrice, 1063; Beatrix, 554; Christopher, 1062, 1063 (3); Deborah, 1063; Dorothy, 764; Dr. Edward, 1063; Dame Elizabeth, 5, 554; Elizabeth, 5, 1[illegible] (5); Ellen, 1062; Faith, 1[illegible] 1062, 1064 (2); Frances, 428, 1062, 1063; Frances, 1062 (2), 1063; Sir Francis, 1[illegible] 1063; Henry, [illegible] Jane, 1062 (2), 1063, 1064; Sir John, 1063; John, 66, 1[illegible] 1062, 1064 (3); Katherine, 66, 1062, 1064; Margaret, 1063; Martin, 1062; Mary, 1063 (2); Matthew, 176, 554; Oliver, 1062 (2); Priscilla, 327, 1062; Sarah, 1063; Susan, 1063; Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 888, 956; Thomas, 564, 1062 (2), 1063; Sir William, 888; William, 1[illegible] 62 (2), 1063 (4), 1064 (2); Rev. Zephar, 1063; —, 327, 915 (2), 1062, 1063 (2).

Weselhead, Ann, 258; Elizabeth, 778; William, 258, 778.

Weshwood, Elizabeth, 1045; Henry, 1045.

WESLYD, 1064.

Weslyd, Alice, 1064, 1065 (2); Anne, 859, 1064 (2), 1065 (2); Antony, 1064; Bridget, 1065; Charles, 1065; Cyriac, 859, 1065 (2); Elizabeth, 859, 1064 (2), 1065 (2), 1234; Etheldred, 1065; Frances, 1064, 1065; Harphen, 1065; John, 1064 (2) 1065 (2); Margaret, 1065 (2); Mary, 1064; Philip, 859, 1064, 1065 (2); Robert, 1064; Susanna, 1065; Theophila, 1065; Thomas, 1065 (2); Truth, 1065; William, 1064 (3), 1065 (2), 1234, —, 1064, 1065 (2).

West, Alice, 915; Anne, 299, 894, 1109; Charles,

996; Dorothy, 198, 467; Elizabeth, 302, 343, 832, 977 *n.*; Frances, 996; Francis, 302; Isabel, 965; Jane, 515; Joan, 827; John, 515, 864, 827; Mary, 1004; Rebecca, 578, 1271; Rev. Thomas, 832; William, 198, 1109; —, 299, 343, 417 (2), 578, 915, 965, 1004, 1271.

Westbrook, Elizabeth, 1093; John, 1093.

Westby, Alice, 777; Robert, 777.

Westcote, Margaret, 696; William, 696.

Westcott, Ellen, 962; Rev. Thomas, 962.

Westgate, Mary, 1063; Thomas, 1063.

Westhalle, Richard, 14.

Westhead, Marsyn, 815; Mary, 815.

Westhorpe, Anne, 721; Rev. Thomas, 721.

Westland, Prudence, 544; William, 544.

Westlid, Anne, 110; John, 110.

Westlyd, Alice, 661 (2), 661 *n.*; Elizabeth, 778; Frances, 879; John, 661 (5), 661 *n.* (2); Phillips, 417; Troth, 447; William, 661 *n.*, 778, 879.

Westmeiles, Agnes, 581; Katherine, 271; Robert, 271, 581; Walter de, 271.

Westmoreland, Agatha, 208; Francis Vane, Earl of, 313; —, 208.

Westmorland, Anne, 995; Brownlow T., 995; Henry, Earl of, 765; Mildmay, Earl of, 766; William, 995.

Westoby, Robert, 910; —, 910.

WESTON, 1066.

Weston, Agnes, 319; Anne, 687, 1066 (4); Arabella, 1066; Ba[illegible] Charles, [illegible] Earl of F., 281; Charles R., 1066; Rt. Hon. Edward, 1066; Edward, 1066; Elizabeth, 1047, 1066 (3); Frances, 412; Honora, [illegible]; John, 412; Capt. Lucy, 1066; Lucy, 1066 (2); Penelope, 1066 (2); Penelope A., 281, 1066; Sir Richard, 685; Robert, 319; Stephen (Bishop), 1066; Stephen, 1066 (2); Thomas, 1047.

WETHERALL, 1067.

Wetherall, Anne, 87, 148 (2), 1067 (2); Elizabeth, 114, 1067 (2); Isabel, 1067; Rev. Joseph, 148 (2); Joh[illegible], 1067; Richard, 114, 1067 (3); William, 87; —, 1067.

Wetherell, Jane, 1025; Theophile, 1025; Thomas, 1025; William, 1025.

Wever, Anne, 174; Sir Edward, 154; Isabell, 154; —, 154.

Weyman, John, 1194; Mary, 1194.

Whadley, Barbara, 1122; Elizabeth, 353, 414, 415; Gertrude, 711; Mary, 756; Ralph, 414; Richard, 711; Robert, 756; William, 353, 415, 1122.

Wharfe, Alice, 697; Anne, 286; Elizabeth, 777; John, 286, 777; Robert, 697.

Wharffe, Anne, 702; Richard, 702.

WHARTON, 1320.

Wharton, Alice, 331, 1215; Anne, 1320; Dorothy, Lady, 948, 948 *n.*; Elizabeth, 766, 1320 (3); George, 1215, 1320 (4); James, 1320; Jane, 1320 (2); John, 1320; Lawrence, 233; Margaret, 233, 1031; Mary, 1320; Michael, 766; Philip, Lord, 948, 948 *n.*; Sarah, 1320; Savile, 1320 (3); William, 1320, 1320 *n.*; —, 331, 1034, 1215, 1320 (2).

WHATTON, 1067.

Whatton, Alice, 1067 (2); Anne, 1067; John, 733; Margaret, 1067; Mary, 1067; Robert, 1067 (4); Sarah, 733.

Wheate, Anne, 978; William, 978.

Wheatley, Elizabeth, 6, 517; John, 517; —, 6.

Wheeler, Anne, 515, 593; Blanche, 618 *n.*; Francis, 515, 593.

Wheelwright, Rev. John, 534; Mary, 534.

WHELDALE *or* WHELPDALE, 1068.

Wheldale *or* Whelpdale, Alice, 587, 1068; Amy, 1068 (3); Anne, 1068 (3); Rev. Augustine, 1068; Rev. Charles, 1068; Christopher, 1068; Cornelius, 1068; Deborah, 1068; Elizabeth, 141, 1068; Frances, 1068 *n.*; Francis, 587; George, 1068 *n.*; Helena, 1068; Jane, 1068 (2); Joan, 1068; Rev. John, 1068 *n.*; John, 1068 (3); Joseph, 1068; Margaret, 1068; Mary, 863, 1068; Richard, 1068 (4), 1068 *n.*; Robert, 1068; Roger, 1068 (2); Susan, 1068; William, 1068 (4); Mrs., 1068; —, 141, 863, 1068.

Whetham, Anne, 101; Thomas, 101.

Whethill, Richard, 526; —, 526.

WHETSTONE, 1069.

Whetstone, 1069.

Whetstone, Anne, 1069 (2); Catherine, 148, 1069; Elizabeth, 1069 (2), 1080; Francis, 148, 671, 1069 (3); Judith, 1299; Katherine, 671, 1069; Mary, 410; Prudence, 1069; Robert, 1069; William, 1080, 1299; —, 410, 1069.

WHICHCOT, 1069.

Whichcot, 1069.

Whichcot, Alice, 1070, 1071, 1072; Anne, 230, 1069 (2), 1071 (4), 1072 (2); Anthony, 1070; Rev. Benjamin (D.D.), 1071; Bridget, 1072; Charles, 1071; Sir Christopher, Bart., 1071, 1073; Christopher, 1070 (2), 1071; Capt. Clifford, 1072; Clinton, 1070; Dorothy, 241, 1072 (2), 853, 1070; Edmund, 1070 (2), 1072 (2); Edward, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072; Eleanor, 231, 571, 1072 (2); Eliza M., 22, 1073; Elizabeth, 1021 *n.*, 1069, 1070 (3), 1071 (2), 1072 (2), 1073; Ellen, 1072 (2); Faith, 565, 1071, 1072; Frances, 666, 703, 1072 (2), 1073 (3), 1073 *n.*; Frances K., 1073; Frances M., 1073; George, 666, 703, 921, 1071 (2), 1071 *n.*, 1073, 1073 *n.*; Sir Hamon, 1072; Hamon, 275, 588, 852 (2), 1070 (6), 1071; Isabella, 921, 1073; Jane, 216, 1070, 1071, 1072 (2), 1073 (2); Sir Jeremy, Bart., 1071; Joan, 1069; Rev. John, 1069, 1073; John, 216, 217, 1019, 1021 *n.*, 1069 (3), 1070, 1071 (3), 1072 (2), 1116; Joshua, 1071; Katherine, 217, 1069 (2), 1073, 1116; Leonard, 1070, 1071; Lucy, 1070, 1071; Margaret, 388, 912, 1019, 1021 *n.*, 1069 (3), 1070, 1071, 1072, 1116; Martha, 1071, 1072; Mary, 1070 (2), 1071 (2), 1072 (2); Millicent, 1071, 1072 (3); Nicholas, 1070 (4), 1071 (4), 1072; Richard, 1070; Rev. Robert, 1072; Robert, 230, 234, 571, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072 (3); Ryse, 1069, 1070; Samuel, 1071, 1072; Sarah, 1073; Thomas, 22, 1069, 1070 (5), 1071 (3), 1073; Troth, 1071; Capt. William, 1072; William, 912, 1071, 1072 (3); —, 852, 1069, 1070 (3), 1071 (2).

Whichcote, Ann, 798, 983; Christopher, 413; Clinton, 1040; Frances, 496; Sir Francis, Bart., 496; Helen, 983; Jane, 1040; Joshua, 983 (2); Margaret, 413; Martha, 983 (2); Mary, 861, 983; Millicent, 983; Thomas, 861; William, 798.

Whichcott, Elizabeth, 107; George, 107.

Whiddon, Anne, 508; Sir John, 508.

Whincop, Abigail, 914; Elizabeth, 856, 914; John, 914; Samuel, 856, 914.

Whinyard, —, 251 (2).
Whitacre, Catherine, 498; —, 498.
Whitaker, Mary, 1325; —, 1325.
WHITE, 1074.
White, Alexander, 893; Alice, 1317; Anne, 154, 300, 660, 665, 773, 963, 1074 (4), 1075, 1311; Anthony, 1075 (2); Catherine, 1075; Charles, 188, 963, 1075 (4); Edward, 1074; Eleanor, [illegible]; Elizabeth, [illegible] 1074, 1075, [illegible], 1099, 1317; Ellen, 1075; Eustace, 141, 329, 360, 1074 (2), 1075 (5), 1214; Faith, 141, 1074, 1075 (2); Fitzwilliam, 1075; Frances, 1074 (2), 1075 (2); Frances A., 188; Francis, 1074; George, 319, 460, 665, 710, 1074 (2), 1075 (6), 1252; Hester, 1076; Jane, 973, 1074, 1075 (2); John, 710, 1074; Sir John, 1311; John, 973, 1074 (2), 1075 (2), 1076; John P., 1075; Katherine, 329, 360, 1214; Laurence, 1074; Magdalen, 349, 492, 757, 1074 (3), 1075; Margaret, 1074 (2); Mary, 163, 469, 778, 824, 1074, 1075 (10), 1103, 1252, 1291; Richard, 186, 773, 1074 (3), 1075, 1099, 1103; Robert, 1074 (2), 1075 (2); Susan, 1074; Thomas, 778, 971, 1075, 1317 (2); William, 154, 300, 492, 630, 1074 (3), 1076, 1291; Mrs., 185; —, 31, 163, 557, 824, 1074.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 799; John, 727; Katherine, 727; William, 799.
Whitgift, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53.
Whitgreave, Alice, 350; George, 350.
Whitlaide, Rev. Anthony, 1054; George, 1054 (2); Julia, 1054; Mary, 1054.
Whiting, Austin, 1293; Beatrix, 1299; Dorothy, 803; Esther, 611; Faith, 384, 825; Isabel, 240; Jane, 656; Joseph, 11; Sir John, 384, 400 n., 825; Richard, 656; Thomas, 803; —, 641, 1100, 1127 (2).
Whitmore, Harriet, 1037; —, 1037.
Whitney, Blanche, 431; —, 431.
WHITTINGHAM, 1076.
Whittingham, Agnes, 1077; Alice, 1076 (2); Ann, 1076; Barnabe, 1076; Christian, 1076; Christopher, 1076; Elizabeth, 1076 (2), 1077; Jenet, 1076, 1077; Jesse, 1076; John, 1076, 1077; Kerse ine, 1076, 1077; Mabel, 1076; Margaret, 1077 (2); Margery, 1076; Mercy, 1076 (2), 1151 (2); Richard, 1076 (5), 1151; Robert, 1076, 1077; Roger, 1076 (2); Susan, 1077; Thomas, 1076 (5), 1077 (3); William, 1076 (3), 1077; —, 1076 (2), 1077 (2).
Whitrington, Ann, 669; Ellen, 83, 670; John, 83; William, 669, 670.
Whitsbury, —, 663 (2).
Whitton, Thomas, 179; William, 179.
Wiberwood, Anthony, 350; Elizabeth, 350; Isabel, 195; Richard, 195.
Wicart, [illegible] de la Fontaine, Erasmus, 104; Michele, 104.
WICKHAM, 1077, 1078.
Wickham, 1077.
Wickham, Agnes, 1078; Anne, 192, 335, 1077, 1078 (5); Antonina, 1077; Audrey, 1078; Barbara, 1078; Daniel, 192, 1077, 1078 (2); Dorothy, 1078; Elizabeth, 1078 (3); Francis, 1078; Grace, 1078; Henry F., 1078; Jane, 1077, 1078 (2); Rev. John, 1078; John, 335, 1078 (2); Judith, 1077; Margaret, 193; Martin, 1078 (2); Mary, 1078 (4); Richard, 1077, 1078; Rev. Robert, 1078; Robert, 193, 1077, 1078 (2); William (Bishop), 1077; William, 1077 (2), 1078 (5); —, 1077 (8), 1078.
Wickless, Catherine, 1103; —, 1103.
Widdrington, Catherine, 914; Mary, 984; Thomas, Lord, 984; Sir Thomas, 494; Ursula, 494; William, Lord, 914; Lord, 31.
WIDNELL, 1079.
Widnell, 1079.
Widnell, Frances, 1079; James, 1079 (2); Margaret, 1079; Mary, 1079; William, 1079 (2).
Widville, [illegible], 383; Mary, 386; Thomas, 383, 386.
Wightman, Anne, 307; William, 307.
Wigley, Sir Edward, 284; John, 139; Letitia, 284; Mary, 430; Lady, 284.
WIGMORE, 1079.
Wigmore, 1079.
Wigmore, Bridget, 1079; Daniel, 1079 (2); Elizabeth, 1079 (3); Frances, 1079 (3); Gilbert, 1079 (2); Henrietta, 1080; Mary, 1080; Rebecca, 1079; Richard, 1079; Robert, 1080; Sabina, 1080; Stephen, 1079; Stoyte, 1080; Susanna, 1080; Ursula, 1079, 1080; William, 1079; —, 1079.
Wigsley, Dorcas, 309; Joshua, 309.
Wilberforce, Ann, 426; —, 426.
WILBY, 1080, 1321.
Wilby, Anne, 1081 (5), 1114, 1143, 1321 (2), 1322; Catherine, 1321 (2); Christopher, 1081 (3), 1321; Dorothy, 1080; Edmund, 1080; Edward, 1081; Elizabeth, 1080 (5), 1081 (2), 1114 (2), 1143, 1321 (5); Hanson, 1080; Rev. John, 1081; John, 314, 369, 1080 (4), 1081 (3), 1114 (5), 1143 (2), 1182, 1293, 1321 (4); Joshua, 1081 (2); Joyce A., 1080; Susanna, 1080; Katherine, 1080; Margaret, 225, 988, 988 n.; Martha, 1321 (2); [illegible], 1080 (3), 1081 (4), 1182, 1321 (2), 1322; Richard, 1081, 1321; Robert, 1080 (3), 1081 (2), 1293, 1321 (2); Sarah, 369, 1080 (4), 1293, 1321 (3), 1322; Susan, 1081 (2), 1114, 1143, 1321 (2); Susanna, 1081, 1114 (2), 1322 (2); Thomas, 1080, 1081; William, 1080 (2), 1081, 1321; —, 223, 314, [illegible], 1081, 1182.
Wilcocks, Isabel, 671; Mary, 791; Richard, 671; Robert, 791.
Wilcox, Alice, 995; Francis, 995; George, 97; Martha, 97; Mary, 85; Richard, 85.
WILDBORE, 1082.
Wildbore, 1082.
Wildbore, Alice, 1082 (2); Anne, 1082; Christopher, 1082; Dorothy, 1082; Francis, 1082; Hester, 1082; Hugh, 1082; Rev. James, 1082; James, 1082; Jane, 1082; Rev. John, 1082; John, 1082 (4); Mary, 1082 (2); Robert, 1082; —, 1082 (6).
Wilde, Laura, 1181; Mary, 226; Ottowell, 226; Rev. Robert S., 1181.
Wildman, Elizabeth, 782; Samuel, 782.
Wileman, Elizabeth, 125.
Wiley, Ethel L., 944; Major Henry, 944; Margaret, 647; —, 647.
Wilford, Grace, 15; John, 15.
Wilkes, Joan, 350; Katherine, 378; Mary, 673; Robert, 350; William, 673; —, 378.
Wilkinson, Anne, 15, 306, 874; Catherine E., 1327; Jane, 962; Jeremiah, 874; John, 306; Joyce, 216; Mary, 684, 1228; Richard, 15, 163; Stephen, 1327; Thomas, 216; —, 684, 962.
Wilmarby, Joan, 942; Robert, 942.
Wilmerton, Agnes, 989; Charles, 712; Christopher, 69; Frances, 650; Mary, 69; Thomas, 989; —, 650, 712.

Willes, Edward, 308, 414; Elizabeth, 414; Joan, 184, 308; —, 184.
Willesby, Margaret, 831; William, 831.
Willett, Rev. Paul, 345; Prudence, 345.
WILLIAMS, 1062, 1065.
Williams, 1082.
Williams, Agnes, 1195; Alice, 1083 (3); Anne, 831, 1083 (3), 1085 (2); Anne E., 429; Anthony, 986, 1083, 1085; Bridget, 1083; Bristow, 1085; Catherine, 1083; David, 831; Dorothy, 666, 1083; Edmund, 666; Edward, 1085; Eleanor, 1083; Elizabeth, 98, 566, 666, 1082, 1083 (3), 1084 (4), 1185 (2), 1197; Faith, 285, 1085; Frances, 26, 1084; George, 461, 1083 (2), 1084 (2), 1090; Gertrude, 1083; Godfrey, 1083; Gregory, 429; Hellenor, 1084; Capt. Hugh, 666; Jane, 11, 1083 (2), 1084; Jean, 1085; John (Archbishop), 666; Sir John, Bart., 895; John, 1083 (3), 1084 (4), 1085; Katherine, 429, 1084; Margaret, 1083 (2), 1084, 1085, 1090; Margot, 1083; Maria, 722; Mary, 235, 986, 1084, 1085 (3); Matilda, 1082; Maurice, 1085 (2); Mylldred, 1083; Nicholas, 1083 (3); Olivia, 429; Richard, 11, 26, 566, 1083 (2), 1084; Robert, 1085; Rosa, 1083; Rose, 461; Selina, 1083, 1084; Susan, 895; Susanna, 429, 1084; Thomas, 98, 1082 (2), 1083; Timothe, 1083 (2); Rev. William, 235, 1085; William, 285, 429, 1083, 1084, 1085 (3), 1195, 1197; William G., 429; Mr., 450 *n.*; —, 722, 1083, 1085.
WILLIAMSON, 1085.
Williamson, 1085.
Williamson, Anne, 144, 306, 430, 631, 1070, 1086 (8), 1088; Barnabas, 1086, 1088 (2); Barnaby, 430; Cassandra, 756; Catherine, 1087 (2); Dorothy, 1086; Rev. Dove, 122; Edmund, 1087; Edward, 1020; Elizabeth, 1086, 1087 (2), 1088 (2), 1091; Faith, 64, 1086; Frances, 125, 125 *n.*, 197, 935, 1086, 1087 (2); Francis, 1086 (2), 1088; Giles, 1085, 1086; Grizeld, 34; Grizell, 1087; Isabel, 1216; James, 1086; Jane, 29, 116, 631, 1086, 1087 (2); John, 29, 125, 306, 467, 606, 711, 1085, 1086 (2), 1087 (2); Katherine, 1087; Magdalen, 285, 1087 (2); Margaret, 285, 1085, 1086; Mary, 25, 125, 194, 606, 619, 625, 711, 1086 (3), 1087 (5), 1208; Mildred, 466, 895, 1087, 1088; Sir Richard, 25, 285, 666, 711, 1087, 1088 *n.*; Richard, 1085; Robert, 64, 194, 466, 495, 619, 625, 631, 935, 1086 (7), 1087, 1088 *n.*, 1091; Roger, 1088 (2); Sarah, 1087 (2); Solomon, 1087; Susan, 1087; Susanna, 521, 619; Sir Thomas, Bart., 631, 1086; Thomas (D.D.), 524; Thomas, Esq., 1087 (4); Rev. William, 1086; Willoughby, 1088; Winifred, 122; —, 416, 631 (2), 756, 1085, 1090, 1100 (2), 1208.
Willie, Jane, 345; Katherine, 223; Robert, 345; —, 223.
Willingham, Elizabeth, 610, 1233; Thomas, 610, 1233.
Willington, Jane, 962; —, 962.
WILLOUGHBY, 1088.
Willoughby, Alice, 895; Sir Ambrose, 1088; Andrew, 705; Anne, Lady, 1029; Anne, 442, 765, 1088, 1089; Charles, Baron, 156; Charles, Lord, 28, 32, 362, 442, 765, 797, 1088, Charles, 1088, 1089, Charlotte, 705; Christopher, Lord, 547; Sir Christopher, 442, 917, 1088, Diana, 1089; Dorothy, 106, 918; Sir Edward, 1000; Hon. Edward, 28, 362; Edward, 431, 632, 797, 1088; Elizabeth, Lady, 131, 183, 1088, 1089 (2); Elizabeth, 431, 495, 632, 770, 797, 835, 917, 1088 (3), 1089 (3), 1323; Frances, Lady, 1089; Frances, 28, 362, 1088, 1089; Francis, Lord, 1089; Sir Francis, 948; Francis, 354, 1089; George, Lord, 1087; Henry, Lord, 1089; Sir Henry, Bart., 1323; Sir Hugh, 38, 361; Isabel, 361; Jane, 1000; Joan, 38, 1058; John, Lord, 1089; Katherine, 406, 765, 1088, 1089; Margaret, Lady, 1088; Margaret, 90, 320, 547, 895, 1088; Mary, Lady, 129, 130, 528, 655; Mary, 156, 670, 970, 1088, 1089; Montagu, Earl of Lindsey, 655; Octaviana, 354; Peregrine Bertie, Lord, 129, 130; Robert, Lord, 655, 895; Robert Bertie, Lord, 130, 131; Sir Robert, 1088; Robert, 90, 431; Susanna, 705; Sir Thomas, Bart., 895; Sir Thomas, 970, 1088, 1089; William, Lord, 442, 483, 495, 528, 670, 895, 1088, 1089 (2); Sir William, 770; William, 156, 406, 1088; —, Lord Middleton, 354; —, Lord, 549, 632, 1088.
Wills, Elizabeth, 221; Thomas, 221; Mrs., 221.
Willson, Ann, 1226; Anthony, 1319; John, 1226; —, 952.
Wilmesby, —, 663 (2).
Wilshire, Alice, 1067; Robert, 1067.
WILSON, 1089, 1090 (2).
Wilson, 1090.
Wilson, Alexander, 281, 283; Alice, 146, 665, 1090 (2), 1091; Anne, 76, 155, 277, 331, 483, 1090 (2), 1091; Anthony, 76, 318; Bridget, 867; Charles, 146, 277, 1090, 1091 (2); Christopher (Bishop), 511; Christopher, 1091, 1092; Dorothy, 1091; Edward, 1023, 1090; Elliane, 1090; Elizabeth, 247, 256, 961, 962, 1090, 1091, 1180 (2); Emma, 281, 283; Faith, 1023; Frances, 1091; Grace, 182; Hannah, 1091; Helen, 1266; Rev. Henry, 639, 640; Hester, 1091; Isabel, 710; Jane, 971, 1070, 1090 (2), 1091; John, 107, 616, 962, 1090 (3), 1091; Katherine, 118, 616, 1091; Lucy, 515; Magdalen, 707; Margaret, 1090 (2); Martha, 107, 1091; Mary, 1091; Matthew, 665, 1090; Nicholas, 183, 1070, 1091; Penelope, 1091; Peter, 1180 (2); Priscilla, 1090; Prudence, 1089, 1090 (2); Rebecca, 280, 518; Robert, 182, 518; Susan, 216, 1089; Susanna, 437; Theophilus, 1090; Thomas, 247, 710, 867, 1090; Thomas S., 1180; Troch, 639, 640; Wellitound, 243, 437, 1089; Sir William, 971; William, 962, 1089 (3), 1090 (2); Rev. —, 706; —, 175, 256 (3), 545, 672 (2), 1089, 1090 (2), 1091, 1180.
Wilton, Anne, 685, 686; William, 686.
WIMBERLEY, 1091.
Wimberley, 1091.
Wimberley, Adam, 1092; Albert, 1095; Alice, 1093; Anne, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1096; Anthony, 1093; Arthur H., 1095; Barbara, 1091; Bartholomew, 1094 (2), 1095, 1096; Bevill, 122, 776, 1092, 1093 (4), 1094, 1318; Bevill de R., 1095; Catherine, 1094, 1096; Charles, 1095; Charlotte, 1095; Charlotte A., 1095; Christopher, 1091, 1092; Rev. Conrad, 1095; Dorothy, 1091, 1092, 1094; Douglas, 1095; Dymoke, 1093; Edward, 1095, 1096; Edwin, 1095; Eliane, 1122, 1091, 1094 (2), 1092 (3), 1093 (4), 1094 (2), 1095 (2), 1096, 1219, 1318;

Frances, 1091, 1092 (5), 1093 (2), 1094 (4), 1095, 1318; George, 1091 (2), 1096; Rev. Gilbert (D.D.), 1093, 1318; Gilbert, 1093 (3), 1094, 1095; Isabel, 776; Isabella, 1095; Jane, 1091, 1094; John, 1092 (2), 1094 (4), 1095 (3), 1271, 1318; Katherine, 1094; Lawrence, 1091, 1092 (3); Louisa, 1095; Margaret, 1092, Maria R., 1095; Martha, 1092, 1093 (2), 1318; Mary, 1091, 1095 (4); Mary A., 1095 (2); Mary P., 1095; Nicholas, 1093; Rachel, 1093; Richard, 1095; Robert, 1094 (2), 1095, 1096; Ruth, 1091; Samuel, 1095; Sarah E., 1095; Sherard, 1095, 1096; Sophia, 1095; Susanna, 1092 (2), 1094; Thomas, 1041, 1091, 1092 (3), 1093, 1094 (3), 1096, 1219; Thomas P., 1095; William, 1091 (3), 1092 (4), 1094 (3), 1095 (3); William C., 1095; William M., 1095; William S., 1095; —, 1092, 1093.

Wimbish, Agnes, 739; Elizabeth, 916; Ellen, 922 *n.*; George, 739; Margery, 922; Mary, 922; Nicholas, 922; Oswald, 922, 922 *n.*; Thomas, 946.

Wimbishe, Mary, 166; Richard, 166.

Winbledon, Edward (Viscount), 99, 1089, 1323; Sophia (Viscountess), 99.

Wimbush, Anne, 514; Barnes, 1135; Grace D., 1135; John, 514.

Winceby, Alice, 295; Elizabeth, 295; Sir Richard, 295.

Winch, Agnes, 521; John, 521.

Winche, Elizabeth, 413; John, 413.

Winchelsea, Dame Catherine of, 1089; Elizabeth, Countess of, 182; Heneage, Earl of, 1089.

Winchester, Roger de, Bishop, 1, 6, 127.

Wincope, Abigail, 206; Richard, 206.

Windell, Elizabeth, 870; —, 870.

Windgad, Edmund, 612; Margaret, 612.

Windham, Elizabeth de, 16; Hasi de, 16.

Windsor, Anne, Lady, 824; Elizabeth, 494, 862, 1027; Henry, Lord, 494, 824; Thomas, Lord, 1027; William, Lord, 862.

Winford, Elizabeth, 8; Henry, 8; Sir Thomas, 8; Sir Thomas C., 8.

Wing, Anne, 418; Anthony, 625; Jane, 625; —, 418.

Wingate, Anne, 999, Dorothy, 906; Edward, 906; Elizabeth, 152, 999; Sir Francis, 999; —, 152.

Winger, Elizabeth, 1029; John, 1029.

Wingfield, Alice, 756; Anne, 679; Dorothy, 251; Eleanor, 129, 543; Elizabeth, 7, 441, 693, 798, 985; Henry, 679; Jane, 483; Sir John, 441; John, 447, 536, 798, 980; Lewis, 483; Margaret, 129, 985; Sir Richard, 985; Robert, 7, 251, 543, 693; —, 129.

Wingod, Andrew, 240; Rose, 240.

Winn, Anne, 766; Sir Edward, 766; Elizabeth, 766; Sir George, 766.

Winne, Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 1062; John, 1062; —, 176.

Winshopp, Mary, 49; —, 49.

Winslow, Josias, 768; Penelope, 768.

WINSTANLEY, 1096.

Winstanley, Alice, 1096; Frances, 423; George, 1096 (1); James, 423; Judith, 1096; Mary, 371, 1096; Richard, 371, 1096; Thomas, 1096 (2); —, 1096 (2).

Winter, Alice, 520; Frances, 1173; George, 1329, Jane, 982, 1329; Rev. John, 367; Margaret, 367; Robert, 262, 461, 982; Rose, 461; —, 332 (2), 520, 1173.

Winthorpe, Isabella, 751; —, 751.

Winringham, Elizabeth, 285; John, 285.

Wisdom, John, 10; Margaret, 10.

Wise, Katherine, 262; —, 262.

Wiseman, Frances, 432; John, 432, 701; Rebecca, 701.

Wish, Anne, 235; William, 235.

Witham, —, 1020 (2).

Witheringe, Dorothy, 686; William, 686; —, 686.

Withernwick, Dorothy, 922; Oliver, 922.

Withernwicke, Alice, 193, 194; Hester, 607; John, 194, 607; Margaret, 249; Oliver, 193, 194; Richard, 249.

Withers, Rebecca, 700; Robert, 700.

Witherwick, Dorothy, 957; Mary, 957; Oliver, 957; —, 957.

WITHERWICKE, 1096, 1097, 1098 (2).

Witherwicke, 1096, 1098.

Witherwicke, Agnes, 1097, 1098 (3); Alice, 1097, 1097 *n.*, 1098; Anne, 826, 1097 (2), 1098 (3); Anthony, 1097, 1098; Audrey, 1098; Bridget, 1098; Catherine, 1097; Christopher, 1098; Dorothy, 1097; Edward, 1098 (2); Elizabeth, 1097 (2), 1098 (3); George, 1097; Hamond, 1098; Henry, 826, 1098; Hester, 1098; Isabel, 1097; James, 1098 (3); Jane, 1096; Jenett, 1097; Jean, 1098; John, 601, 1096 (2), 1097 (4), 1097 *n.*, 1098 (4), 1098 *n.*; Judith, 1097, 1097 *n.*; Katherine, 601; Margaret, 1096, 1097; Mary, 1098; Oliver, 1096, 1097, 1097 *n.*, 1098; Richard, 1097, 1098 (2); Susan, 1098; Thomas, 1096, 1097 (2); Ursula, 1097, 1097 *n.*; William, 1097 (2), 1098; —, 1097, 1098 (4).

Witton, Elizabeth, 962; —, 962.

Wodehouse, Alice, 937; Anne, 42; Luke, 937; Sir Thomas, 42.

Wodhull, Elizabeth, 343; Thomas, 343.

Wogan, Margaret, 219, 1206; Morris, 219, 1206.

WOLBY, 1099, 1100.

Wolby, Alice, 1100 (2); Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 1100 (2), 1101 (4), Catherine, 736, Edward, 1100; Elinor, 1100; Elizabeth, 549, 751, 1074, 1099 (3), 1100 (2), 1101 (3); Emma, 1101; Faith, 1101, 1099 (2), 1100; Frances, 1099, 1102; Francis, 1099, 1101; Helen, 751, 1100, 1101; Hester, 1099; Jane, 662, 774, 1099, 1100 (2), 1101; Jenytt, 1100; Joan, 1100; John, 1099 (4), 1100 (2), 1101 (2), 1102; Joshua, 774, 1100, 1151; Judith, 161, 1099; Katherine, 839, 1099; Laurence, 1101, 1099 (2), 1100; Leonard, 1101; Margaret, 605 (2), 839, 1099 (2), 1100 (3), 1101; Mary, 839, 1099, 1100 (2), 1101; Rachel, 839, 1100, 1101; Richard, 1100 (3), 1101; Robert, 161, 549, 662, 736, 774, 839, 839, 1074, 1099 (4), 1100 (3); Simon, 751, 1100 (2), 1101 (4); Susanna, 1102; Thomas, 1099 (2), 1100, 1101 (3), 1102; Valentine, 1099; Vincent, 605, 809, 1099 (3), 1100; William, 869, 922, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102; —, 1099 (3), 1100 (5).

Wold, Agnes, 12; Sir John, 12; —, 12.

Wolff, Anne, 1066; Sir Jacob, Bart., 1066.

WOLLEY, 1102.

Wolley, Agnes, 1102; Alice, 46, 1102, 1103; Anne, 87, 162, 316, 568, 595, 1102 (2), 1103 (4), 1104 (2), Carolina, 1104; Caroline, 1104; Catherine, 1103; Rev. Charles, 1104, Charles, 1075, 1103, 1104 (6); Dorothy, 1102, 1103; Elizabeth, 1102, 1103 (2), 1177; Frances,

1102; Hester, 734, 1104 (4); Isabel, 1102 (2); Janet, 1102; Rev. John, 1102; John, 87, 162, 186, 1102, 1103, 1104 (6); Justina, 186, 1103 (3), 1104 (3); Margaret, 1102; Martin, 1104 (3); Mary, 87, 847, 1075, 1103 (1), 1104; Paine, 1104; Robert, 1102 (3), 1103 (5); Susan, 1102; Susanna, 767, 1103; Thomas, 434, 1102, 1104; Ursula, 1102; William, 16, 316, 568, 595, 707, 847, 1102 (6), 1103 (6), 1104 (2), 1111; —, 1102.

WOLMER, 1104.

Wolmer, 1104.

Wolmer, Agnes, 110 (2); Alice, 1105; Anne, 960, 1105; Rev. Anthony, 1105; Beatrix, 1105; Dorothy, 1105; Elizabeth, 312, 705, 1105, 1106; Frances, 1105, 1106; Sir George, 1105; Gregory, 312, [illegible], 1105 (5); Isabel, 1025, 1105 (2); Isabella, 736, 1106; Jane, 960, 1105 (2); Jasper, 1105; John, 736, 1105 (4), 1106; Joseph, 705; Margaret, 1105 (2), 1106 *n.*; Mary, 1105; Matthew, 1105; Nicholas, 1105; Richard, 960, 1025, 1104, 1105 (2); Robert, 831, 1105, 1106, 1108 *n.*; Samuel, 1105; Sarah, 1105; Susan, 1105; Susanna, 831; Thomas, 1105; William, 1105, 1106; —, 1104, 1105 (3).

Wolmer *alias* Cousell, Jane, 1105; Margaret, 1105; Matthew, 1105; William, 1105; —, 1105.

Wolrich, Catherine, 775; Nicholas, 775.

WOLRICHE, 1106.

Wolriche, 1106.

Wolriche, Jane, 2[illegible]; M[illegible] (2), 1138; Nicholas, 231, 1106, 1138.

Wolseley, Mary, 671; R[illegible] Richard, 671.

Wolsey, Alice, 296; —, 296.

Wolstenholme, Anne, 286; Sir John, 285.

Wombwell, Frances, 1063; Thomas, 1063.

Wood, Alice, 1282; Anne, 257, 407, 417, 496, 534; Barnard, 23; Charles, 496; Clement, 812; Dorothy, 996; Elizabeth, 256, 1153, 1180; Emily M., 1[illegible]; Frances, 812, 1181; Francis, 257, [illegible]; Henry, [illegible]; Rev. James, 1161; James, [illegible], 1282; Jane, 1239; John, 256, 188, 1180; Mary, 23 (2), 1153; Ralph, 1[illegible]; Thomas, [illegible], 1173; William, 534; —, 407, 188, 256, 1181.

Woodford, Alice, 128, 917; Jane, 29; Joan, 127; Sir Robert, 127; Rose, 739, 917; Thomas, 128; William, 29, 739, 917; —, 127.

Woodhall, Margery, 361; Thomas, 361.

Woodhouse Ann, 1232; Ellen, 268; John, 268; Thomas, 1232.

Woodhurt, Joan, 565; Mary, 565.

Wo[illegible] Elizabeth, 1124; —, 1124.

Woods, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235.

Woodstock, John, 253; Margaret, 253.

WOODSTHORPE, 1106, 1107 (2), 1109.

Woodthorpe, Agnes, 11, 7, 1110; Alice, 1108 (2), 1109 (2), 1110; Anne, 1108 (2), 1109 (4), 1111; Barbara, 1107, 1109; Cecily, 1107; Christopher, 1109 (1), 1110 (3), 1110 *n.*; Dorothy, 1107; Elizabeth, 916, 963, 1107 (2), 1108 (2), 1109 (4); Ellen, 1106, 1110, 1132; Frances, 1109; Garth, 1109; George, 1107; Grace, 1106 (2); Henry, 1107 (2), 1108; Isabel, 1107; Jane, 1108; Jenett, 1107 (2), 1108; Joan, 1108; Rev. John, 1107; John, 317, 1106, 1107 (2), 1108 (2), 1109 (2); Joshua, 1109; Katherine, 317, 1107 (2), 1109; Lyon, 1107; Margaret, 317, 1107 (2), 1108, 1108 *n.*, 1109 (3); Mary, 1109 (2); Matthew, 916, 1108 (2); Maud, 1107, 1109; Michael, 1108; Millicent, 1109; Nicholas, 317, 1107 (2), 1108; Richard, 1106, 1108 (2); Samuel, 1109; Sarah, 1109; Susanna, 1[illegible], 1108 (2); Thomas, 259, 1107 (5), 1108 (7), 1109 (4), 1110, 1110 *n.*; Sir Walter, 1106; Sir William, 1106; William, 963, 1106, 1107 (5), 1108 (4), 1108 *n.*, 1109 (2), 1110, 1132; —, 259, 450, 1[illegible] (2), 1[illegible], 1109.

Woodville, Margaret, 39; Robert, 39.

Woodward, Anne, 289, 486; Bridget, 482; Edward, 482; Ellen, 116; John, 116; Richard, 486; William, 289.

Wooer, Margaret, 1216; —, 1216.

Woolhouse, Elizabeth, 257; Mary, 310; William (M.D.), 310; William, 257.

Wooll, Alice, 769; Rev. Thomas, 769.

WOOLMER, 1110.

Woolmer, Anne, 594, 1110, 1221; Catherine, 1110; Charlotte, 1110; Elizabeth, 221, 1110 (3); Joseph, 221, 594, 1110 (2), 1221, 1223; Maria, 1110; Martha C., 1110; Mary A., 1110 (2), 1223.

Wootton, Matthew, 1083; Timothe, 1083.

Worcester, Charles, Earl of, 229.

Worme, Agnes, 588; —, 588.

Worsbrough, Elizabeth, 726; William, 726.

Worsley, Alice, 246, 1053; Ann, 270; Awdrey, 189; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 276; Ellen, 153; Rev. George, 1181; George, 246; John, 168, 189, 276; Mary, 18, 168, 461, Philadelphia, 1181; Richard, 461, 1[illegible]; Robert, 48, 153; R., 1053; Selina, 108[illegible]; —, 48.

Wort, Dorothy, 776; —, 776.

Worth, Elizabeth, 1016; Nicholas, 1016.

WORTHINGTON, 1111.

Worthington, 1111.

Worthington, Ann, 1111 *n.*; Cicely, 76; Francis, 1111; Jenett, 1111; Rev. John, 1071; Margaret, 51, 1111 (4); Mary, 1071; Ranoid, 1111; Richard, 51, 1111; Thomas, 1111 (2); William, 1111 (3).

Worthy, Ann, 270; Edward, 270; Frances, 363; Francis, 363; Sir Richard, 261; Sarah, 261.

Wotton, Sir Edward, 1205; Ursula, 1205.

Wragg, Jacob, 1154.

WRAY, 1111, 1322.

Wray, 1322.

Wray, Adam, 1322; Albinia, 911, 1323, 1324 (2), 1325 (3); Alice, 60, 1111 (2), 1112 (2), 1322; Anne, 401, 568, 1102, 1111 (2), 1112 (3), 1322 (2), 1324 (2); Sir Baptist, Bart., 1325; Barbara, 1112; Benjamin, 1323; Sir Bethell, 1324; Bridget, 1325; Sir Cecil, Bart., 1325, 1326; Sir Cecil, 137; Cecil, 1325, 1326; Cecil B., 1326; Charles, 1111, 1112 (5), 1323 (2), 1324; Sir Christopher, Bart., 363, 1321 (2), 1325; Sir Christopher, 6, 363, 401, 816, 1322, 1323, 1324; Christopher, 1322, 1323, 1325; Diana, 1325 (2); Dorothy, 1112, 1325 (2); Sir Drury, Bart., 1324; Drury, 1324; Edward, 1324, 1325; Eleanor, 220; Elizabeth, 363, 599, 770, 1112, 1322 (2), 1323, 1324, 1325 (2), 1326; Esther, 1326; Faith, 1112; Frances, 363, 816, 1112, 1322, 1323 (2), 1324 (2), 1325 (3), 1326 (5); George, 1323; Grisel, 981; Grisilla, 1325, 1327; Hannah, 156, 666; Isabel, 563, 1322; Isabella, 1325 (2), 1326; Jane, 1111; Jerome, 568, 1102,

1111 (2), 1112 *n.*; Joan, 60, 1153, 1322; Sir John, Bart., 981, 1323 (2), 1326; John, 229, 1133, 1323 (2), 1326; Leonard, 599, 770, 1122, 1322 (2); Lucy, 1323, 1326; Margaret, 1324; Mary, 1112 (2), 1325 (2), 1326; Mary A., 1326; Nathaniel, 1323 (2); Olympia, 1324 (2), 1325; Philip, 1325; Richard, 1111, 1322; Ruth, 1111; Sarah, 1323; Stephen, 1322; Susan, 1325; Susanna, 1112 (3), 1322 (3); Theodosia, 1324, 1325; Theophilus, 1324; Thomas, 60, 1111, 1322 (2); Tufton, 1324; Ursula, 1112, 1322; Sir William, Bart., 563, 416, 666, 843, 1323, 1324 (2); William, 1112 (3), 1323, 1324, 1325 (3); Sir William J., Bart., 1326; Rev. Sir William U., Bart., 1326; Willoughby, 1324; Lady, 137; —, 843, 1322.

Wren, Sir Charles, 970; Charles, 970; Elizabeth, 970; Gertrude, 970.

Wrigglesworth, Elizabeth, 69; Nicholas, 69.

WRIGHT, 1112, 1111, 1327.

Wright, 1112.

Wright, Abigail, 161, 381; Abimelech, 973; Agnes, 1; Alice, 850, 1115, 1132; Anne, 741, 775, 1112, 1114, 1288, 1327, 1328 (4); Anthony, 633; Rev. Arthur, 1114; Arthur, 1111; Arthur F., 1114; Augusta, 1327; Catherine, 1114; Catherine E., 1327; Charlotte, 1327; Christopher, 827, 1113; Deborah, 653; Dorothy, 111, 1094, 1248, 1318; Douglas, 116; Edmund, 116, 1249; Edward, 207, 254, 1112, 1113 (2); Elizabeth, 176, 241, 256, 555, 652, 725, 552, 553 (2), 663 *n.*, 1257, 1113 (2), 1114 (5), 1265, 1289, 1327 (3), 1328 (4); Ellen, 97; Florence M., 1114; Frances, 1113; Sir George, 1111; George, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1327 (3), 1328 (2), 1328 *n.*; Gertrude, 1113; Harriet, 1115; Harriet M., 1115; Henrietta D., 1328; Henrietta W., 1114, 1234; Henry, 253, 850; Humphrey, 1113 (2); Hustwaite, 889, 1113 (2); Isaac, 111; Isabel, 87, 827, 1113 (2), 1298; James, 87, 120, 525, 552, 681, 940, 1112, 1113 (3); John, 1112, 1113, 1, 1, 263, 681, 1112; Joseph, 1112; Joyce, 398; Rev. John, 1111, 1327; John, 156, 556, 575 (3), 653 (2), 1112 (2), 1113 (6), 1114, 1115, 1156, 1245, 1298, 1327, 1328 (2); Joseph, 940, 1113; Katherine, 75; Lucy, 1112; Margaret, 251, 610, 889, 1113 (2); Martha, 553; Mary, 709, 575, 653, 653 (2), 988, 1113 (2), 1114 (2), 1115 (2), 1327 (6), 1328 (4); Mary A., 1115, 1327; Philip, 741, 1113, 1288; Philippa, 556; Rev. Richard, 1081, 1114, 1115, 1321; Richard, 657, 1113, 1114, 1115 *n.*, 1214, 1327 (6), 1328; Rev. Richard F., 1114; Robert, 1, 1, 1; Samuel, 1, 1 (2); Sarah, 1114 (2), 1214, 1327 (2); Susan, 120, 1081, 1113, 1321; Susanna, 1081, 1114 (4), 1143 (2), 1322, 1327, 1328; Theophilus, 1115; Rev. Thomas, 1114; Thomas, 335, 398, 152, 1081, 1112 (2), 1113 (2), 1114, 1322, 1328; Rev. Thomas B., 1234; Walter (M.D.), 988; Willey, 1115; William, 161, 381, 553, 111 (6), 1327 (2), 1328; Canon, 1114 *n.*, 1321 *n.*; —, 553, 619, 775, 835, 1112 (2), 1113, 1132, 1165, 1248, 1327 (2), 1328.

Wright *alias* Smith, Mary, 1327 *n.*; Philip, 1327 *n.*

Wright [illegible] Alice, 977; Anthony, 977.

Wrothesley, Sir Hugh, 53; Isabel, 39; Thomasine, 53.

Wrosse, Ann, 589; Robert, 589.

Wroth, Anne, 816; Jane, 816; Thomas, 816.

Wrottesley, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.

Wyan, Anne, 1519; Elizabeth, 1519; James, 1519.

Wyatt, Anne, 859; George, 775; Gertrude, 775; William, 859.

Wycam, Robert, 1163.

Wych, Rev. Henry, 397; Rebecca, 307.

Wych[illegible], 1113.

Wyche, 1116.

Wyche, Alice, 1115; Elizabeth, 1115 (2); John, 1115, 1116 (2); Katherine, 1115 (4); Mary, 996, 1116; Matthew, 1116; Richard, 996, 1115 (2), 1116; Robert, 1115 (3), 1115 *n.*; Robsart, 1115 (2); Susanna, 1115; Thomas, 1115; William, 1115 (3), 1115 *n.*; —, 1115 (4), 1116 (3).

Wycliffe, Agnes, 623, 1018; James, 623; Joan, 60, 1322; John, 623 (2), 1322; Margery, 623; William, 1018.

Wygan, Eleanora, 56; Thomas, 56.

Wygersley, John, 357; Margaret, 357.

Wynam, Beatrice de, 840; Johanna de, 839; Katherine de, 840; William de, 840; — de, 839.

Wyloby, Elizabeth, 669; —, 669.

Wylde, Anne, 815; William, 815.

Wyles, Jane, 206 *n.*; Joan, 1031; Stephen, 1031; Thomas, 206 *n.*

Wymark, Eleanor, 199, 821; John, 199, 821.

WYMBISH, 1116, 1118.

Wymbish, 1116, 1118.

Wymbish, Abram, 1118; Agnes, 739, 1118; Alexander, 1117 *n.*; Alice, 111, 1117 *n.*; Anne, 1117 (3); Anthony, 1117; Aubrey, 1118; Audrey, 1118; Barbara, 1117; Charles, 1117; Christopher, 1096, 1117, 1118; Dorothy, 1136; Edward, 1117 (2); Elizabeth, 996, 1117, 1118; Ellen, 922 *n.*; Frances, 1096, 1117, 1118; George, 739, 1117 (3); Gertrude, 1117; George, 1, 1, 1, 1117, 1, 1, 1117; Henry, 1117; Hugh, 1118; Jane, 1117, 1118; Joan, 1117, 1118; John, 1117 (2), 1118 (3); Judith, 1117 *n.*; Kath[illegible], 181, 1116, 1117; Margaret, 1069, 1116, 1117; Margery, 922, 1[illegible] *n.*, 1118; Mary, 922, 1117 (3), 1118; Rev. Nicholas, 1118; Nicholas, 922, 1069, 1116 (3), 1117 (2), 1118 (2); Oswald, 922, 922 *n.*, 1117 (2); Ralph, 1117; Rose, 1116, 1117; Rev. Robert (LL.D.), 1118; Robert, 1117 (2); Thomas, 181, 996, 1096, 1116 (3), 1117 (3), 1117 *n.*, 1118 (3); Widkam, 1117, 1118 *n.*; —, 1032, 1116, 1117, 1118.

Wymerswold, Maudlyn, 6; William, 6.

Wymeswold, Joan, 1194; Matilda, 1197; Richard, 1197; —, 1194.

Wynch, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; William, 92.

Wyndebank, Frances, 1205; Sir Richard, 1205; Sir Thomas, 1205.

Wyng, Margaret, 1064; Robert, 1[illegible]54.

Wynn, Catherine, 89; Mary, 92; Sir Rowland, 89; Thomas, 92.

Wynne, Elizabeth, 659; Richard, 659.

Wyot, Alice, 803; Richard, 803.

Wyse, John, 522; Mary, 522.

Wyther, Jane, 795; Robert, 795.

Wytherwyche, Elizabeth, 356, 358; John, 356, 358.

Wythers, Christian, 638; Francis, 638.

Wyvill, Christopher, 862; Elizabeth, 200; Margaret, 862, 917; Roger, 917; William, 200.

Y

Yallop, Charles, 85; Ellen, 85.
YARBOROUGH, 1119 (2), 1120.
Yarborough, 112.
Yarborough, Adam, 1123; Agnes, 895, 1121, 1123; Anne, 208, 325, 620, 1119, 1120 (4), 1121 (5), 1122 (2); Barbara, 296, 960, 1122 (2), 1123; Bridget, 818, 1129, 1123 (2); Bryan, 1125; Catherine, 663; Charles, 148 n., 296, 309, 441, 519, 663, 717, 808, 851, 895, 960, 1119 (3), 1121 (3), 1122 (2), 1123; Cleney, 1122; Christopher, 208, 1122; Edmund, 422, 545, 1122 (2); Edward, 378, 1119; Eleanor, 681, 1120, 1121; Elizabeth, 291, 599, 717, 1114, 1119 (3), 1120, 1121 (5), 1122, 1123; Ellen, 1119 (2); Faith, 545, 1121, 1122; Field, 1122; Frances, 148 n., 245, 1121 (2), 1122 (2); Frances, 599, 681, 1121, 1122 (2); George, 184, 1119 (2), 1120 (3), 1121, 1122; Grisill, 192; Helen, 1120 (3), 1122; Henry, 243, 1121, 1122; Hervey, 1122; Isabel, 1119, 1120, 1121; Jane, 1122, 1123; Jenett, 1119, 1120; Joan, 1123; John, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1123; Katherine, 1123; Margaret, 80, 312, 378, 429, 539, 594, 1119 (2), 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123; Martin, 1120; Mary, 128, 178, 851, 861, 1119, 1120 (2), 1121, 1122, 1123, 184, 1120; Richard, 80, 312, 1119 (2), 1120 (3); Robert, 128, 624, 861, 1119 (2), 1120 (4), 1122 (2), 1123; Sir, 1120; Susan, 1122; Theodosia, 1122; Thomas, 192, 291, 325, 428, 1119 (3), 1120 (2), 1121 (2), 1122; Ursula, 444, 1123 (2); William, 1119 (4), 1120 (2), 1121 (3), 1122, 1123; Winifred, 1122; Earl of, 296, 313; —, 272 (2), 539, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1122.
Yarrowby, Florence, 825; —, 825.
Yarrowby, [illegible] Thomas, 204.
Yates, Alice (Col.), 667 n., 1004; Dorothy, 667, 1004; —, 667, 1004.
Yates, Anne, 97; Henry, 18; James, 97; Mary, 128; Rev. Richard S. (D.D.), 98; Rev. Robert, 98.
YAXLEY, 1123.
Yaxley, 1123.
Yaxley, Alice, 1123 (2); Anne, 502, 1123; Anthony, 1123; Christopher, 1124; Clement, 1124; Elizabeth, 1123 (4), 1124; Hanson, 1124; Henry, 1124; John, 1123, 1124; Katherine, 1061, 1123, 1124 (2), 1125; Margaret, 1124; Mary, 1123 (2), 1124; Ralph, 1124; Rev. Richard, 1124; Richard, 1123, 1124; Sir Robert, 1061 (2), 1123, 1124; Rose, 502, 1123, 1124; Thomas, 1124; William, 169, 502, 1124 (2); —, 502, 1124, 1314 (2).
Yeadon, Helen, 645; —, 645.
Yates, Isabella, 949; —, 949.
Yelverton, —, 469 (2).
Yeoman, Anne, 512; John, 512.
YORKE, 1124, 1125, 1126.
Yorke, 1124, 1125, 1126.
Yorke, Agnes, 1126; Anne, 1126; Catherine, 1125; Dorothy, 1125; Sir Charles, 1127; Daniel, 1127; Dorothy, 1125; Rev. Edward, 1127; Edward, 1125, 1127; Elizabeth, 229, 1125 (6), 1126 (4), 1127; Faith, 1125; Frances, 1125, 1126 (2); George, 229, 1125 (2), 1127 n.; Gilbert, 1127; Helen, 424; Henry, 1125; Sir; Hotham, 1125; James, 1127; Jane, W., 229, 1127 (2); Joan, 1124 (2); Rev. John, 1127, 1127 n.; John, 1125, 1126 (2), 1127 n.; Juliana, 1127; Margery, 420; Marianne, 259, 1127; Rev. Martin, 1126; Mary, 810, 940, 1125 (5), 1127; Mildred, 1126; Nicholas, 1125; Paul, 1125 (2); Penelope, 963, 1126 (4); Philippa, 1125, 1126 (2), 1296; Rebecca, 1125; Sir Richard, 1124 (2); Robert, 1125; Sarah, 1125, 1187; Susan, 263, 1127; Thomas, 263, 810, 940, 1125 (6), 1126 (3); Walter, 1125; Sir William, 963, 1126, 1127, 1296; William, 1125 (2), 1126 (2); Col., —, 1127; —, 1124, 1127 (2).
Youldon, Rev. Abraham, 1245; Elizabeth P., 1247.
YOUNG, 1128.
Young, [illegible]
Young, Agnes, 1128; Anne, 1128; Anne, 1128 (2), 1129; Arthur, 1127; Benjamin, 1128; [illegible], Daniel, 1129; Dyrham, 1129; Edward, 1129; Elizabeth, 1128, 1129 (2); Sir George, 929; George, 1129; Hickman, 97; Isaac, 1128; James, 1128, 1129 (2); Jane, 929, 1127, 1128 (2), 1129; John, 583, 1128 (4), 1129 (4); Hon. Joseph, 1128; Margaret, 583, 1128; Maria T., 1129; Martha, 97; Mary, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1186; Moses, 1129; Robert, 1128, 1129; Sarah, 1128; Sophia M., 1129; Susan, 1128; Susanna, 1127; Susanna T., 1128; Thomas, 929, 1128 (2), 1129; Thomas A., 1129 (2); William, 1127, 1128 (2), 1129; Winifred, 1129; —, 583, 1127 (2), 1129 (3).
Yoward, Triphosa, 601; —, 601.
Yowie, Christopher, 588; Joan, 588.

Z

Zouch, Sir Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 1198; Eudole, 127; Eva le, 127; Sir John, 189; John, 1198; [illegible], 99.
Zouche, Margaret, 1184 (2); Thomas, 1184.

ERRATA.

Page 1331 should be altered to 1332 in Index; names in Tathwell.
" 1361, in addition to references on p. 1112, should be added the names of Cholmeley, Sir Montague; Pedley, Ann and William; Harrison, Elizabeth, Frances, and Mildred; Medley, Elizabeth and Robert; Tinker, John (2) and Rev. Robert.
" 1114, [illegible] Kyrkby, Agnes, 15; Robert, 45.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

VOL.

1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877

2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878

3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878

4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879

5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880

6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881

7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882

8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 1883

9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884

10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885
[The above are all out of Print.

11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1886

12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21*s.* 1887

13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887
[Out of Print.

14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1888

15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1749 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1889

16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA, M.A., STORY-MASELLANI, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1891

18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892
[Out of Print.

19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1710. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[Out of Print.

20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1710 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1894

21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1895

VOL.

22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1896

23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1897

25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1898

26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1899

27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1900 } Sold only in a Set for £1 1*s.*

28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1901 } Sold only in a Set for £1 1*s.*

29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I. CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1902 } Sold only in a Set for £2 2*s.*

30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1903 } Sold only in a Set for £2 2*s.*

31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1904

32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1905

33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1655 to August 1752. 21*s.* 1906

34.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, September 1752—1837. 21*s.* 1906

35.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES. *In the Press.*

THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. *In progress.*

[* Vols. 11, 14, 22, and 24 will be sold only in a Set for £2 2*s.*]

N.B.—Very few copies of the Registers remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.
THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can only be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

2504